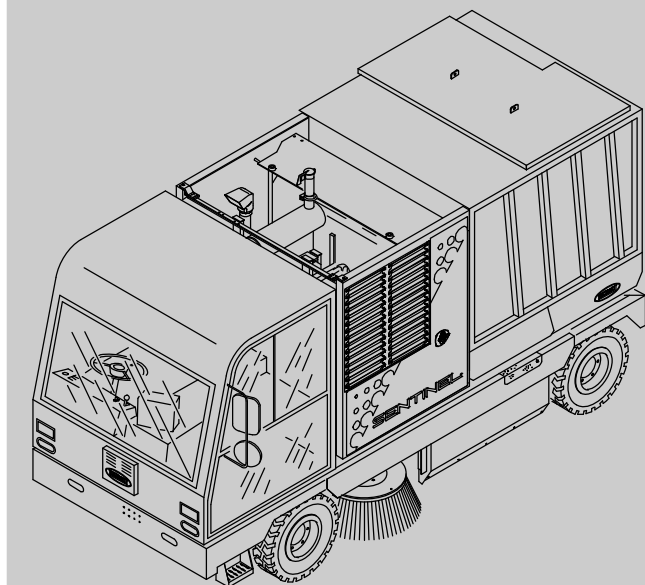
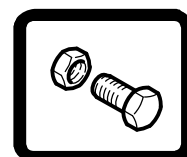




SENTINEL®

Sweeper Parts Manual

Machine Serial Number Range
(S/N 000000–010999)



TennantTrue® Parts

North America / International



For latest Parts manual or other
language Operator manual, visit:

www.tennantco.com/manuals

331000
Rev. 13 (3-2018)



When ordering replacement parts, use the illustrated parts list section in this manual. Before ordering parts or supplies, be sure to have your machine model number and serial number available. Only use TENNANT Company supplied or equivalent parts. Parts and supplies may be ordered online, by phone, or mail from any authorized parts and service center, distributor or from any of the manufacturer's subsidiaries.

This machine will provide excellent service. However, the best results will be obtained at minimum costs if:

- The machine is operated with reasonable care.
- The machine is maintained regularly - per the machine maintenance instructions provided.
- The machine is maintained with manufacturer supplied or equivalent parts.

MACHINE DATA

Please fill out at time of installation for future reference.

Model No. – _____

Serial No. – _____

Machine Options – _____

Sales Rep. – _____

Sales Rep. phone no. – _____

Customer Number – _____

Installation Date – _____

Tennant Company
PO Box 1452
Minneapolis, MN 55440
Phone: (800) 553-8033
www.tennantco.com

Thermo-Sentry, Total View and Vario Sweeping Brush are trademarks of Tennant Company.

Specifications and parts are subject to change without notice.

Original instructions, Copyright © 2003, 2005–2010, 2013–2016, 2018 TENNANT Company, Printed in U.S.A.

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

This section on *HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL* will tell you how to:

- Find important machine information for ordering correct repair parts.
- Find TENNANT part numbers.
- Order TENNANT parts and supplies.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

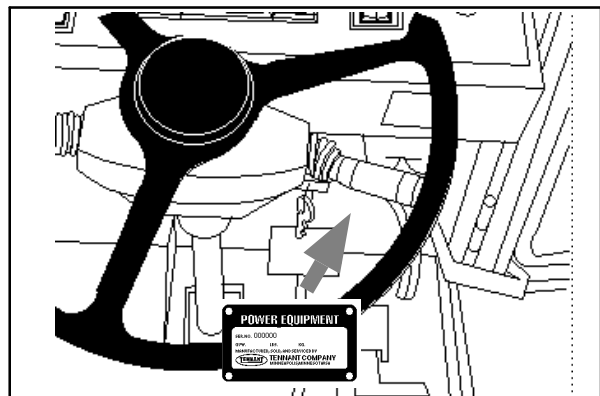
When placing an order for parts, the machine model and machine serial number are important. Refer to the *MACHINE DATA* box which is filled out during the installation of your machine. The *MACHINE DATA* box is located on the inside of the front cover of this manual.

MACHINE DATA	
<i>Please fill out at time of installation for future reference.</i>	
Machine Model Number -	830-II
Machine Serial Number -	_____
Machine Options -	_____
TENNANT Representative/phone no. -	_____
Customer ID Number -	_____
Date of Installation -	_____
Manual Number -	330430
Revision:	00
Published:	6-98

The model number of your machine is on the side of the machine.



The serial number of your machine is printed on the machine data plate located as shown.



HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

FINDING A TENNANT PART NUMBER

This manual contains the following sections:

- HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL
- STANDARD PARTS
- OPTIONS
- BREAKDOWNS
- ENGINE BREAKDOWNS
- CROSS REFERENCE

The STANDARD PARTS section lists repair parts for standard machines. They are grouped in this general order:

- General wear parts.
- Machine frame and related parts.
- Machine propelling system.
- Scrubbing components.
- Electrical parts.

The OPTION section lists repair parts of options.

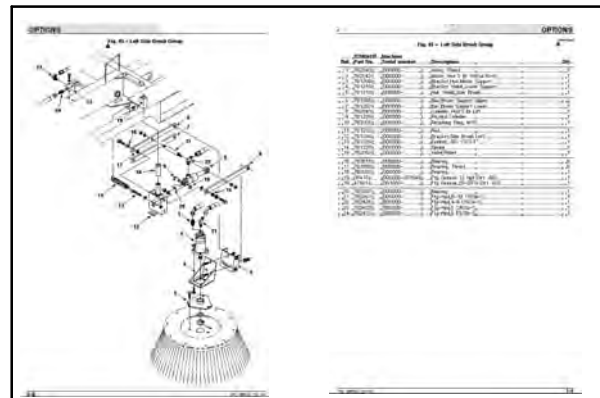
The BREAKDOWN section lists available repair parts of major components.

All sections in this manual consist of parts illustrations and corresponding parts lists.

The parts illustrations are numbered with **Ref** numbers which refer to corresponding parts lists.

The parts lists include a number of columns of information:

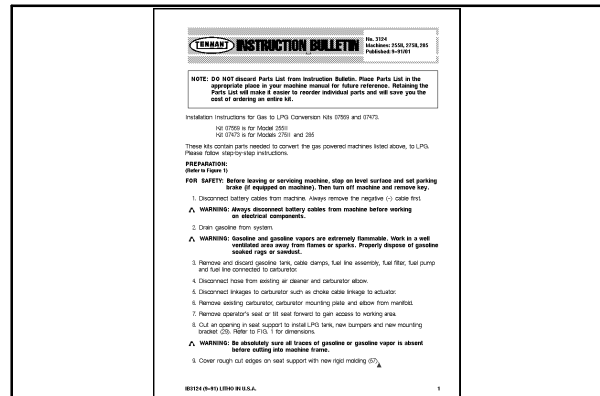
- **Ref** – column refers to the reference number on the parts illustration.
▽ – indicates the part is an assembly.
▲ – indicates the part is included in the assembly listed just before it.
- **Part No.** – column lists the TENNANT part number for the part.
- **Serial Number** – column indicates the set of machines the part number is applicable to. Serial numbers change when the machine design has been modified. The most current design of the machine is shown in the main illustration, older designs are boxed in a corner of the illustration.
- **Description** – column is a brief description of the part.
- **Qty.** – column lists the quantity of that part used in that area of the machine.



Key	TENNANT Part No.	Machine Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽ 1	87355	(000000-)	Gearbox	1
▲ 2	87840	(000000-)	O-Ring	2
▲ 3	87841	(000000-)	Plug	2
▲ 4	87839	(000000-)	Fitting, Grease	2
▲ 5	87849	(000000-)	Gear, Driving	1
▲ 6	12540	(000000-)	Bolt, Wheel	5
▲ 7	61791	(000000-)	Bearing and Housing Assembly	1
▲ 8	12545	(000000-)	Seal, O-Ring	1
9	31992	(000000-002017)	(See Breakdowns) Replacement Kit Motor For 86356	1
9	60196	(002018-)	Motor (See Breakdowns)	1
10	02076	(000000-)	Cover, Terminal	4
11	09030	(000000-)	Screw, Socket	2
12	09294	(000000-)	Screw, Socket	1
13	86970	(000000-)	Tire and Wheel Assembly	1
14	45027A	(000000-)	Tire, Solid	1
15	87750	(000000-)	Nut, Wheel	5
16	56855	(000000-)	Bumper, Rubber	2
17	51824	(000000-)	Nut, Hex, Thin	1

NOTE: If a service kit is installed on your machine, be sure to keep the **INSTRUCTION BULLETIN** which came with the kit. It contains repair parts numbers needed for ordering future parts.

NOTE: Fasteners used in this machine may be metric or non-metric. Take care when replacing hardware to replace with same thread size.



PLACING AN ORDER

Orders may be placed by phone, fax, or by mail. Phone orders may need written confirmation. Follow the steps below to insure prompt delivery:

1. Identify the model number of your machine.
2. Identify the serial number of your machine.
3. Find the part number of the part you need. Do not order by page number or reference number. If you are not able to find the part number, call your TENNANT representative for help or send the old part as a sample.
4. Determine the quantity of the part you need.
5. Provide the following company information:
 - Company name
 - Customer ID Number
 - Shipping address
 - Billing address
 - First and last name of person ordering parts
 - Telephone number
 - Purchase order number
6. Provide definitive shipping instructions.

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

Any claim for loss or damage to a shipment in transit should be filed promptly with the transportation company making the delivery. Shipments will be complete unless the packing list or order acknowledgement indicates items back ordered.

If parts received are suspected to be incorrect or defective, please contact the TENNANT representative from whom you ordered the part. They will give authorization for return and/or handle replacement shipments when required.

SECTION 2

Contents	Page	Contents	Page
Fig. 1 – Recommended General Maintenance Items	2-3	Fig. 36 – Hopper Tilt Cylinders Group	2-82
Fig. 2 – Brushes, Replacement	2-4	Fig. 37 – Hopper Support Cylinder Group	2-84
Fig. 3 – Main Frame Group (000000–008499)	2-6	Fig. 38 – Hopper Vacuum Fan Group	2-86
Fig. 4 – Main Frame Group (008500–)	2-8	Fig. 39 – Cab Group, Front	2-88
Fig. 5 – Main Frame, Right Brush Door Group	2-10	Fig. 40 – Cab Group, Rear	2-90
Fig. 6 – Main Frame, Left Brush Door Group	2-12	Fig. 41 – Cab Door Mount and Covers Group	2-92
Fig. 7 – Main Frame, Rear Axle Group	2-14	Fig. 42 – Cab Door Group, Right (S/N 000000–009941)	2-94
Fig. 8 – Main Frame, Front Axle and Transmission Group	2-16	Fig. 43 – Cab Door Group, Right (S/N 009942–)	2-96
Fig. 9 – Main Frame, Front Brakes and Lines Group	2-18	Fig. 44 – Cab Door Group, Left (S/N 000000–009941)	2-98
Fig. 10 – Brush Group, Main	2-20	Fig. 45 – Cab Door Group, Left (S/N 009942–)	2-100
Fig. 11 – Brush Lift Group, Main	2-22	Fig. 46 – Cab Upper and Front Console Group	2-102
Fig. 12 – Engine and Mount Group (000000–008499)	2-24	Fig. 47 – Cab Center Console and Seat Group	2-104
Fig. 13 – Engine and Mount Group (008500–)	2-28	Fig. 48 – Cab Lights, Visor, and Pedal Group	2-106
Fig. 14 – Engine Fan and Alternator Group (000000–008499)	2-32	Fig. 49 – Cab Heater Group	2-108
Fig. 15 – Engine Fan Group (008500–)	2-33	Fig. 50 – Cab Blower Assembly	2-110
Fig. 16 – Engine Fuel Tank and Lines Group (000000–008499)	2-34	Fig. 51 – Electrical Instrument Panel Assembly	2-112
Fig. 17 – Engine Fuel Tank and Lines Group (008500–)	2-36	Fig. 52 – Steering Wheel Group	2-114
Fig. 18 – Engine Radiator and Hydraulic Cooler Group, NA (000000–008499)	2-38	Fig. 53 – Brush Group, Right Side (000000–009837)	2-116
Fig. 19 – Engine Radiator and Hydraulic Cooler Group, Turbo (000000–008499)	2-40	Fig. 54 – Brush Group, Right Side (009838–)	2-118
Fig. 20 – Engine Radiator and Hydraulic Cooler Group, Turbo (008500–)	2-42	Fig. 55 – Hydraulic Schematic (000000–008742)	2-120
Fig. 21 – Engine Muffler Group, NA (000000–008499)	2-44	Fig. 56 – Hydraulic Schematic (008743–)	2-126
Fig. 22 – Engine Muffler Group, Turbo (000000–008499)	2-46	Fig. 57 – Hydraulic Hose Group, Low Dump	2-132
Fig. 23 – Engine Muffler Group, Turbo (008500–)	2-48	Fig. 58 – Hydraulic Hose Group, Cab	2-134
Fig. 24 – Engine Air Cleaner Group, NA (000000–008499)	2-50	Fig. 59 – Hydraulic Hose Group, Conveyor and Main Brush (000000–008742)	2-136
Fig. 25 – Engine Air Cleaner Group, Turbo (000000–008499)	2-52	Fig. 60 – Hydraulic Hose Group, Conveyor and Main Brush (008743–)	2-138
Fig. 26 – Engine Air Cleaner Group, Turbo (008500–)	2-54	Fig. 61 – Hydraulic Hose Group, Reservoir	2-140
Fig. 27 – Engine Battery and Cables Group	2-56	Fig. 62 – Hydraulic Hose Group, Steer, Brakes, Side Brush	2-142
Fig. 28 – Conveyor and Covers Group	2-58	Fig. 63 – Hydraulic Hose Group, Propel	2-144
Fig. 29 – Conveyor Drive Group	2-60	Fig. 64 – Hydraulic Reservoir Group	2-146
Fig. 30 – Conveyor Idler Group	2-64	Fig. 65 – Hydraulic Pumps Group	2-148
Fig. 31 – Conveyor Tension Group	2-68	Fig. 66 – Hydraulic Main Brush/Conveyor Lift Valve Group (000000–008742)	2-150
Fig. 32 – Conveyor Lift Group, Right	2-70	Fig. 67 – Hydraulic Main Brush/Conveyor Lift Valve Group (008743–)	2-152
Fig. 33 – Conveyor Lift Group, Left	2-74	Fig. 68 – Hydraulic Hopper Control Valve Group	2-154
Fig. 34 – Hopper Group	2-78	Fig. 69 – Hydraulic Side Brush Valve Group	2-156
Fig. 35 – Hopper Filter Bags Group	2-80	Fig. 70 – Hydraulic Manifold and Priority Valve Group	2-158

STANDARD PARTS

Contents	Page
Fig. 71 – Water Tank Group	2-160
Fig. 72 – Wet Dust Control Skirt Group	2-162
Fig. 73 – Dry Dust Control Group	2-164
Fig. 74 – Dry Dust Control Group, Left Side Brush	2-166
Fig. 75 – Electrical Schematic (000000–008499)	2-168
Fig. 76 – Electrical Schematic (008500–)	2-174
Fig. 77 – Wire Harnesses Group (000000–008499)	2-180
Fig. 78 – Wire Harnesses Group (008500–)	2-201
Fig. 79 – Labels Group	2-222

Fig. 1 – Recommended General Maintenance Items

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	771078	(000000–)	Filter, Oil, Hyd 5mic 50 Gpm 145	1
	762220	(000000–)	Tee, Water Spray (Wet Dust Control)	1
	762221	(000000–)	Nozzle, Water Spray (Wet Dust Control)	2
	762234	(000000–)	Cap, Spray Nozzle (Wet Dust Control)	2
	372117	(000000–)	Element, Fltr, Fuel [Cat#1r–1804]	1
	1011194	(000000–)	Element, Fltr, Oil (NA Engine)	1
	1011194	(000000–)	Element, Fltr, Oil (Turbo Engine)	1
	764131	(000000–)	Filter Element,Air Donaldson (NA Engine)	1
	764190	(000000–)	Filter Element,Air Donaldson (Turbo Engine)	1
	760098	(000000–)	Plug And Cap Kit, Hyd Ftg	1
	760099	(000000–)	O–Ring Kit, Seal Lok	1
	1009169	(000000–)	Paint, Airdry, [Hawk Gray], 12oz	1
	1009170	(000000–)	Paint, Airdry, [Gm White], 12oz	1
	65870–5	(000000–)	Fluid, Hyd Oil, Lo Tp 5 Gal.	1
	767766	(000000–)	424 Oil, Brakes, 2.5 Gal.	1
	764260	(000000–)	Skirt Kit, Front (With 5 U–Nuts) (Dry Dust Control)	1
	764261	(000000–)	Skirt Kit, S. B. (1 Per Side With 5 U–Nuts) (Dry Dust Control)	1
	768089	(000000–)	Skirt, Dust Containment (1 Per Side With 2 U–Nuts) (Dry Dust Control)	2
	1005719	(000000–)	Strip, Paddle, Conveyor	13
	760897	(000000–)	Skirt, Conveyor Lip	1
	760882	(000000–)	Skirt, Conveyor Side	2
	765845	(000000–)	Guide, Conveyor Chain	4
	760837	(000000–)	Skirt, Side Deflectors	2
	761117	(000000–)	Skirt, Dust, Rear	1
	761158	(000000–)	Seal, Brush Door	2
	86385	(000000–)	Grease, Anti–Corrosion Electrical	1
	761501	(000000–)	Filter Bag Lifting Kit	1
	1074333	(000000–)	Filter Air, Cab	1
▽	55850	(000000–)	Filter Assy, Fuel, 3–Mic [Nelson91783a]	1
▲	55844	(000000–)	Filter, Fuel, Spin–On [Nelson#85254f]	1
	65869–5	(000000–)	Oil, Hyd, 15/40, 05gal	1
	65870–5	(000000–)	Oil, Hyd, 5/20, 05gal	1
	9000119	(000000–)	Oil, Hyd, Syn, 5 Gal	1
	1009169	(000000–)	Paint, Airdry, [Hawk Gray], 12oz	1
	1009170	(000000–)	Paint, Airdry, [Gm White], 12oz	1
	9000688	(000000–)	Paint Kit, Ure, Gal [Hawk Gray]	1
	9000689	(000000–)	Paint Kit, Ure, Gal [Gm White]	1
	771052	(000000–)	Test Kit, Hyd Press	1
	760798	(000000–)	Trough Wldt, Conveyor	1
	1006225	(000000–)	Plate Wldt, Back, Conveyor	1
	1006175	(000000–)	Plate, Wear	1
	1006108	(000000–)	Wrap, Conveyor, Upper	1
	1025192	(000000–)	Sprocket, 1.654pd, 19tooth, 4.50b, Split	3
	1005173	(000000–)	Wheel, Traction	1
	1005175	(000000–)	Chain, Rlr, 1.65 Pitch, 92 Pitches	2
	1057707	(000000–)	Oil, Hyd [El, Iso 32, 01 Gal]	1
	1057708	(000000–)	Oil, Hyd [El, Iso 32, 05 Gal]	1
	9000119	(000000–)	Oil, Hyd, Synthetic, 05 Gal	1

Fig. 2 – Brushes, Replacement

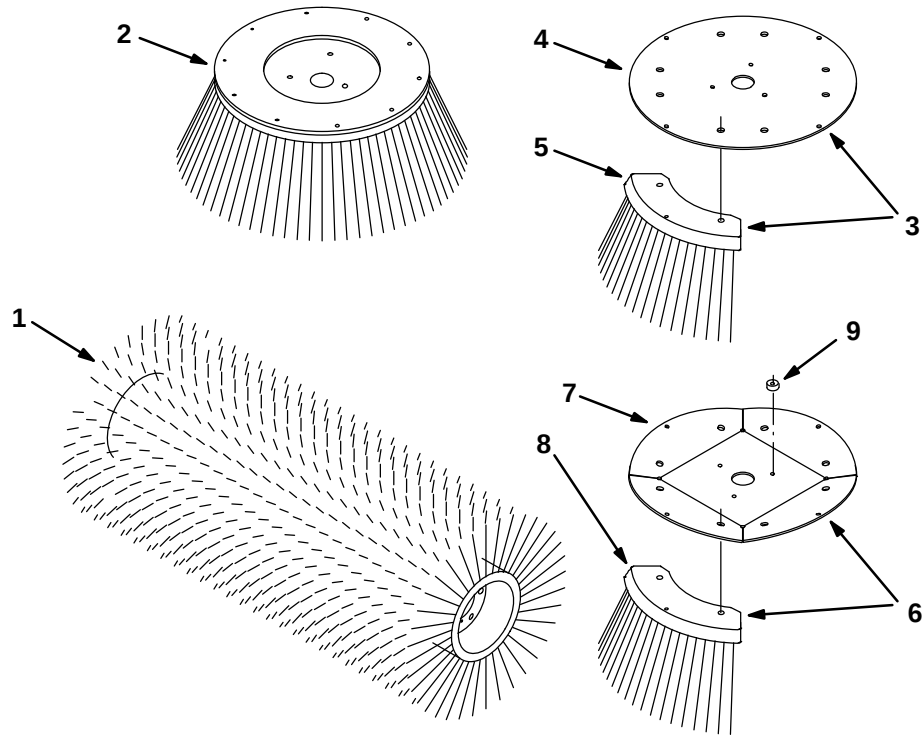


Fig. 2 – Brushes, Replacement

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	761126	(000000–)	Brush–Main Sweep,51Lg Strp Poly	1	
2	761211	(000000–)	Brush–Side Sweep 32D Poly&Wire, Side	1	
2	761213	(000000–)	Brush–Side Sweep –32D Flatwire, Side	1	
2	761238	(000000–)	Brush–Side Sweep –32D Poly, Side	1	
2	761239	(000000–)	Brush–Side Sweep –38D Poly, Vario	1	
2	761372	(000000–)	Brush–Side Sweep–38D Poly&Wire, Vario	1	
▽	3	768031	(000000–)	Brush Kit, Segmented –32 D–Poly	1
▲	4	768025	(000000–)	Plate, Side Brush	1
▲	5	768028	(000000–)	Brush–Side Swp, 4 Segments–Poly	1
▲▲		760107	(000000–)	Kit, Side Brush Spring	1
▲▲		769590	(000000–)	Kit, Ci, Linkage, Brush, Side	1
▽	3	768032	(000000–)	Brush Kit, Segmented –32 D–Flatwire	1
▲	4	768025	(000000–)	Plate, Side Brush	1
▲	5	768029	(000000–)	Brush–Side Swp, 4 Segments–Flatwire	1
▲▲		760107	(000000–)	Kit, Side Brush Spring	1
▲▲		769590	(000000–)	Kit, Ci, Linkage, Brush, Side	1
▽	3	768033	(000000–)	Brush Kit, Segmented –32 D–Poly&Wire	1
▲	4	768025	(000000–)	Plate, Side Brush	1
▲	5	768030	(000000–)	Brush–Side Swp, 4 Segments–Poly&Wire	1
▲▲		760107	(000000–)	Kit, Side Brush Spring	1
▲▲		769590	(000000–)	Kit, Ci, Linkage, Brush, Side	1
▽	6	768034	(000000–)	Brush Kit, Segmented –38 D–Poly	1
▲	7	768026	(000000–)	Plate, Front Brush/Vario	1
▲	8	768028	(000000–)	Brush–Side Swp, 4 Segments–Poly	1
▲	9	1017282	(000000–)	Spacer, 1.25od X .433id X .50h	3
▽	6	768036	(000000–)	Brush Kit, Segmented –38 D–Poly&Wire	1
▲	7	768026	(000000–)	Plate, Front Brush/Vario	1
▲	8	768030	(000000–)	Brush–Side Swp, 4 Segments–Poly&wire	1
▲	9	1017282	(000000–)	Spacer, 1.25od X .433id X .50h	3

Fig. 3 – Main Frame Group (000000–008499)

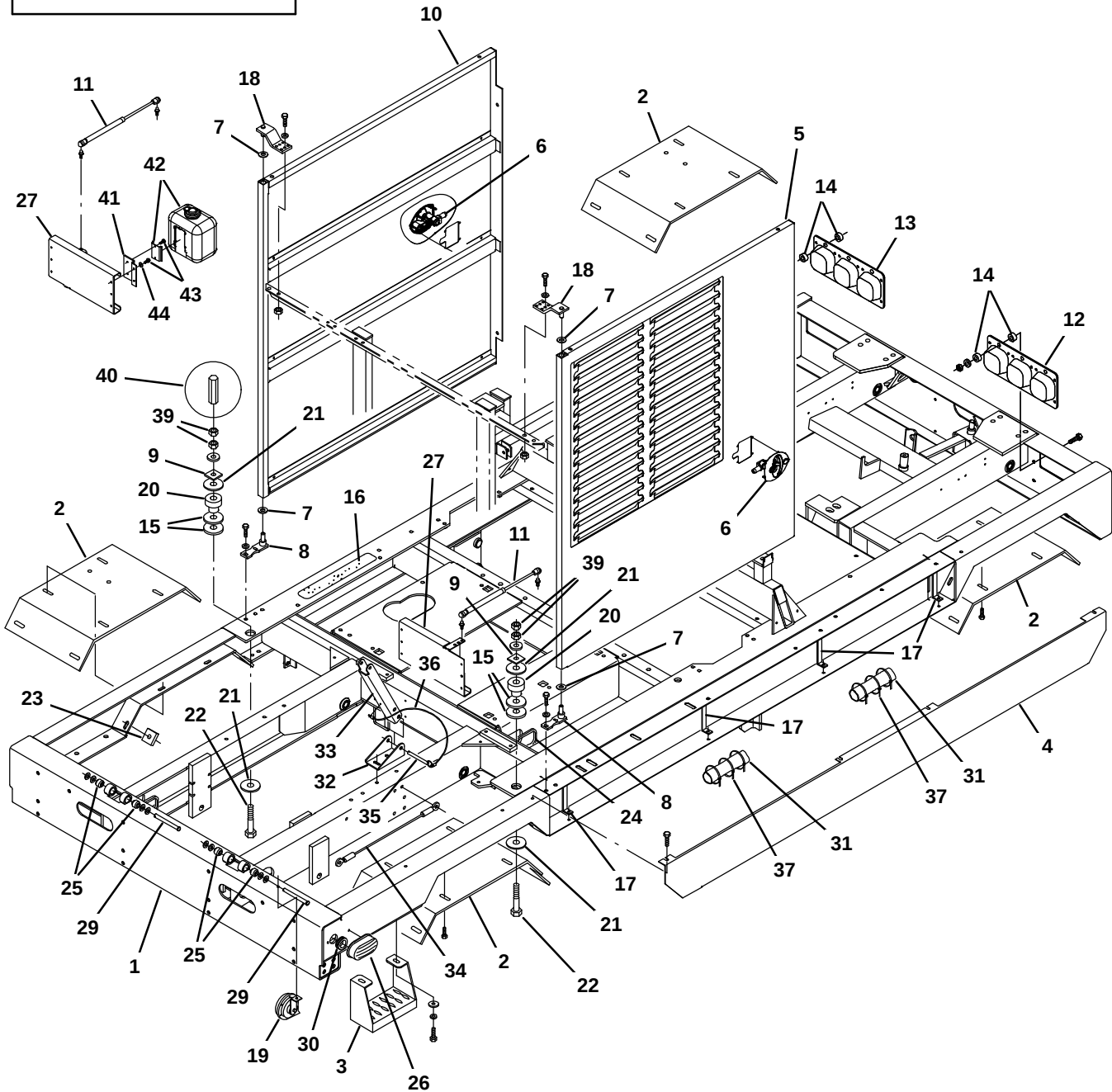
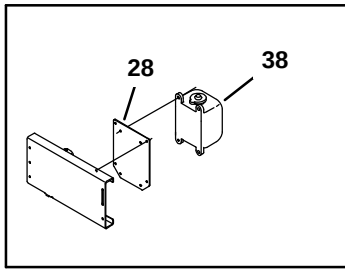


Fig. 3 – Main Frame Group (000000–008499)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	1008375	(000000–008499) Frame Wldt [Sentinel]	1
	2	760357	(000000–008499) Fender	4
	3	765360	(000000–008499) Step Wldt	2
	4	1009349	(000000–008499) Cover, Channel, Lh	1
	5	1009680	(000000–008499) Door Assy, Eng, Lh	1
▽	6	1008823	(000000–008499) Latch, T Handle	2
▲		1017948	(000000–008499) Key, Door, Eng	2
	7	761044	(000000–008499) Bushing, Engine Door Hinge	4
	8	761043	(000000–008499) Pin, Hinge, Lower	2
	9	761093	(000000–008499) Pad,Cab Mount	2
	10	1009694	(000000–008499) Door Assy, Eng, Rh	1
	11	766980	(000000–008499) Gas Spring	2
▽	12	768620	(000000–008499) Taillight, Lh w/Connector	1
▲		762587	(000000–008499) Gasket, Taillight	3
▲		45779	(000000–008499) Bulb, GE (Signal/tail)	2
▲		45780	(000000–008499) Bulb, GE (Brake/backup)	1
▽	13	768619	(000000–008499) Taillight, Rh w/Connector	1
▲		762587	(000000–008499) Gasket, Taillight	3
▲		45779	(000000–008499) Bulb, GE (signal/tail)	2
▲		45780	(000000–008499) Bulb, GE (Brake/backup)	1
	14	762573	(000000–008499) Isolator, Taillight	12
	15	768487	(000000–008499) Washer	4
	16	75430	(000000–008499) Pad, Tread	1
	17	760395	(000000–008499) Retainer, Hoses	4
	18	766966	(000000–008499) Pin, Hinge, Upper	2
	19	369704	(000000–008499) Horn, 12V	1
	20	764016	(000000–008499) Isolator, Cab, Rear	2
	21	764073	(000000–008499) Washer, Special	4
	22	1010495	(000000–008499) Bolt, Modif	2
	23	763126	(000000–008499) U–Nut, 10mmx1.25x0.75in	16
	24	761237	(000000–008499) Molding, Rigid	4
	25	765307	(000000–008499) Bushing	4
	26	761882	(000000–008499) Light, Side Mrkr, Sig, Ambr, 12vdc	2
	27	1009012	(000000–008499) Bracket Wldt, Door	2
	28	766984	(000000–007613) Plate	1
	29	51538	(000000–008499) Clevis Pin	2
	30	765391	(000000–008499) Grommet	2
	31	762180	(000000–008499) Sheet, Rbr, Guard, Hose, 8”	2
	32	768411	(000000–008499) Bracket	1
	33	768410	(000000–008499) Channel	1
	34	768412	(000000–008499) Cable	1
	35	768413	(000000–008499) Pin	1
	36	57702	(000000–008499) Cable	1
	37	763116	(000000–008499) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 15.3l . W 4.5 Max D	6
	38	9013078	(000000–007613) Bottle Kit, Washer Fluid Replmt	1
	39	07783	(000000–008499) Nut, Hex, Std, M20 X 2.5, 8	4
	40	1011429	(000000–008499) Nut, Spcl, Extended (Required with water tank)	1
	41	1021424	(007614–008499) Bracket	1
	42	9013078	(007614–008499) Bottle Kit, Washer Fluid Replmt	1
	43	12459	(007614–008499) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, Fmg	8
	44	763040	(007614–008499) Washer, Flat, Belleville, M6	6

Fig. 4 – Main Frame Group (008500–)

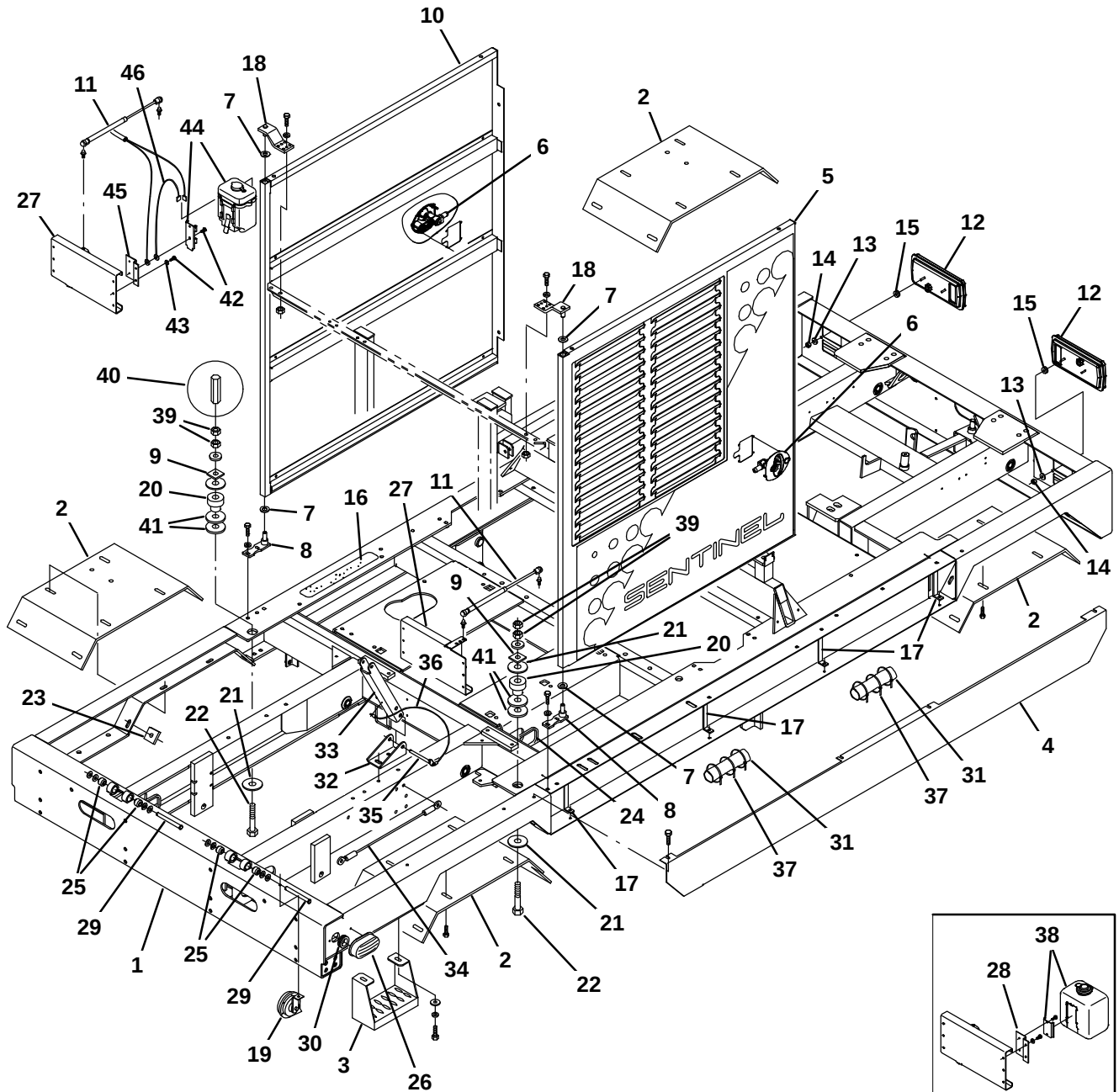


Fig. 4 – Main Frame Group (008500–)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1071276	(008500–)	Frame Wldt [Sentinel]	1
2	760357	(008500–)	Fender	4
3	765360	(008500–)	Step Wldt	2
4	1009349	(008500–)	Cover, Channel, Lh	1
5	1009680	(008500–009837)	Door Assy, Eng, Lh	1
5	1074528	(009838–)	Door Assy, Eng, Lh	1
▽ 6	1008823	(008500–)	Latch, T Handle	2
▲	1017948	(008500–)	Key, Door, Eng	2
7	761044	(008500–)	Bushing, Engine Door Hinge	4
8	761043	(008500–)	Pin, Hinge, Lower	2
9	761093	(008500–)	Pad,Cab Mount	2
10	1009694	(008500–009837)	Door Assy, Eng, Rh	1
10	1074530	(009838–)	Door Assy, Eng, Rh	1
11	766980	(008500–)	Gas Spring	2
12	1046088	(008500–)	Taillight, Led [Sentinel 08]	2
13	32490	(008500–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std	4
14	08708	(008500–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI	4
15	46314	(008500–)	Grommet, Rbr, 0.20id, F/0.4h, .12 Matl	4
16	75430	(008500–)	Pad, Tread	1
17	760395	(008500–)	Retainer, Hoses	4
18	766966	(008500–)	Pin, Hinge, Upper	2
19	369704	(008500–)	Horn, 12V	1
20	764016	(008500–)	Isolator, Cab, Rear	2
21	764073	(008500–)	Washer, Special	4
22	1010495	(008500–)	Bolt, Modif	2
23	763126	(008500–)	U–Nut, 10mmx1.25x0.75in	16
24	761237	(008500–)	Molding, Rigid	4
25	765307	(008500–)	Bushing	4
26	761882	(008500–)	Light, Side Mrkr, Sig, Ambr, 12vdc	2
27	1009012	(008500–)	Bracket Wldt, Door	2
28	1021424	(008500–009802)	Bracket	1
29	51538	(008500–)	Clevis Pin	2
30	765391	(008500–)	Grommet	2
31	762180	(008500–)	Sheet, Rbr, Guard, Hose, 8"	2
32	768411	(008500–)	Bracket	1
33	768410	(008500–)	Channel	1
34	768412	(008500–)	Cable	1
35	768413	(008500–)	Pin	1
36	57702	(008500–)	Cable	1
37	763116	(008500–)	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 15.3l . W 4.5 Max D	6
38	9013078	(008500–009802)	Bottle Kit, Washer Fluid Replmt	1
39	07783	(008500–)	Nut, Hex, Std, M20 X 2.5, 8	4
40	1011429	(008500–)	Nut, Spcl, Extended (Required with water tank)	1
41	768487	(008500–)	Washer, Flat, 1.50b 3.00d .18	4
42	12459	(008500–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, Fmg	8
43	763040	(008500–)	Washer, Flat, Belleville, M6	6
44	1074107	(009803–)	Tank, Fluid, Windshield Washer	1
45	1073901	(009803–)	Bracket	1
46	1074755	(009803–)	Wire, Ground, Windshield, Washer	1

Fig. 5 – Main Frame, Right Brush Door Group

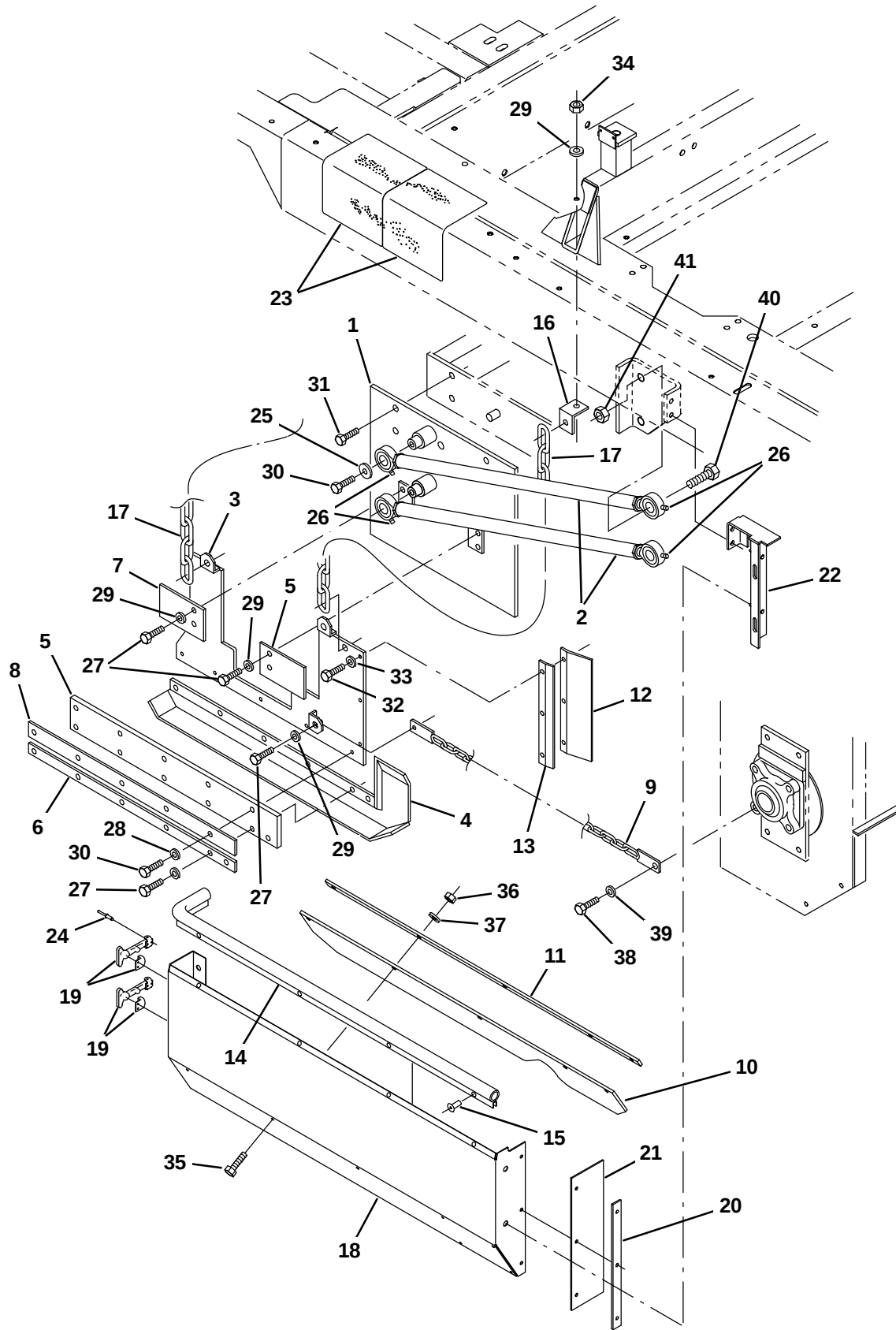


Fig. 5 – Main Frame, Right Brush Door Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	769598	(000000–)	Plate Wldt, Cage, Rh	1
2	768009	(000000–)	Rod Link, Brush Support Adj	2
3	768205	(000000–)	Plate Wldt, Support, Side, Rh	1
▽ 4	768222	(000000–)	Skid Kit, Carbide, Rh & Lh	1
▲	768207	(000000–)	Skid Weld't, Carbide Rh	1
▲	768202	(000000–)	Skid Weld't, Carbide Lh	1
▲ 5	768209	(000000–)	Cushion,Side Skids	1
▲ 6	768210	(000000–)	Strip, Retainer Skirt	1
7	761106	(000000–)	Plate, Brush Guide	2
8	768211	(000000–)	Strip, Retainer, Upper	1
9	1009386	(000000–)	Chain Wldt, Brush, Cage	1
10	761158	(000000–)	Seal, Brush Door	1
11	760208	(000000–)	Retainer, Side Skirt,Brushdoor	1
12	761121	(000000–)	Seal, Vertical	1
13	761120	(000000–)	Retainer, Vertical	2
14	760205	(000000–)	Seal,Brush DoorStrip	1
15	1073149	(000000–)	Rivet, Blind, .154D X 0.68 X .49D, Alm	5
16	761124	(000000–)	Angle, Skid Chain	2
17	761125	(000000–)	Chain, 2/0 13 Links	2
18	1009306	(000000–)	Cover, Door, Brush, Rh	1
19	761179	(000000–)	T-Handle, Latch 5"	2
20	764256	(000000–)	Retainer	1
21	768099	(000000–)	Seal	1
22	765336	(000000–)	Support Wldt, Door Rh	1
23	19895	(000000–)	Mat, Floor	2
24	60428	(000000–)	Rivet	8
25	39890	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, M08 Fender	2
26	47801	(000000–)	Fitting, Grease, Str Pm04 .63l	4
27	39277	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M 8 X 1.25 X 25	10
28	763041	(000000–)	Washer, Belleville, M08	14
29	32490	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	9
30	16931	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M 8 X 1.25 X 20	7
31	76570	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M 8 X 1.25 X 30	2
32	06943	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 20	3
33	763040	(000000–)	Washer, Belleville, M06	3
34	08709	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	4
35	08716	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	10
36	08712	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.0, Ss, NI	10
37	01684	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Ss	10
38	763100	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 60	1
39	39313	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Std, M12 X 1.75	1
40	06993	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M20 X 2.50 X 60, 8.8	2
41	763036	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M20 X 2.5, NI	2

Fig. 6 – Main Frame, Left Brush Door Group

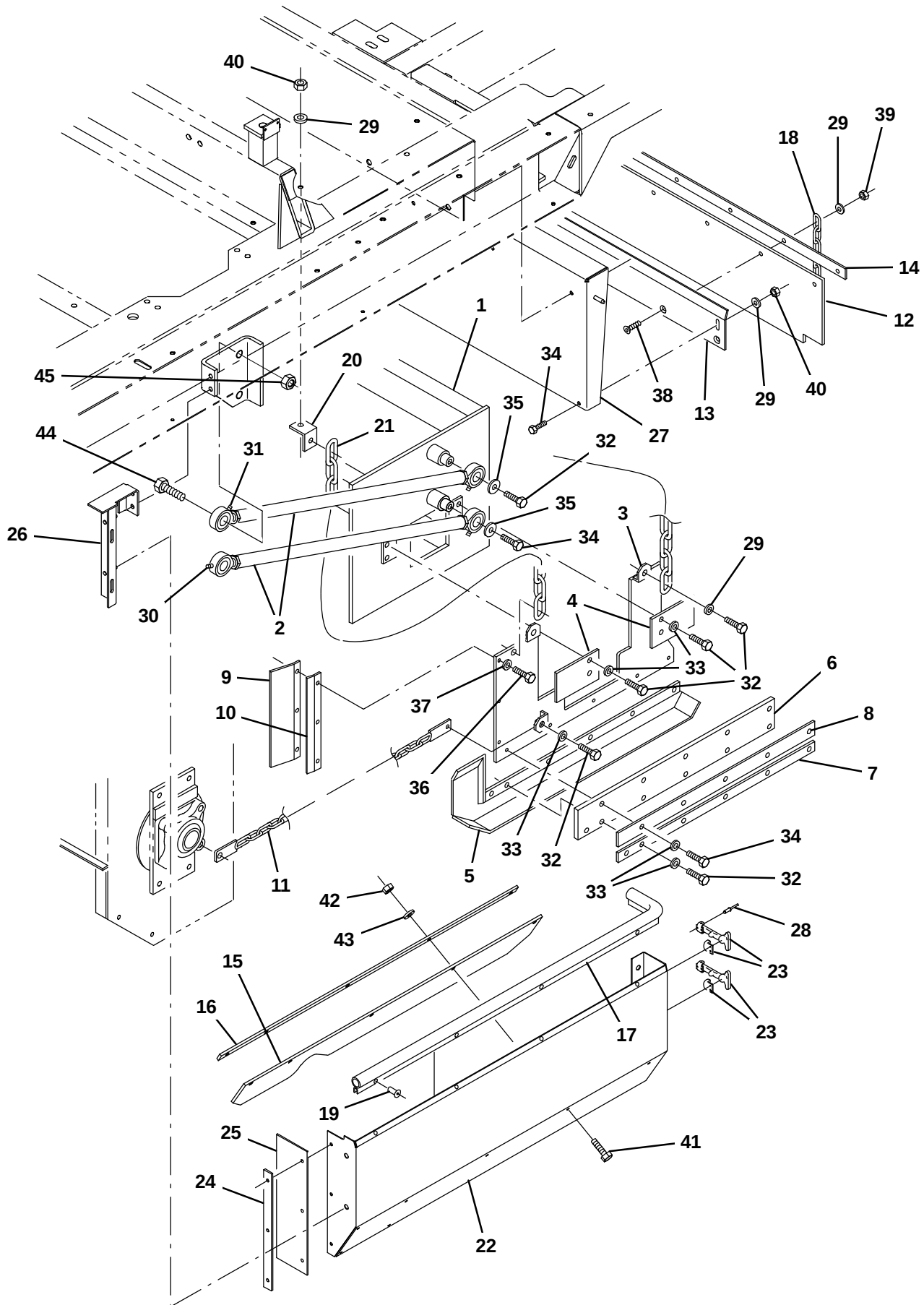


Fig. 6 – Main Frame, Left Brush Door Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	770000	(000000–) Plate Wldt, Cage, Sppt, Brush, Lh	1
	2	768009	(000000–) Rod Link, Brush Support Adj	2
	3	768200	(000000–) Plate Wldt, Support, Side, Lh	1
	4	761106	(000000–) Plate, Brush Guide	2
▽	5	768222	(000000–) Skid Kit, Carbide, Rh & Lh	1
▲		768202	(000000–) Skid Weld't, Carbide Lh	1
▲		768207	(000000–) Skid Weld't, Carbide Rh	1
▲	6	768209	(000000–) Cushion,Side Skids	1
▲	7	768210	(000000–) Strip, Retainer Skirt	1
	8	768211	(000000–) Strip, Retainer, Upper	1
	9	761121	(000000–) Seal, Vertical	1
	10	761120	(000000–) Strip, Retainer, Vertical	2
	11	1009386	(000000–) Chain Wldt, Brush, Cage	1
	12	761117	(000000–) Skirt, Rear Dust	1
	13	761118	(000000–) Bracket, Retainer, Rear	1
	14	761119	(000000–) Strip, Retainer, Vertical	1
	15	761158	(000000–) Seal, Brush, Door	1
	16	760208	(000000–) Retainer, Side Skirt,Brushdoor	1
	17	760205	(000000–) Seal,Brush Door	1
	18	48183	(000000–) Chain,Link#2/0,11Links,Zinc Pl	1
	19	1073149	(000000–) Rivet, Blind, .154D X 0.68 X .49D, Alm	5
	20	761124	(000000–) Angle, Skid Chain	2
	21	761125	(000000–) Chain, 2/0 13 Links	2
	22	1009266	(000000–) Cover, Door, Brush, Lh	1
	23	761179	(000000–) T-Handle, Latch 5"	2
	24	764256	(000000–) Retainer	1
	25	768099	(000000–) Seal	1
	26	765335	(000000–) Support Wldt, Brush Door Lh	1
	27	765322	(000000–) Brush Wrap	1
	28	60428	(000000–) Rivet	8
	29	32490	(000000–) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	15
	30	47801	(000000–) Fitting, Grease, Str Pm04 .63l	2
	31	09718	(000000–) Fitting, Grease, E90 Pm04 .75l	2
	32	39277	(000000–) Screw, Hex, M 8 X 1.25 X 25	13
	33	763041	(000000–) Washer, Belleville, M08	11
	34	16931	(000000–) Screw, Hex, M 8 X 1.25 X 20	8
	35	39890	(000000–) Washer, Flat, M08 Fender	4
	36	06943	(000000–) Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 20	3
	37	763040	(000000–) Washer, Belleville, M06	3
	38	06415	(000000–) Screw, Flt, M6 X 1.0 X 25, 10.9	8
	39	08708	(000000–) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.0, NI	8
	40	08709	(000000–) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	12
	41	08716	(000000–) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 20, Ss	10
	42	08712	(000000–) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.0, Ss, NI	10
	43	01684	(000000–) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Ss	10
	44	06993	(000000–) Screw, Hex, M20 X 2.50 X 60, 8.8	2
	45	763036	(000000–) Nut, Hex, Lock, M20 X 2.5, NI	2

Fig. 7 – Main Frame, Rear Axle Group

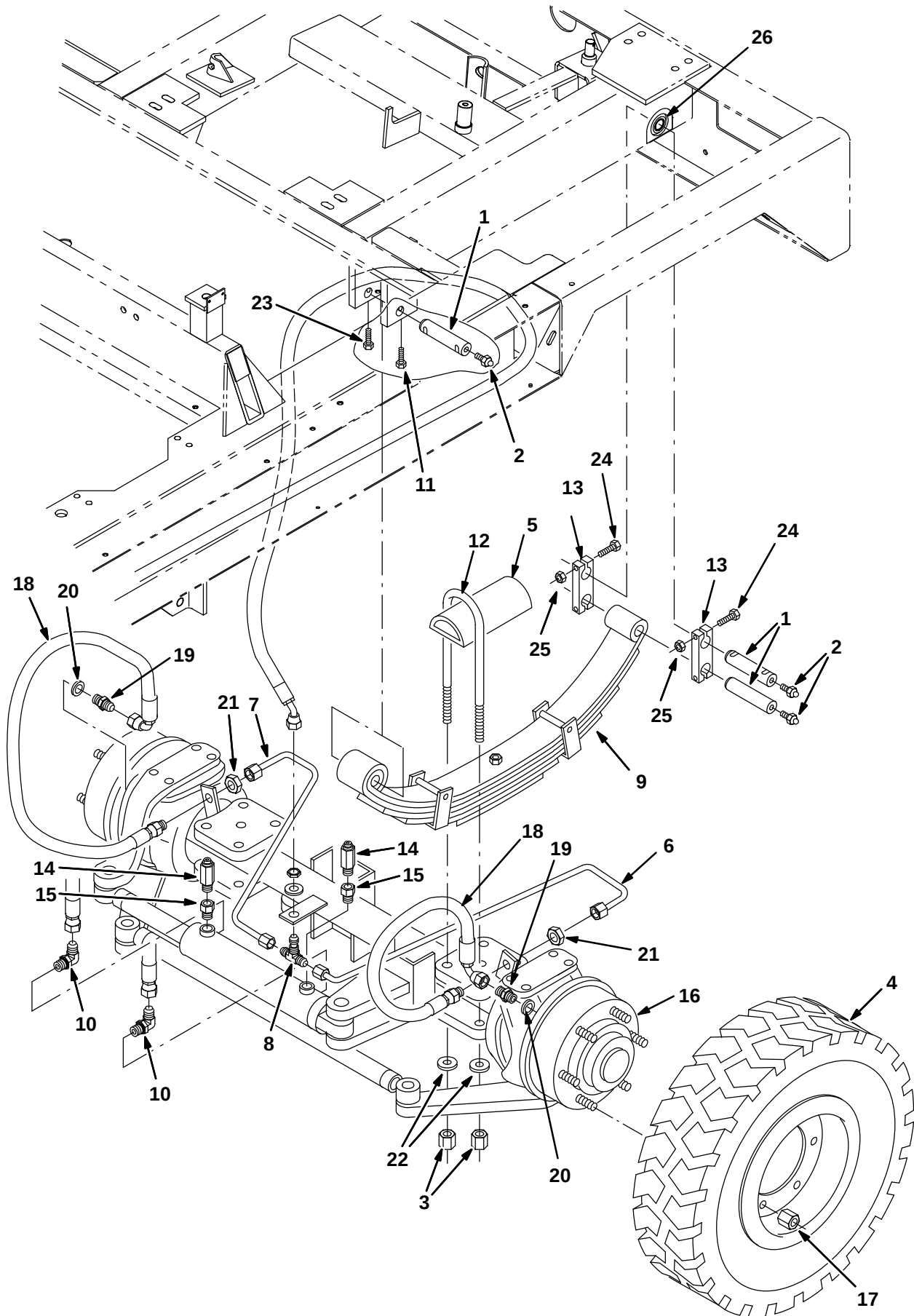


Fig. 7 – Main Frame, Rear Axle Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	761017	(000000–)	Pin, Spring	6
	2	06418	(000000–)	Ftg, Grease.12 Npt Strt .66L	6
	3	761010	(000000–)	Nut, Special U–Bolt, .75 Deep	8
▽	4	761011	(000000–)	Tire & Rim Assy, (Bias Ply)	2
▲		761012	(000000–)	Wheel	1
▲		761013	(000000–)	Tire,7.00X12 Hd Rib Lug, (Bias Ply)	1
▲		761014	(000000–)	Tube,Tire 7.00X12, (Bias Ply)	1
▲		57048	(000000–)	Washer, 0.53b 2.13d .11, Stl, Pl	1
▽	4	761799	(000000–)	Tire & Rim Assy, (Radial)	2
▲		761012	(000000–)	Wheel	1
▲		761798	(000000–)	Tire,7.00X12, (Radial)	1
▲		761014	(000000–)	Innertube, 7.00 X 12, [Tr440]	1
▲		57048	(000000–)	Washer, .532 Bx2.13x.11 HR ZNC	1
	5	761019	(000000–)	Saddle, U–Bolt	2
	6	761996	(000000–)	Tube, Brake, Rear, Lh	1
	7	761997	(000000–)	Tube, Brake, Rear, Rh	1
	8	34392	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd Tee	1
	9	761004	(000000–)	Spring, Rear Leaf	2
	10	762432	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, E90	2
	11	768872	(000000–)	Screw Hex .38–16x 1.25	2
	12	761005	(000000–)	U–Bolt, Rear Spring	4
	13	761018	(000000–)	Bar, Side Spring	4
	14	762430	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd Bleeder, 4	2
	15	762431	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, 6	2
▽	16	767702	(000000–)	Axle, Rear (See Breakdowns)	1
▲	17	761025	(000000–)	Lug Nut, Flanged	12
▲	18	761995	(000000–)	Hose	2
▲	19	761992	(000000–)	Fitting, Brakeline	2
▲	20	761993	(000000–)	Washer, Brakeline	2
▲	21	761712	(000000–)	Nut, Brake, M16x1.5	2
	22	761020	(000000–)	Washer	8
	23	21195	(000000–)	Screw Hex .38–16x.75	2
	24	27990	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, .38–16 X 2.00, G5	8
	25	36643	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, .38–16, NI, Thin	8
	26	763021	(000000–)	Bushing, 1.125 X .875 X 3.00	2

Fig. 8 – Main Frame, Front Axle and Transmission Group

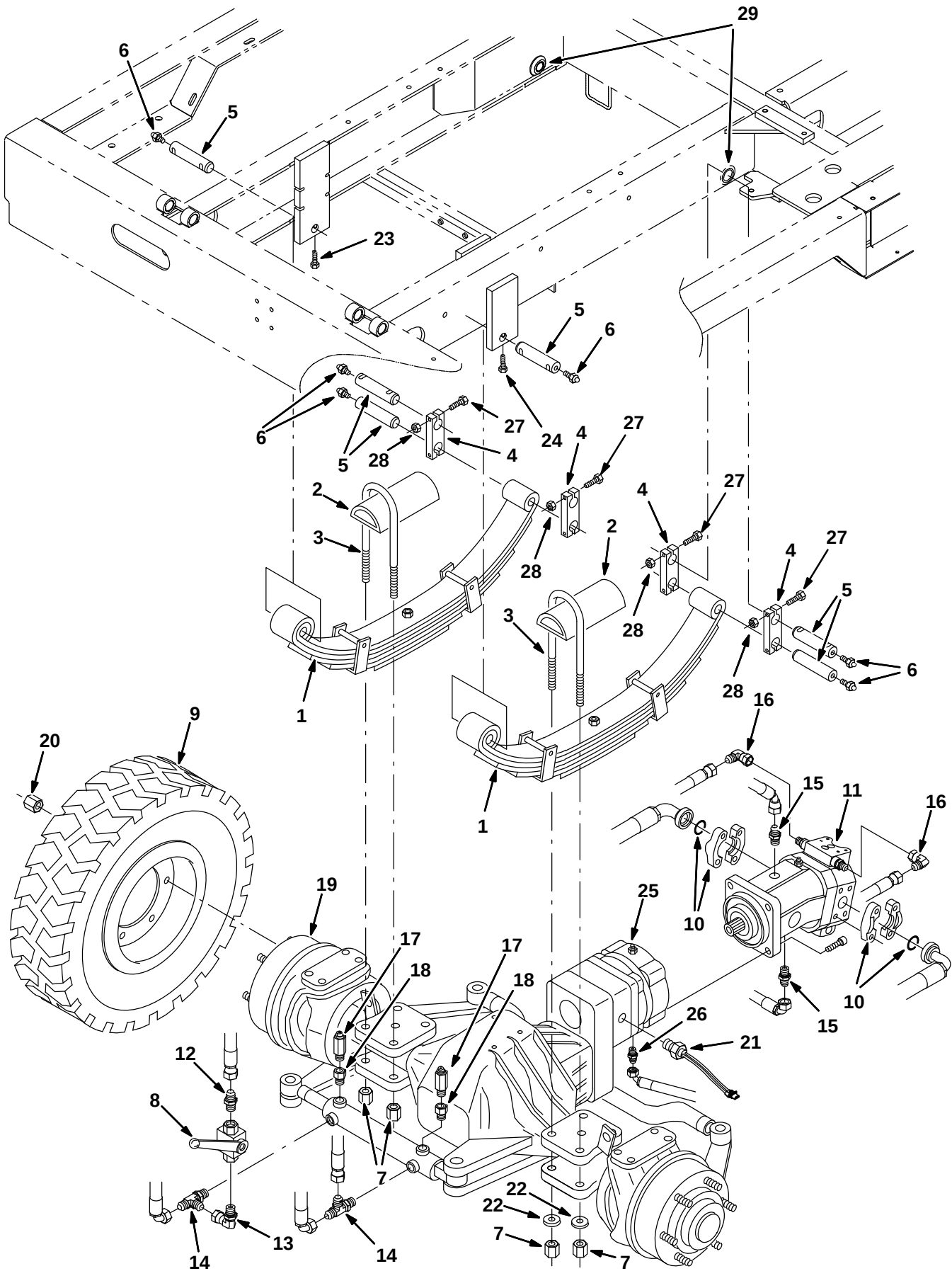


Fig. 8 – Main Frame, Front Axle and Transmission Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	770016	(000000–)	Spring, Front Leaf	2
2	761019	(000000–)	Saddle, U-Bolt	2
3	761005	(000000–)	U-Bolt, Front Spring	4
4	761018	(000000–)	Bar, Side Spring	4
5	761017	(000000–)	Pin, Spring	6
6	06418	(000000–)	Ftg, Grease.12 Npt Strt .66L	6
7	761010	(000000–)	Nut, Special U-Bolt, .75 Deep	8
8	762007	(000000–)	Valve, Ball Hycon	1
▽	9	761011	(000000–) Tire & Rim Assy, (Bias Ply)	2
▲		761012	(000000–) Wheel	1
▲		761013	(000000–) Tire,7.00X12 Hd Rib Lug, (Bias Ply)	1
▲		761014	(000000–) Tube,Tire 7.00X12, (Bias Ply)	1
▲		57048	(000000–) Washer, .532 Bx2.13x.11 HR ZNC	1
▽	9	761799	(000000–) Tire & Rim Assy, (Radial)	2
▲		761012	(000000–) Wheel	1
▲		761798	(000000–) Tire,7.00X12, (Radial)	1
▲		761014	(000000–) Innertube, 7.00 X 12, [Tr440]	1
▲		57048	(000000–) Washer, 0.53b 2.13d .11, Stl, Pl	1
10	762488	(000000–)	Ftg-Hyd Sae Flange	2
11	762136	(000000–)	Motor, Piston, (See Breakdowns)	1
11	376059	(000000–)	Motor, Hyd, Rebuilt, F/762136, (See Breakdowns)	1
12	762433	(000000–)	Ftg-Hyd, Str	1
13	762441	(000000–)	Ftg-Hyd, E90	1
14	762434	(000000–)	Ftg-Hyd, Tee	2
15	762109	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Om M18/Fm08	2
16	762427	(000000–)	Ftg-Hyd, E90	2
17	762430	(000000–)	Ftg-Hyd, Bleeder,4	2
18	762431	(000000–)	Ftg-Hyd, 6	2
▽	19	1006065	(000000–) Axle, Front, 13.6:1 (See Breakdowns)	1
▲	20	761025	(000000–) Lug Nut, Flanged	12
21	1042485	(000000–)	Sensor, Spd, 04.5–24vdc	1
22	761020	(000000–)	Washer	8
23	21195	(000000–)	Screw Hex .38–16x.75	2
24	768872	(000000–)	Screw Hex.38–16x 1.25	2
▽	25	1008248	(000000–) Brake, Parking	1
▲		1015478	(000000–) Brake Kit, Parking	1
26	762428	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Om04/Fm04	1
27	27990	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, .38–16 X 2.00, G5	8
28	36643	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, .38–16, NI, Thin	8
29	763021	(000000–)	Bushing, 1.125 X .875 X 3.00	2

Fig. 9 – Main Frame, Front Brakes and Lines Group

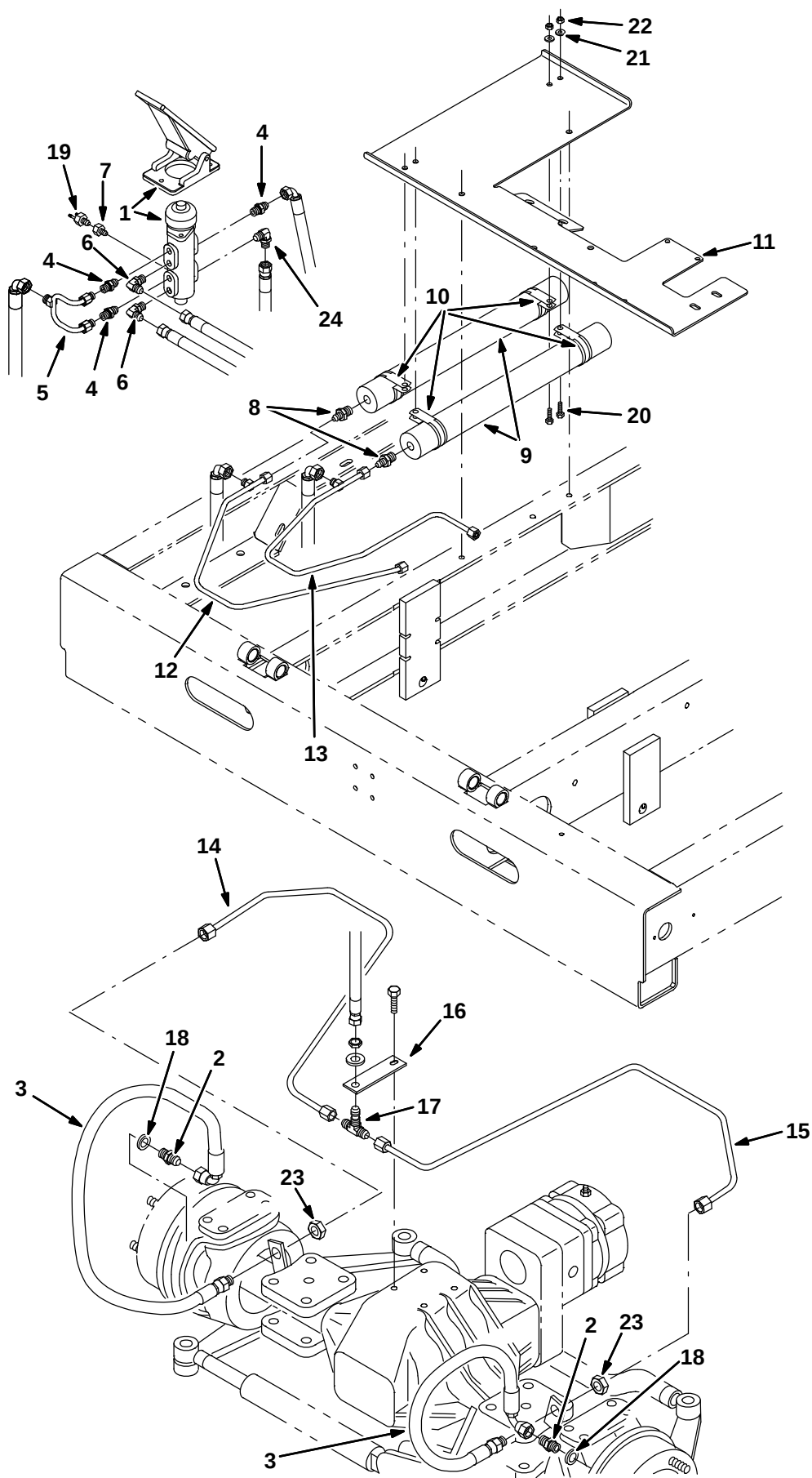


Fig. 9 – Main Frame, Front Brakes and Lines Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	767212	(000000–	) Valve, Brake	1
2	761992	(000000–	) Fitting, Brake Line	2
3	761995	(000000–	) Hose	2
4	762426	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm04/Om06	4
5	771001	(000000–	) Tube, Hyd, Brake Pedal	1
6	762432	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, E90, Om06/ Fm06	2
7	1007955	(000000–	) Fitting	1
8	762438	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, Str, Om06/Fm08	2
9	1049834	(000000–	) Accumulator, Piston, Brake, Ce	2
10	70157	(000000–	) Clamp, Cable	4
11	1006521	(000000–	) Plate, Mtg, Hyd	1
12	771003	(000000–	) Tube, Hyd, Accumulator, Left	1
13	771002	(000000–	) Tube, Hyd, Accumulator, Right	1
14	761998	(000000–	) Tube, Brake,Front, Rh	1
15	761999	(000000–	) Tube, Brake Front, Lh	1
16	766031	(000000–	) Plate, Hyd Line	1
17	34392	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, Tee	1
18	761993	(000000–	) Washer	2
19	770148	(000000–	) Switch, Press, 12vdc A Spst No 0060psi	1
20	39283	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, 8.8	4
21	32492	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38 Std	4
22	41430	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI	4
23	761712	(000000–	) Nut, Brake, M16x1.5	2
24	762425	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm04/Om06	1

Fig. 10 – Brush Group, Main

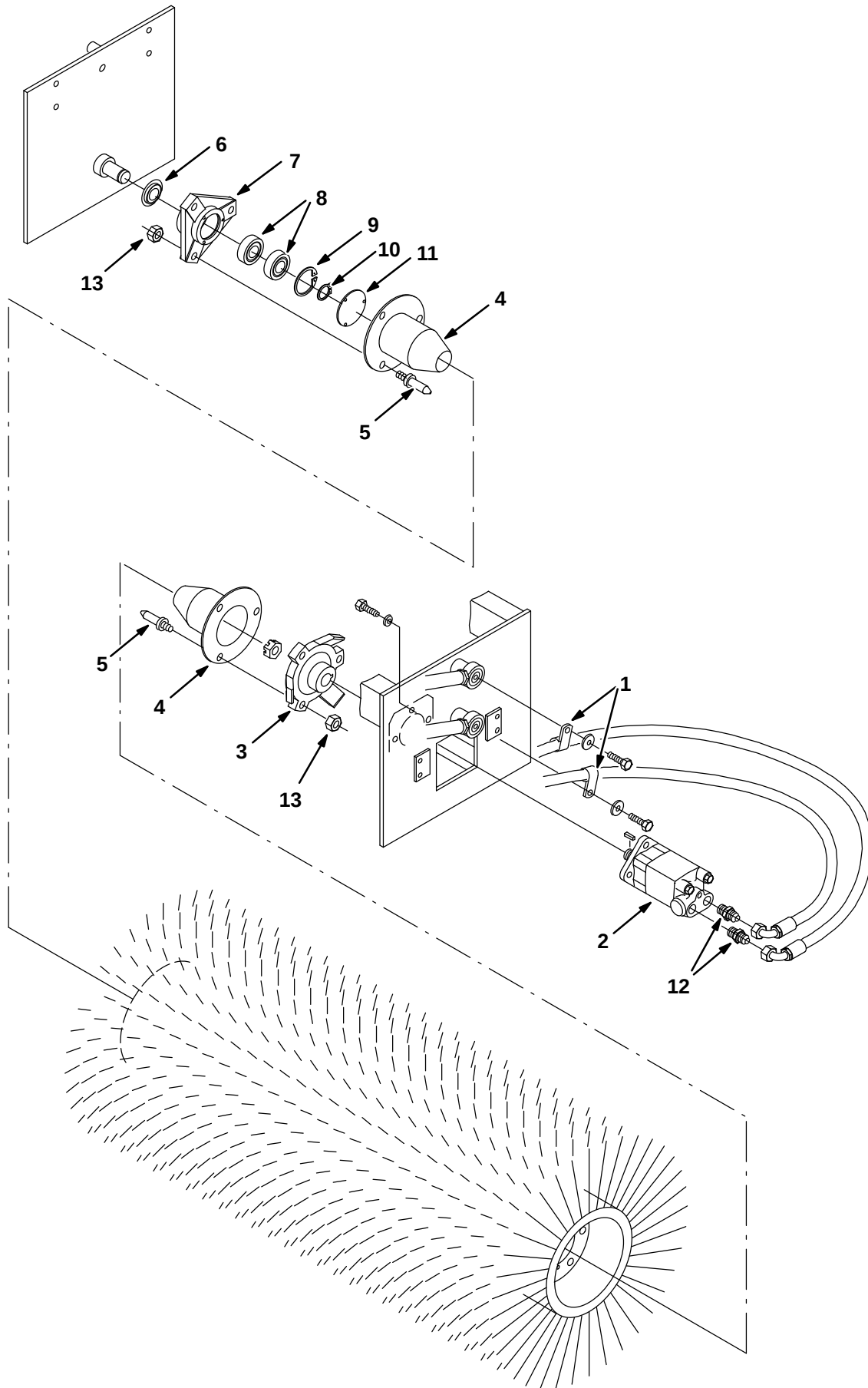


Fig. 10 – Brush Group, Main

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	58366	(000000–	) Clamp–Cable, 1.25Dia. 1.0Wth	2
▽	2	771008	(000000–	) Motor, Hyd, Gear, [In] 14.9 B 3000	1
▲		1031670	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Motor, Hyd, Gear	1
	3	761141	(000000–	) Plug, Brush Drive,	1
	4	761131	(000000–	) Plug, Brush Guide	2
	5	761128	(000000–	) Pin, Brush Plug	6
	6	763134	(000000–	) Seal, Dust	1
	7	761134	(000000–	) Plug, Brush Idler	1
	8	360074	(000000–	) Bearing	2
	9	763133	(000000–	) Retaining Ring, 62 Dia	1
	10	763131	(000000–	) Retaining Ring, 30 Dia	1
	11	761130	(000000–	) Plate, Lid, Brush Drive	1
	12	762463	(000000–	) Ftg–Hyd, Str	2
	13	33342	(000000–	) Nut–Hxlocnyln M16x2.0 Reg Pltd	6

Fig. 11 – Brush Lift Group, Main

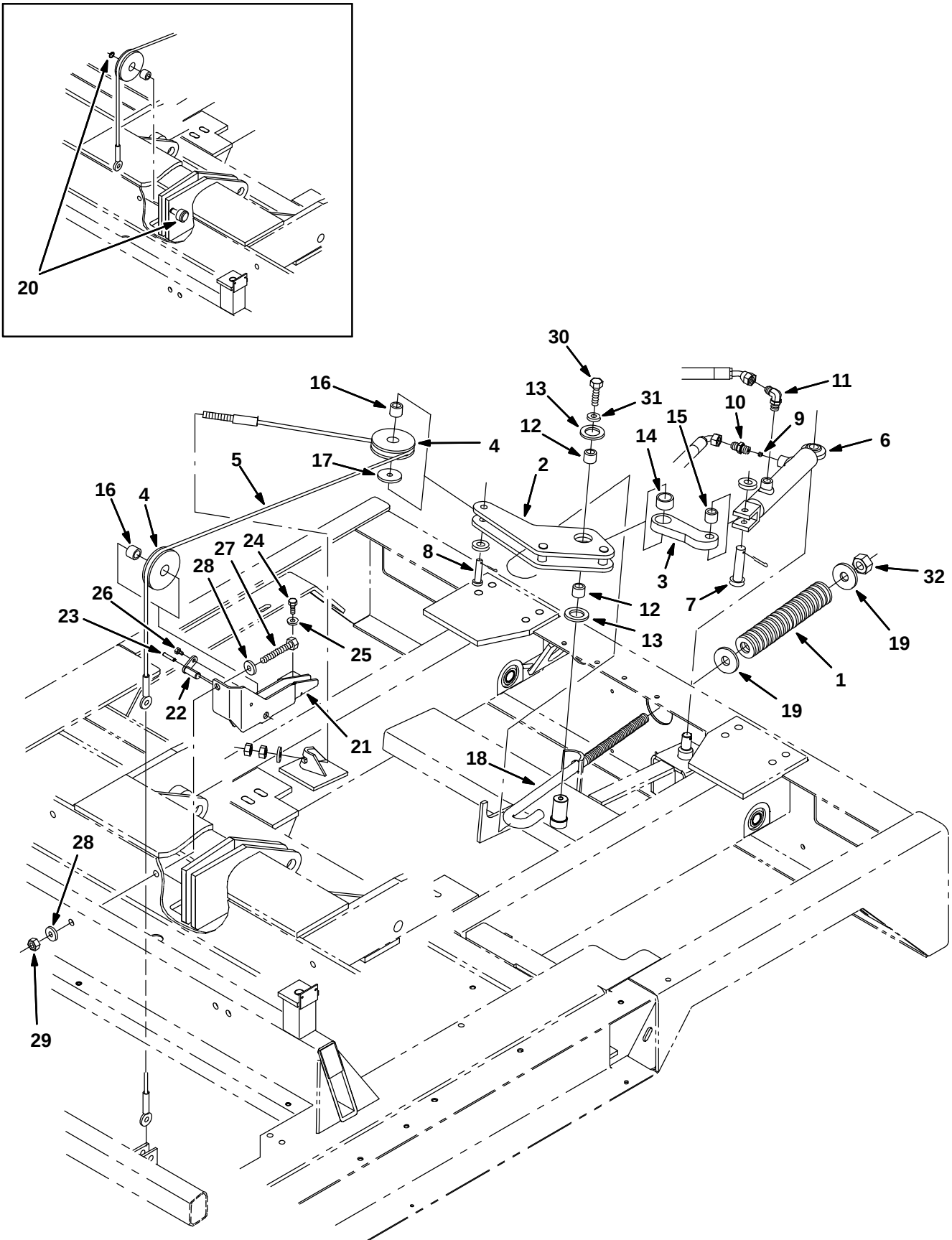


Fig. 11 – Brush Lift Group, Main

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	768014	(000000–)	Spring, Brush Lift	1
2	768019	(000000–)	Arm Wldt	1
3	765370	(000000–)	Plate, Arm	1
4	760916	(000000–)	Pulley	2
5	765488	(000000–)	Cable, Brush Lift	1
6	1028504	(000000–)	Cylinder, Hyd, 1.5b 12.6l 05.10strk 3000	1
7	760925	(000000–)	Pin, Brush Lift	1
8	760921	(000000–)	Pin, Brush Lift	1
9	1010153	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, Orifice, 0.031	1
10	762426	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, Str	1
11	762425	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, E90	1
12	763022	(000000–)	Bearing, Sleeve 30x38x10	2
13	763024	(000000–)	Washer, Thrust 32.1x50.8x3.2	2
14	763003	(000000–)	Bearing	1
15	763007	(000000–)	Bearing	1
16	763118	(000000–)	Bearing	2
17	763050	(000000–)	Bearing, Thrust	1
18	765380	(000000–)	Hook, Threaded M20x10	1
19	765381	(000000–)	Washer, 2.250x.812x.250	2
20	9001775	(000000–006896)	Pin Kit, Pulley, Repair	1
21	1026950	(006897–)	Mount Wldt, Pulley	1
22	1026997	(006897–)	Pin Wldt, Clevis, .550d	1
23	26239	(006897–)	Pin, Roll, .250 D X 1.25l, .250/.256	1
24	763045	(006897–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Fmg	1
25	32491	(006897–)	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	1
26	222158	(006897–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 10, Fmg	1
27	06975	(006897–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 90, 8.8	1
28	32486	(006897–)	Washer, Flat, 0.50 Sae	2
29	222159	(006897–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 25, Fmg	1
30	06961	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, 8.8	1
31	764070	(000000–)	Washer, Flat [Lord #J–2049–52]	1
32	763036	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M20 X 2.5, NI	1

Fig. 12 – Engine and Mount Group (000000–008499)

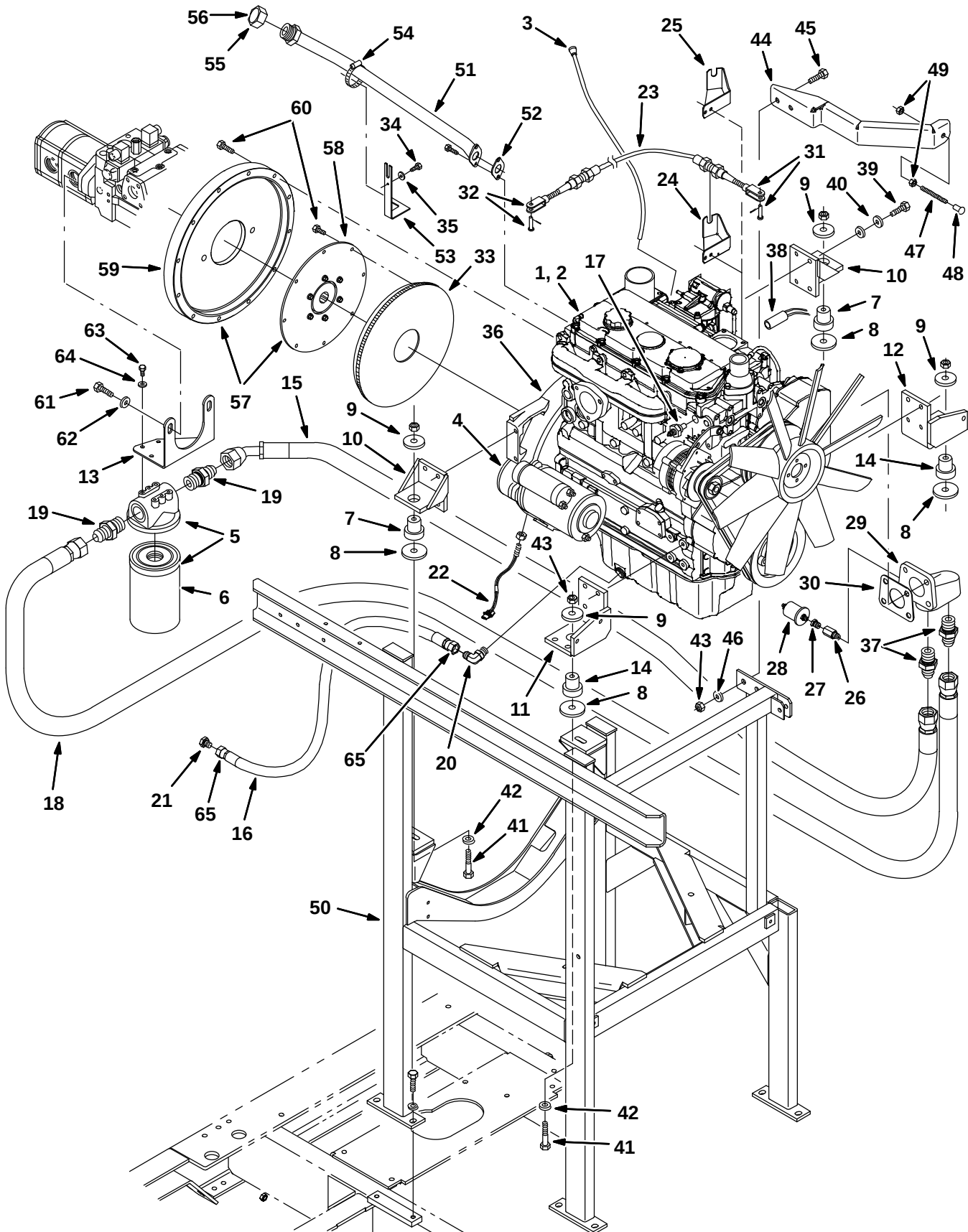


Fig. 12 – Engine and Mount Group (000000–008499)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽ ▲	1	1008786	(000000–008499)	Engine Assy, DSL [Cat 83 Hp] (See Engine Breakdown)	1
	2	1008787	(000000–008499)	Engine Assy, DSL, Turbo [Cat 127 Hp] (See Engine Breakdown)	1
	3	372215	(000000–008499)	Kit, Dipstick	1
	4	1011183	(000000–008499)	Starter, Eng (Sentinel)	1
	5	1011195	(000000–008499)	Remote Oil Filter Assy	1
	6	1011194	(000000–008499)	Filter Element, Oil	1
	7	764015	(000000–008499)	Isolator, Mtg, Flywheel, Orange	2
	8	764071	(000000–008499)	Washer, Special	4
	9	764070	(000000–008499)	Washer, Special	4
	10	764009	(000000–008499)	Support,Engine Flywheel	2
11	764011	(000000–008499)	Support, Eng Fan, Side, Front	1	
12	764012	(000000–008499)	Support,Engine Fan Side Rear	1	
13	1010833	(000000–008499)	Bracket, Remote Oil Filter	1	
14	764014	(000000–008499)	Isolator, Mtg, Fan, Side	2	
15	1010962	(000000–008499)	Hose, Hyd	1	
16	9006638	(000000–008499)	Hose, Drain, Eng Oil	1	
17	767648	(000000–008499)	Sensor, Temp, Water, 0.50Nptf 300 Deg	1	
18	1010961	(003709–008499)	Hose, Hyd	1	
19	762483	(000000–008499)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm16/Om20	2	
20	9006637	(000000–008499)	Fitting, E90	1	
21	9006639	(000000–008499)	Fitting, Cap	1	
22	768593	(000000–008499)	Sensor, Magnetic Pickup	1	
23	764045	(000000–008499)	Cable, Engine Speed	1	
24	1012546	(000000–008499)	Bracket, Cable, Throttle Na	1	
25	1007779	(000000–008499)	Bracket, Throttle Cable Turbo	1	
26	1011122	(000000–008499)	Fitting, str	1	
27	17414	(000000–008499)	Fitting, str	1	
28	768627	(000000–008499)	Sending Unit	1	
29	372216	(000000–008499)	Adaptor, Filter, Oil, Eng, Remote	1	
30	372217	(000000–008499)	Gasket, Adaptor, Filter, Oil	1	
31	761292	(000000–008499)	Clevi & Spring Assy .250	1	
32	761293	(000000–008499)	Clevi & Spring Assy .188	1	
33	372218	(000000–008499)	Flywheel	1	
34	16931	(000000–008499)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	2	
35	32492	(000000–008499)	Washer, Flat, 0.38 Std	1	
36	372219	(000000–008499)	Housing, Flywheel	1	
37	1010963	(000000–008499)	Fitting, str	2	
38	372227	(000000–008499)	Connector, Shutoff, Fuel	2	
39	41346	(000000–008499)	Hex Scr M12	16	
40	763043	(000000–008499)	Washer M12 belle	16	
41	06974	(000000–008499)	Hex Scr M12	4	
42	32486	(000000–008499)	Washer Ftg .50	4	
43	08711	(000000–008499)	Nyloc M12	6	
44	1007462	(000000–008499)	Bracket, Stop	1	
45	06968	(000000–008499)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 35, 8.8	2	
46	32493	(000000–008499)	Washer, Flat, 0.50 Std	2	
47	760757	(000000–008499)	Rod, Thrld, Full, M12x1.75 03.5l	1	
48	763061	(000000–008499)	Bumper, Engine Door	1	
49	39313	(000000–008499)	Nut, Hex, Std, M12 X 1.75	2	

Fig. 12 – Engine and Mount Group (000000–008499)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
50	1006624	(000000–008499)	Support Wldt, Eng	1
51	1011730	(000000–008499)	Tube, Assembly	1
52	1011918	(000000–008499)	Gasket	1
53	1011922	(000000–008499)	Strap, Sppt, Oil Fill	1
54	22297	(000000–008499)	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.56–2.50d	1
55	762165	(000000–008499)	Fitting, Hyd, Cap	1
56	1011945	(000000–008499)	Label, Oil Fill	1
▽ 57	372229	(000000–008499)	Kit, Plate, Mtg, Pump	1
▲ 58	372228	(000000–008499)	Kit, Cplg, Flywheel	1
▲ 59	1031501	(000000–008499)	Mount Plate W/Bolts	1
▲ 60	1031502	(000000–008499)	Hsng Bolt Kit	1
61	39811	(000000–008499)	Screw, Hex, .50–13 X 1.50, 5	2
62	763043	(000000–008499)	Washer, Belleville, M12	2
63	54396	(000000–008499)	Screw, Hex, .31–18 X 0.75, 5	4
64	763041	(000000–008499)	Washer, Belleville, M08	4
65	9006636	(000000–008499)	Fitting, End, Hose	2

Fig. 13 – Engine and Mount Group (008500–)

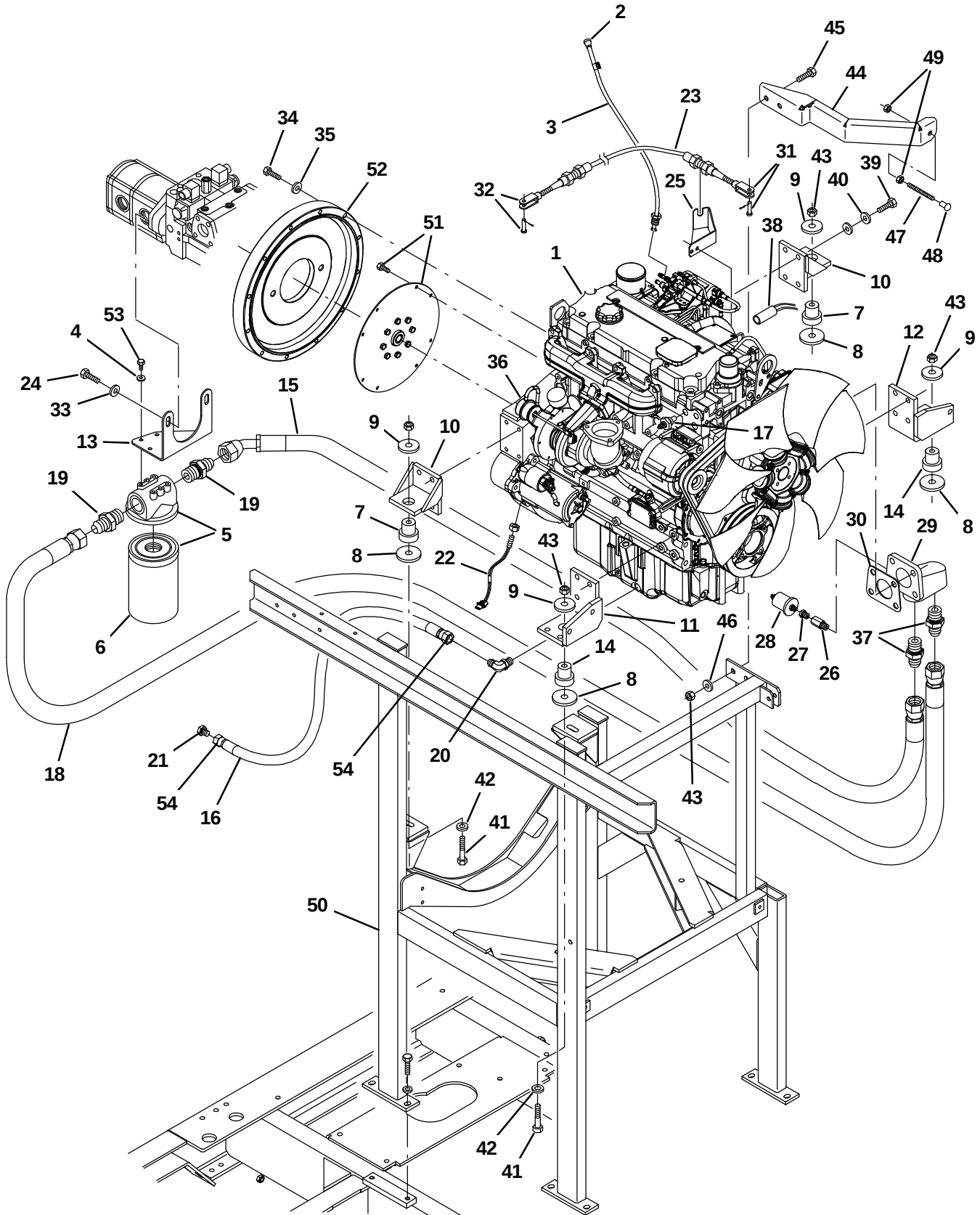


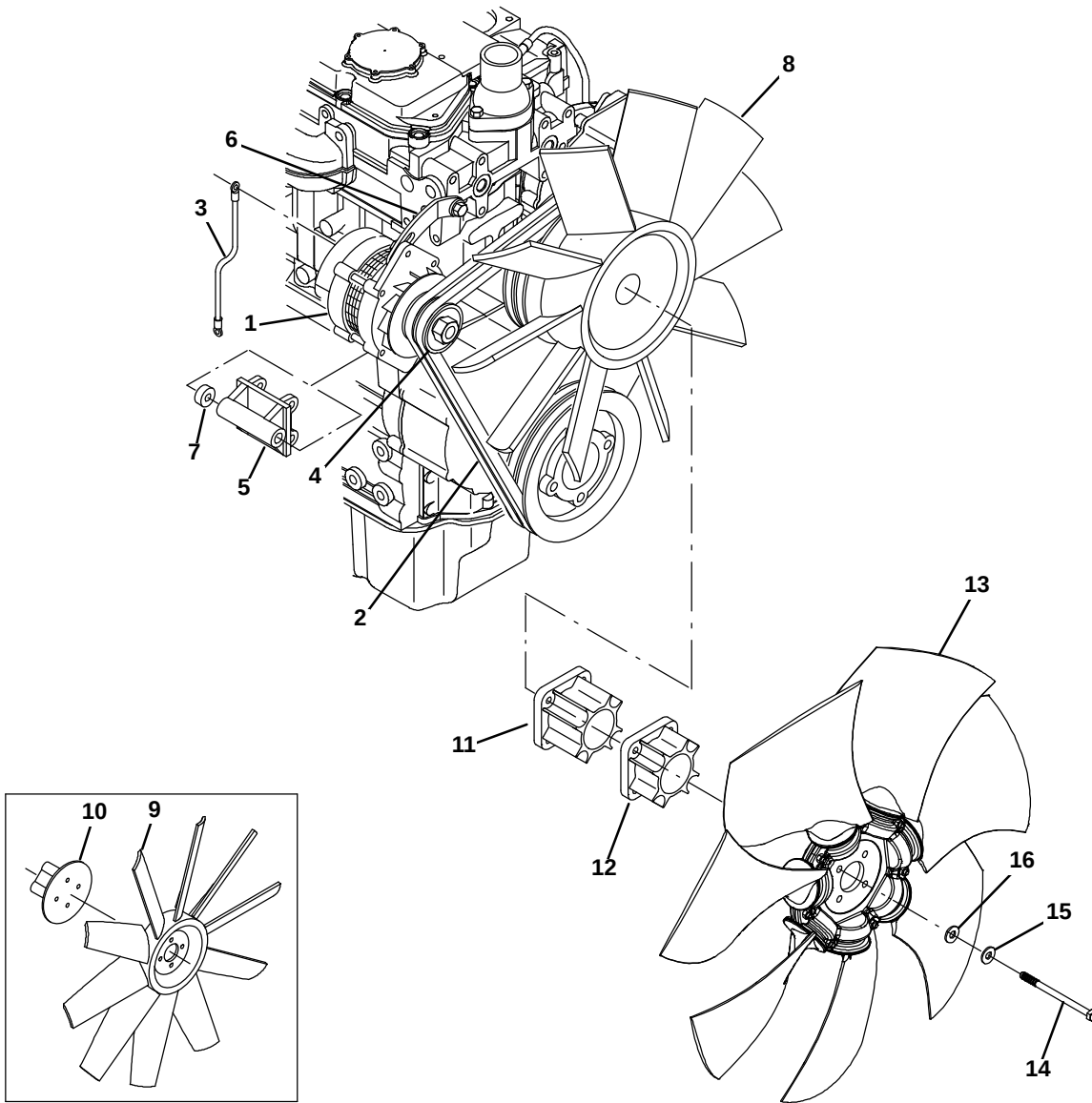
Fig. 13 – Engine and Mount Group (008500–)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1040660	(008500–)	Engine, Dsl, 99hp, Turbo [Cat 4.4 08] (See Engine Breakdown)	1
2	1046895	(008500–)	Dipstick, Oil [Sentinel 08]	1
3	1047100	(008500–)	Tube, Dipstick	1
4	763041	(008500–)	Washer, Flat, Belleville, M8	4
▽	5	1011195	(008500–) Remote Oil Filter Assy	1
▲	6	1011194	(008500–) Filter Element, Oil	1
7	764015	(008500–)	Isolator, Mtg, Flywheel, Orange	2
8	764071	(008500–)	Washer, Special	4
9	764070	(008500–)	Washer, Special	4
10	764009	(008500–)	Support, Engine Flywheel	2
11	764011	(008500–)	Support, Eng Fan, Side, Front	1
12	764012	(008500–)	Support, Engine Fan Side Rear	1
13	1010833	(008500–)	Bracket, Remote Oil Filter	1
14	764014	(008500–)	Isolator, Mtg, Fan, Side	2
15	1010962	(008500–)	Hose, Hyd	1
16	9006638	(008500–)	Hose, Drain, Eng Oil	1
17	767648	(008500–)	Sensor, Temp, Water, 0.50Nptf 300 Deg	1
18	1010961	(008500–)	Hose, Hyd	1
19	762483	(008500–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm16/Om20	2
20	9006637	(008500–)	Fitting, E90	1
21	9006638	(008500–)	Fitting, Cap	1
22	768593	(008500–)	Sensor, Magnetic Pickup	1
23	764045	(008500–)	Cable, Engine Speed	1
24	39811	(008500–)	Screw, Hex, .50–13 X 1.50, G5	2
25	1007779	(008500–)	Bracket, Throttle Cable Turbo	1
26	1011122	(008500–)	Fitting, str	1
27	17414	(008500–)	Fitting, str	1
28	768627	(008500–)	Sending Unit	1
29	372216	(008500–)	Adaptor, Filter, Oil, Eng, Remote	1
30	372217	(008500–)	Gasket, Adaptor, Filter, Oil	1
31	761292	(008500–)	Clevi & Spring Assy .250	1
32	761293	(008500–)	Clevi & Spring Assy .188	1
33	763043	(008500–)	Washer, Flat, Belleville, M12	2
34	06963	(008500–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 60, 8.8	12
35	32485	(008500–)	Washer, Flat, 0.38, Sae	12
36	372219	(008500–)	Housing, Flywheel	1
37	1010963	(008500–)	Fitting, str	2
38	372227	(008500–)	Connector, Shutoff, Fuel	2
39	41346	(008500–)	Hex Scr M12	16
40	763043	(008500–)	Washer M12 belle	16
41	06974	(008500–)	Hex Scr M12	4
42	32486	(008500–)	Washer Ftg .50	4
43	08711	(008500–)	Nyloc M12	6
44	1007462	(008500–)	Bracket, Stop	1
45	06968	(008500–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 35, 8.8	2
46	32493	(008500–)	Washer, Flat, 0.50 Std	2
47	760757	(008500–)	Rod, Thrld, Full, M12x1.75 03.5l	1
48	763061	(008500–)	Bumper, Engine Door	1
49	39313	(008500–)	Nut, Hex, Std, M12 X 1.75	2

Fig. 13 – Engine and Mount Group (008500–)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
50	1006624	(008500–)	Support Wldt, Eng	1
51	1043568	(008500–)	Coupling Kit, Flywheel [Cat 4.4 08]	1
52	1043567	(008500–)	Plate, Mtg, Housing [Cat 4.4 08]	1
53	54396	(008500–)	Screw, Hex, .31–18 X 0.75, G5	4
54	9006636	(008500–)	Fittining, End, Hose	4

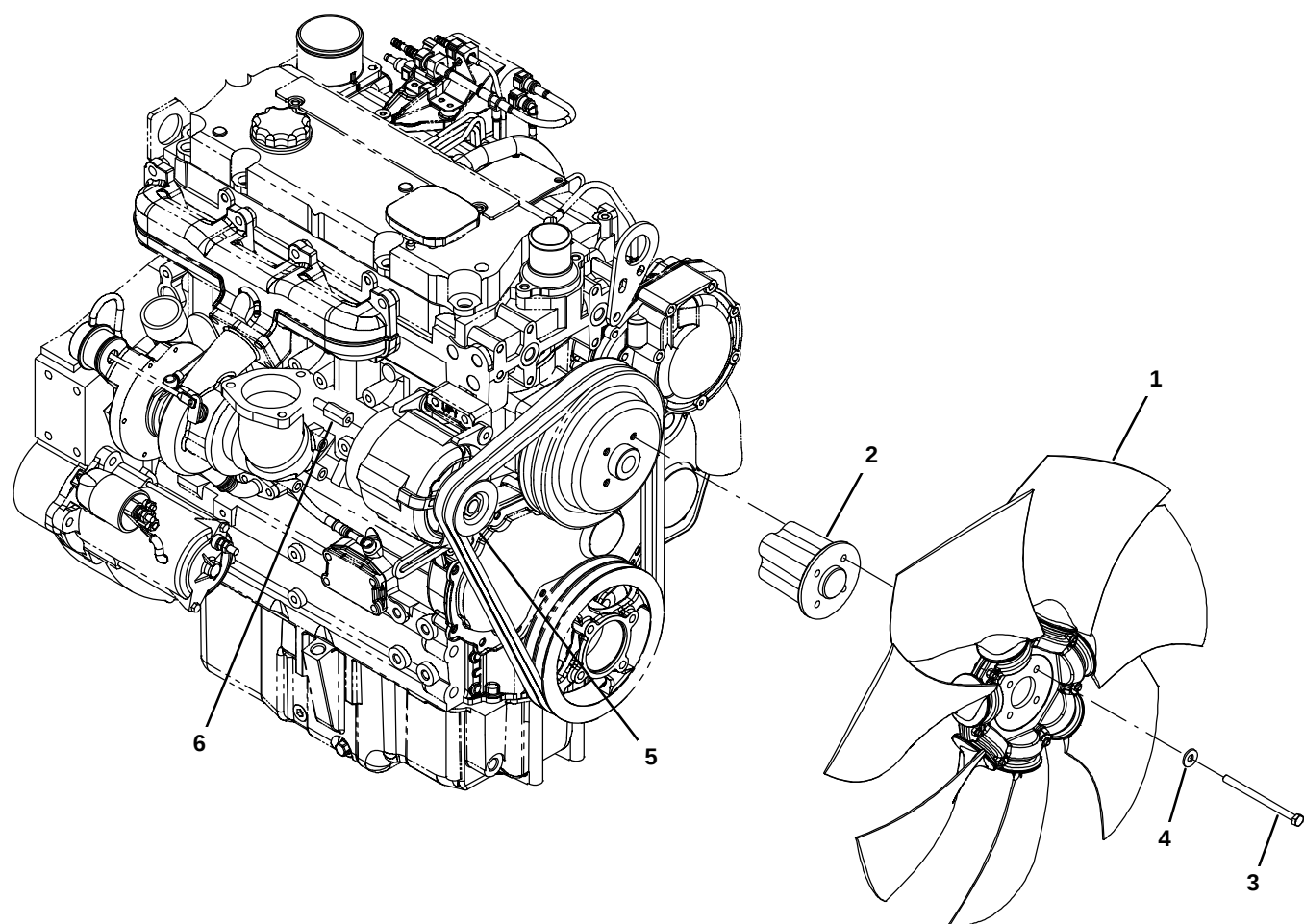
Fig. 14 – Engine Fan and Alternator Group (000000–008499)



354108

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1011181	(000000–008499)	Alternator	1
2	372220	(000000–008499)	Belt, Fan	2
3	372221	(000000–008499)	Wire, Ground	1
4	372222	(000000–008499)	Pulley, Alternator	1
5	372223	(000000–008499)	Bracket, Mtg, Alternator	1
6	372224	(000000–008499)	Strap, Sppt, Alternator	1
7	372225	(000000–008499)	Spacer, .38ID X .38L	1
8	372226	(000000–008499)	Kit, Fan, 20.0 (NA)	1
9	9000522	(000000–007259)	Fan Kit, Eng, Turbo, Replmt [Sentinel]	1
10	372233	(000000–007259)	Spacer Extn, Fan 2.5 (turbo)	1
11	1043982	(007260–008499)	Spacer, Fan, 2.00 Inch	1
12	1043984	(007260–008499)	Spacer, Fan, 1.50 Inch	1
13	1036697	(007260–008499)	Fan, [Sickle], Eng, Turbo [Sentinel]	1
14	49883	(007260–008499)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 120, 8.8, FI	4
15	32490	(007260–008499)	Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std	4
16	763041	(007260–008499)	Washer, Flat, Belleville, M8	4

Fig. 15 – Engine Fan Group (008500–)



354806

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1048297	(008500–)	Fan, Cooling, 24.0d, 7 Blade [Sentl 08]	1
2	1046979	(008500–)	Spacer, Fan [Sentinel 08]	1
3	49883	(008500–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 120, 8.8, FI	4
4	32491	(008500–)	Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std	4
5	1046936	(008500–)	Sheave, Alternator [Sentinel 08]	1
6	1046447	(008500–)	Stand-Off, Hex, M8 X M6, Metal	1

Fig. 16 – Engine Fuel Tank and Lines Group (000000-008499)

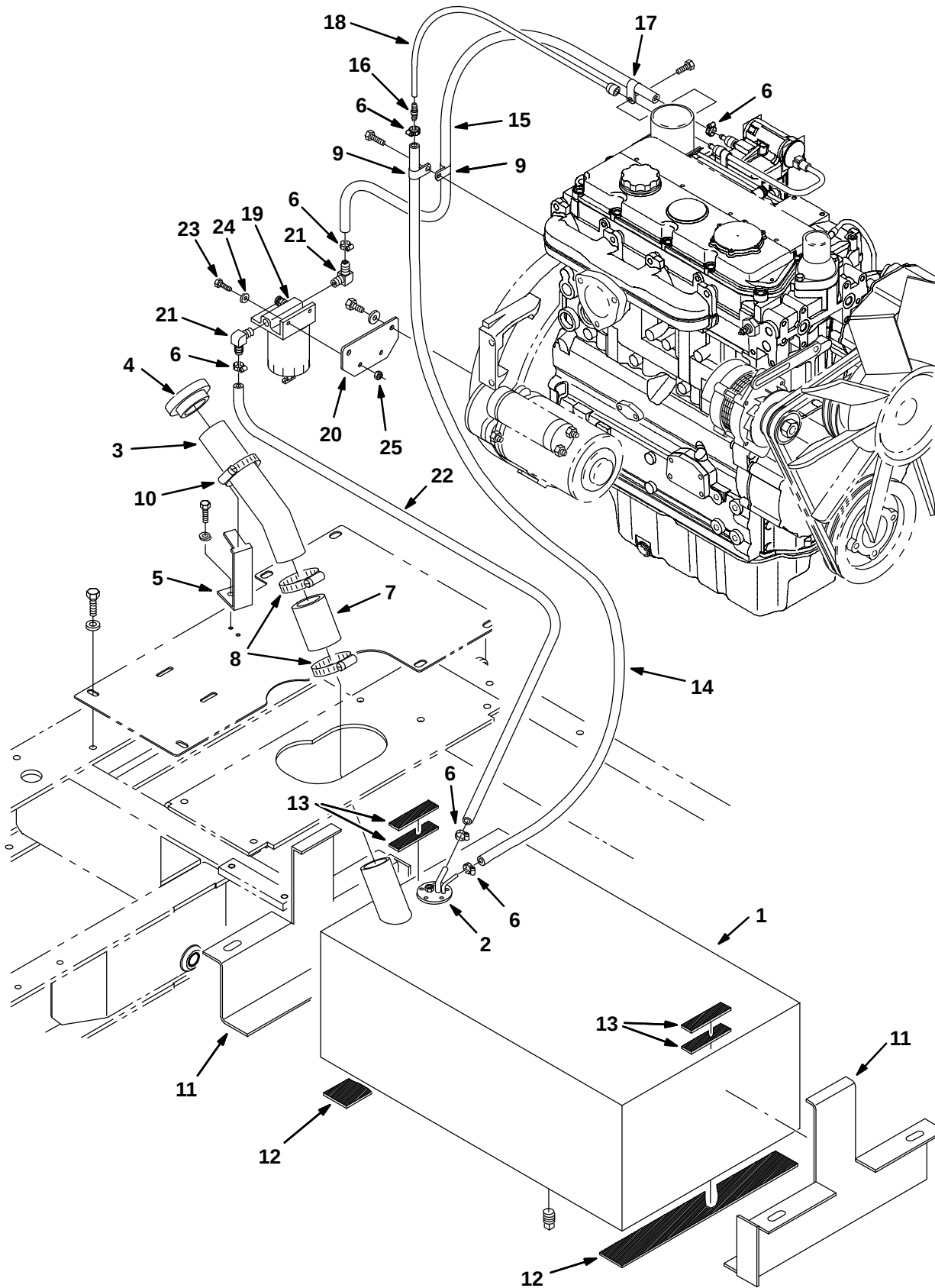


Fig. 16 – Engine Fuel Tank and Lines Group (000000–008499)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	764002	(000000–008499)	Fuel Tank	1
▲	2	764064	(000000–008499)	Sending Unit,Fuel Tank	1
	3	761035	(000000–008499)	Filler, Neck, Fuel Tank	1
	4	761036	(000000–008499)	Cap, Tank, Fuel, Filler	1
	5	764087	(000000–008499)	Bracket,Filler Tube	1
	6	43844	(000000–008499)	Clamp–Wormdrive, 0.25– 0.62D	6
	7	764090	(000000–008499)	Hose,Fuel Fill 2.25X3.75In Lg	1
	8	22297	(000000–008499)	Clamp–Wormdrive, 1.56– 2.50D L	2
	9	82829	(000000–008499)	Clamp	2
	10	14432	(000000–008499)	Clamp–Wormdrive, 1.81– 2.75D	1
	11	764126	(000000–008499)	Bracket Weldt	2
	12	764129	(000000–008499)	Strip, Rubber, Long	2
	13	764139	(000000–008499)	Strip, Rubber, Short	4
	14	1007707	(000000–008499)	Hose .25 .ID	1
	15	1012161	(000000–008499)	Hose, Fuel, .31id 39.0l	1
	16	1007814	(000000–008499)	Fitting, Hyd, .25brb / .25brb	1
	17	67767	(000000–008499)	Clamp	1
	18	1012316	(000000–008499)	Fuelline Kit, Nyl	1
▽	19	1016827	(000000–008499)	Filter Assy, Fuel, Dsl	1
▲		1017826	(000000–008499)	Filter, Fuel, Element	1
	20	1011992	(000000–008499)	Plate, Mtg, Fuel Filter	1
	21	1012159	(000000–008499)	Fitting, Brs, E90, Bm05/Pm04	2
	22	1012160	(000000–008499)	Hose, Fuel, .31id 24.0l	1
	23	06944	(000000–008499)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 25, 8.8	2
	24	32490	(000000–008499)	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	2
	25	08708	(000000–008499)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M 6 X 1.0, NI	2

Fig. 17 – Engine Fuel Tank and Lines Group (008500–)

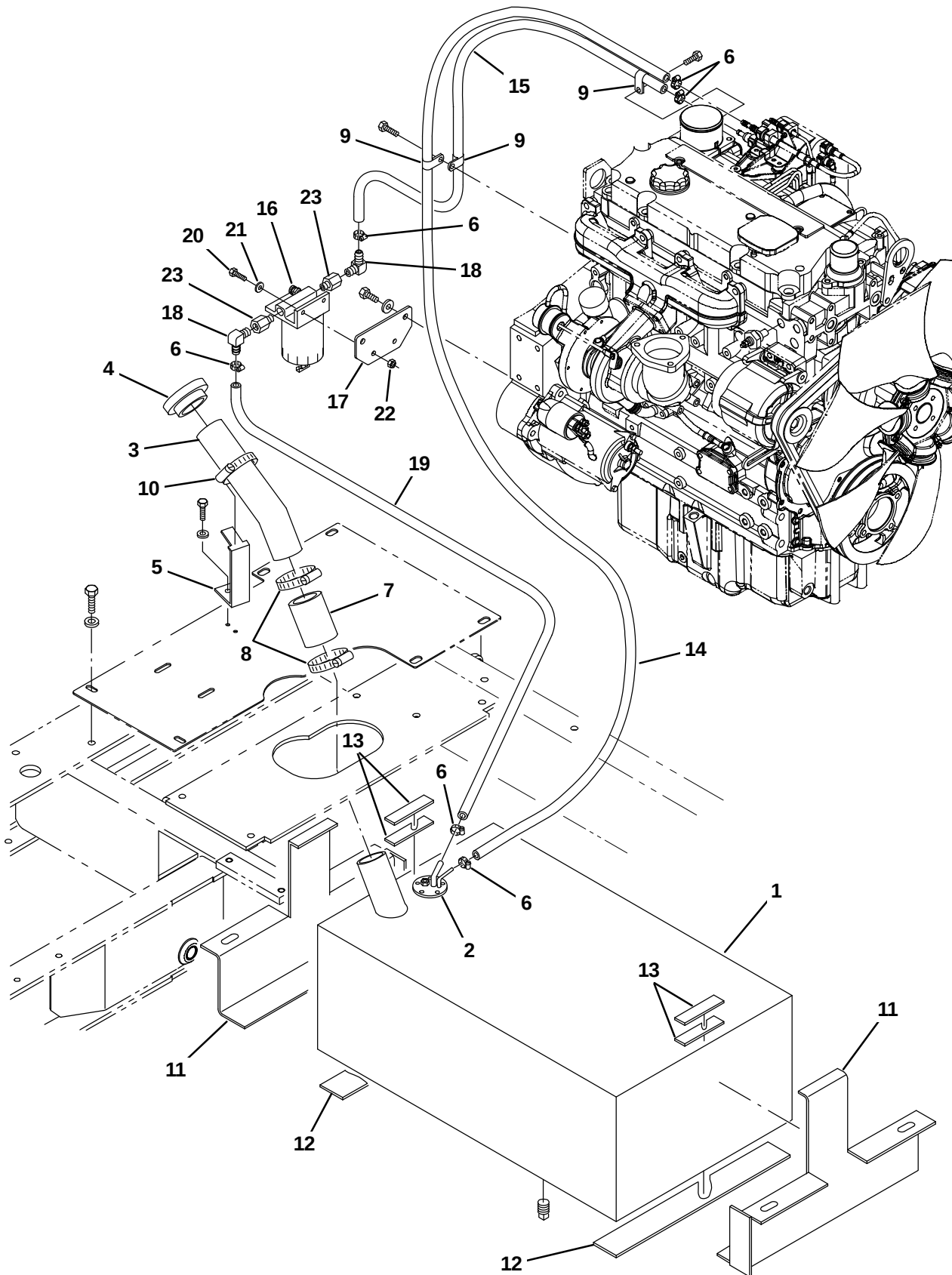


Fig. 17 – Engine Fuel Tank and Lines Group (008500–)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	764002	(008500–)	Fuel Tank	1
▲	2	764064	(008500–)	Sending Unit,Fuel Tank	1
	3	761035	(008500–)	Filler, Neck, Fuel Tank	1
	4	761036	(008500–)	Cap, Tank, Fuel, Filler	1
	5	764087	(008500–)	Bracket,Filler Tube	1
	6	43844	(008500–)	Clamp–Wormdrive, 0.25– 0.62D	6
	7	764090	(008500–)	Hose,Fuel Fill 2.25X3.75In Lg	1
	8	22297	(008500–)	Clamp–Wormdrive, 1.56– 2.50D L	2
	9	82829	(008500–)	Clamp	3
	10	14432	(008500–)	Clamp–Wormdrive, 1.81– 2.75D	1
	11	764126	(008500–)	Bracket Weldt	2
	12	764129	(008500–)	Strip, Rubber, Long	2
	13	764139	(008500–)	Strip, Rubber, Short	4
	14	1007707	(008500–)	Hose .25 .ID	1
	15	1012161	(008500–)	Hose, Fuel, .31id 39.0l	1
▽	16	1047133	(008500–)	Separator, Fltr [Cat] (Comes with the engine)	1
▲		9004937	(008500–)	Element, Fltr [Cat 08] (Comes with the engine)	1
	17	1011992	(008500–)	Plate, Mtg, Fuel Filter	1
	18	1012159	(008500–)	Fitting, Brs, E90, Bm05/Pm04	2
	19	1012160	(008500–)	Hose, Fuel, .31id 24.0l	1
	20	06944	(008500–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 25, 8.8	2
	21	32490	(008500–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	2
	22	08708	(008500–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M 6 X 1.0, NI	2
	23	1051103	(008500–)	Fitting, Stl, Str, Pf04/Sm08	2

Fig. 18 – Engine Radiator and Hydraulic Cooler Group, NA (000000–008499)

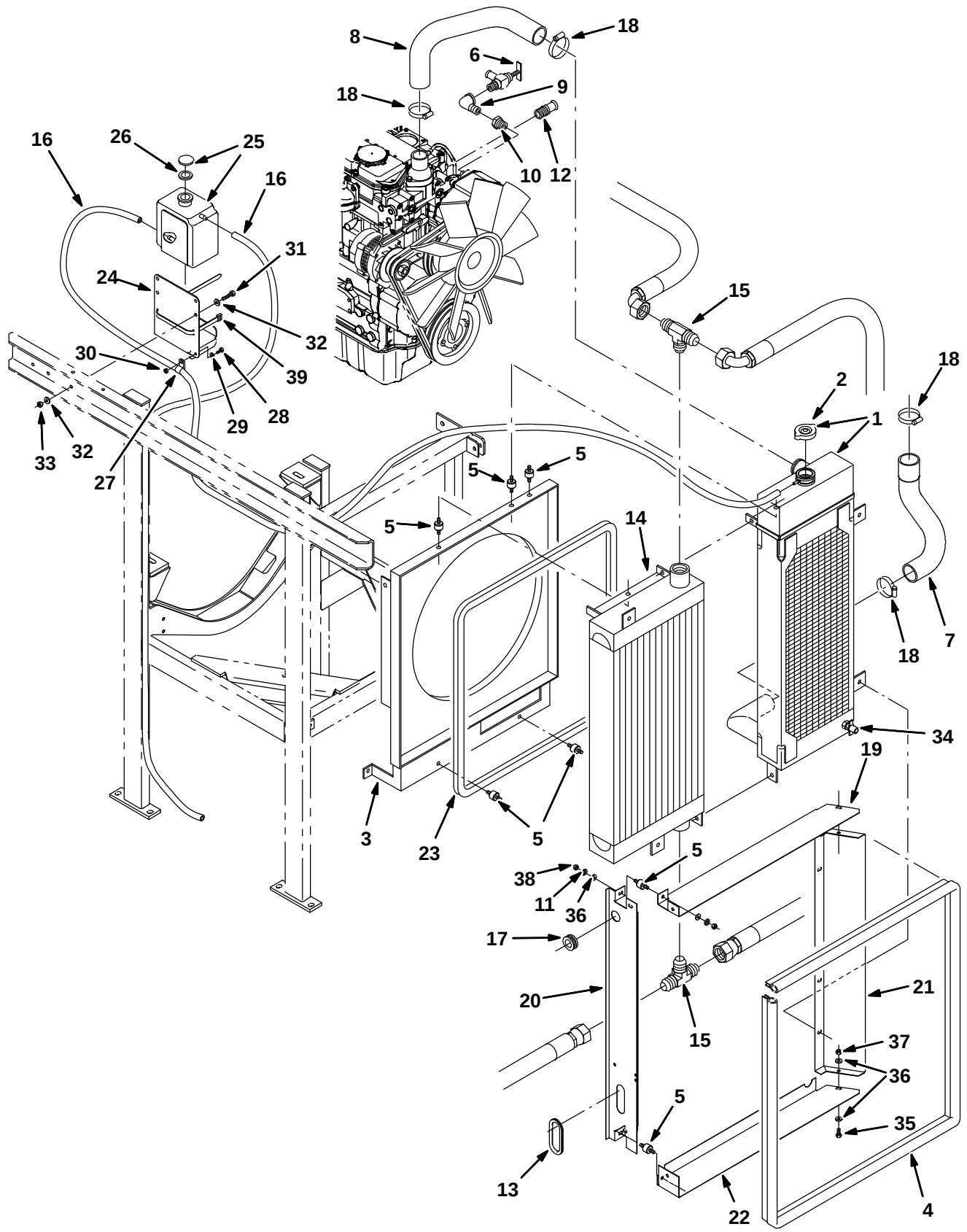


Fig. 18 – Engine Radiator and Hydraulic Cooler Group, NA (000000–008499)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1018901	(000000–008499)	Radiator, Alm, 362mm	1
▲	2	1032822	(000000–008499)	Cap, Radiator, 07psi	1
		770172	(000000–008499)	Fluid, Conditioner, Coolant, 16oz (Mandatory)	1
	3	1018902	(000000–008499)	Support, Radiator [Sentinel]	1
	4	760565	(000000–008499)	Seal,Bulb	2
	5	82661	(000000–008499)	Isolator–Vibration .25–20	7
	6	764183	(000000–008499)	Fitting, Draincock, E90 Pm06	1
	7	1007630	(000000–008499)	Hose, Radiator, Lower	1
	8	1007497	(000000–008499)	Hose, Radiator, Upper	1
	9	17400–18	(000000–008499)	Fitting, Pipe, E90, Pm06/Pf06	1
	10	47167	(000000–008499)	Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm08/Pf06	1
	11	32982	(000000–008499)	Washer, Lock, Int, .25	4
	12	1009526	(000000–008499)	Fitting, Hyd, Brb	1
	13	62595	(000000–008499)	Molding, Trim, Pvc,.08–.11 07.7l	2
	14	1018900	(000000–008499)	Cooler, Hyd	1
	15	762415	(000000–008499)	Fitting, Hyd, Tee, Fm16/Om16/Fm16	2
	16	766417	(000000–008499)	Hose, Overflow, Radiator	1
	17	10632–14	(000000–008499)	Grommet, Rbr, 1.00id, F/ 1.4h, .12matl	1
	18	14432	(000000–008499)	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.81–2.75D	4
	19	766044	(000000–008499)	Shroud, Radiator, Upper	1
	20	766046	(000000–008499)	Shroud, Radiator, L.H.	1
	21	766042	(000000–008499)	Shroud, Radiator, R.H.	1
	22	766043	(000000–008499)	Shroud, Radiator, Lower	1
	23	764025	(000000–008499)	Seal, Bulb, Str, 0.58 .06–.09Grip108.0L	1
	24	768896	(000000–008499)	Bracket, Coolant Overflow	1
	25	768897	(000000–008499)	Tank, Hyd, 2.5 Qt Vol	1
	26	1236006	(000000–008499)	Gasket, Coolant Bottle [Sentinel]	1
	27	69234	(000000–008499)	Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.00d X 0.62w, 1h	1
	28	06944	(000000–008499)	Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, 8.8	1
	29	32483	(000000–008499)	Washer, Flt, .25 Sae	1
	30	08708	(000000–008499)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI	1
	31	76570	(000000–008499)	Screw Hex M08	4
	32	32491	(000000–008499)	Washer Flt .31	4
	33	08709	(000000–008499)	Nut, Hex Lock M08	4
	34	51305	(000000–008499)	Fitting, Draincock, .25npt 90	1
	35	16931	(000000–008499)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	4
	36	32490	(000000–008499)	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	12
	37	08709	(000000–008499)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	4
	38	19312	(000000–008499)	Nut, Hex, Std, .25–20	4
	39	32815	(000000–008499)	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 28.5l .50w 8.0 Max D	1

Fig. 19 – Engine Radiator and Hydraulic Cooler Group, Turbo (000000–008499)

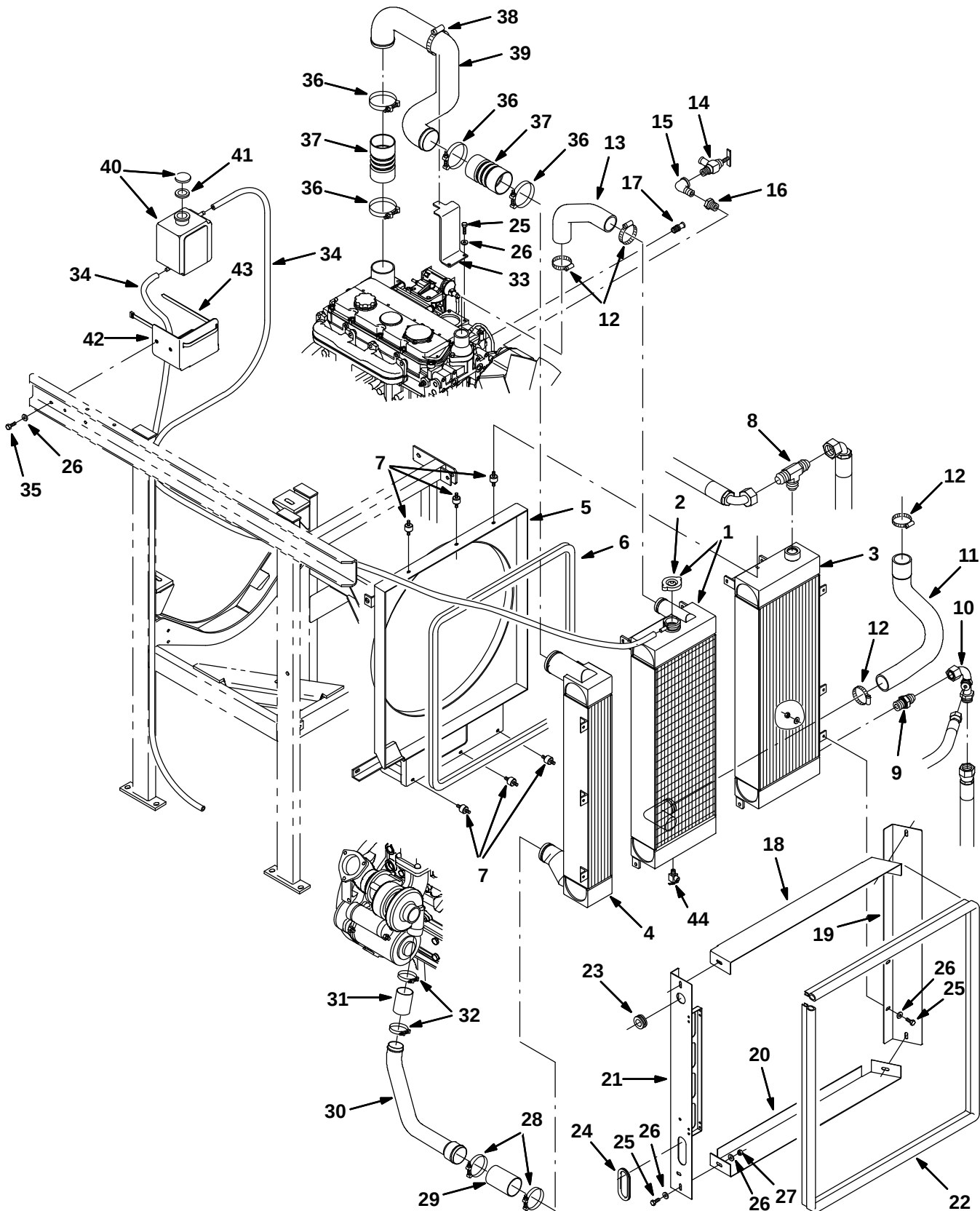


Fig. 19 – Engine Radiator and Hydraulic Cooler Group, Turbo (000000–008499)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1018903	(000000–008499)	Radiator, Turbo [Sentinel]	1
▲	2	1032822	(000000–008499)	Cap, Radiator, 07psi	1
		770172	(000000–008499)	Fluid, Conditioner, Coolant, 16oz (Mandatory)	1
	3	1018904	(000000–008499)	Cooler, Hyd, Turbo	1
	4	1018905	(000000–008499)	Cooler, Air, Turbo [Sentinel]	1
	5	1018906	(000000–008499)	Shroud, Radiator, Turbo [Sentinel]	1
	6	764025	(000000–008499)	Seal, Bulb, Str, 0.58 .06–.09Grip108.0L	1
	7	82661	(000000–008499)	Isolator, Vib, Ring, 1.0DD .25	6
	8	762415	(000000–008499)	Fitting, Hyd, Tee, Fm16/Om16/Fm16	1
	9	762481	(000000–008499)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Om16/Fm16	1
	10	771075	(000000–008499)	Tube, Hyd, Inlet, Cooler	1
	11	1008308	(000000–008499)	Hose, Radiator, Lower, Turbo	1
	12	22297	(000000–008499)	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.56–2.50D	4
	13	1008317	(000000–008499)	Hose, Radiator, Upper, Turbo	1
	14	764183	(000000–008499)	Fitting, Draincock, E90 Pm06	1
	15	17400–18	(000000–008499)	Fitting, Pipe, E90, Pm06/Pf06	1
	16	47167	(000000–008499)	Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm08/Pf06	1
	17	1009526	(000000–008499)	Fitting, Hyd, Brb	1
	18	1008806	(000000–008499)	Shroud, Radiator	1
	19	1008784	(000000–008499)	Shroud, Radiator	1
	20	1008809	(000000–008499)	Shroud, Radiator	1
	21	1008816	(000000–008499)	Shroud Wldt, Radiator	1
	22	760565	(000000–008499)	Seal, Bulb,Str, 0.75d .13grip 178.0l	1
	23	10632–14	(000000–008499)	Grommet, Rbr, 1.00id, F/ 1.4h, .12matl	1
	24	62595	(000000–008499)	Molding, Trim, Pvc,.08–.11 07.7L	1
	25	39277	(000000–008499)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	12
	26	32491	(000000–008499)	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	24
	27	08709	(000000–008499)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	10
	28	311331	(000000–008499)	Clamp, S.S., Spring & Screw, 65–75 Mm	2
	29	1008303	(000000–008499)	Sleeve, Connector	1
	30	1007761	(000000–008499)	Tube, Lower	1
	31	1008302	(000000–008499)	Sleeve, Connector	1
	32	1009503	(000000–008499)	Clamp, Hose, Spring, 50–60Mm	2
	33	1007742	(000000–008499)	Bracket, Eng	1
	34	766417	(000000–008499)	Hose, Overflow, Radiator	2
	35	76570	(000000–008499)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 8.8	2
	36	310667	(000000–008499)	Clamp, S.S., Spring & Screw, 80–90 Mm	4
	37	769208	(000000–008499)	Hose, Turbo, 3.0 Dia	2
	38	83584	(000000–008499)	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.31–3.25D	1
	39	1007776	(000000–008499)	Tube, Upper	1
	40	768897	(000000–008499)	Tank, Coolant, 06.0 04.5 06.9deep 2.5 Qt	1
	41	1236006	(000000–008499)	Gasket, Coolant Bottle [Sentinel]	1
	42	1008130	(000000–008499)	Bracket, Tank, Coolant	1
	43	32815	(000000–008499)	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 28.5l .50w 8.0 Max D	1
	44	51305	(000000–008499)	Fitting, Draincock, E90, .25npt	1

Fig. 20 – Engine Radiator and Hydraulic Cooler Group, Turbo (008500–)

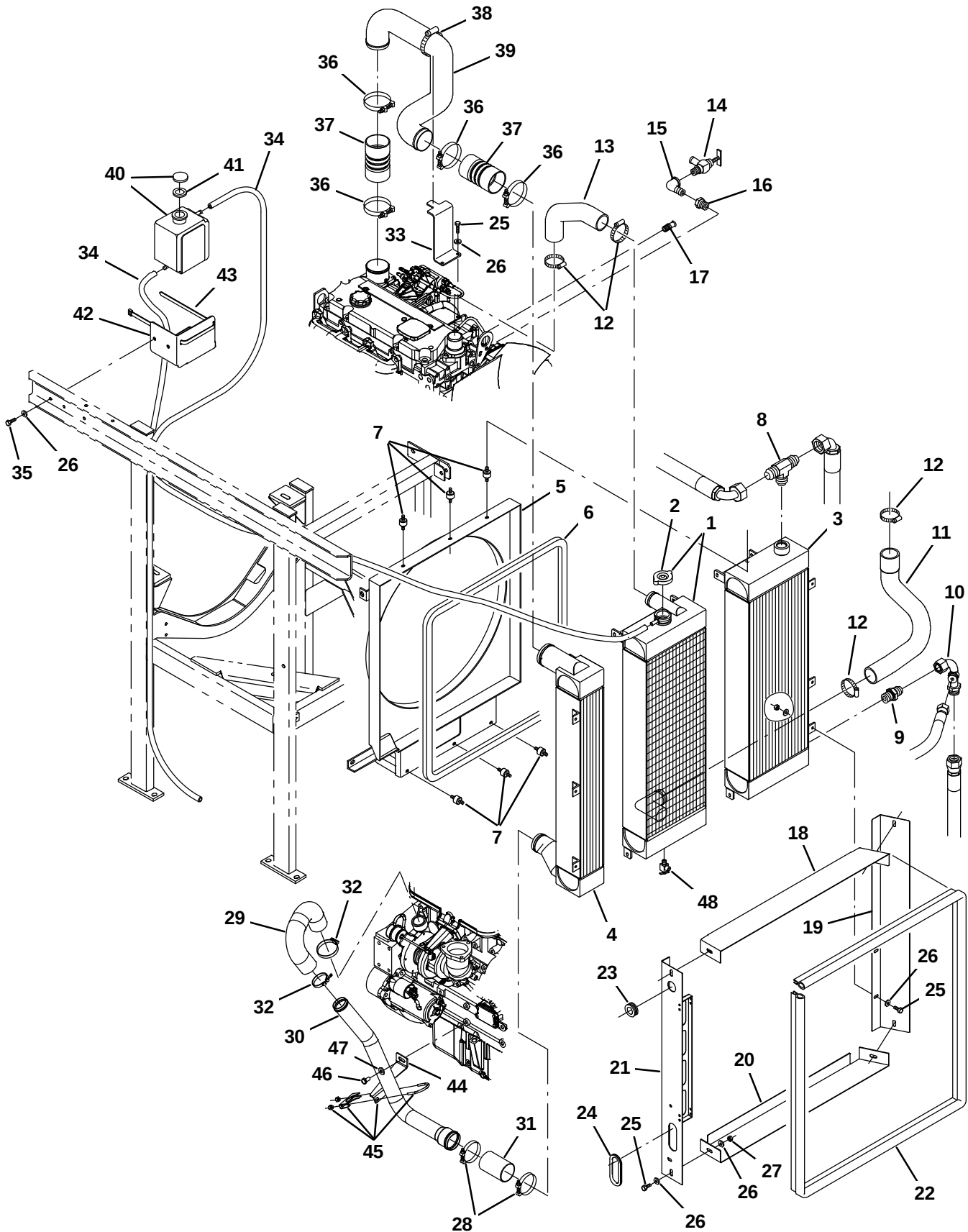


Fig. 20 – Engine Radiator and Hydraulic Cooler Group, Turbo (008500–)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1018903	(008500–)	Radiator, Turbo [Sentinel]	1
▲	2	1032822	(008500–)	Cap, Radiator, 07psi	1
		770172	(008500–)	Fluid, Conditioner, Coolant, 16oz (Mandatory)	1
	3	1018904	(008500–)	Cooler, Hyd, Turbo	1
	4	1018905	(008500–)	Cooler, Air, Turbo [Sentinel]	1
	5	1018906	(008500–)	Shroud, Radiator, Turbo [Sentinel]	1
	6	764025	(008500–)	Seal, Bulb, Str, 0.58 .06–.09Grip108.0L	1
	7	82661	(008500–)	Isolator, Vib, Ring, 1.0DD .25	6
	8	762415	(008500–)	Fitting, Hyd, Tee, Fm16/Om16/Fm16	1
	9	762481	(008500–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Om16/Fm16	1
	10	771075	(008500–)	Tube, Hyd, Inlet, Cooler	1
	11	1008308	(008500–)	Hose, Radiator, Lower, Turbo	1
	12	22297	(008500–)	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.56–2.50D	4
	13	1008317	(008500–)	Hose, Radiator, Upper, Turbo	1
	14	764183	(008500–)	Fitting, Draincock, E90 Pm06	1
	15	17400–18	(008500–)	Fitting, Pipe, E90, Pm06/Pf06	1
	16	47167	(008500–)	Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm08/Pf06	1
	17	1009526	(008500–)	Fitting, Hyd, Brb	1
	18	1008806	(008500–)	Shroud, Radiator	1
	19	1008784	(008500–)	Shroud, Radiator	1
	20	1008809	(008500–)	Shroud, Radiator	1
	21	1008816	(008500–)	Shroud Wldt, Radiator	1
	22	760565	(008500–)	Seal, Bulb, Str, 0.75d .13grip 178.0l	1
	23	10632–14	(008500–)	Grommet, Rbr, 1.00id, F/ 1.4h, .12matl	1
	24	62595	(008500–)	Molding, Trim, Pvc,.08–.11 .07.7L	1
	25	39277	(008500–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	12
	26	32491	(008500–)	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	24
	27	08709	(008500–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	10
	28	1051521	(008500–)	Clamp, Spring & Screw, 65–75Mm, Ss	2
	29	1045982	(008500–)	Hose, 2.00id X 2.38d [Sentinel 08]	1
	30	1045950	(008500–)	Tube, Air, Chrgr, Lower [Sentinel 08]	1
	31	1008302	(008500–)	Sleeve, Connector	1
	32	1051366	(008500–)	Clamp, Spring & Screw, 55–65Ms, Ss	2
	33	1007742	(008500–)	Bracket, Eng	1
	34	766417	(008500–)	Hose, Overflow, Radiator	2
	35	76570	(008500–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 8.8	2
	36	1051522	(008500–)	Clamp, Spring & Screw, 75–85Mm, Ss	4
	37	769208	(008500–)	Hose, Turbo, 3.0 Dia	2
	38	83584	(008500–)	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.31–3.25D	1
	39	1007776	(008500–)	Tube, Upper	1
	40	768897	(008500–)	Tank, Coolant, 06.0 04.5 06.9deep 2.5 Qt	1
	41	1236006	(000000–)	Gasket, Coolant Bottle [Sentinel]	1
	42	1008130	(008500–)	Bracket, Tank, Coolant	1
	43	32815	(008500–)	Tie, Cable, Nyl, 28.5l .50w 8.0 Max D	1
	44	1046317	(008500–)	Bracket, Pipe, Air, Chrgr [Sentinel 08]	1
	45	05881	(008500–)	Clamp, Muffler, 2.00d	1
	46	06961	(008500–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 20, 8.8	1
	47	32492	(008500–)	Washer, Flat, 0.38, Std	1
	48	51305	(008500–)	Fitting, Draincock, E90, .25npt	1

Fig. 21 – Engine Muffler Group, NA (000000–008499)

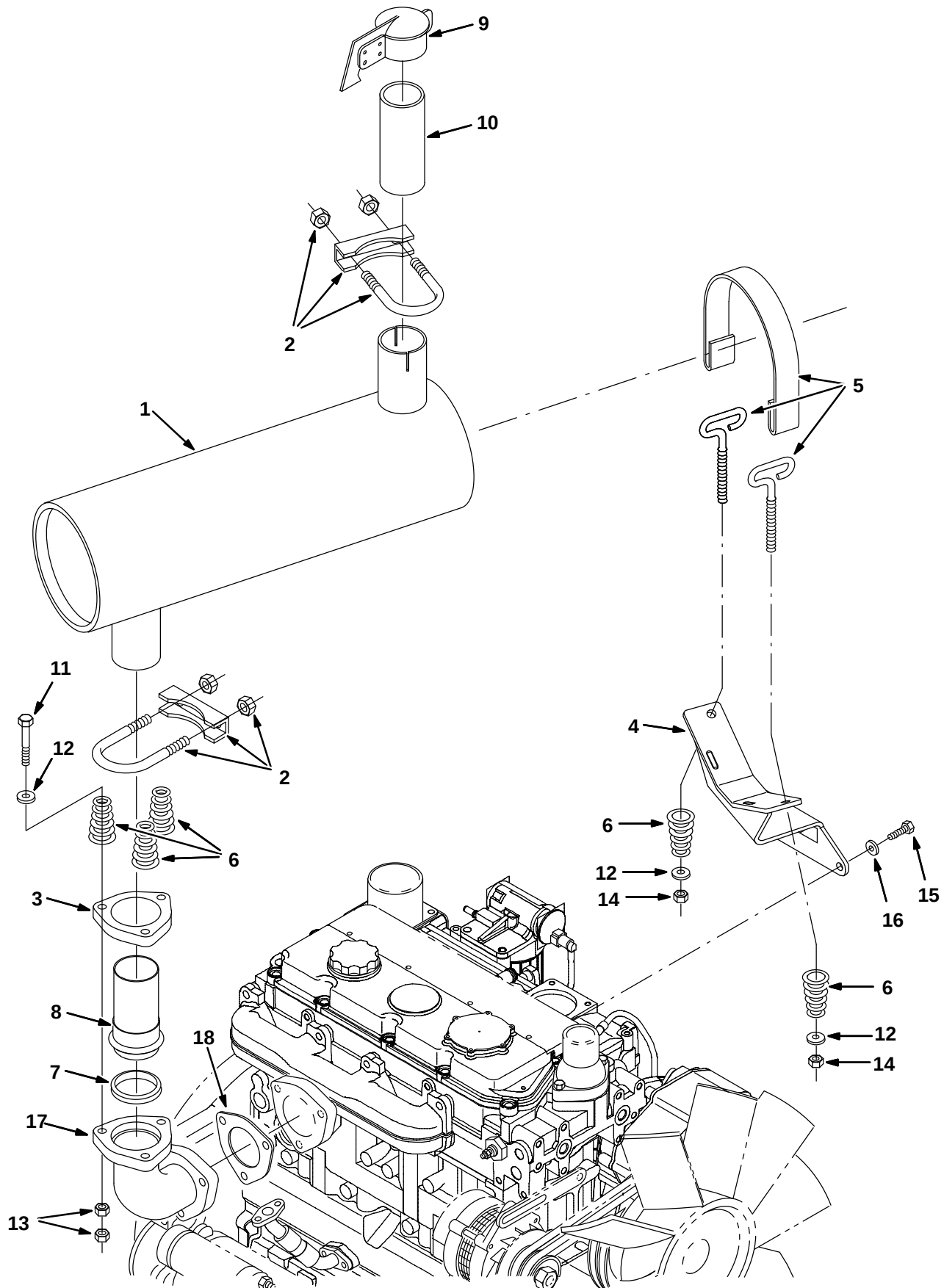


Fig. 21 – Engine Muffler Group, NA (000000–008499)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	764077	(000000–008499)	Muffler	1
2	764082	(000000–008499)	Clamp, 2.5 Muffler	2
3	761824	(000000–008499)	Flange, Exhaust	1
4	1007081	(000000–008499)	Bracket Wldt, Muffler	1
5	764085	(000000–008499)	Clamp,Muf 6–8 In	1
6	764098	(000000–008499)	Spring,Exhaust	5
7	761826	(000000–008499)	Ring, Seal	1
8	1007770	(000000–008499)	Tube Wldt, Exhaust	1
9	764120	(000000–008499)	Rain Cap, Exhaust	1
10	764123	(000000–008499)	Tube, 2.5x6L	1
11	39279	(000000–008499)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 70, 8.8	3
12	763042	(000000–008499)	Washer, Belleville, M10	5
13	39311	(000000–008499)	Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25	6
14	50902	(000000–008499)	Nut, Hex, Lock, .38–16, NI	2
15	16931	(000000–008499)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	2
16	32491	(000000–008499)	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	2
17	761825	(000000–008499)	Elbow, Exhaust, Eng	1
18	764790	(000000–008499)	Gasket	1

Fig. 22 – Engine Muffler Group, Turbo (000000–008499)

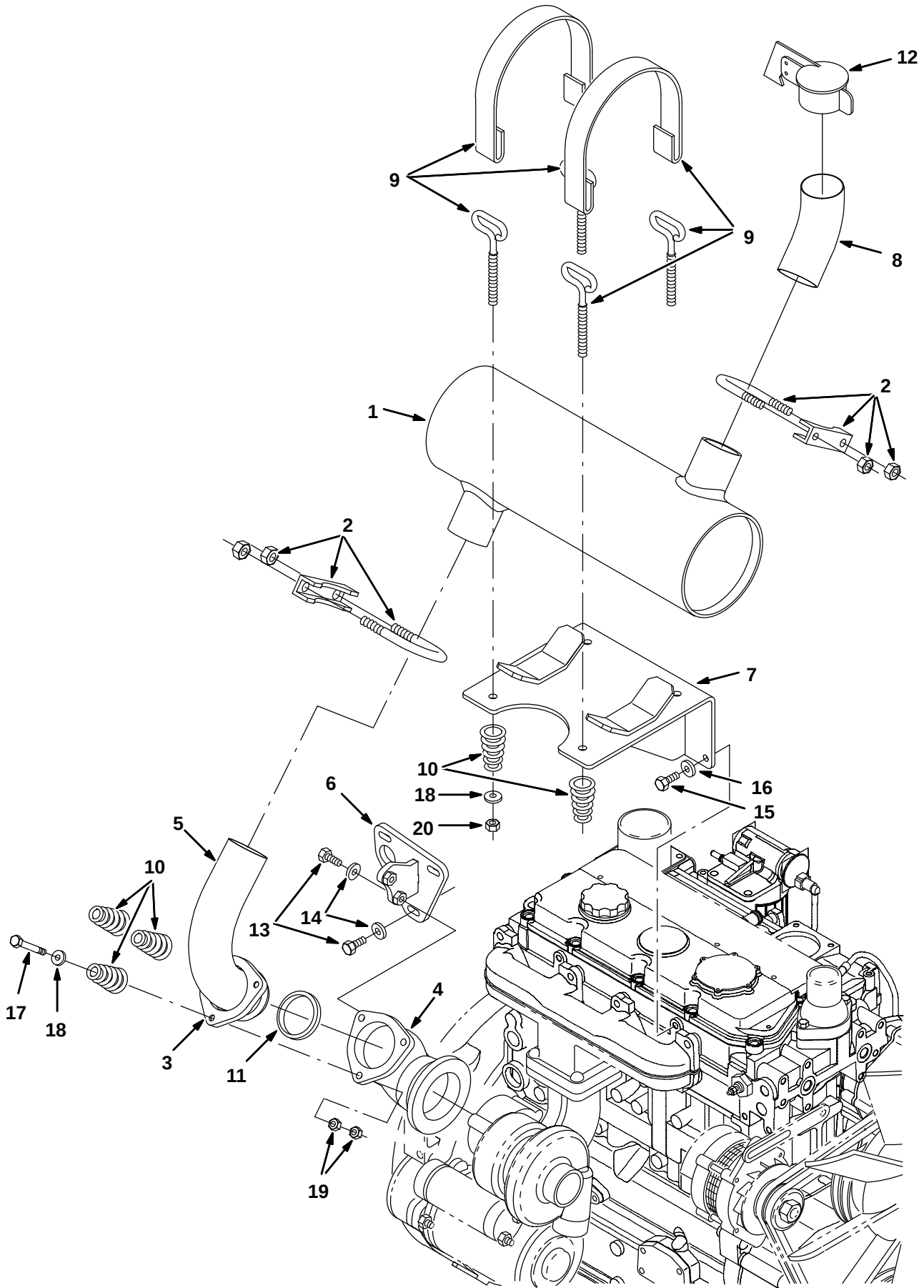


Fig. 22 – Engine Muffler Group, Turbo (000000–008499)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	764077	(000000–008499)	Muffler	1
2	764082	(000000–008499)	Clamp, 2.5 Muffler	2
3	761824	(000000–008499)	Flange, Exhaust	1
4	372230	(000000–008499)	Fitting, Elbow, Exhaust	1
5	1008028	(000000–008499)	Tube Wldt, Exhaust, 2.5 Od	1
6	1008101	(000000–008499)	Bracket, Wldt, Turbo	1
7	1008018	(000000–008499)	Bracket Wldt, Exhaust	1
8	1007833	(000000–008499)	Tailpipe, Exhaust	1
9	764085	(000000–008499)	Clamp, Muf 6–8 In	2
10	764098	(000000–008499)	Spring, Exhaust	7
11	761826	(000000–008499)	Ring, Seal	1
12	764120	(000000–008499)	Rain Cap, Exhaust	1
13	03192	(000000–008499)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, 8.8	5
14	32492	(000000–008499)	Washer, Flat, 0.38 Std	5
15	39277	(000000–008499)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	2
16	32491	(000000–008499)	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	2
17	39279	(000000–008499)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 70, 8.8	3
18	763042	(000000–008499)	Washer, Belleville, M10	7
19	39311	(000000–008499)	Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25	6
20	50902	(000000–008499)	Nut, Hex, Lock, .38–16, NI	4

Fig. 23 – Engine Muffler Group, Turbo (008500–)

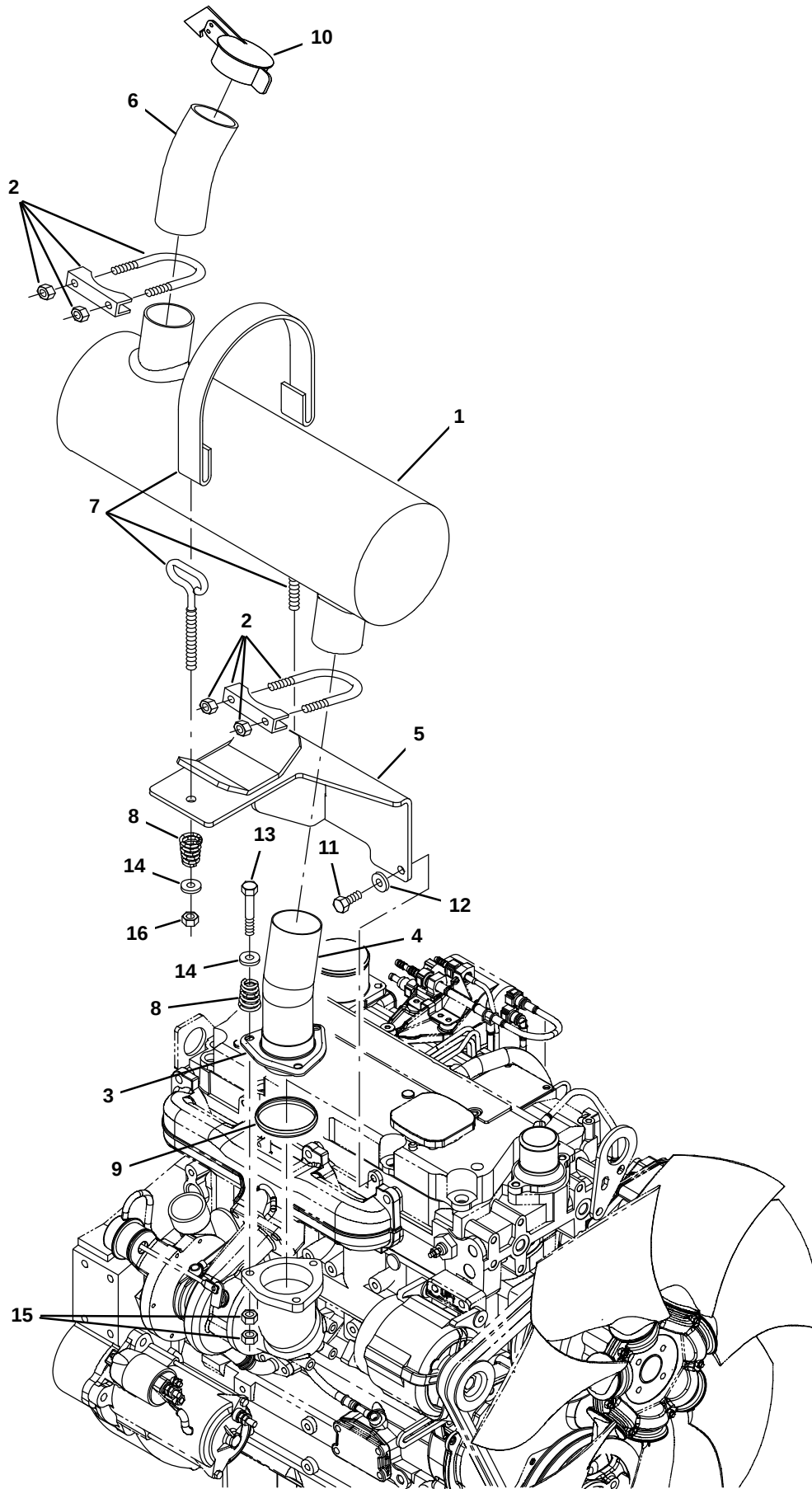


Fig. 23 – Engine Muffler Group, Turbo (008500–)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	764077	(008500–)	Muffler	1
2	764082	(008500–)	Clamp, 2.5 Muffler	2
3	761824	(008500–)	Flange, Exhaust	1
4	1045977	(008500–)	Tube Wldt, Exhaust [Sentinel 08]	1
5	1047685	(008500–)	Bracket Wldt, Exhaust [Sentinel 08]	1
6	1007833	(008500–)	Tailpipe, Exhaust	1
7	764085	(008500–)	Clamp, Muf 6–8 In	1
8	764098	(008500–)	Spring, Exhaust	5
9	761826	(008500–)	Ring, Seal	1
10	764120	(008500–)	Rain Cap, Exhaust	1
11	39277	(008500–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	2
12	32491	(008500–)	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	2
13	39279	(008500–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 70, 8.8	3
14	763042	(008500–)	Washer, Belleville, M10	5
15	39311	(008500–)	Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25	6
16	50902	(008500–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, .38–16, NI	2

Fig. 24 – Engine Air Cleaner Group, NA (000000–008499)

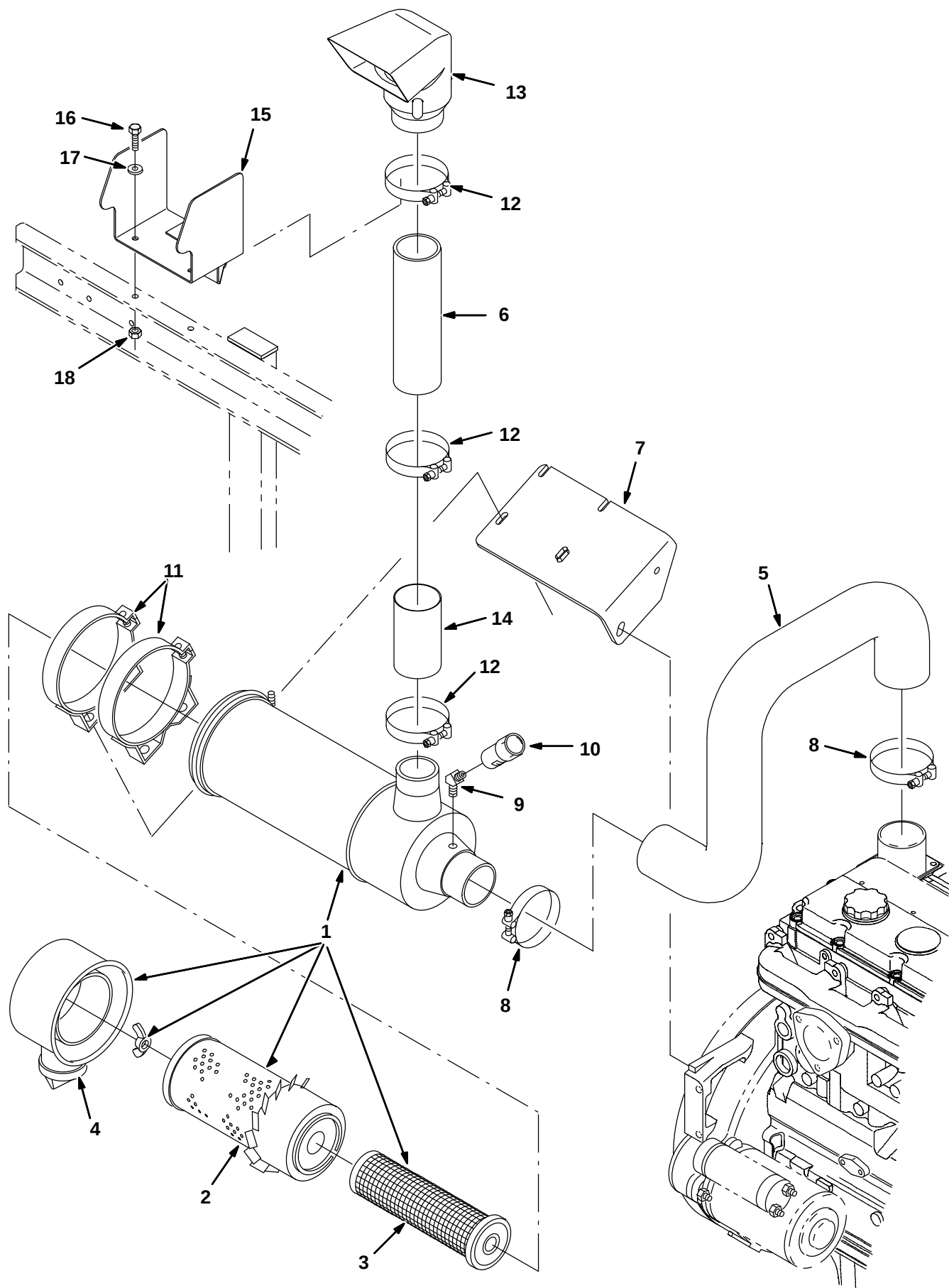


Fig. 24 – Engine Air Cleaner Group, NA (000000–008499)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	764027	(000000–008499)	Air Cleaner	1
▲	2	764131	(000000–008499)	Filter Element,Air Donaldson	1
▲	3	60933	(000000–008499)	Element, Filter Safety	1
▲	4	761830	(000000–008499)	Aspirator,Air Cleaner	1
	5	1007637	(000000–008499)	Hose, Mold, Intake, Air, [N/A]	1
	6	1007233	(000000–008499)	Tube, Air–Clnr	1
	7	1007217	(000000–008499)	Bracket Wldt, Air–Clnr	1
	8	311437	(000000–008499)	Clamp, Spring And Screw, 85–95 Mm, Ss	2
	9	24976	(000000–008499)	Ftg–Brs E45 Pm02/Pf02	1
	10	768567	(000000–008499)	Switch, Vacuum Indicator	1
	11	76321	(000000–008499)	Strap, Band, Mtg, Air Fltr, 6.5d	2
	12	17188	(000000–008499)	Clamp, Wormdrive, 1.62–3.5OD	3
	13	766405	(000000–008499)	Intake, Air, 90	1
	14	764291	(000000–008499)	Hose, Str, Filter, Air	1
	15	1007983	(000000–008499)	Bracket Wldt, Air Intake	1
	16	76570	(000000–008499)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 8.8	2
	17	32490	(000000–008499)	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	2
	18	08709	(000000–008499)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	2

Fig. 25 – Engine Air Cleaner Group, Turbo (000000–008499)

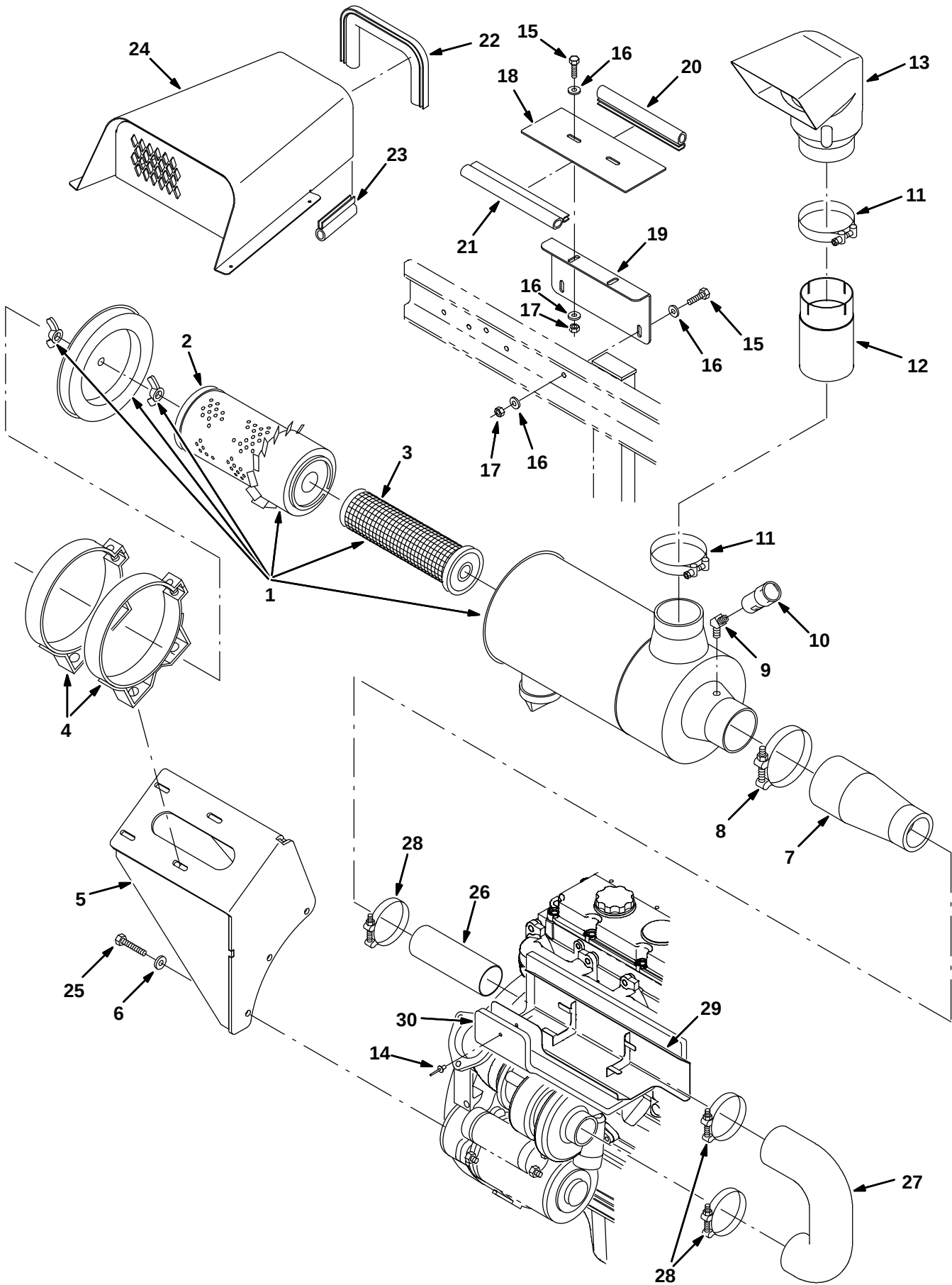


Fig. 25 – Engine Air Cleaner Group, Turbo (000000–008499)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	764168	(000000–008499)	Air Cleaner, 8 inch	1
▲	2	764190	(000000–008499)	Element, 8 inch Air Cleaner	1
▲	3	764191	(000000–008499)	Element, Safety	1
	4	764182	(000000–008499)	Clamp, 8 inch Air Cleaner	2
	5	1008733	(000000–008499)	Bracket Wldt, Air–Clnr	1
	6	763072	(000000–008499)	Washer, Flat, M10, Fender [Din9021]	3
	7	1007670	(000000–008499)	Hose, Reducer, Air–Clnr	1
	8	311690	(000000–008499)	Clamp, S.s. Spring&screw 110mm	1
	9	24976	(000000–008499)	Ftg–Brs E45 Pm02/Pf02	1
	10	768568	(000000–008499)	Switch, Vacuum Indicator	1
	11	23498	(000000–008499)	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 3.56–4.50d, .50w	2
	12	1030628	(000000–008499)	Tube, Intake, Air–Clnr	1
	13	766406	(000000–008499)	Elbow, Air Scoop	1
	14	68567	(000000–008499)	Rivet, Blind, .188DX0.53X.62D, Alm	11
	15	16931	(000000–008499)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	4
	16	32491	(000000–008499)	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	8
	17	08709	(000000–008499)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	4
	18	1009908	(000000–008499)	Plate, Intake, Air	1
	19	1011587	(000000–008499)	Bracket, Intake, Turbo	1
	20	365353	(000000–008499)	Seal, Bulb, 90, 1.33 .06–.09Grip 08.3L	1
	21	1031615	(000000–008499)	Seal, Afmkt, Bulb, Str, .75d F/07ga 02ft	1
	22	57534	(000000–008499)	Seal, Bulb, 90, 1.33 .06–.09Grip 19.5L	1
	23	364837	(000000–008499)	Seal, Bulb, Str, 0.58D .06–.09Grip 04.0L	2
	24	1010146	(000000–008499)	Duct Wldt, Intake, Air	1
	25	06963	(000000–008499)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 60, 8.8	3
	26	1007936	(000000–008499)	Tube, Intake, Turbo	1
	27	1007930	(000000–008499)	Elbow, Turbo	1
	28	1051522	(000000–008499)	Clamp, Spring & Screw, 75–85Mm, Ss	3
	29	1008543	(000000–008499)	Shield Wldt, Heat	1
	30	1010364	(000000–008499)	Insulation, Thermal	1

Fig. 26 – Engine Air Cleaner Group, Turbo (008500–)

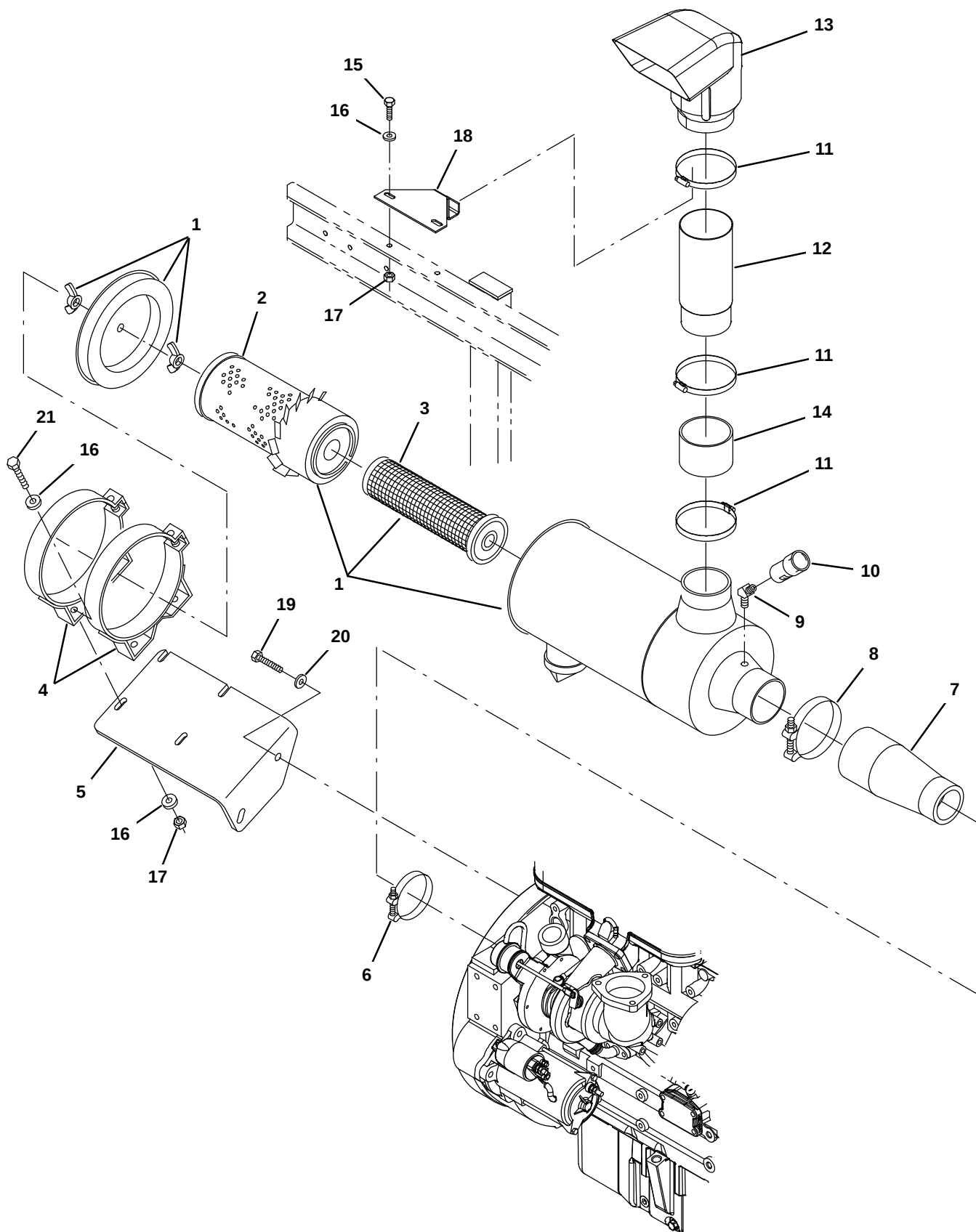


Fig. 26 – Engine Air Cleaner Group, Turbo (008500–)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	764168	(008500–)	Air Cleaner, 8 inch	1
▲	2	764190	(008500–)	Element, 8 inch Air Cleaner	1
▲	3	764191	(008500–)	Element, Safety	1
	4	764182	(008500–)	Clamp, 8 inch Air Cleaner	2
	5	1007217	(008500–)	Bracket Wldt, Air–Clnr	1
	6	1051522	(008500–)	Clamp, Spring & Screw, 75–85Mm, Ss	1
	7	1007670	(008500–)	Hose, Reducer, Air–Clnr	1
	8	311690	(008500–)	Clamp, S.s. Spring&screw 110mm	1
	9	24976	(008500–)	Ftg–Brs E45 Pm02/Pf02	1
	10	768568	(008500–)	Switch, Vacuum Indicator	1
	11	23498	(008500–)	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 3.56–4.50d, .50w	3
	12	1045986	(008500–)	Tube, Intake, Air–Clnr [Sentinel 08]	1
	13	766406	(008500–)	Elbow, Air Scoop	1
	14	1048150	(008500–)	Hose, Intake, 3.75id .25w 5.0l	1
	15	76570	(008500–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 8.8	2
	16	32490	(008500–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std	12
	17	08709	(008500–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	8
	18	1048156	(008500–)	Bracket, Air–Intk	1
	19	06963	(008500–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 60, 8.8	3
	20	763072	(008500–)	Washer, Flat, M10, Fender [Din9021]	3
	21	39277	(008500–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	4

Fig. 27 – Engine Battery and Cables Group

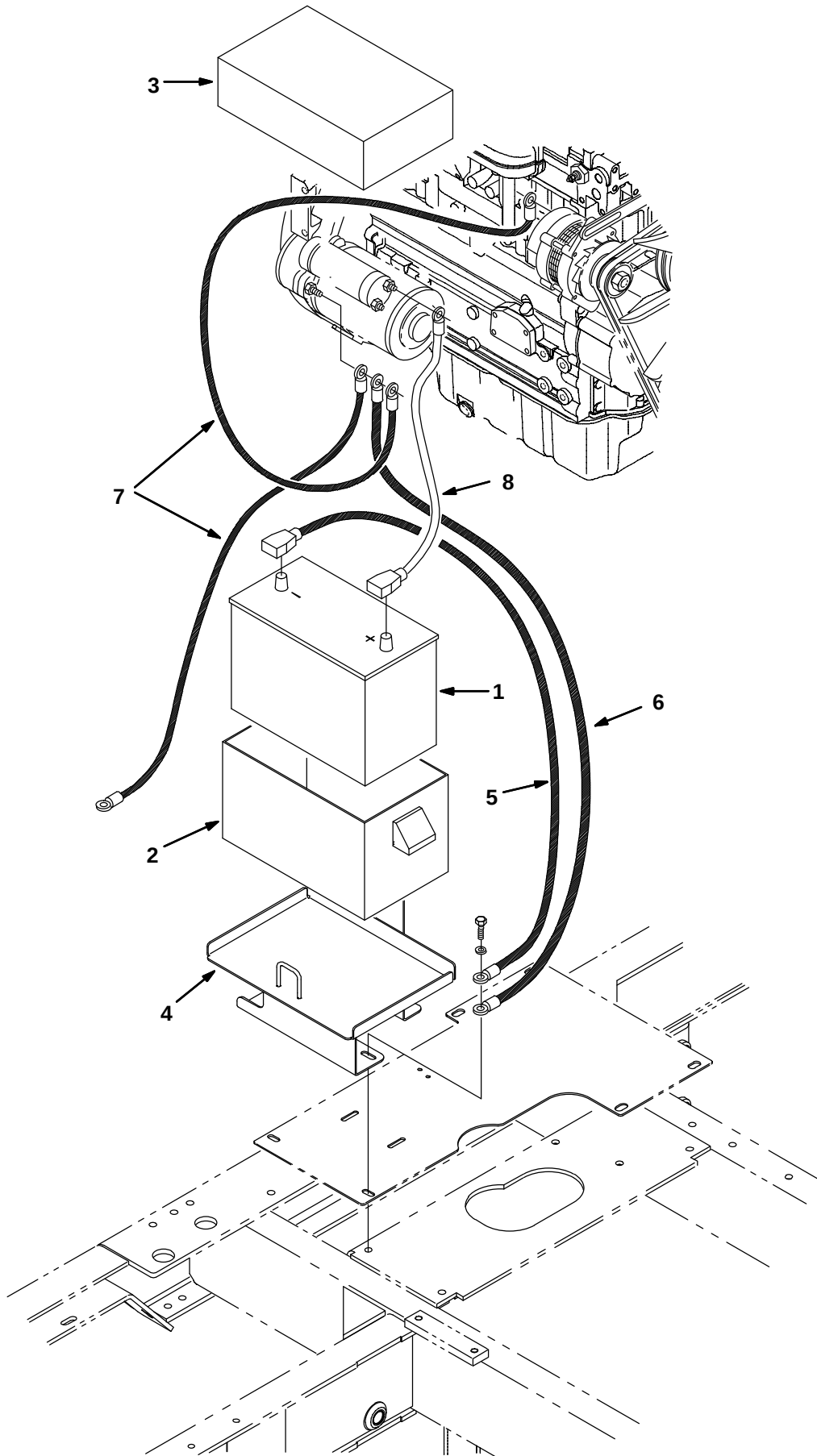


Fig. 27 – Engine Battery and Cables Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	310580	(000000–	) Battery, 12V, Cc Amps:1000 Wet	1
2	766015	(000000–	) Battery Box, Poly	1
3	766015	(000000–	) Battery Box, Poly	1
4	766014	(000000–	) Support Wldt	1
5	762555	(000000–	) Wire	1
6	762557	(000000–	) Wire Assy, 36.0 Lg, 4 Ga, Blk	1
7	762556	(000000–	) Wire Assy, 02ga 48.0l Blk .41h/.41h	2
8	762554	(000000–	) Wire Assy, 02ga 48.0l Red	1

Fig. 28 – Conveyor and Covers Group

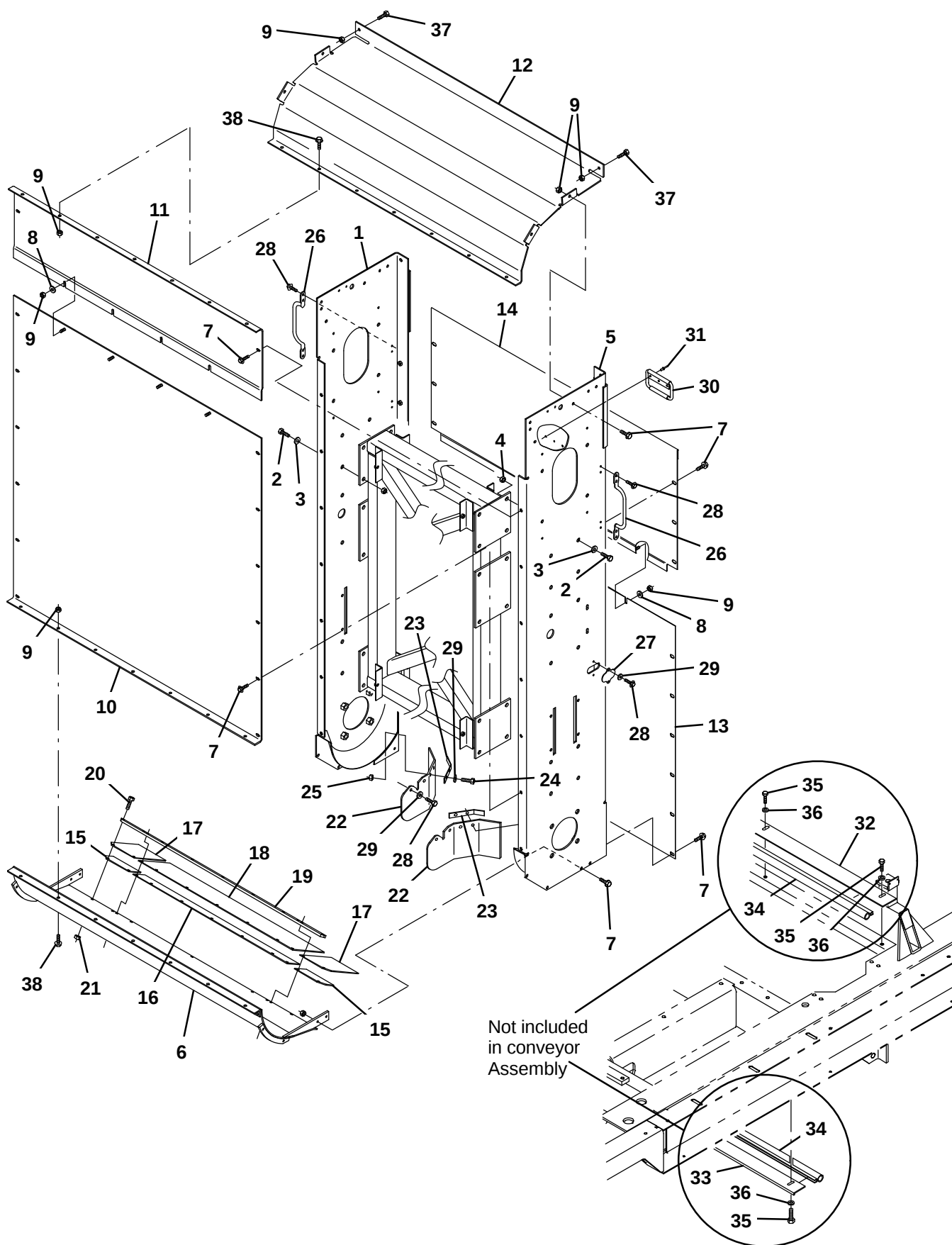


Fig. 28 – Conveyor and Covers Group

NOTE: The Conveyor Assembly, Tennant Part Number 9002028, includes Fig. 28, Fig. 29, Fig. 30, and Fig. 31.

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1006691	(000000–)	) Panel Wldt, Side, Rh	1
2	06968	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 35, 8.8	8
3	32486	(000000–)	) Washer, Flat, 0.50 Sae	8
4	08711	(000000–)	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI	8
5	1006617	(000000–)	) Panel Wldt, Side, Lh	1
6	760798	(000000–)	) Trough Wldt, Conveyor	1
7	1037346	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 9.8, Sems	50
8	32491	(000000–)	) Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	55
9	08709	(000000–)	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	36
10	1006225	(000000–)	) Plate Wldt, Back, Conveyor	1
11	1074405	(000000–)	) Plate Wldt, Wear	1
12	1006108	(000000–)	) Wrap, Conveyor, Upper	1
13	1006103	(000000–)	) Panel, Rear, Lower	1
14	1006554	(000000–)	) Panel Wldt, Rear, Upper	1
15	760883	(000000–)	) Strip, Backup	2
16	760884	(000000–)	) Strip, Backup	1
17	760882	(000000–)	) Skirt, Side, Conveyor	2
18	760897	(000000–)	) Skirt, Lip, Conveyor	1
19	760896	(000000–)	) Strip, Retainer	1
20	76570	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 8.8	9
21	08709	(000000–)	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	9
22	760837	(000000–)	) Skirt, Deflector, Side	2
23	760838	(000000–)	) Retainer, Skirt, Conveyor	2
24	06943	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8	4
25	08708	(000000–)	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.0, NI	4
26	32708	(000000–)	) Handle, Lift, Conveyor	2
27	760721	(000000–)	) Plate, Cover, Lubrication	2
28	361339	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 16, Fmg	14
29	32490	(000000–)	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	6
30	381981	(000000–)	) Handle, Container, Rear	1
31	41732	(000000–)	) Rivet, Blind, .188d X 0.45 X .38d, Stl	3
32	761148	(000000–)	) Strip, Seal	1
33	761153	(000000–)	) Strip, Seal	1
34	760785	(000000–)	) Seal, Bulb, Str, 0.58d .06–.09grip 54.0l	2
35	39277	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	6
36	763041	(000000–)	) Washer, Belleville, M08	6
37	393135	(000000–)	) Screw, Btn, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Blk	2
38	1037354	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8, Sems	14

Fig. 29 – Conveyor Drive Group

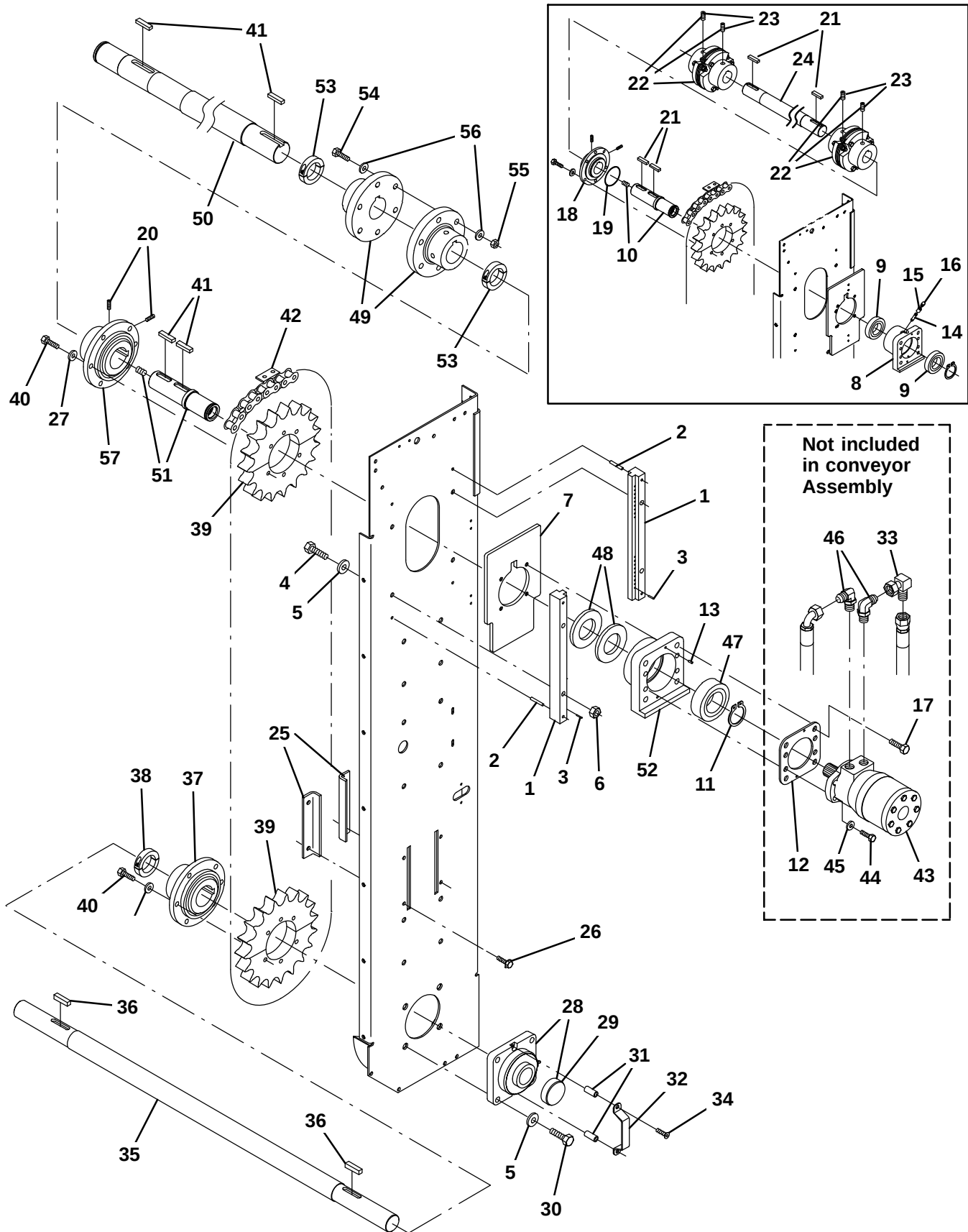


Fig. 29 – Conveyor Drive Group

NOTE: The Conveyor Assembly, Tennant Part Number 9002028, includes Fig. 28, Fig. 29, Fig. 30, and Fig. 31.

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	1005936	(000000–)	Bar, Retainer	2	
2	11516	(000000–)	Pin, Roll, .250 D X 1.75l, .250/.256	4	
3	28270	(000000–)	Pin, Roll, .187 D X 0.75l, .187/.192	18	
4	06972	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 60, 8.8	4	
5	32486	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.50 Sae	8	
6	08711	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75,NI	4	
7	1006031	(000000–)	Plate, Brg	1	
8	1017496	(000000–009606)	Housing, Brg	1	
9	1005312	(000000–009606)	Bearing, Ball, 50mm	2	
▽	10	1005309	(000000–009606)	Shaft, Upper	1
▲		1009396	(000000–009606)	Screw, Set, M12 X 1.75 X 12, Soc	1
11	1008020	(000000–)	Ring, Retaining, Ext, 50mm	1	
12	1005888	(000000–)	Plate, Motor	1	
13	18141	(000000–)	Pin, Roll, .180 D X 0.50l, .187/.192	2	
14	26927	(000000–009606)	Fitting, Pipe, Str, Pm02/Pm02 02.0l,Blk	1	
15	11848	(000000–009606)	Fitting, Pipe, Cplg, Pf02 Full Black	1	
16	50270	(000000–009606)	Fitting, Grease, Str Pm02 . L	1	
17	06968	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 35, 8.8	4	
18	1005242	(000000–009606)	Hub, Sprkt	1	
19	1008021	(000000–009606)	Seal	1	
20	1009396	(000000–)	Screw, Set, M12 X 1.75 X 12, Soc	2	
21	1008022	(000000–009606)	Key, Rt, 14Mm X 09Mm X 50Mm L	4	
▽	22	1006010	(000000–009606)	Coupling Assy, Conveyor	2
▲		1034499	(000000–009606)	Disc Kit, Cplg	1
▲		9003028	(000000–009606)	Bolt Kit, Cplg	1
▲	23	1009396	(000000–009606)	Screw, Set, M12 X 1.75 X 12, Soc	2
24	1006013	(000000–009606)	Shaft, Cen	1	
25	1006391	(000000–)	Angle, Guide	2	
26	1037346	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 9.8, Sems	4	
27	41187	(000000–)	Washer, Belleville, .38	12	
▽	28	761111	(000000–)	Bearing, Flange	1
▲	29	765817	(000000–)	Cap, Bearing, Lower	1
30	06981	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M16 X 2.0 X 40, 8.8	3	
31	765806	(000000–)	Spacer, Strap	4	
32	765805	(000000–)	Strap, Retainer, Bearing Cup	2	
33	771096	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm10/Ff10	1	
34	42467	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, .38–16 X 2.00, Ss	2	
35	1002939	(000000–)	Shaft, Lower	1	
36	66612	(000000–)	Key, Sq, 0.50 X 2.00l	2	
37	1005248	(000000–009606)	Hub, Sprkt	1	
37	1071292	(009607–)	Hub, Sprkt	1	
38	375642	(000000–)	Collar, Split, 2.00b 3.00d .69w, Stl	2	
39	1005171	(000000–006881)	Sprocket, 1.654P, 19 Tooth, 4.5B, 1.5W	2	
39	1025192	(006882–)	Sprocket, 1.654p, 19tooth, 4.50b, Split	2	
40	39285	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 40, 8.8	12	
41	66612	(009607–)	Key, Sq, 0.50 X 2.00l	4	

Fig. 29 – Conveyor Drive Group

NOTE: The Conveyor Assembly, Tennant Part Number 9002028, includes Fig. 28, Fig. 29, Fig. 30, and Fig. 31.

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	42	1005175	(000000–)	Chain, 1.654 Pitch. 92P Long	1
▲		1016719	(000000–)	Kit, Repair, Inside Attmnt	1
▲		1016732	(000000–)	Kit, Repair, Outside Attmnt	1
▲		1015444	(000000–)	Pin Kit, Connecting	1
▽	43	771009	(000000–006702)	Motor, Hyd, Gear, [In] 24.2 B 2750	1
▲		762116	(000000–006702)	Seal Kit	1
▽	43	767180	(006703–)	Motor, Hyd, Gear, Int 19.2 2900	1
▲		762116	(006703–)	Seal Kit	1
	44	06970	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 45, 8.8	4
	45	15331	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.62 Sae	8
	46	762464	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Om10/Fm10	2
	47	1071813	(009607–)	Bearing, Rlr, 50mmb 90mmd 28mmw [Sphrc]	2
	48	1071330	(009607–)	Seal, Lip, 50 X 90 X 8	2
	49	1071248	(009607–)	Coupling, Shaft	2
	50	1071278	(009607–)	Shaft, Center	1
	51	1071279	(009607–)	Shaft, Stub	1
	52	1071723	(009607–)	Housing, Brg	1
	53	375642	(009607–)	Collar, Split, 2.00b .69w 2/Bolt Stl	2
	54	06972	(009607–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 60, 8.8	6
	55	08711	(009607–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI	6
	56	763043	(009607–)	Washer, Flat, Belleville, M12	12
	57	1071292	(009607–)	Hub, Sprkt	1

Fig. 30 – Conveyor Idler Group

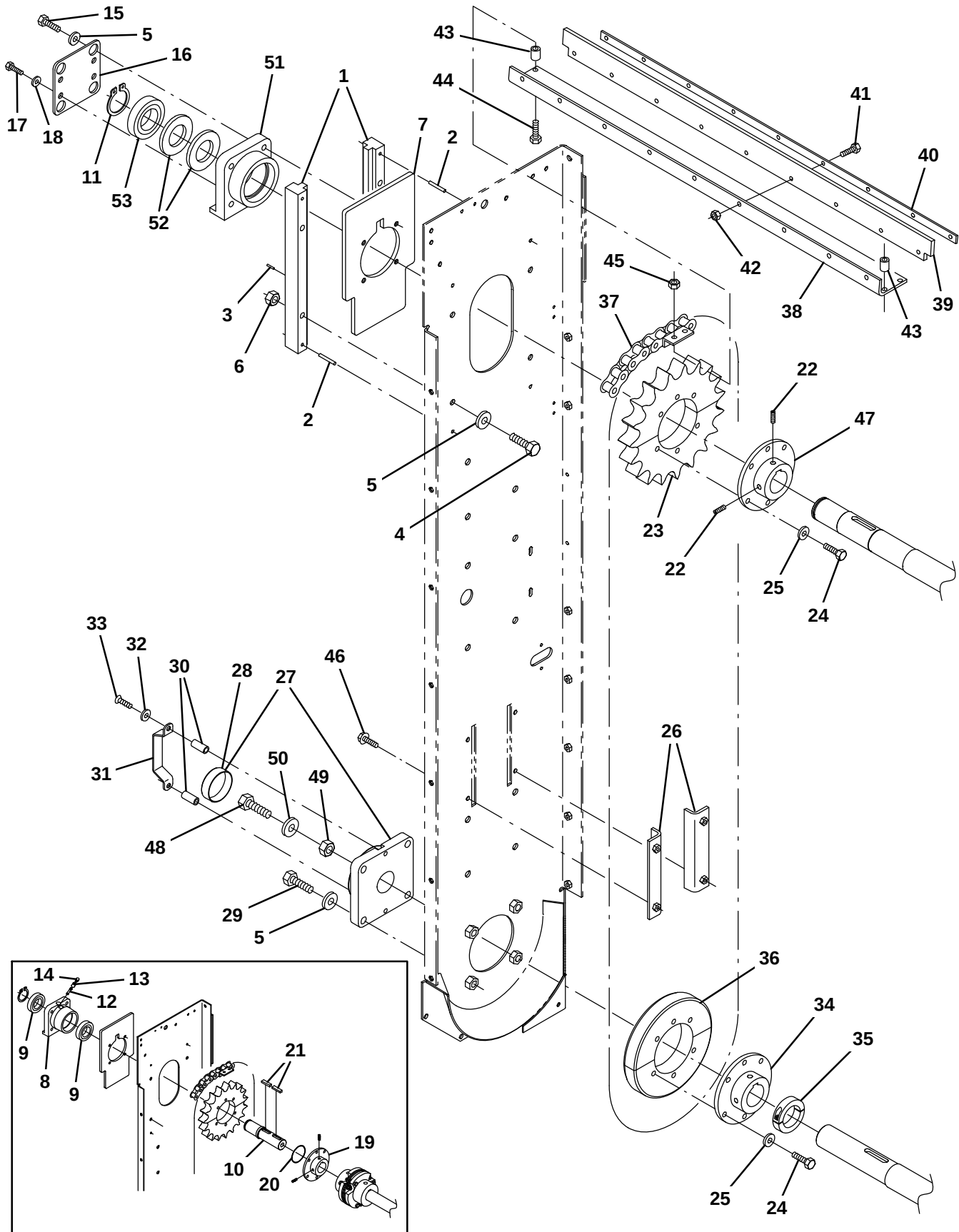


Fig. 30 – Conveyor Idler Group

NOTE: The Conveyor Assembly, Tennant Part Number 9002028, includes Fig. 28, Fig. 29, Fig. 30, and Fig. 31.

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	1005936	(000000–)	Bar, Retainer	2	
2	11516	(000000–)	Pin, Roll, .250 D X 1.75l, .250/.256	4	
3	28270	(000000–)	Pin, Roll, .187 D X 0.75l, .187/.192	18	
4	06972	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 60, 8.8	4	
5	32486	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.50 Sae	8	
6	08711	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75,NI	4	
7	1006031	(000000–)	Plate, Brg	1	
8	1017496	(000000–009606)	Housing, Brg	1	
9	1005312	(000000–009606)	Bearing, Ball, 50mm	2	
10	1006852	(000000–009606)	Shaft, Stub	1	
11	1008020	(000000–)	Ring, Retaining, Ext, 50mm	1	
12	26927	(000000–009606)	Fitting, Pipe, Str, Pm02/Pm02 02.0l,Blk	1	
13	11848	(000000–009606)	Fitting, Pipe, Cplg, Pf02 Full Black	1	
14	50270	(000000–009606)	Fitting, Grease, Str Pm02 . L	1	
15	06969	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, 8.8	4	
16	1007315	(000000–)	Plate, Cover	1	
17	41345	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 25, 8.8	4	
18	32486	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.50 Sae	4	
19	1005242	(000000–009606)	Hub, Sprkt	1	
20	1008021	(000000–009606)	Seal	1	
21	1008022	(000000–009606)	Key, Rt, 14MmX09	2	
22	1009396	(000000–)	Screw, Set, M12 X 1.75 X 12, Soc	2	
23	1005171	(000000–006881)	Sprocket, 1.654P, 19 Tooth, 4.5B, 1.5W	1	
23	1025192	(006882–)	Sprocket, 1.654p, 19tooth, 4.50b, Split	1	
24	39284	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, 8.8	12	
25	41187	(000000–)	Washer, Belleville, .38	12	
26	1006391	(000000–)	Angle, Guide	2	
▽ ▲	27 28	761111 765817	(000000–) (000000–)	Bearing, Flange Cap, Bearing, Lower	1 1
	29	06981	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M16 X 2.0 X 40, 8.8	3
30	765806	(000000–)	Spacer, Strap	2	
31	765805	(000000–)	Strap, Retainer, Bearing Cup	1	
32	32485	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, .38 Sae	2	
33	45290	(000000–)	Screw, Flt, .38–16X2.00, Al	2	
34	1005248	(000000–009606)	Hub, Sprkt	1	
34	1071292	(009607–)	Hub, Sprkt	1	
35	375642	(000000–)	Collar, Split, 2.00b 3.00d .69w, Stl	2	
36	1005173	(000000–)	Wheel, Traction	1	
▽ ▲ ▲ ▲	37 1016719 1016732 1015444	(000000–) (000000–) (000000–) (000000–)	Chain, 1.654 Pitch. 92P Long Kit, Repair, Inside Attmnt Kit, Repair, Outside Attmnt Pin Kit, Connecting	1 1 1 1	
38	1005678	(000000–)	Angle, Paddle, Conveyor	13	
39	1005719	(000000–)	Strip, Paddle, Conveyor	13	
40	1005718	(000000–)	Strip, Retainer, Paddle	13	
41	76570	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 8.8	117	
42	08709	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	117	
43	1005722	(000000–)	Spacer, Paddle	52	
44	16930	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 50, 8.8	52	
45	08166	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Stover, M10 X 1.5	52	

Fig. 30 – Conveyor Idler Group

NOTE: The Conveyor Assembly, Tennant Part Number 9002028, includes Fig. 28, Fig. 29, Fig. 30, and Fig. 31.

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
46	1037346	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 9.8, Sems	4
47	1071292	(009607–	) Hub, Sprkt	1
48	77752	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M16 X 2.0 X 70, 8.8, FI	1
49	07782	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Std, M16 X 2.0	1
50	15331	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.62 Sae	4
51	1071723	(009607–	) Housing, Brg	1
52	1071330	(009607–	) Seal, Lip, 50 X 90 X 8	2
53	1071813	(009607–	) Bearing, Rlr, 50mmb 90mmd 28mmw [Sphrc]	1

Fig. 31 – Conveyor Tension Group

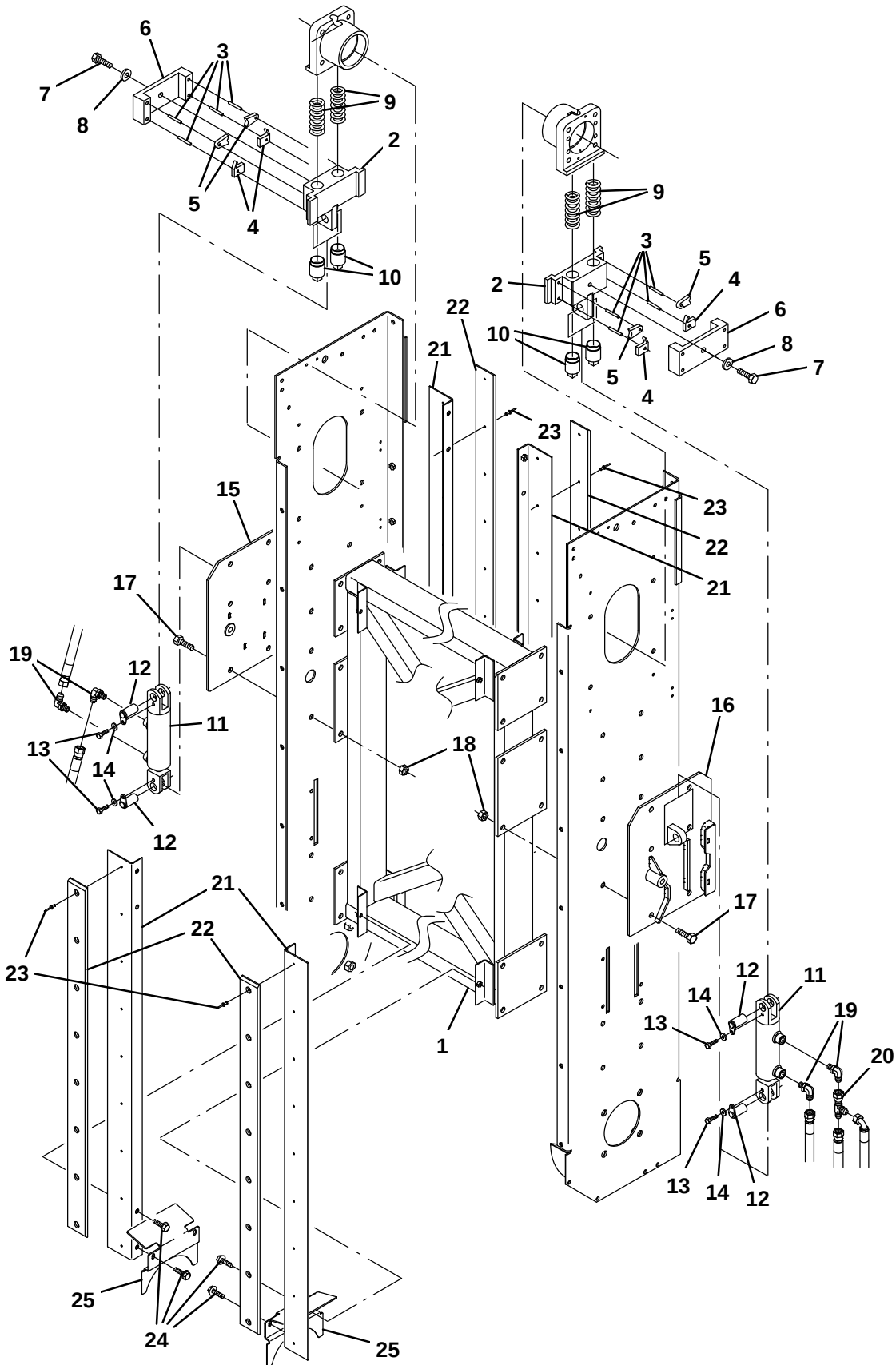


Fig. 31 – Conveyor Tension Group

NOTE: The Conveyor Assembly, Tennant Part Number 9002028, includes Fig. 28, Fig. 29, Fig. 30, and Fig. 31.

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1005954	(000000–)	Frame Wldt, Conveyor	1
2	1005925	(000000–)	Block Wldt, Spring	2
3	11516	(000000–)	Pin, Roll, .250 D X 1.75l, .250/.256	8
4	1010423	(000000–)	Spring, Ure	4
5	1009951	(000000–)	Link	4
6	1007331	(000000–)	Block, Retainer	2
7	41346	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 30, 8.8	2
8	32486	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.50 Sae	2
9	1005923	(000000–)	Spring, Cmpr	4
10	1006006	(000000–)	Plug	4
11	1040830	(000000–)	Cylinder, Hyd, 2.0b 11.3l 04.00strk 3000	2
12	1007105	(000000–)	Pin Wldt, Clevis	2
13	87308	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 12, 8.8	2
14	32483	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Sae	2
15	1023833	(000000–)	Plate Wldt, Lift, Conveyor, Rh	1
16	1023835	(000000–)	Plate Wldt, Lift, Conveyor, Lh	1
17	06968	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 35, 8.8	8
18	08711	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI	8
19	1007959	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm06/Om04	4
20	762435	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, Tee, Om06/Om06/Ff06	1
21	1005819	(000000–)	Angle, Guide	4
22	765845	(000000–)	Guide, Chain, Steel	4
23	763092	(000000–)	Rivet, Blind, .188d X 0.45 X .38d, Ss	32
24	1037346	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 9.8, Sems	12
25	1019488	(000000–)	Plate, Deflector	2

Fig. 32 – Conveyor Lift Group, Right

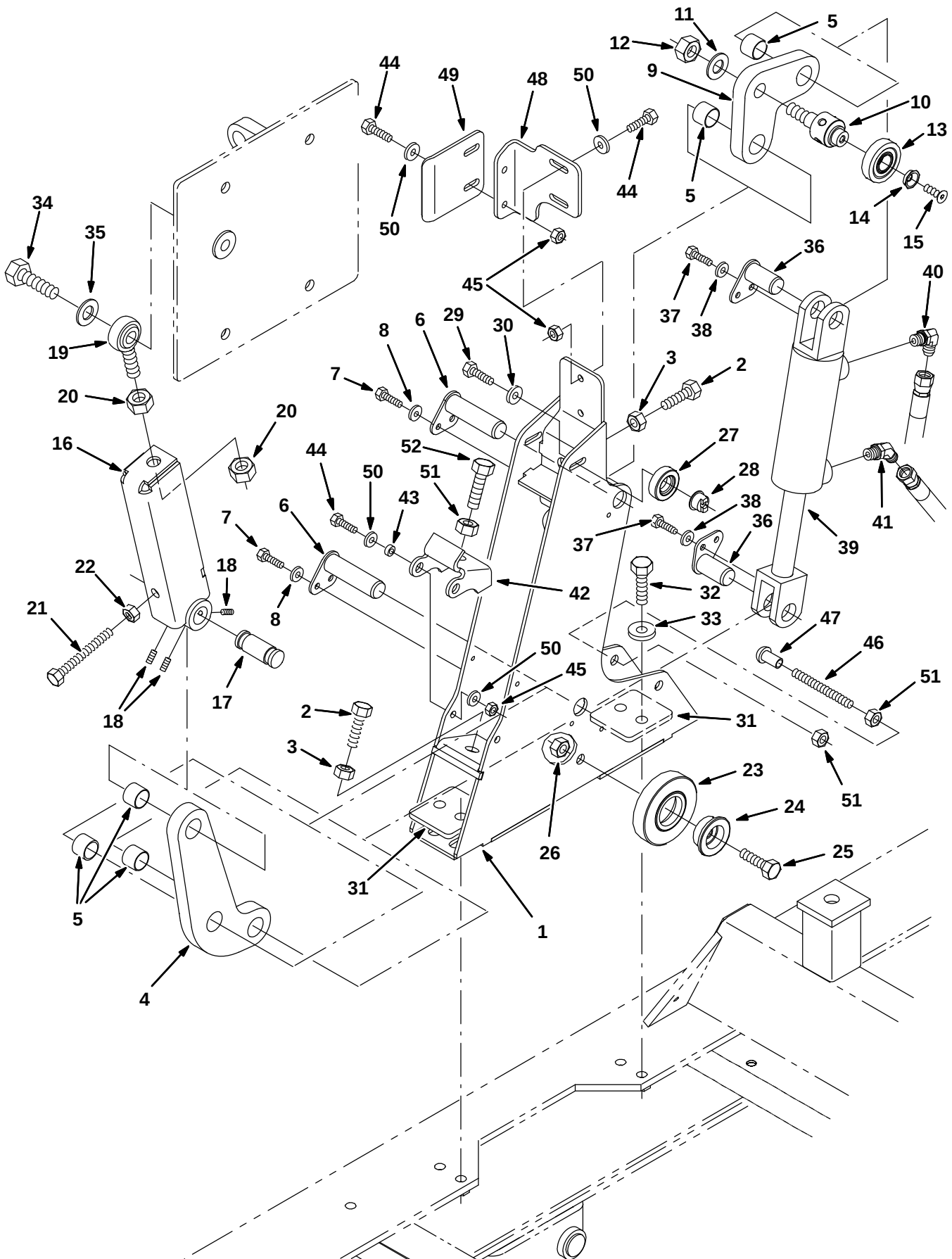


Fig. 32 – Conveyor Lift Group, Right

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	9003311	(000000–)	) Tower Kit, Conveyor, Lift, Rh, Replmt	1
▲▽	9003314	(000000–)	) Tower Assy, Conveyor, Lift, Rh	1
▲▲	1 1006801	(000000–)	) Support Wldt, Conveyor	1
▲▲	2 06969	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, 8.8	2
▲▲	3 39313	(000000–)	) Nut, Hex, Std, M12 X 1.75	2
▲▲	4 1006629	(000000–)	) Arm, Lift	1
▲▲	5 364587	(000000–)	) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.88b 1.00d 0.75l, Bnz	5
▲▲	6 1007616	(000000–)	) Pin Wldt, Clevis	2
▲▲	7 361339	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 16, Fmg	2
▲▲	8 763040	(000000–)	) Washer, Belleville, M06	2
▲▲	9 1006648	(000000–)	) Link, Upper	1
▲▲	10 1006519	(000000–)	) Shaft, Eccentric	1
▲▲	11 15331	(000000–)	) Washer, Flat, 0.62 Sae	1
▲▲	12 33342	(000000–)	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M16 X 2.0, NI	1
▲▲	13 760740	(000000–)	) Bearing, Cam Roller 52x14x20	1
▲▲	14 1006888	(000000–)	) Retainer, Roller	1
▲▲	15 32129	(000000–)	) Screw, Flt, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 10.9	1
▲▲	16 1006843	(000000–)	) Link Wldt, Push	1
▲▲	17 1007764	(000000–)	) Pin, Pivot	1
▲▲	18 09162	(000000–)	) Screw, Set, M06 X 1.0 X 8, NI	4
▲▲	19 1006842	(000000–)	) Rod-End, M16 X 2.0rh Male 16h	1
▲▲	20 07782	(000000–)	) Nut, Hex, Std, M16 X 2.0	2
▲▲	21 76438	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 90, FI	1
▲▲	22 39312	(000000–)	) Nut, Hex, Std, M10 X 1.5	1
▲▲	23 1006828	(000000–)	) Roller, Guide	1
▲▲	24 1006556	(000000–)	) Sleeve	1
▲▲	25 41346	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 30, 8.8	1
▲▲	26 08711	(000000–)	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI	1
▲▲	27 1007049	(000000–)	) Roller, Guide	1
▲▲	28 1008644	(000000–)	) Retainer, Roller	1
▲▲	29 16735	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8	1
▲▲	30 32491	(000000–)	) Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	1
▲	31 1009447	(000000–)	) Plate, Sppt	2
▲	32 06968	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 35, 8.8	4
▲	33 32486	(000000–)	) Washer, Flat, 0.50 Sae	4
▲	34 06981	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M16 X 2.0 X 40, 8.8	1
▲	35 15331	(000000–)	) Washer, Flat, 0.62 Sae	1
▲	36 1007105	(000000–)	) Pin Wldt, Clevis	2
▲	37 87308	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 12, 8.8	2
▲	38 763040	(000000–)	) Washer, Belleville, M06	2
	39 1040830	(000000–)	) Cylinder, Hyd, 2.0b 11.3l 04.00strk 3000	1
	40 762427	(000000–)	) Fitting, Hyd, E90, Om04/Fm04	1
	41 762427	(000000–)	) Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm04/Om04	1
	42 1008607	(000000–)	) Stop, Down, Adj	1
	43 222516	(000000–)	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.496D 0.318B 0.31L 430Ss	2
	44 39277	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	6
	45 08709	(000000–)	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	6
	46 760757	(000000–)	) Rod, Thrd, Full, M12 X 1.8 03.5l	1
	47 763061	(000000–)	) Bumper, Engine Door	1
	48 1009614	(000000–)	) Bracket, Latch	1

Fig. 32 – Conveyor Lift Group, Right

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
49	1009653	(000000–)	Plate, Strike	1
50	32491	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	6
51	39313	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Std, M12 X 1.75	3
52	06968	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 35, 8.8	1

Fig. 33 – Conveyor Lift Group, Left

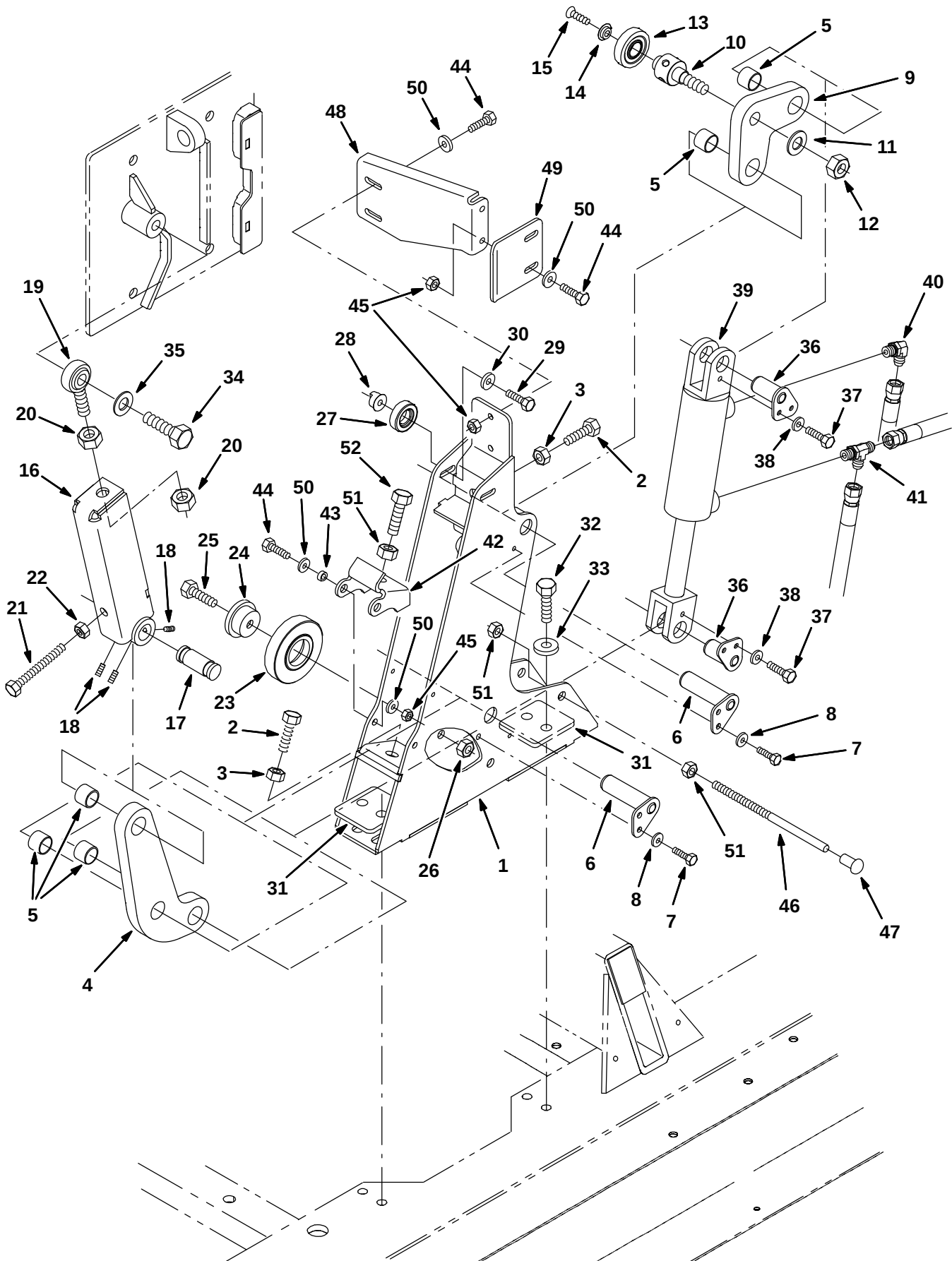


Fig. 33 – Conveyor Lift Group, Left

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	9003312	(000000–)	) Tower Kit, Conveyor, Lift, Lh, Replmt	1
▲▽	9003315	(000000–)	) Tower Assy, Conveyor, Lift, Lh	1
▲▲	1 1006801	(000000–)	) Support Wldt, Conveyor	1
▲▲	2 06969	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, 8.8	2
▲▲	3 39313	(000000–)	) Nut, Hex, Std, M12 X 1.75	2
▲▲	4 1006629	(000000–)	) Arm, Lift	1
▲▲	5 364587	(000000–)	) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.88b 1.00d 0.75l, Bnz	5
▲▲	6 1007616	(000000–)	) Pin Wldt, Clevis	2
▲▲	7 361339	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 16, Fmg	2
▲▲	8 763040	(000000–)	) Washer, Belleville, M06	2
▲▲	9 1006648	(000000–)	) Link, Upper	1
▲▲	10 1006519	(000000–)	) Shaft, Eccentric	1
▲▲	11 15331	(000000–)	) Washer, Flat, 0.62 Sae	1
▲▲	12 33342	(000000–)	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M16 X 2.0, NI	1
▲▲	13 760740	(000000–)	) Bearing, Cam Roller 52x14x20	1
▲▲	14 1006888	(000000–)	) Retainer, Roller	1
▲▲	15 32129	(000000–)	) Screw, Flt, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 10.9	1
▲▲	16 1006843	(000000–)	) Link Wldt, Push	1
▲▲	17 1007764	(000000–)	) Pin, Pivot	1
▲▲	18 09162	(000000–)	) Screw, Set, M06 X 1.0 X 8, NI	4
▲▲	19 1006842	(000000–)	) Rod-End, M16 X 2.0rh Male 16h	1
▲▲	20 07782	(000000–)	) Nut, Hex, Std, M16 X 2.0	2
▲▲	21 76438	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 90, FI	1
▲▲	22 39312	(000000–)	) Nut, Hex, Std, M10 X 1.5	1
▲▲	23 1006828	(000000–)	) Roller, Guide	1
▲▲	24 1006556	(000000–)	) Sleeve	1
▲▲	25 41346	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 30, 8.8	1
▲▲	26 08711	(000000–)	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75,NI	1
▲▲	27 1007049	(000000–)	) Roller, Guide	1
▲▲	28 1008644	(000000–)	) Retainer, Roller	1
▲▲	29 16735	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8	1
▲▲	30 32491	(000000–)	) Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	1
▲	31 1009447	(000000–)	) Plate, Sppt	2
▲	32 06968	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 35, 8.8	4
▲	33 32486	(000000–)	) Washer, Flat, 0.50 Sae	4
▲	34 06981	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M16 X 2.0 X 40, 8.8	1
▲	35 15331	(000000–)	) Washer, Flat, 0.62 Sae	1
▲	36 1007105	(000000–)	) Pin Wldt, Clevis	2
▲	37 87308	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 12, 8.8	2
▲	38 763040	(000000–)	) Washer, Belleville, M06	2
	39 1040830	(000000–)	) Cylinder, Hyd, 2.0b 11.3l 04.00strk 3000	1
	40 762427	(000000–)	) Fitting, Hyd, E90, Om04/Fm04	1
	41 771029	(000000–)	) Fitting, Hyd, Tee, Om04/Fm04/Fm04	1
	42 1008607	(000000–)	) Stop, Down, Adj	1
	43 222516	(000000–)	) Sleeve, P/M, 0.496D 0.318B 0.31L 430Ss	2
	44 39277	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	6
	45 08709	(000000–)	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	6
	46 760828	(000000–)	) Rod, Thrld, 1 End, M12x1.75 07.9l	1
	47 763061	(000000–)	) Bumper, Engine Door	1
	48 1009651	(000000–)	) Bracket, Plate, Latch, Door, Lh	1

Fig. 33 – Conveyor Lift Group, Left

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
49	1009653	(000000–)	Plate, Strike	1
50	32491	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	6
51	39313	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Std, M12 X 1.75	3
52	06968	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 35, 8.8	1

Fig. 34 – Hopper Group

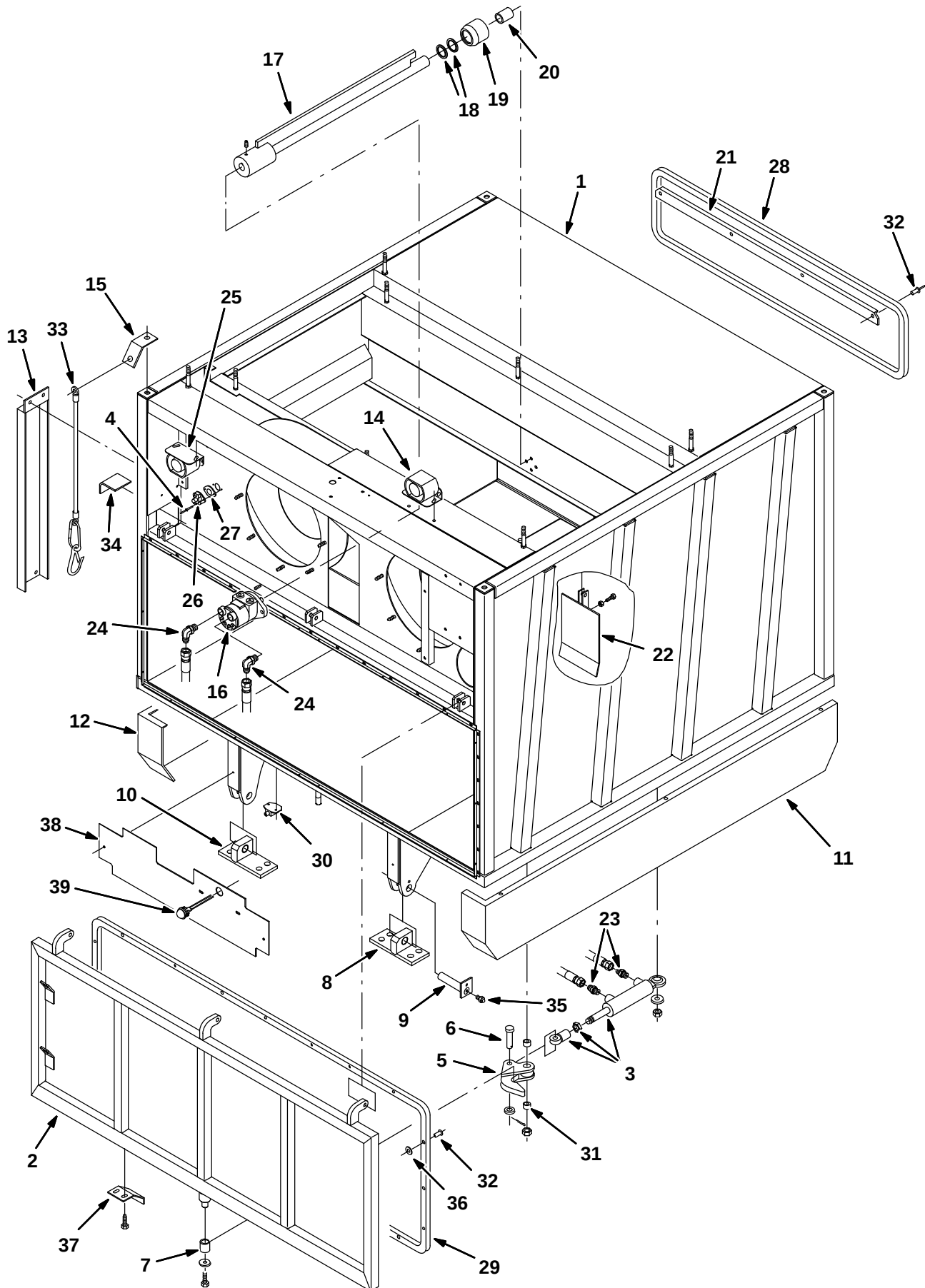


Fig. 34 – Hopper Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1070678	(000000–)	) Hopper Wldt	1
2	1072320	(000000–)	) Door Wldt, Hppr	1
3	1042226	(000000–)	) Cylinder, Hyd, 1.5b 11.0l 02.94strk 3000	1
4	1015530	(000000–)	) Rivet, Blind, .156d X 1.00l X .31d, Alm	2
5	760598	(000000–)	) Hook, Door Release	1
6	760586	(000000–)	) Pin, Hydraulic Cylinder	1
7	760577	(000000–)	) Bushing	1
8	765614	(000000–)	) Pivot Wldt, Hopper Right	1
9	760682	(000000–)	) Pin, Hyd Cyl	2
10	765612	(000000–)	) Pivot Wldt, Hopper Left	1
11	1009254	(000000–)	) Panel, Hppr, Skirt, Rh	1
12	1009237	(000000–)	) Panel, Hppr, Lh	1
13	1009191	(000000–)	) Cover, Line, Hyd	1
14	1049971	(000000–)	) Alarm, Backup, 12–48Vdc 112DbA	1
15	760647	(000000–)	) Bracket,Cable Mount	1
16	762035	(000000–)	) Motor, Hyd Shaker W/End Ports (See Breakdowns)	1
17	760548	(000000–)	) Beater Bar, Filter Bag	1
18	763244	(000000–)	) Seal, Shaft	2
19	760543	(000000–)	) Bushing, Rear Support	1
20	763278	(000000–)	) Bearing, Sleeve	1
21	760523	(000000–)	) Clamp, Gasket, Front	2
22	760504	(000000–)	) Shutter, Vacuum	1
23	762426	(000000–)	) Ftg–Hyd, Str	2
24	762437	(000000–)	) Ftg–Hyd, E90	1
25	61923	(000000–)	) Alarm, Backup, Smart	1
26	367679	(000000–)	) Thermostat Assembly,155 Deg	1
27	82733	(000000–)	) Gasket, Fire Switch	1
28	760522	(000000–)	) Gasket,Hopper Opening	1
29	760565	(000000–)	) Gasket,Rear Hopper Door	1
30	770176	(000000–)	) Switch, Snap Actn, 12vdc 15a No	1
31	763284	(000000–)	) Bushing	2
32	763075	(000000–)	) Rivet, Pop .156Dx.710x.312Dhd	30
33	760663	(000000–)	) Cable, Hopper Door Hook	1
34	761417	(000000–)	) Bar Flat, Rubber Hopper	1
35	47801	(000000–)	) Ftg, Grease	2
36	19065	(000000–)	) Washer Flt 08	18
37	761542	(000000–)	) Angle, Switch	1
38	1009367	(000000–)	) Plate, Mtg, License	1
39	46711	(000000–)	) Light, Panl, 12vdc, Clr, 1.5d	1

Fig. 35 – Hopper Filter Bags Group

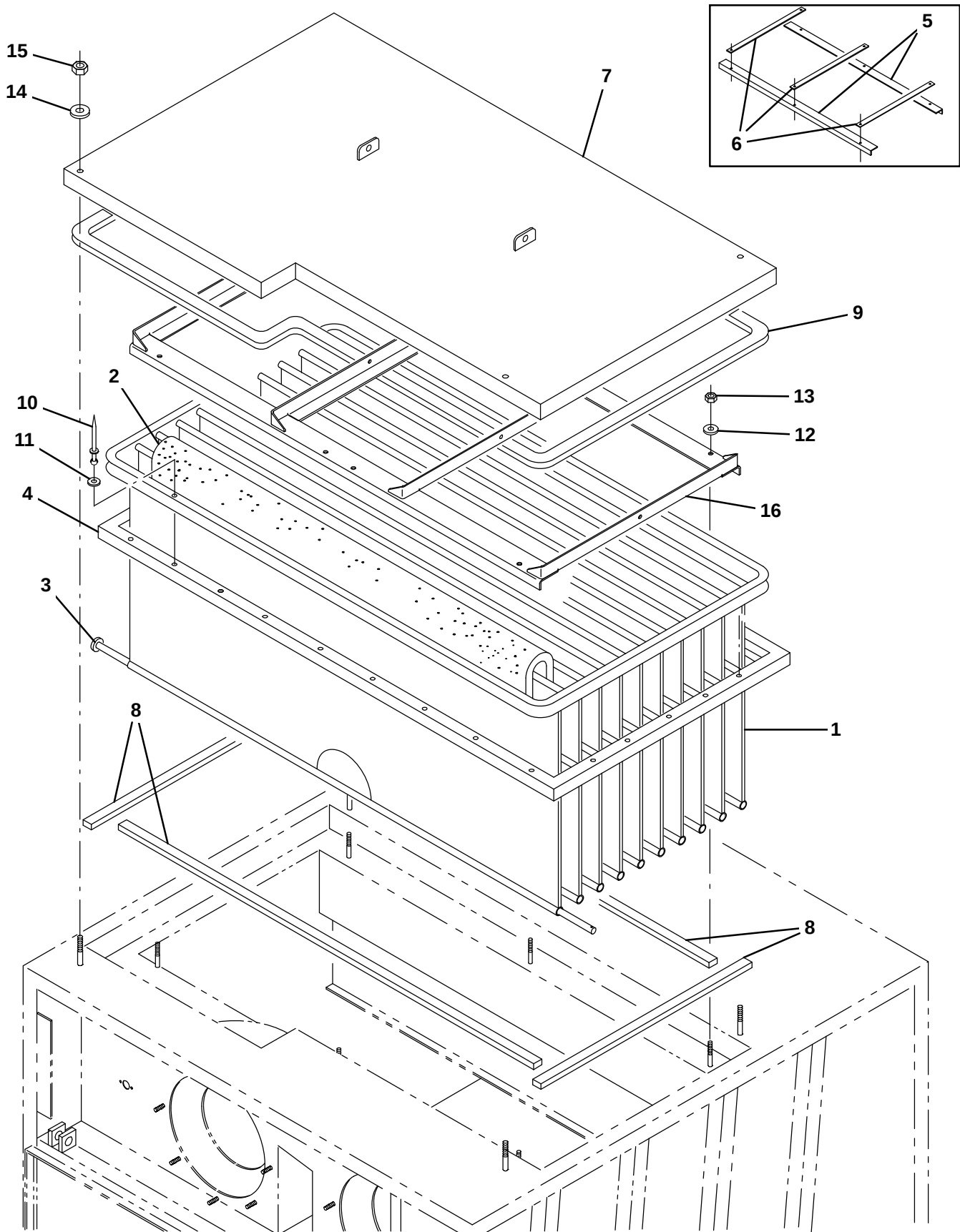


Fig. 35 – Hopper Filter Bags Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		761505	(000000–	) Filter Bag Assy, Hopper	1
▲	1	1041780	(000000–	) Filter, Bag [Sentinel]	1
▲	2	760536	(000000–	) Separator, Filter Bag	10
▲	3	760545	(000000–	) Rod Wldt, Filter Bag	20
▲	4	760535	(000000–	) Rack, Filter Bag	1
	5	760529	(000000–009837	) Bracket, Filter Bag	2
	6	760550	(000000–009837	) Bar, Stop, Filter Bag	3
	7	1009199	(000000–	) Cover, Fltr, Bag	1
	8	1015179	(000000–	) Seal, Afmkt, Ure, Adh, 0.50, 1.00W 20Ft	1
	9	760540	(000000–	) Seal, Bulb, Str, 0.75d .19grip 204.0l	1
	10	763075	(000000–	) Rivet, Blind, .156d X 0.71 X .31d	28
	11	19065	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.19b 0.44d .05, Pl, 08	28
	12	32490	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std	6
	13	08713	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	6
	14	01686	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss	4
	15	08714	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	4
	16	1074455	(009838–	) Panel Wldmt, Filter	1

Fig. 36 – Hopper Tilt Cylinders Group

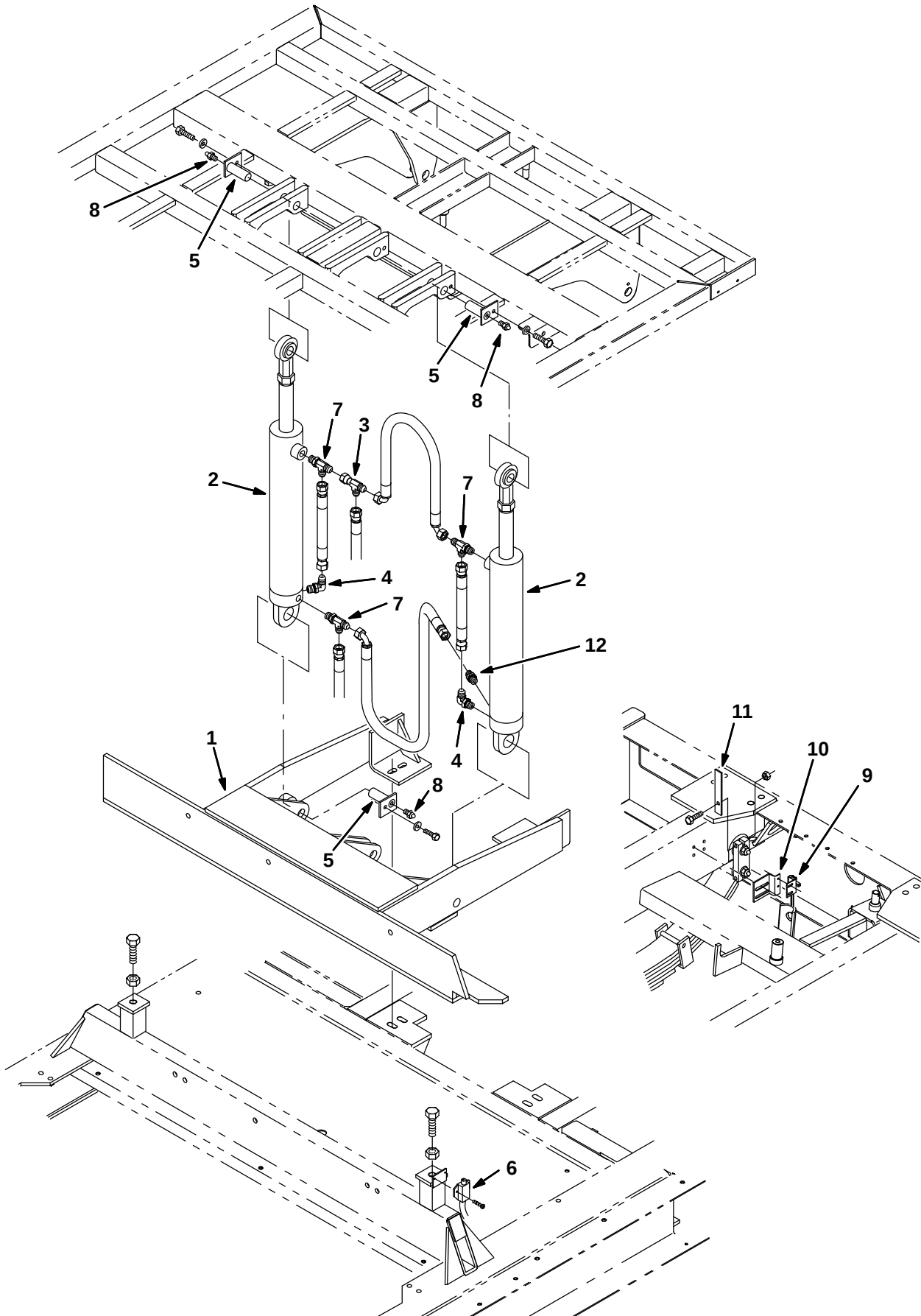


Fig. 36 – Hopper Tilt Cylinders Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	765450	(000000–)	Base, Lift, Lower	1
▽	2	1029852	(000000–)	Cyl, Hyd, 2.5b, 27.3l, 17.7strk 3000	2
▲		1035699	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cyl, Hyd	1
▲		1035701	(000000–)	Valve, Check, Cyl, Hyd	1
	3	762435	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, Tee	1
	4	762432	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, Elbow	2
	5	760682	(000000–)	Pin Weldment, Safety Leg Lower	4
	6	770176	(000000–)	Switch, Snap Actn, 12Vdc 15A No	1
	7	762434	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, Tee	3
	8	47801	(000000–)	Ftg, Grease	4
	9	59965	(000000–)	Switch Assy, Roller–No	1
	10	770025	(000000–)	Bracket, Switch	1
	11	760447	(000000–)	Spring, Overload Switch	1
	12	762443	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd	1

Fig. 37 – Hopper Support Cylinder Group

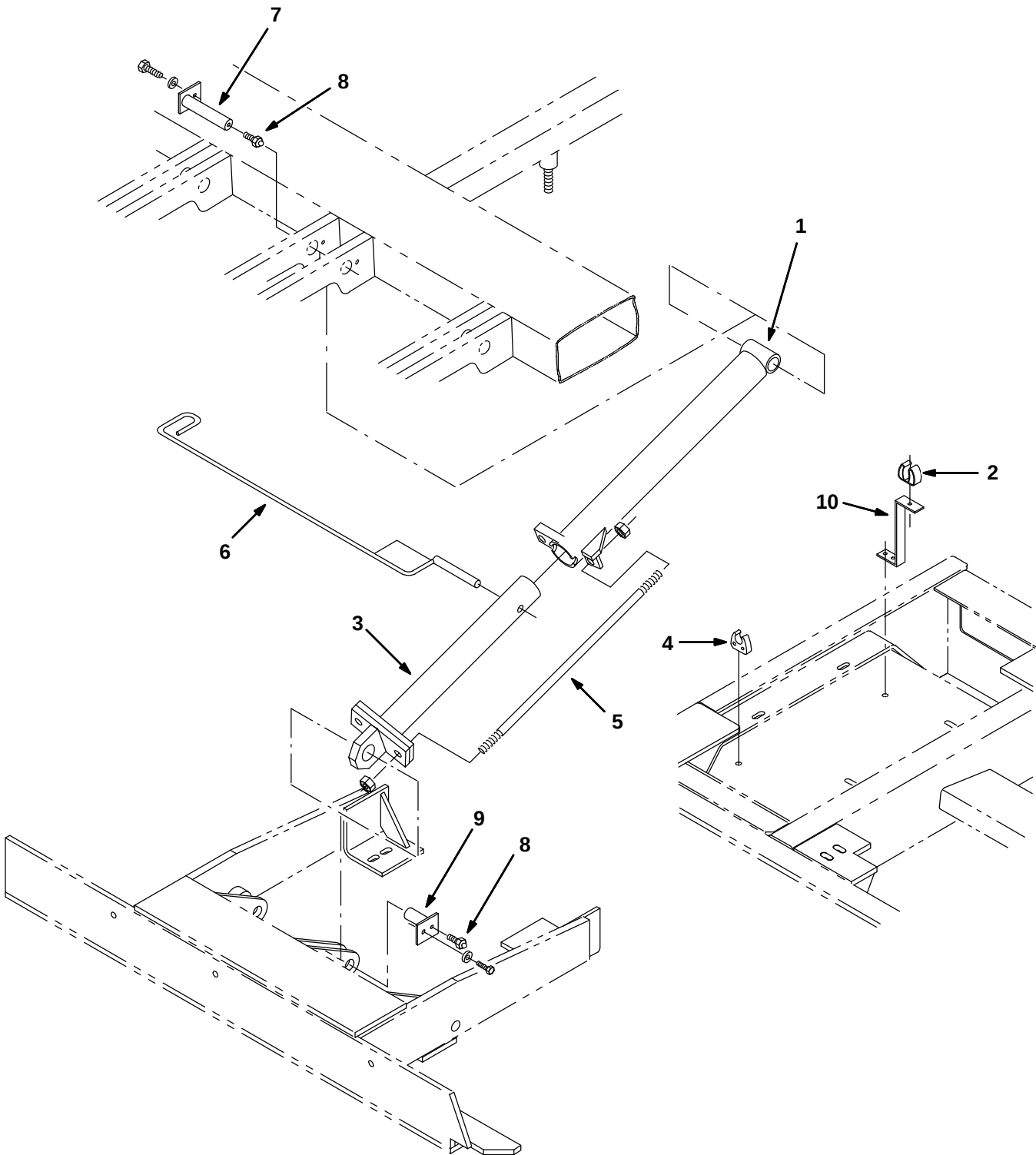


Fig. 37 – Hopper Support Cylinder Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	760673	(000000–)	Hopper Support, Upper W/Label	1
2	761524	(000000–)	Clip, Finger Clip, Metal	1
3	760691	(000000–)	Hopper Support, Lower	1
4	760660	(000000–)	Clip, Finger Clip	1
5	760554	(000000–)	Tie Rod, Hopper Support	2
6	760824	(000000–)	Pin W/Label	1
7	760695	(000000–)	Pin Weldment,Safety Leg Upper	1
8	47801	(000000–)	Ftg, Grease.25–28th Strt .63L	2
9	760679	(000000–)	Pin Weldment,Safety Leg Lower	1
10	760668	(000000–)	Bracket, Extended Pin	1

Fig. 38 – Hopper Vacuum Fan Group

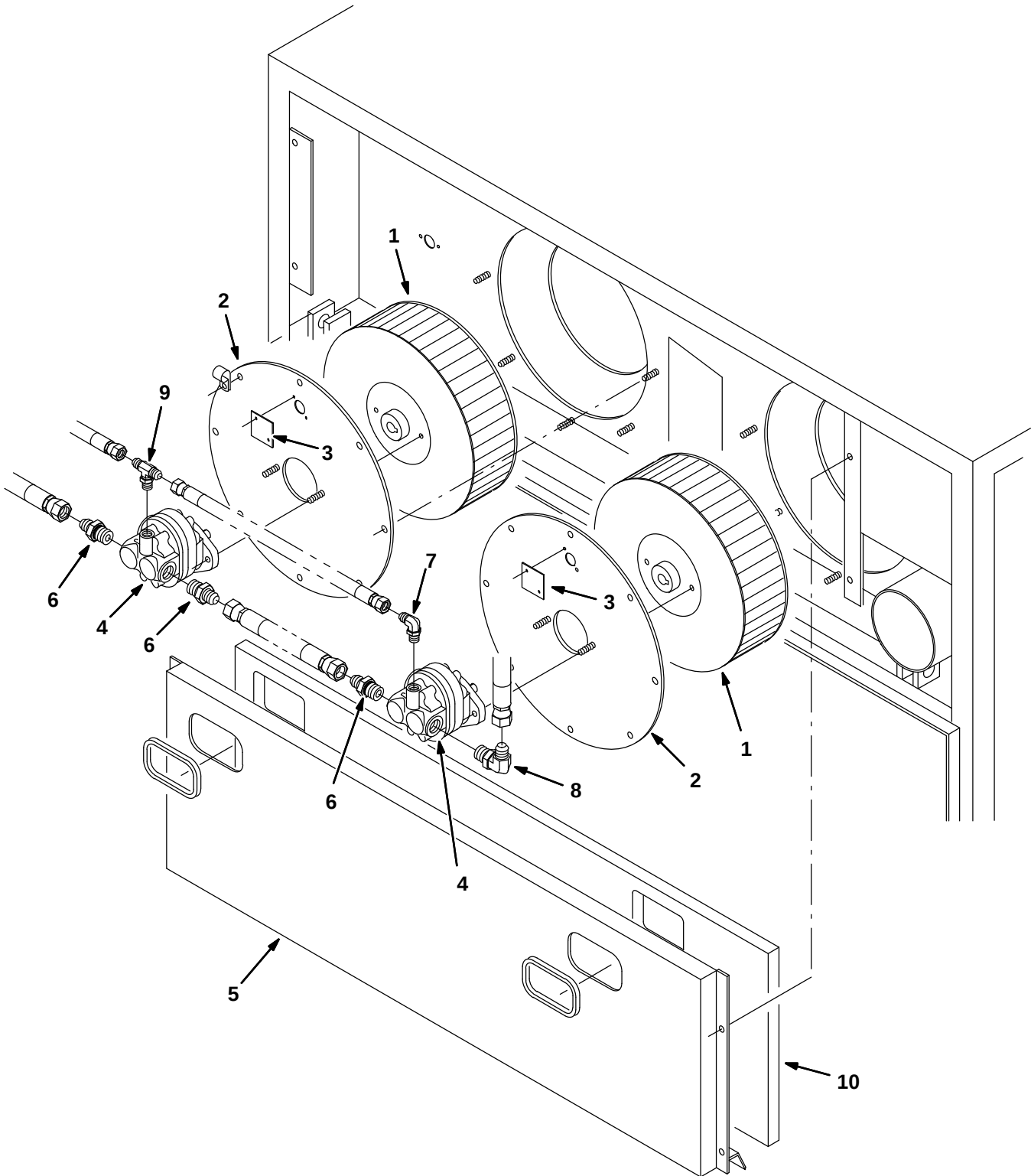


Fig. 38 – Hopper Vacuum Fan Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	760562	(000000–)	Impeller, Intake	2
2	760560	(000000–)	Plate, Fan Housing	2
3	760566	(000000–)	Plate, Cover, Fan Housing	2
4	762032	(000000–007257)	Motor, Hyd Vac Fan (See Breakdowns)	2
▽ 4	1036050	(007258–)	Motor, Hyd, Vacfan, 1.06 [Cid]	2
▲	1036052	(007258–)	Seal Kit, Hyd, Motor	1
5	1009224	(000000–)	Guard, Motor	1
6	762468	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, Str	3
7	762432	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, E90	1
8	762469	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, E90	1
9	762436	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, Tee	1
10	770154	(000000–)	Insulation, Acstc, Vacfan	1

Fig. 39 – Cab Group, Front

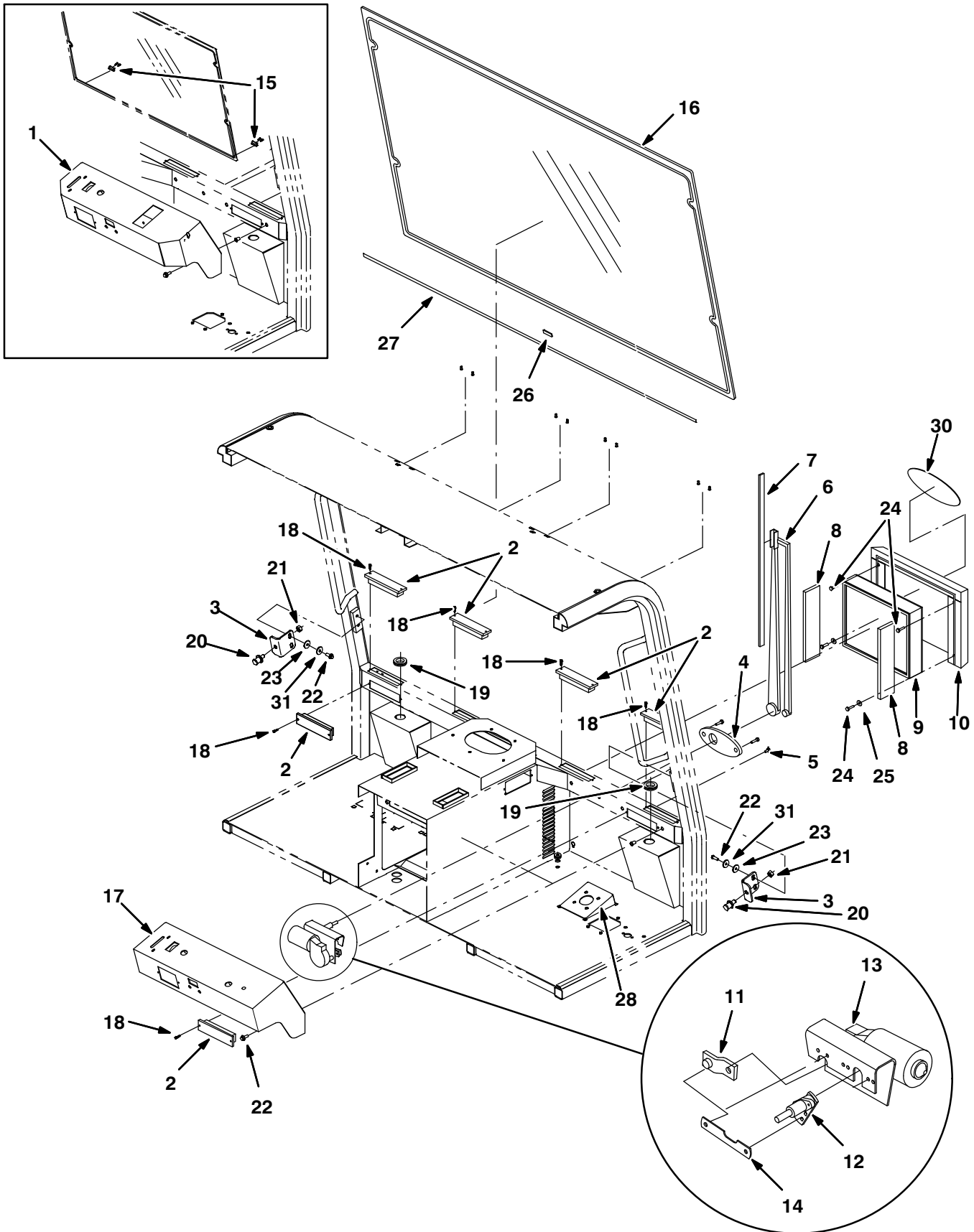


Fig. 39 – Cab Group, Front

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1009821	(000000–009837)	Console, Steering	1
2	1074108	(000000–)	Louver, Nozzle, Spindle, Blk	6
3	1073583	(000000–)	Plate, Door Latch, Cab	2
4	1074109	(000000–)	Mount, Adapter, Wiper Blade	1
5	1074110	(000000–)	Nozzle, Spray, Windshield Washer	1
	761738	(000000–)	Nozzle Kit, Spray, Windshield	1
6	1074111	(000000–)	Arm, Wiper, 28 Inch	1
7	1074112	(000000–)	Blade, Wiper, 28 Inch	1
8	1073963	(000000–)	Filter, Air, Foam, Recirculation	2
9	1074333	(000000–)	Filter, Air, Cab [Merv 15]	1
10	769659	(000000–009837)	Cover Assy, Fltr	1
10	1073015	(009838–)	Plate, Grill, Cab	1
11	1074118	(000000–)	Arm, Drive, Wiper	1
12	1074119	(000000–)	Pivot, Shaft, Wiper	1
13	1074113	(000000–)	Motor, Wiper, 12vdc	1
14	769071	(000000–)	Link Kit, Connecting	1
15	769620	(000000–009941)	Clip, Wndw, Blk [Glued-In Win]	3
16	1074050	(000000–)	Windshield, Front, Cab	1
17	1073028	(009838–)	Plate, Control Panl, Cab	1
18	1054874	(000000–)	Screw, Pan, Phl, 10–16 X .75, Blk	12
19	1074393	(000000–)	Grommet, Rbr, 1.00id, F/1.4h, .09 Matl	2
20	1074212	(000000–)	Catch, Strike, .44–14 X .71, 0.68d	2
21	43955	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Std, .44–14, 5	2
22	16931	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	7
23	32491	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std	4
24	06943	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 8.8	4
25	32483	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae	4
26	1074703	(000000–)	Spacer, Neoprene, 0.125x0.38x2.00, Psa	4
27	1074824	(000000–)	Label, Striping, Black	1
28	1074444	(009838–)	Bracket, Column, Steering	1
29	768467	(009838–)	Seal, Bulb, Str, 0.22h .35w , Adh	3
30	1073015	(009838–)	Plate, Grill, Cab	1
31	41186	(009838–)	Washer, Flat, Belleville, .31	4

Fig. 40 – Cab Group, Rear

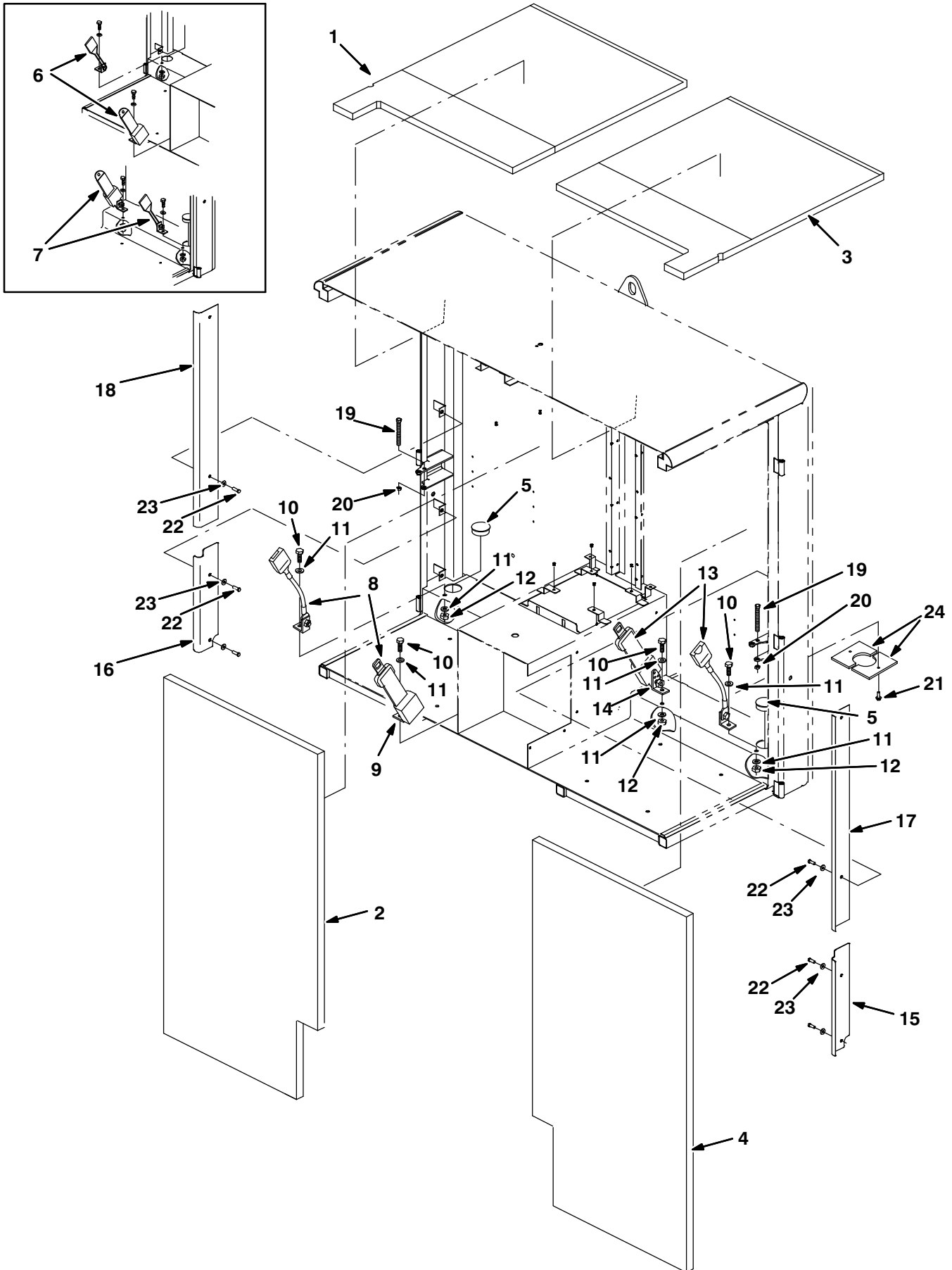


Fig. 40 – Cab Group, Rear

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1073941	(000000–	) Insulation, Acstc, Upper, Rh	1
2	1073944	(000000–	) Insulation, Acstc, Rear, Rh	1
3	1073942	(000000–	) Insulation, Acstc, Upper, Lh	1
4	1073945	(000000–	) Insulation, Acstc, Rear, Lh	1
5	1030017	(000000–	) Plug, Hole, Rnd, 2.25H .03–.25, Blk Nyl	2
6	9001923	(000000–006917	) Seatbelt Kit, Rh, Ci	2
7	9001924	(000000–006917	) Seatbelt Kit, Lh, Ci	1
8	1028188	(006918–	) Seatbelt, Rh	1
9	1028021	(006918–	) Bracket, Seatbelt, Rh	1
10	16931	(006918–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	4
11	32490	(006918–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	8
12	08709	(006918–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	4
13	1028186	(006918–	) Seatbelt, Lh	1
14	1028112	(006918–	) Bracket, Seatbelt, Lh	1
15	1074903	(000000–009941	) Plate, Rh Int Side Panel, Bottom	1
15	1073047	(009942–	) Plate, Rh Int Side Panel, Bottom	1
16	1074904	(000000–009941	) Plate, Lh Int Side Panel, Bottom	1
16	1072919	(009942–	) Plate, Lh Int Side Panel, Bottom	1
17	1074901	(000000–009941	) Plate, Int Side Panel, Top	1
17	1072918	(009942–	) Plate, Int Side Panel, Top	1
18	1074902	(000000–009941	) Plate, Int Side Panel, Top	1
18	1072918	(009942–	) Plate, Int Side Panel, Top	1
19	35710	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, .38–16 X 3.75, G5	2
20	50902	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, .38–16, NI	2
21	16931	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	2
22	09145	(000000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 16, 4.8	8
23	32490	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std	8
24	1074178	(000000–	) Plate, Floor Step, Cab	1

Fig. 41 – Cab Door Mount and Covers Group

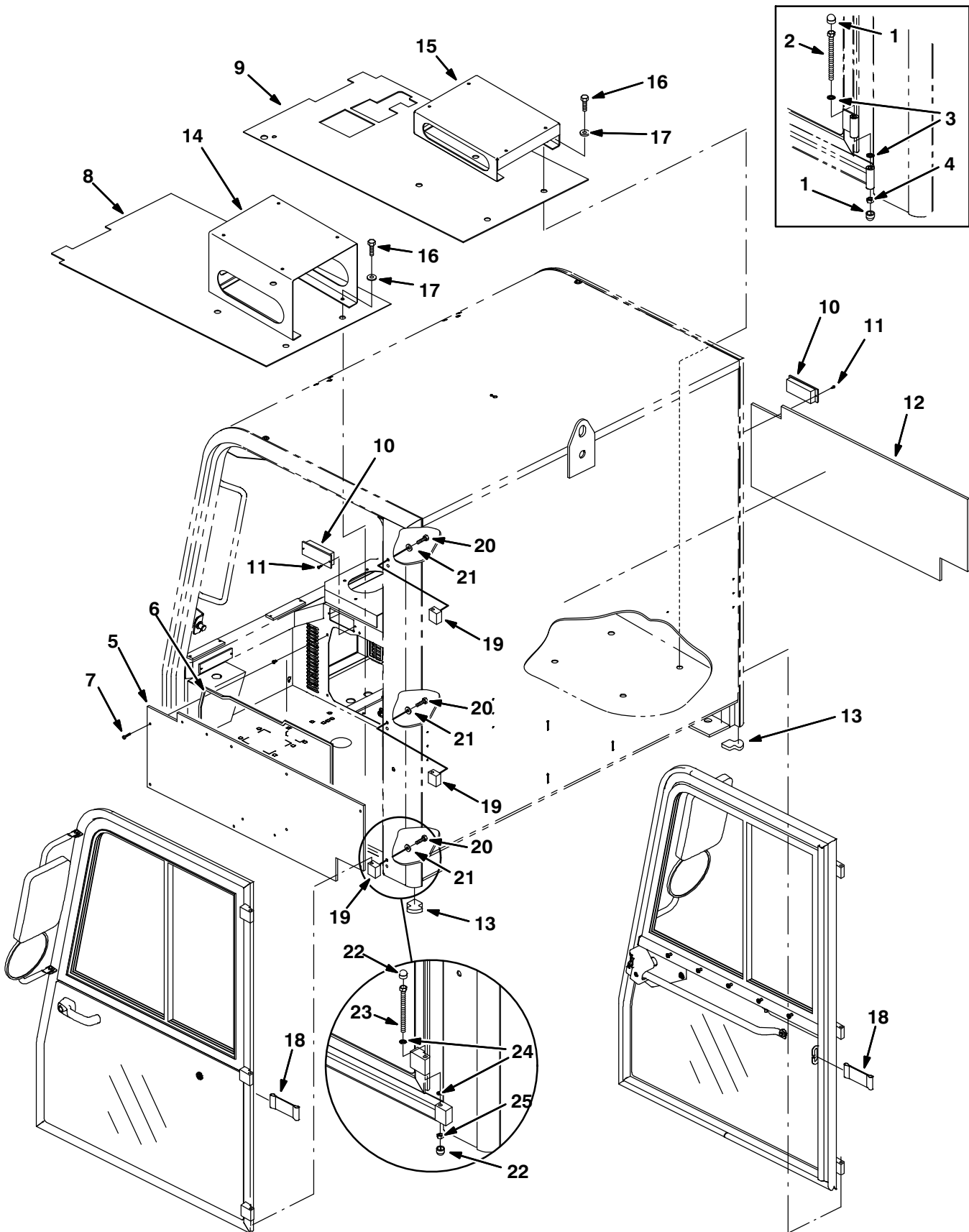


Fig. 41 – Cab Door Mount and Covers Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1074911	(000000–009941)	Cap, nut, 0.38 Hex, Nyl, Blk	12
2	20175	(000000–009941)	Screw, Hex, .38–16 X 4.50, G5	6
3	1074274	(000000–009941)	Washer, Brass, 0.38 B, 0.62 D, 0.06 T	12
4	50902	(000000–009941)	Nut, Hex, Lock, .38–16, NI	6
5	1073503	(000000–)	Plate, Side Cover, Cab	1
6	768467	(000000–)	Seal, Bulb, Str, 0.22h .35w , Adh	1
7	1069312	(000000–)	Screw, Pan, Phl, M6 X 1.0 X 16, Blk	4
8	1073962	(000000–)	Mat, Floor, Lh	1
9	1073982	(000000–)	Mat, Floor, Rh	1
10	1074114	(000000–)	Louver, Adj, Heat–A/C, 49mm X 121mm	2
11	1054874	(000000–)	Screw, Pan, Phl, 10–16 X .75, Blk	4
12	1073961	(000000–)	Insulation, Acstc, Ctr Console, Rh	1
13	1074433	(000000–)	Plug, Foam, Profile Tube End	4
14	1073041	(000000–)	Base Wldt, Seat, Lh	1
15	768447	(000000–)	Support, Seat, Driver	1
16	39277	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	8
17	41186	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, Belleville, .31	20
18	1074115	(000000–)	Strap, Retainer, Door	2
19	1074806	(009942–)	Hinge, Horizontal Adj, Cab	2
20	06956	(009942–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 45, 8.8	2
21	01685	(009942–)	Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss	2
22	1074911	(009942–)	Cap, Nut, 0.38 Hex, Nyl, Blk	12
23	39231	(009942–)	Screw, Hex, .38–16 X 5.00, G5	6
24	1074274	(009942–)	Washer, Brass, 0.38 B, 0.62 D, 0.06 T	18
25	50902	(009942–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, .38–16, NI	6

Fig. 42 – Cab Door Group, Right (S/N 000000–009941)

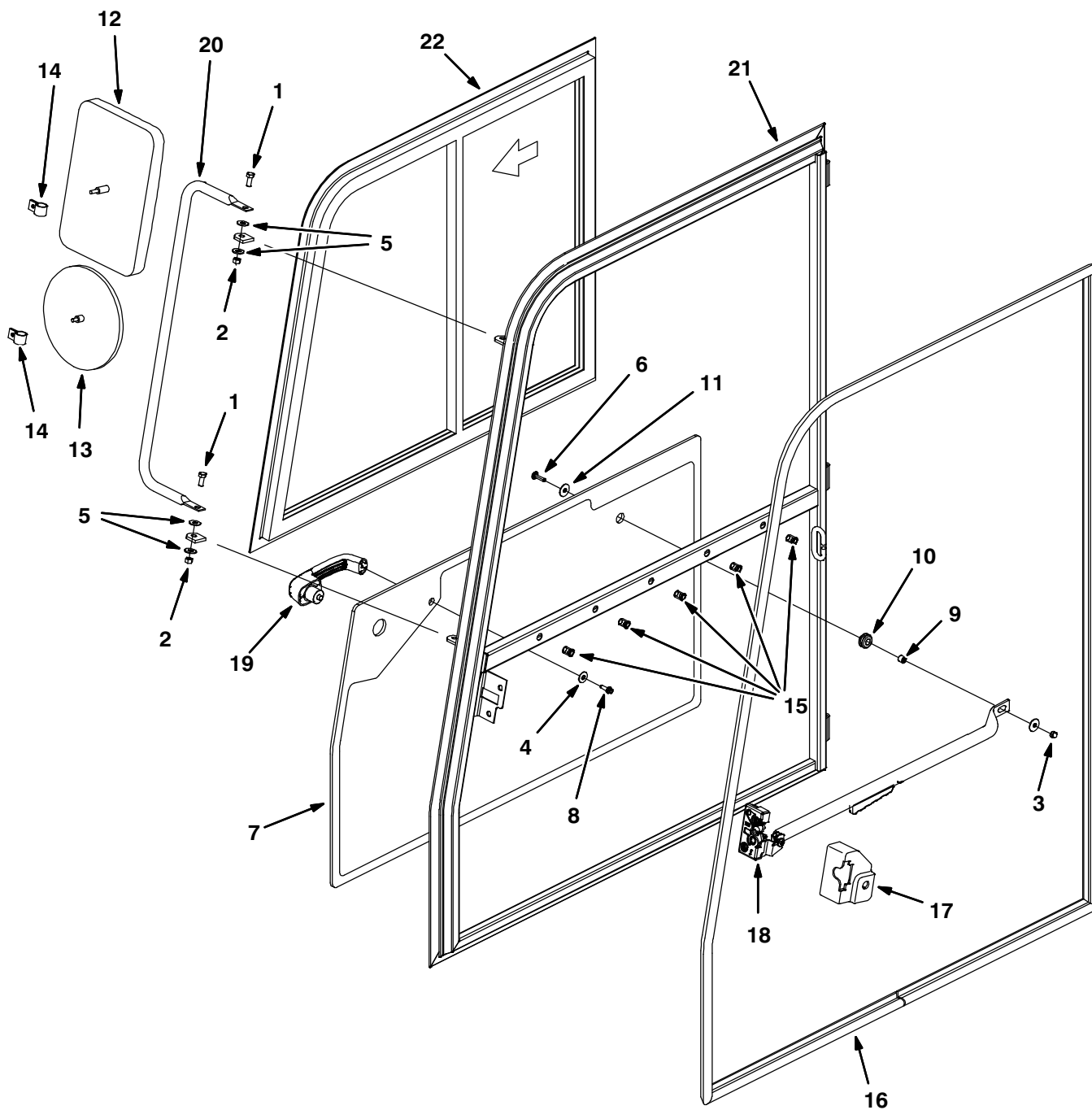


Fig. 42 – Cab Door Group, Right (S/N 000000–009941)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		372287	(000000–009941)	Door Assy, Rh	1
▲	1	41620	(000000–009941)	Screw, Hex, .31–18 X 1.00, 8	2
▲	2	32983	(000000–009941)	Nut, Hex, Lock, .31–18, NI	2
▲	3	08708	(000000–009941)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI	1
▲	4	1074278	(000000–009941)	Washer, Flat, 0.32b, 0.88d, 0.06, Nyl	3
▲	5	32491	(000000–009941)	Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std	2
▲	6	382726	(000000–009941)	Screw, Pan, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 25, 4.8	1
▲	7	1073922	(000000–009941)	Pane, Wndw, Rh, Lower, Door	1
▲	8	09164	(000000–009941)	Screw, Pan, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 4.8	1
▲	9	1074395	(000000–009941)	Bushing, 0.26id, 0.50od, Nylon	1
▲	10	1074396	(000000–009941)	Grommet, Rbr, 0.50id, F/0.8h, .25 Matl	1
▲	11	32490	(000000–009941)	Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std	2
▲	12	1074434	(000000–009941)	Mirror, 8 X 12 Convex, Blk	1
▲	13	1074476	(000000–009941)	Mirror, 8 Inch Od, Convex	1
▲	14	1074435	(000000–009941)	Clamp, Mirror, 0.75 Od Tube	2
▲	15	768497	(000000–009941)	Insert, M8 X 1.25 (Vario Brush)	5
▲	16		(000000–009941)		1
▲	17	1074220	(000000–009941)	Cover, Door Latch, Rh	1
▲	18	1074221	(000000–009941)	Lever, Inside Door Release, Rh	1
▲▽	19	1074216	(000000–009941)	Handle, External Door Release	1
▲▲		1074436	(000000–009941)	Key, Door, Sentinel Cab	1
▲	20	769653	(000000–009941)	Tube, Mirror, Ext, 24.5inch	1
▲	21	372325	(000000–009941)	Door Wldt, Rh	1
▲	22	372326	(000000–009941)	Pane, Wndw, Slide, Rh	1

Fig. 43 – Cab Door Group, Right (S/N 009942–)

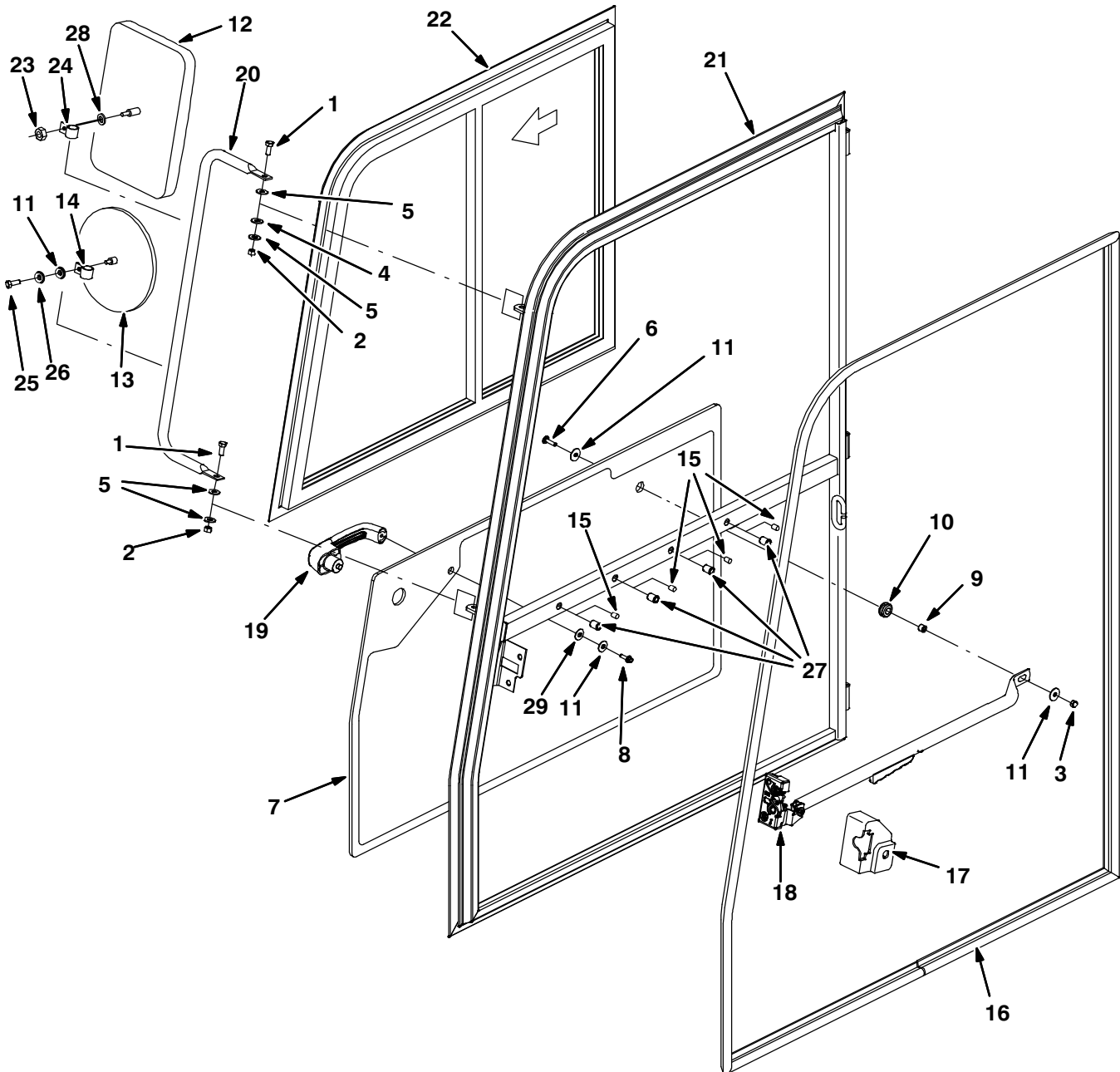


Fig. 43 – Cab Door Group, Right (S/N 009942–)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		1073936	(009942–)	Door Assy, Rh	1
▲	1	41620	(009942–)	Screw, Hex, .31–18 X 1.00, 8	2
▲	2	32983	(009942–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, .31–18, NI	2
▲	3	08708	(009942–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI	1
▲	4	1074278	(009942–)	Washer, Flat, 0.32b, 0.88d, 0.06, Nyl	2
▲	5	01685	(009942–)	Washer, Flat, 0.38B 0.88D .08, Ss	4
▲	6	1019526	(009942–)	Screw, Pan, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 25, Ss	1
▲	7	1073922	(009942–)	Pane, Wndw, Rh, Lower, Door	1
▲	8	09164	(009942–)	Screw, Pan, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 4.8	1
▲	9	1074395	(009942–)	Bushing, 0.26id, 0.50od, Nylon	2
▲	10	1074396	(009942–)	Grommet, Rbr, 0.50id, F/0.8h, .25 Matl	1
▲	11	01684	(009942–)	Washer, Flat, 0.27B 0.69D .05, Ss	4
▲	12	1074434	(009942–)	Mirror, 8 X 12 Convex, Blk	1
▲	13	1074476	(009942–)	Mirror, 8 Inch Od, Convex	1
▲	14	1074435	(009942–)	Clamp, Mirror, 0.75 Od Tube	2
▲	15	768497	(009942–)	Insert, M8 X 1.25 (Vario Brush)	4
▲	16	1075360	(009942–)	Seal, Afmkt, Bulb, Clsd Cell, Adh, 20Ft	1
▲	17	1074220	(009942–)	Cover, Door Latch, Rh	1
▲	18	1074221	(009942–)	Lever, Inside Door Release, Rh	1
▲▽	19	1074216	(009942–)	Handle, External Door Release	1
▲▲		1074436	(009942–)	Key, Door, Sentinel Cab	1
▲	20	1074437	(009942–)	Bracket, Mtg, Mirror, 24.5 Inch	1
▲	21	372325	(009942–)	Door Wldt, Rh	1
▲	22	372326	(009942–)	Pane, Wndw, Slide, Rh	1
▲	23	50902	(009942–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, .38–16, NI	1
▲	24	1074841	(009942–)	Clamp, Mirror, 0.75 Dia Tube, 0.43 Hole	1
▲	25	25046	(009942–)	Screw, Hex, .25–20 X 1.00, G5	1
▲	26	32483	(009942–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae	1
	27	56992	(009942–)	Plug, Hole, Rnd, 0.50h .03–.12, Blk Nyl (No Vario Brush)	4
	28	32492	(009942–)	Washer, Flat, 0.38, Std	1
	29	1075201	(009942–)	Washer, Flat, 0.50B 1.00D .06, Neo	1

Fig. 44 – Cab Door Group, Left (S/N 000000–009941)

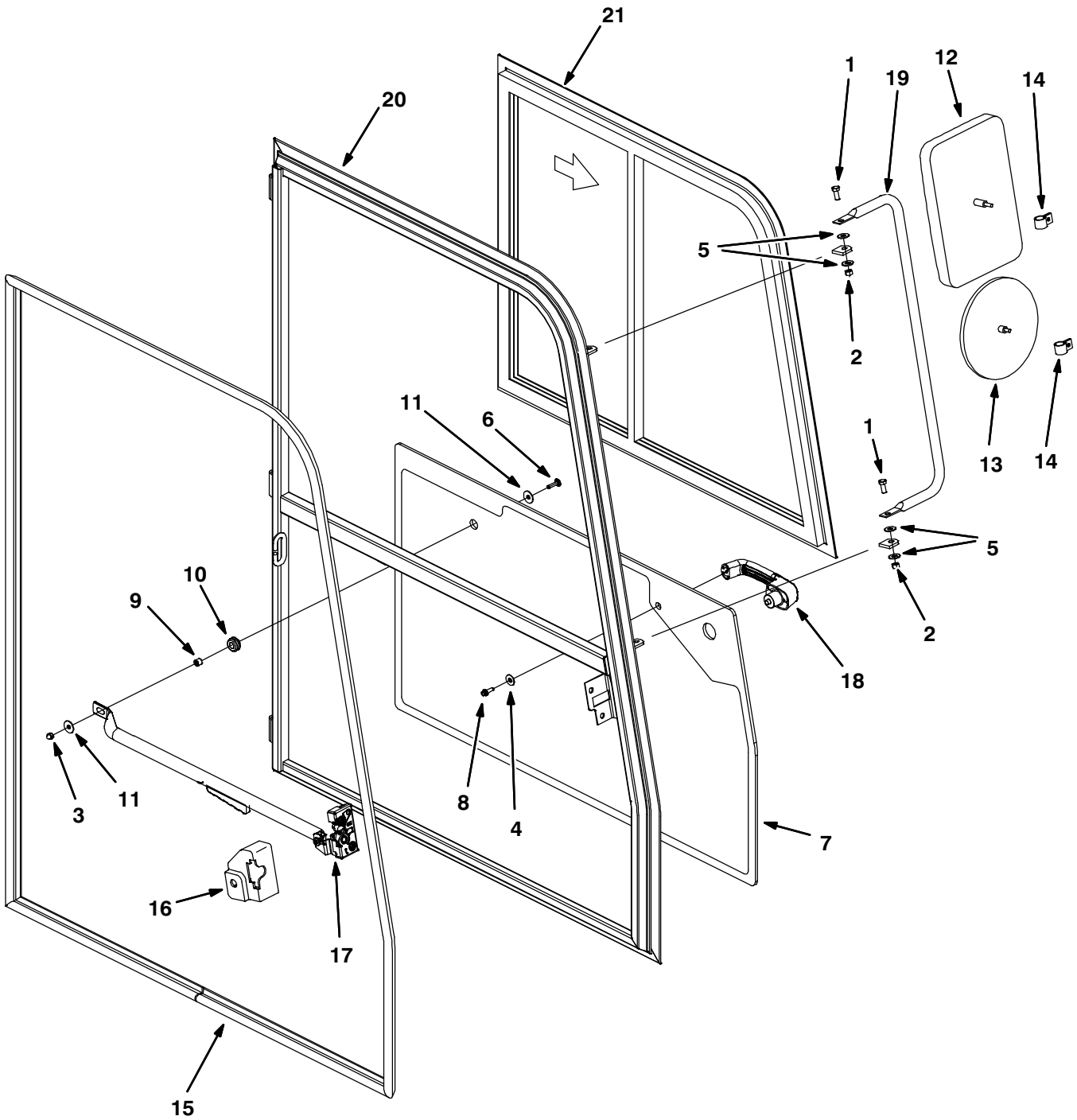


Fig. 44 – Cab Door Group, Left (S/N 000000–009941)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		372286	(000000–009941)	Door Assy, Lh	1
▲	1	41620	(000000–009941)	Screw, Hex, .31–18 X 1.00, G8	2
▲	2	32983	(000000–009941)	Nut, Hex, Lock, .31–18, NI	2
▲	3	08708	(000000–009941)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI	1
▲	4	1074278	(000000–009941)	Washer, Flat, 0.32b, 0.88d, 0.06, Nyl	3
▲	5	32491	(000000–009941)	Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std	2
▲	6	382726	(000000–009941)	Screw, Pan, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 25, 4.8	1
▲	7	1073935	(000000–009941)	Pane, Wndw, Lh, Lower, Door	1
▲	8	09164	(000000–009941)	Screw, Pan, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 4.8	1
▲	9	1074395	(000000–009941)	Bushing, 0.26id, 0.50od, Nylon	1
▲	10	1074396	(000000–009941)	Grommet, Rbr, 0.50id, F/0.8h, .25 Matl	1
▲	11	32490	(000000–009941)	Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std	2
▲	12	1074434	(000000–009941)	Mirror, 8 X 12 Convex, Blk	1
▲	13	1074476	(000000–009941)	Mirror, 8 Inch Od, Convex	1
▲	14	1074435	(000000–009941)	Clamp, Mirror, 0.75 Od Tube	2
▲	15		(000000–009941)		1
▲	16	1074214	(000000–009941)	Cover, Door Latch, Lh	1
▲	17	1074215	(000000–009941)	Lever, Inside Door Release, Lh	1
▲▽	18	1074216	(000000–009941)	Handle, External Door Release	1
▲▲		1074436	(000000–009941)	Key, Door, Sentinel Cab	1
▲	19	1074437	(000000–009941)	Bracket, Mtg, Mirror, 24.5 Inch	1
▲	20	372330	(000000–009941)	Door Wldt, Lh	1
▲	21	1074049	(000000–009941)	Window, Slider, Lh	1

Fig. 45 – Cab Door Group, Left (S/N 009942–)

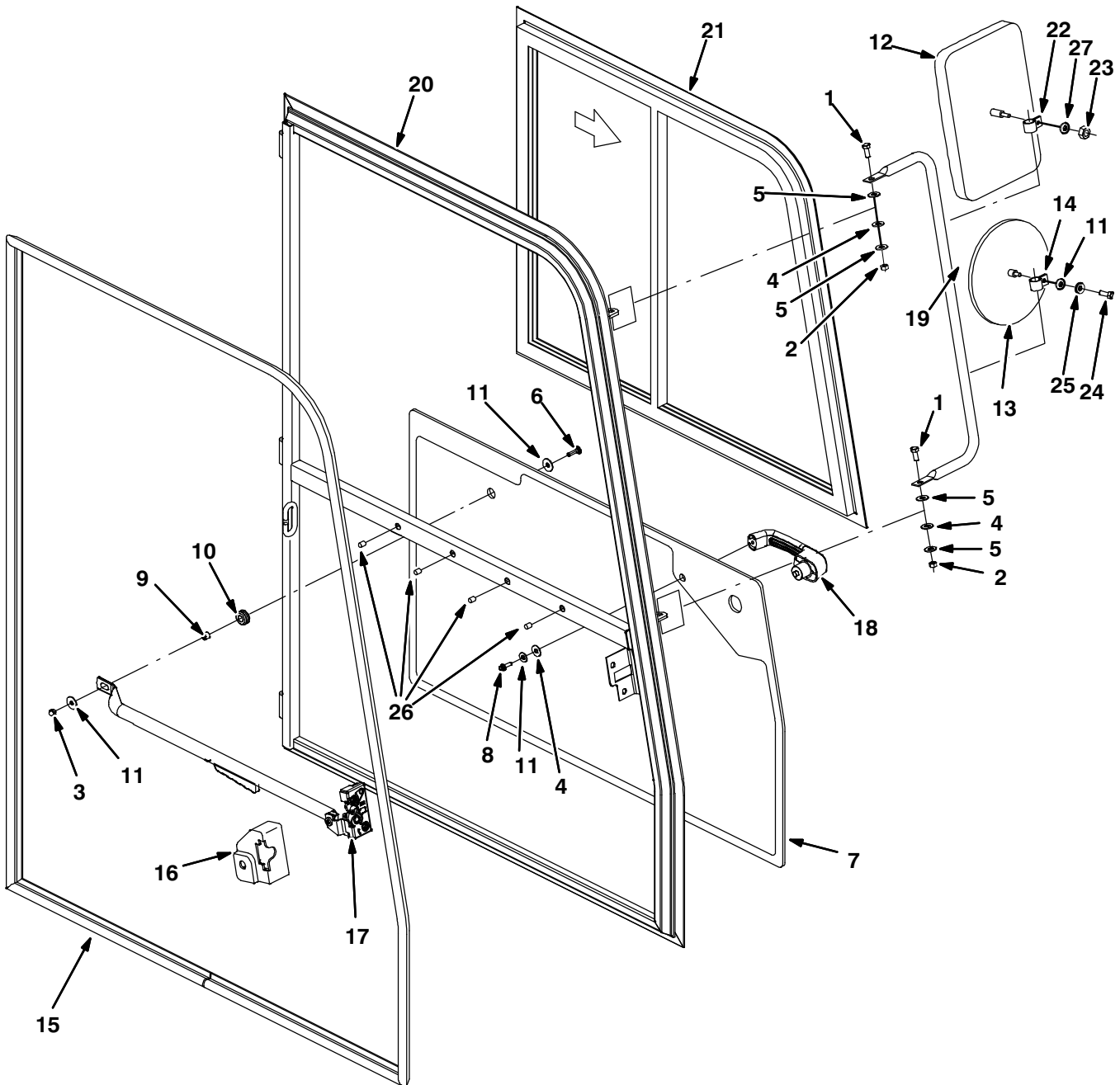


Fig. 44 – Cab Door Group, Left (S/N 009942–)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		1073859	(009942–)	Door Assy, Lh	1
▲	1	41620	(009942–)	Screw, Hex, .31–18 X 1.00, G8	2
▲	2	32983	(009942–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, .31–18, NI	2
▲	3	08708	(009942–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI	1
▲	4	1074278	(009942–)	Washer, Flat, 0.32b, 0.88d, 0.06, Nyl	2
▲	5	01685	(009942–)	Washer, Flat, 0.38B 0.88D .08, Ss	4
▲	6	1019526	(009942–)	Screw, Pan, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 25, Ss	1
▲	7	1073935	(009942–)	Pane, Wndw, Lh, Lower, Door	1
▲	8	09164	(009942–)	Screw, Pan, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 4.8	1
▲	9	1074395	(009942–)	Bushing, 0.26id, 0.50od, Nylon	1
▲	10	1074396	(009942–)	Grommet, Rbr, 0.50id, F/0.8h, .25 Matl	1
▲	11	01684	(009942–)	Washer, Flat, 0.27B 0.69D .05, Ss	4
▲	12	1074434	(009942–)	Mirror, 8 X 12 Convex, Blk	1
▲	13	1074476	(009942–)	Mirror, 8 Inch Od, Convex	1
▲	14	1074435	(009942–)	Clamp, Mirror, 0.75 Od Tube	2
▲	15	1075360	(009942–)	Insert, M8 X 1.25 (Vario Brush)	1
▲	16	1074214	(009942–)	Cover, Door Latch, Lh	1
▲	17	1074215	(009942–)	Lever, Inside Door Release, Lh	1
▲▽	18	1074216	(009942–)	Handle, External Door Release	1
▲▲		1074436	(009942–)	Key, Door, Sentinel Cab	1
▲	19	1074437	(009942–)	Bracket, Mtg, Mirror, 24.5 Inch	1
▲	20	1073460	(009942–)	Door Wldt, Cab, Lh	1
▲	21	1074049	(009942–)	Window, Slider, Lh	1
▲	22	1074841	(009942–)	Clamp, Mirror, 0.75 Dia Tube, 0.43 Hole	1
▲	23	50902	(009942–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, .38–16, NI	1
▲	24	25046	(009942–)	Screw, Hex, .25–20 X 1.00, G5	1
▲	25	32483	(009942–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae	1
▲	26	56992	(009942–)	Plug, Hole, Rnd, 0.50h .03–.12, Blk Nyl	4
▲	27	32492	(009942–)	Washer, Flat, 0.38, Std	1
▲	28	1075201	(009942–)	Washer, Flat, 0.50B 1.00D .06, Neo	1

Fig. 46 – Cab Upper and Front Console Group

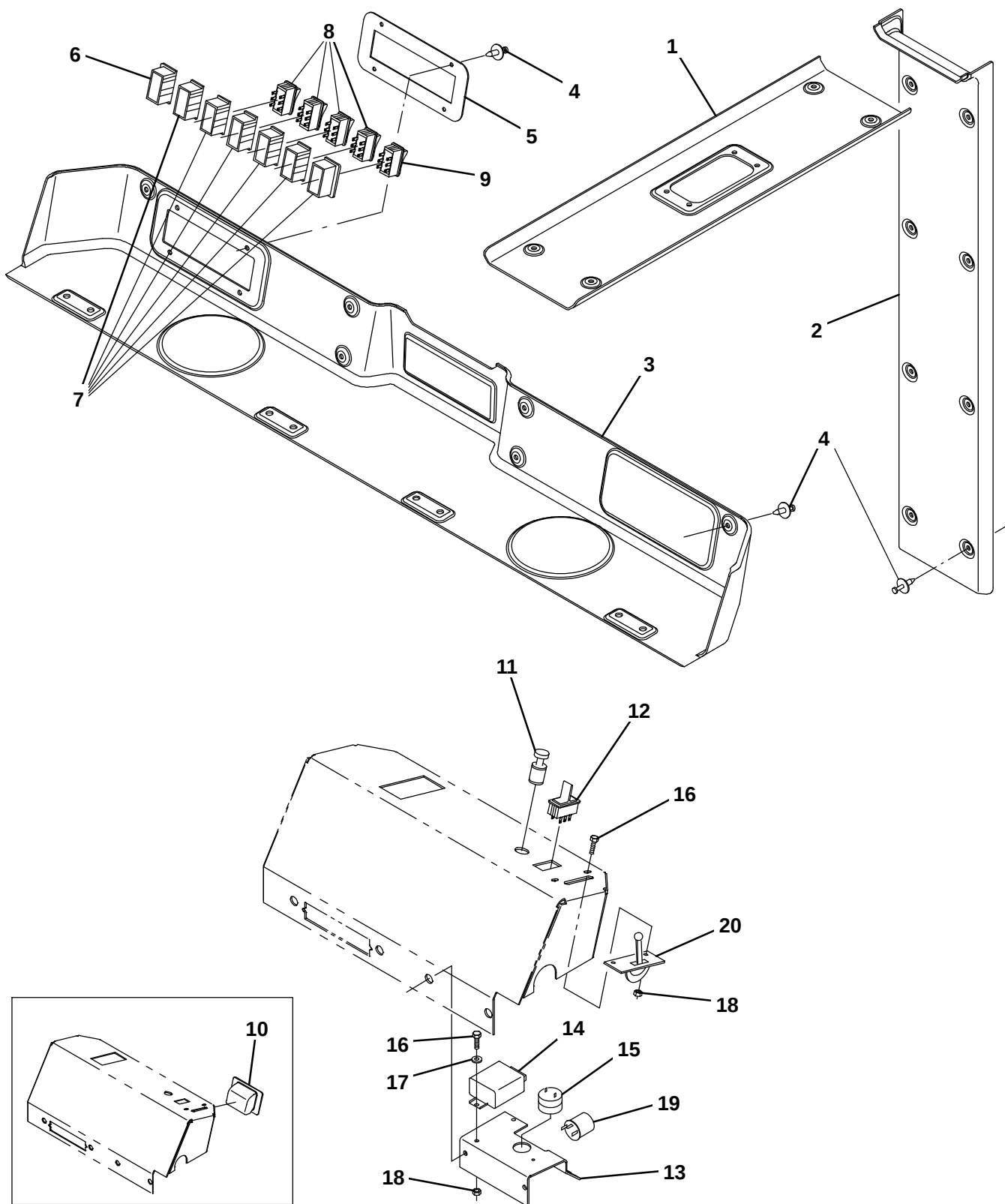


Fig. 46 – Cab Upper and Front Console Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	768430	(000000–)	Cover, Top	1
2	768431	(000000–)	Cover, Back	1
3	768425	(000000–)	Panel, Console, Upper, Switch	1
4	72970	(000000–)	Rivet, Plstc, .250d X 0.898	30
5	768443	(000000–)	Plate, Switch, Upper	1
6	762519	(000000–)	Bezel	2
7	762520	(000000–)	Bezel, Center	5
8	762522	(000000–)	Switch, Rocker, 28vdc 15a Spst On/Of	4
9	762523	(000000–)	Switch, Rocker, 28vdc 15a Dpst On/Of	1
10	761952	(000000–009837)	Ashtray, Side Mounting, Chr (Replaced By None)	1
11	1074438	(000000–)	Lighter, Cigarette, 12Vdc	1
12	762525	(000000–)	Switch, Rocker, 250Vac 10A Dpdt On/Of/On	1
13	768453	(000000–009837)	Bracket, Cable, Throttle	1
13	1074620	(009838–)	Bracket, Cable, Throttle, Slimline	1
14	762604	(000000–)	Controlbox, Pre-Heat	1
15	762547	(000000–)	Buzzer	1
16	06942	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8	5
17	19066	(000000–)	Washer, Flt, #10	2
18	08708	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M 6 X 1.0, NI	5
19	31922	(000000–)	Flasher, Hd, 12vdc 25a, [10–57300]	1
20	768458	(000000–)	Lever, Throttle Contrl	1

Fig. 47 – Cab Center Console and Seat Group

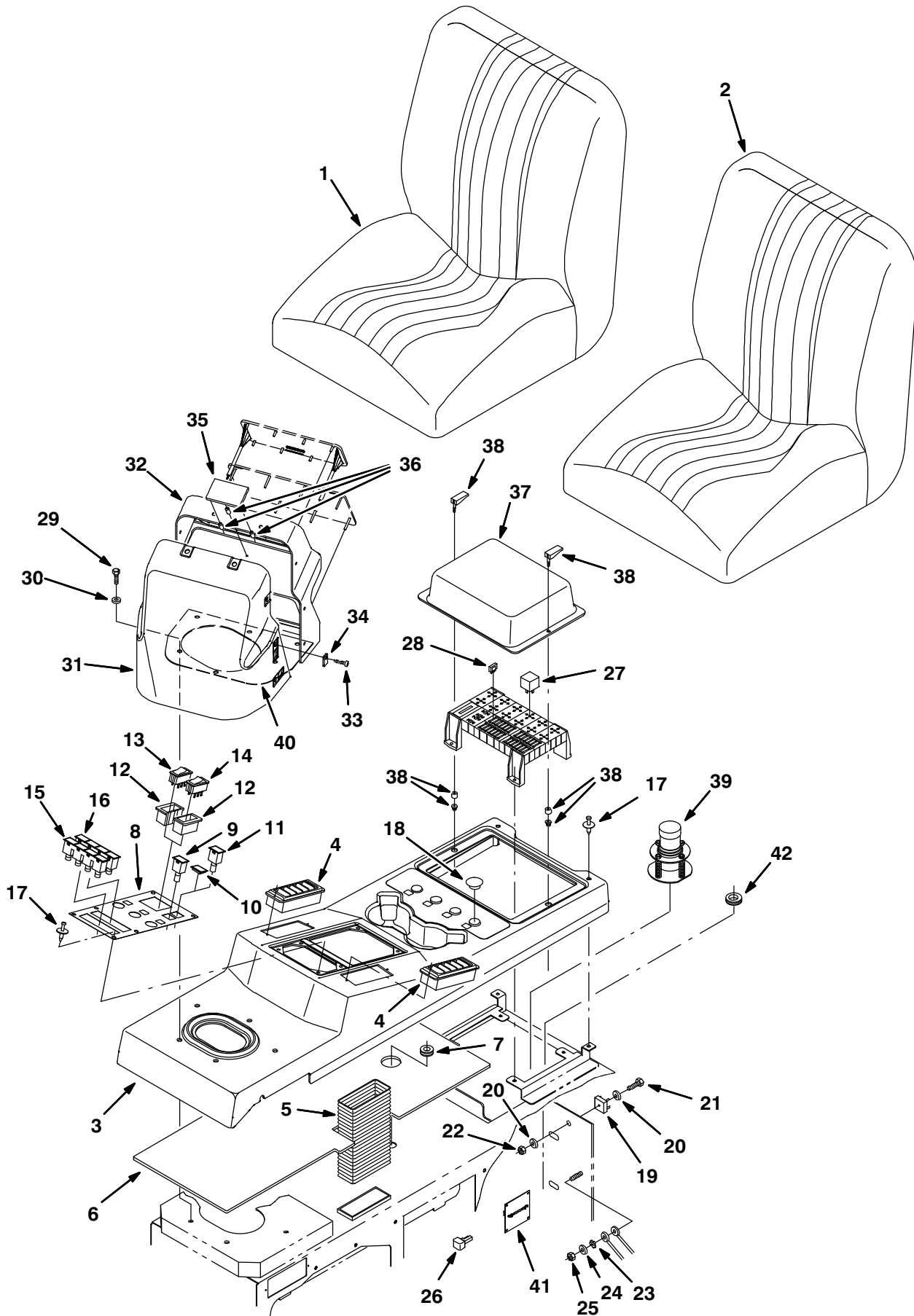


Fig. 47 – Cab Center Console and Seat Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	768493	(000000–	) Seat, Suspension, W/Connector	1
2	1057149	(000000–	) Seat, Std	1
2	765283	(000000–	) Kit, Seat, Suspension, Passenger	1
3	768432	(000000–	) Panel, Concole, Control, Center	1
4	1074114	(000000–	) Louver, Adj, Heat–A/C	2
5	768492	(000000–	) Duct, Air	2
6	768595	(000000–	) Insulation, Acstc, Console	1
7	10632–2	(000000–	) Grommet, Rbr, 0.62id, F/ 0.9h, .12matl	1
8	768446	(000000–	) Bezel, Switch	1
9	768601	(000000–	) Lamp, Warning	1
10	768596	(000000–	) Plug, Lamp, Black	1
11	768554	(000000–	) Lamp, Warning	1
12	762519	(000000–	) Bezel	2
13	768610	(000000–	) Kit, Switch	1
14	768609	(000000–	) Kit, Switch	1
15	768551	(000000–	) Lamp, Warning	1
16	768552	(000000–	) Lamp, Warning	1
17	72970	(000000–	) Rivet, Plstc, .250d X 0.898	8
18	01493	(000000–	) Button, Plug, 1.00H .03–.12 [Black Nyl]	4
19	10962	(000000–	) Diode, Bridge 12.0a	2
20	19065	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, #08	4
21	06928	(000000–	) Screw, Pan, M 4 X 0.7 X 20, 4.8	2
22	02850	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M 4 X 0.7, NI	2
23	41142	(000000–	) Washer, Lock, Int–Ext, .38	1
24	32491	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	1
25	08709	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	1
26	222290	(000000–	) Diode, Ele, Plug	10
27	57804	(000000–	) Relay, 12vdc, 40a, Spdt	10
28	762513	(000000–	) Fuse, 10 Amp	6
28	762514	(000000–	) Fuse, 15 Amp	7
28	762515	(000000–	) Fuse, 20 Amp	2
28	762583	(000000–	) Fuse, 25amp	1
28	762516	(000000–	) Fuse, 30 Amp	3
28	1009751	(000000–	) Fuse, 80a [Maxi]	1
29	16931	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	5
30	32490	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	5
31	768434	(000000–	) Shroud, Instmt	1
32	768433	(000000–	) Bezel, Case, Instmt	1
33	763149	(000000–	) Screw, Pan, #06–?? X 0.38, F/Plstc PI	8
34	12271	(000000–	) Nut, U, M06 X 1.0	8
35	768581	(000000–	) Circuitboard, Power Supply	1
36	768603	(000000–	) Support, Circuitboard	3
37	1008586	(000000–	) Cover, Panl, Fuse, Cab [Sentinel]	1
38	768451	(000000–	) Latch, Cover, Access	2
39	768580	(000000–	) Sensor Assy, Directional, Level	1
40	768449	(000000–	) Plate, Console, Hold–Down	1
41	1074768	(000000–	) Circuitboard, Diode / Timer, Vario	1
42	10632	(000000–	) Grommet, Rbr, 0.89id, F/ 1.2h, .14matl	2

Fig. 48 – Cab Lights, Visor, and Pedal Group

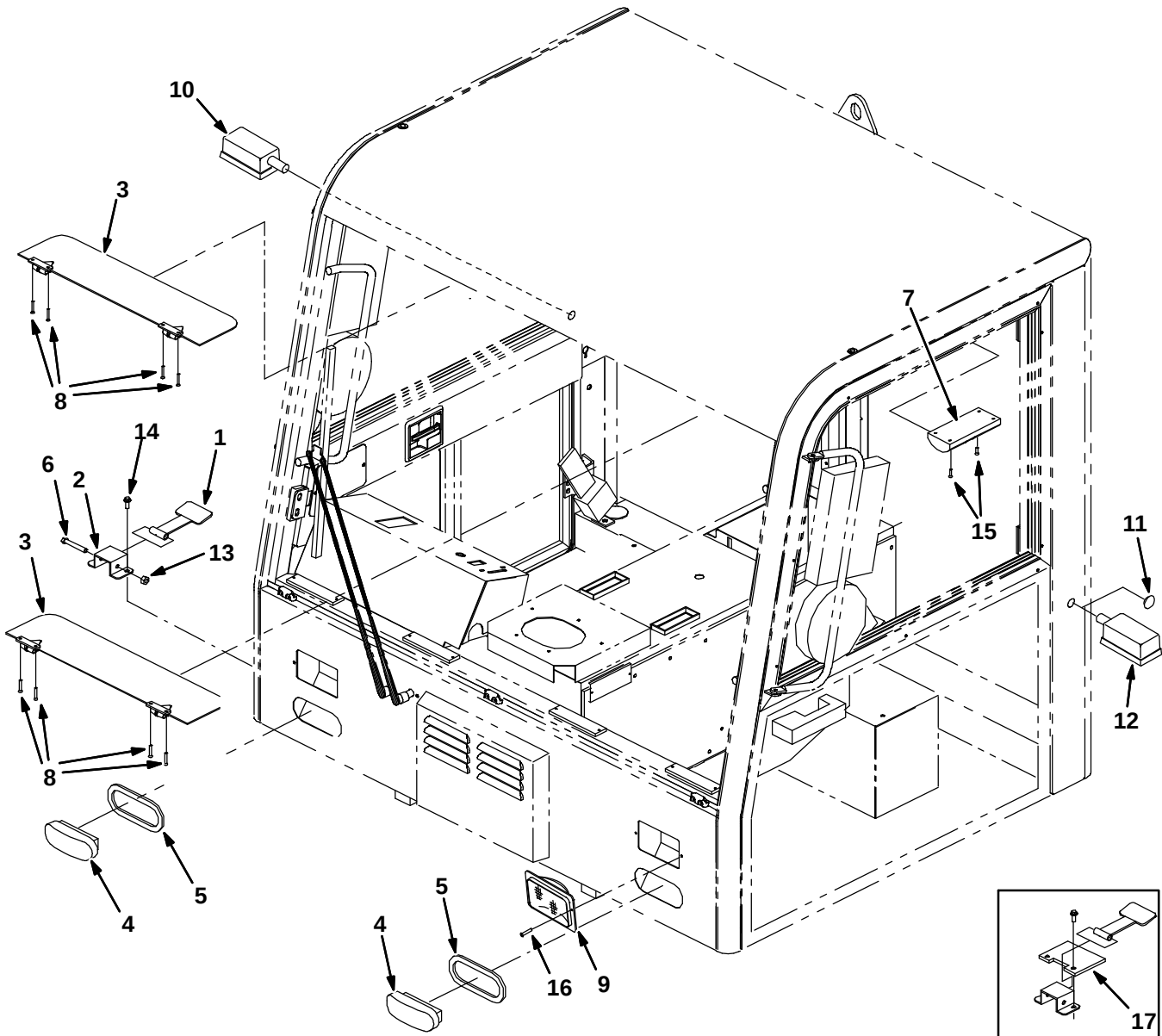


Fig. 48 – Cab Lights, Visor, and Pedal Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1075124	(000000–	) Pedal Wldt, Propel, Cab	1
2	1073022	(000000–	) Bracket, Pedal, Cab	1
3	1074121	(000000–	) Visor, Sun, Tinted	2
4	1074141	(000000–	) Light, Signal, Amber	2
5	1074142	(000000–	) Grommet, Turn Signal	2
6	763054	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 75, Ss	1
7	1074352	(000000–	) Light, Dome, Map, 12vdc 3x7	1
8	1045487	(000000–	) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Blk	8
▽	9	768550	(000000–) Headlight, 12vdc, 55watt, Rt	2
▲		768607	(000000–) Lamp, 12vdc, 60/55watt, Halogen [H4]	1
▽	10	768591	(000000–) Light, Flood, Side Brush	1
▲		768606	(000000–) Lamp, 12vdc, 55watt, Halogen, Hd [H3]	1
	11	56992	(000000–) Plug, Hole, Rnd, 0.50h .03–.12, Blk Nyl	1
▽	12	768591	(000000–) Light, Flood, Side Brush	1
▲		768606	(000000–) Lamp, 12vdc, 55watt, Halogen, Hd [H3]	1
	13	08714	(000000–) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	1
	14	06961	(000000–) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, 8.8	2
	15	24196	(000000–) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 20, Ss	2
	16	48991	(000000–) Screw, Pan, Phl, 10–24 X 1.25, G1	4
	17	315884	(009838–009941) Cs, Plate, Propel Hole Cover	1

Fig. 49 – Cab Heater Group

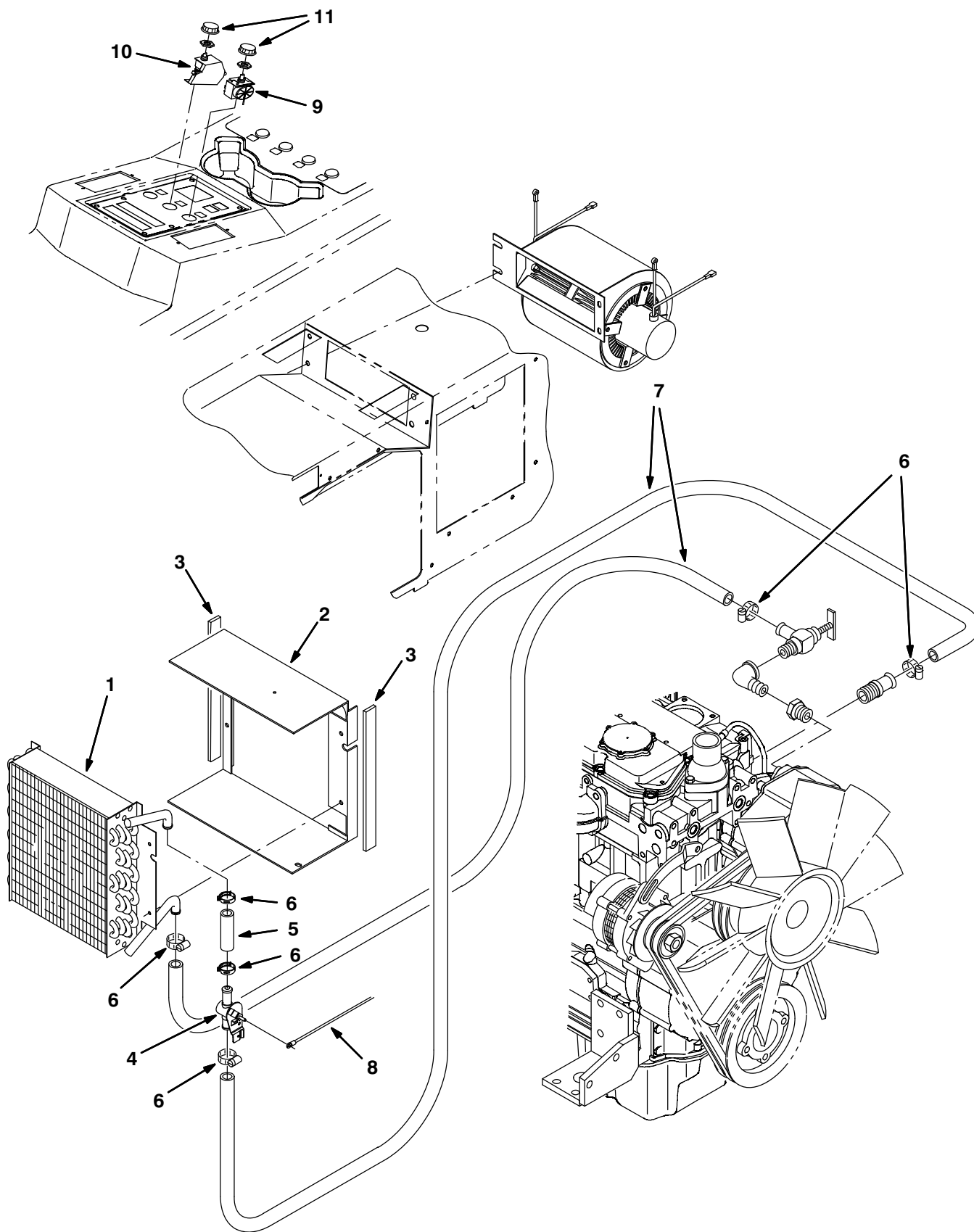


Fig. 49 – Cab Heater Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	769024	(000000–	) Coil, Heater	1
2	769039	(000000–	) Bracket, Coil	1
3	769040	(000000–	) Seal, Weatherstrip	2
4	761950	(000000–	) Valve, Water	1
5	769038	(000000–	) Hose, Heater	1
6	63810	(000000–	) Clamp, Wormdrive	6
7	769046	(000000–	) Hose, Heater	2
8	761946	(000000–	) Cable, Push–Pull	1
9	761927	(000000–	) Control, Cable, Rotary	1
10	761924	(000000–	) Switch, Fan, 3–Speed	1
11	761926	(000000–	) Knob, Switch	2

Fig. 50 – Cab Blower Assembly

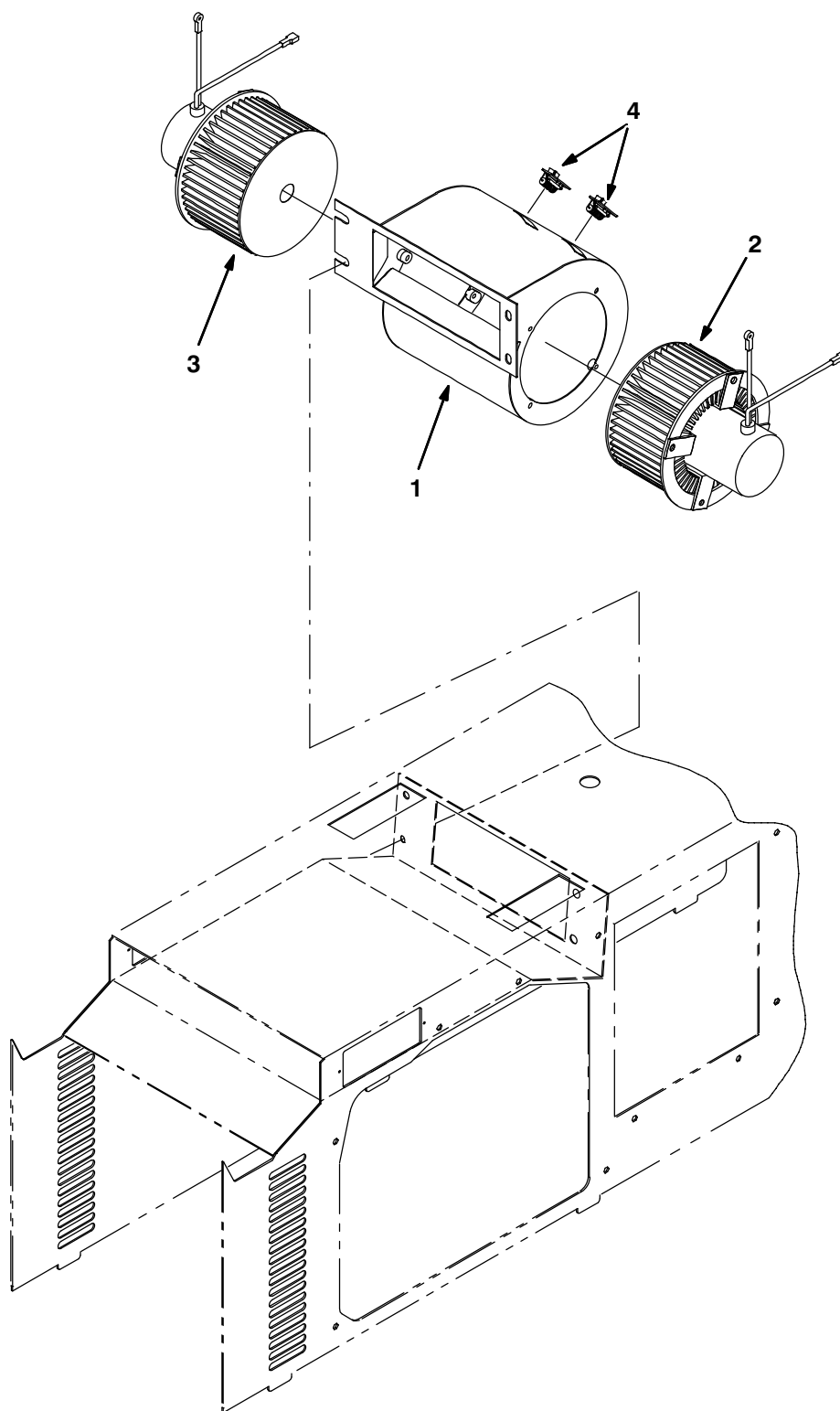


Fig. 50 – Cab Blower Assembly

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		769036	(000000–	) Blower, Assy	1
▲	1	769033	(000000–	) Housing, Blower	1
▲	2	769032	(000000–	) Motor Assy, 12vdc, Blower, Lh	1
▲	3	769031	(000000–	) Motor Assy, 12vdc, Blower, Rh	1
▲	4	761936	(000000–	) Resistor, Block	2

Fig. 51 – Electrical Instrument Panel Assembly

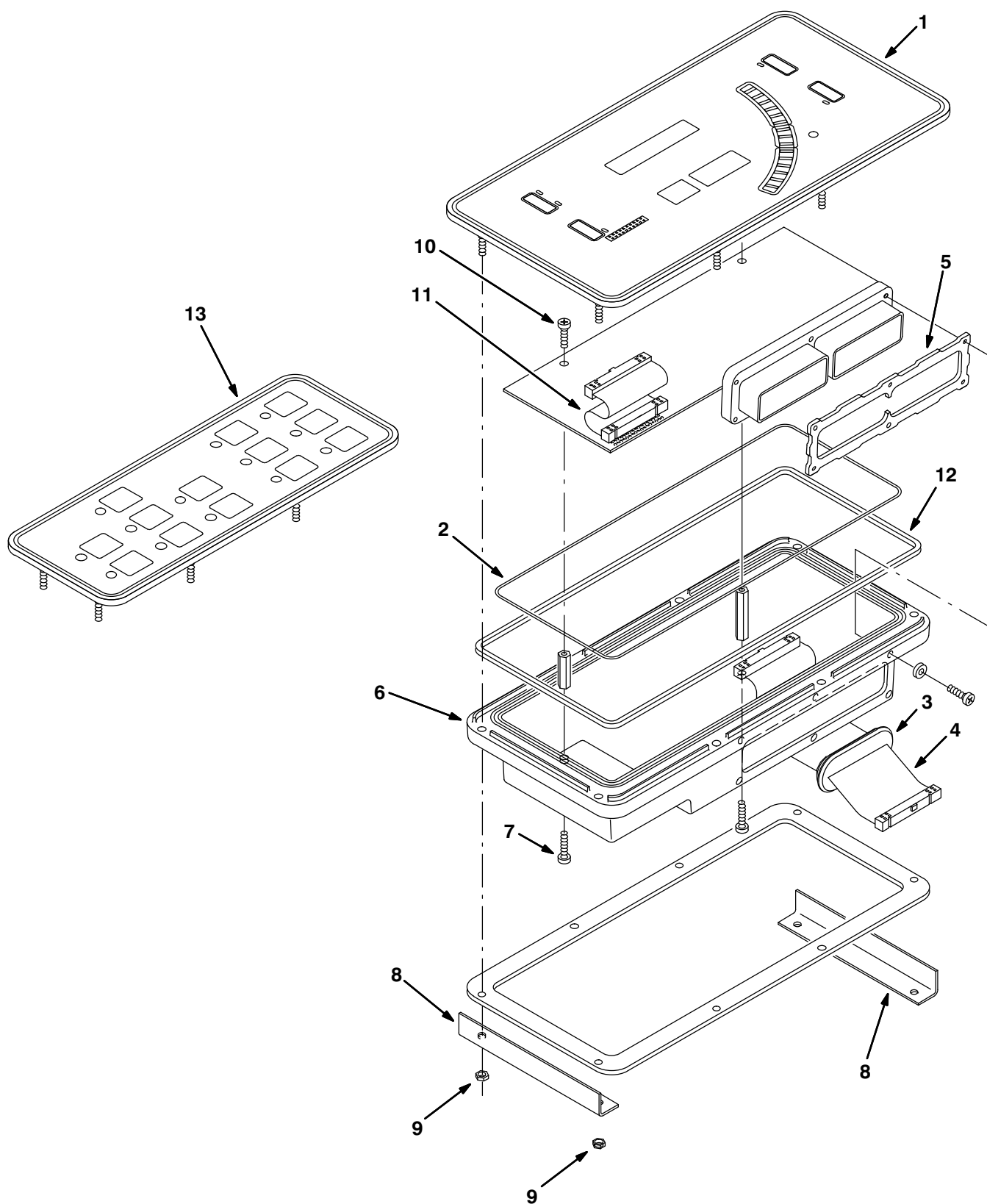


Fig. 51 – Electrical Instrument Panel Assembly

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9008173	(000000–	) Panel Kit, Instmt, Replmt [Sentinel]	1
▲▽		1074827	(000000–	) Panel Assy, Instmt [Sentinel]	1
▲▲	1	768587	(000000–	) Panel, Instrument	1
▲▲	2	73219	(000000–	) O Ring Seal	1
▲▲	3	27928	(000000–	) Grommet, Ribbon Cable	1
▲▲	4	768583	(000000–	) Cable, Ribbon, 34 Conductor	1
▲▲	5	364943	(000000–	) Seal, Connector, 60 Pin	1
▲▲	6	768584	(000000–	) Box, Instrument	1
▲▲	7	364942	(000000–	) Screw, Pan	2
▲▲	8	364292	(000000–	) Bracket, L	2
▲▲	9	02850	(000000–	) Nut, Hex	8
▲▲	10	32515	(000000–	) Screw, Pan	2
▲▲	11	768582	(000000–	) Cable, Ribbon, 20 Conductor	1
▲▲	12	365183	(000000–	) Gasket, Box, Instrument	1
▲	13	768586	(000000–	) Panel, Touch	1
		9000452	(000000–	) Controller Kit, Micro, Replmt [Sentinel]	1
		27964	(000000–	) Static Strap	1

Fig. 52 – Steering Wheel Group

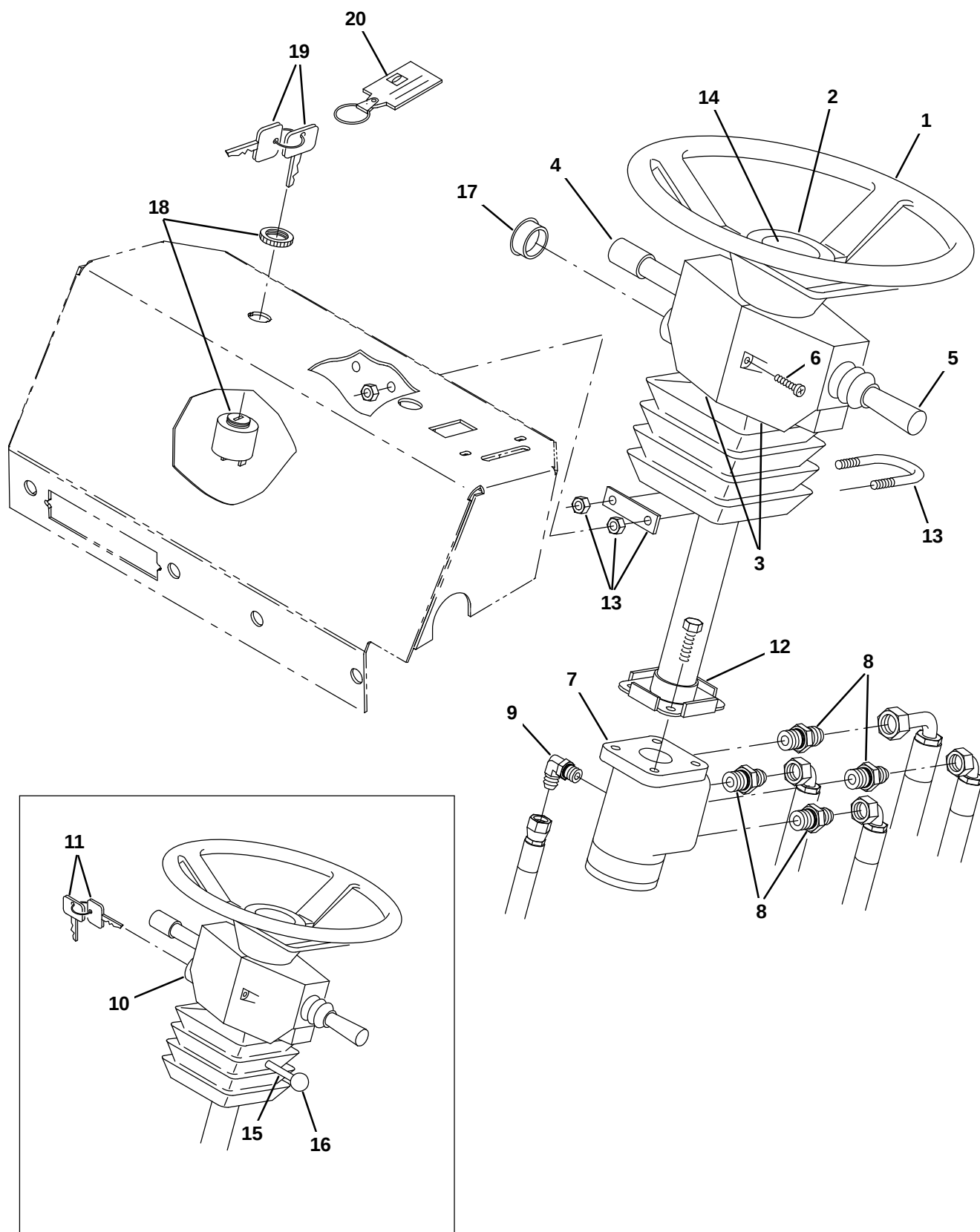


Fig. 52 – Steering Wheel Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	1058996	(000000–	) Wheel, Steering, 14.0D 0.81B 36Tooth	1
	2	768482	(000000–	) Cover, Steering Wheel	1
▽	3	762501	(000000–	) Steering Column Switch	1
▲	4	762601	(000000–	) Switch, Assy Wipers	1
▲	5	762602	(000000–	) Switch, Assy Turn/Lights	1
▲	6	762603	(000000–	) Screw, Switch Assy	2
	7	771014	(000000–	) Steer–Control, Hyd,10 04.5 4000	1
	8	762438	(000000–	) Ftg–Hyd, Str	4
	9	762427	(000000–	) Ftg–Hyd, Elbow, 4–6	1
	10	762504	(000000–007709	) Switch, Key, Steering Column	1
	11	762517	(000000–007709	) Key, Ignition Switch	2
	12	768480	(000000–007053	) Column, Steering, 29.0I .81d 36tooth	1
	12	1034397	(007054–	) Column, Steering, 29.0I .81d 36tooth	1
	13	768457	(000000–	) U Bolt	1
	14	57676	(000000–	) Nut, Steering Wheel	1
	15	770023	(000000–007053	) Rod, Thrd	1
	16	26565	(000000–007053	) Knob, Ball, 1.25d 0.38–16 Plstc	1
	17	82727	(007710–	) Plug, Hole, Rnd, 0.88h .03–.12, Blk Nyl	1
	18	762504	(007710–	) Switch, Ignition [Cobo]	1
	19	762517	(007710–	) Key, Switch, Ignition	2
	20	1075003	(000000–	) Keychain, Rectangle, Parts & Service	1

Fig. 53 – Brush Group, Right Side (000000–009837)

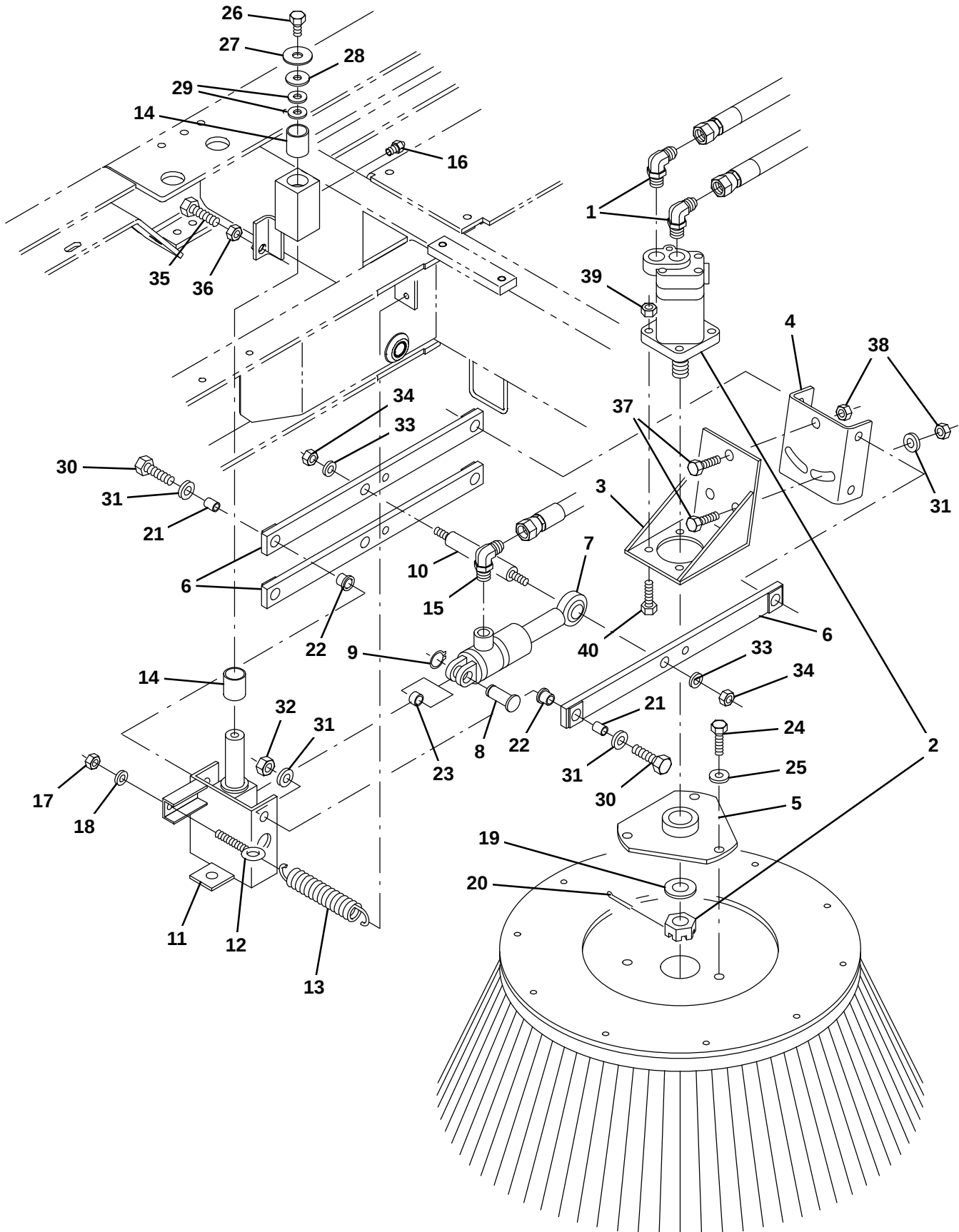


Fig. 53 – Brush Group, Right Side (000000–009837)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1007954	(000000–009837)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm06/Om10	2
▽ 2	771072	(000000–009837)	Motor, Hyd, Gear, [In] 11.9 B 3000	1
▲ 1031670		(000000–009837)	Seal Kit, Motor, Hyd, Gear	1
3	761209	(000000–009837)	Bracket, Hyd. Motor Support	1
4	768834	(000000–009837)	Channel Weldt, Lower Support	1
5	761428	(000000–009837)	Hub Weldt, Side Brush	1
6	768836	(000000–009837)	Bar, Brush Support	3
7	1042138	(000000–009837)	Cylinder, Hyd, 1.8b 07.7l 01.70strk 3000	1
8	761229	(000000–009837)	Pin, Hyd. Cylinder	1
9	763005	(000000–009837)	Retaining Ring, M16	1
10	767644	(000000–009837)	Shaft, Side Brush	1
11	768843	(000000–009837)	Bracket, Side Brush Rh	1
12	761225	(000000–009837)	Eyebolt, .50–13X3.5"	1
13	761223	(000000–009837)	Spring	1
14	763003	(000000–009837)	Bearing	2
15	762432	(000000–009837)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Om06/ Fm06	1
16	47801	(000000–009837)	Ftg, Grease.25–28Th Strt .63L	1
17	32985	(000000–009837)	Nut, Hex, Lock, .50–13, NI	1
18	32493	(000000–009837)	Washer, Flat, 0.50, Std	1
19	32969	(000000–009837)	Washer, Flat, 1.00, Sae	1
20	08180	(000000–009837)	Pin, Cotter, .125 X 2.00	1
21	768842	(000000–009837)	Tube	6
22	767641	(000000–009837)	Bearing, Flange	6
23	763007	(000000–009837)	Bearing	1
24	39285	(000000–009837)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 40, 8.8	3
25	763042	(000000–009837)	Washer, Belleville, M10	3
26	41346	(000000–009837)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 30, 8.8	1
27	763074	(000000–009837)	Washer, Flat, M16, Fender [Din9021]	1
28	763043	(000000–009837)	Washer, Belleville, M12	1
29	763139	(000000–009837)	Washer, Flat, 1.12 Sae	2
30	06971	(000000–009837)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 50, 8.8	6
31	32486	(000000–009837)	Washer, Flat, 0.50 Sae	13
32	08167	(000000–009837)	Nut, Hex, Stover, M12 X 1.75	6
33	15331	(000000–009837)	Washer, Flat, 0.62 Sae	2
34	33342	(000000–009837)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M16 X 2.0, NI	2
35	06416	(000000–009837)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 50, FI	1
36	763065	(000000–009837)	Nut, Hex, Jam, M12 X 1.75, [Din439]	1
37	41346	(000000–009837)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 30, 8.8	2
38	08711	(000000–009837)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI	2
39	09741	(000000–009837)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI, Ss	4
40	33440	(000000–009837)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, Ss, NI	4

Fig. 54 – Brush Group, Right Side (009838–)

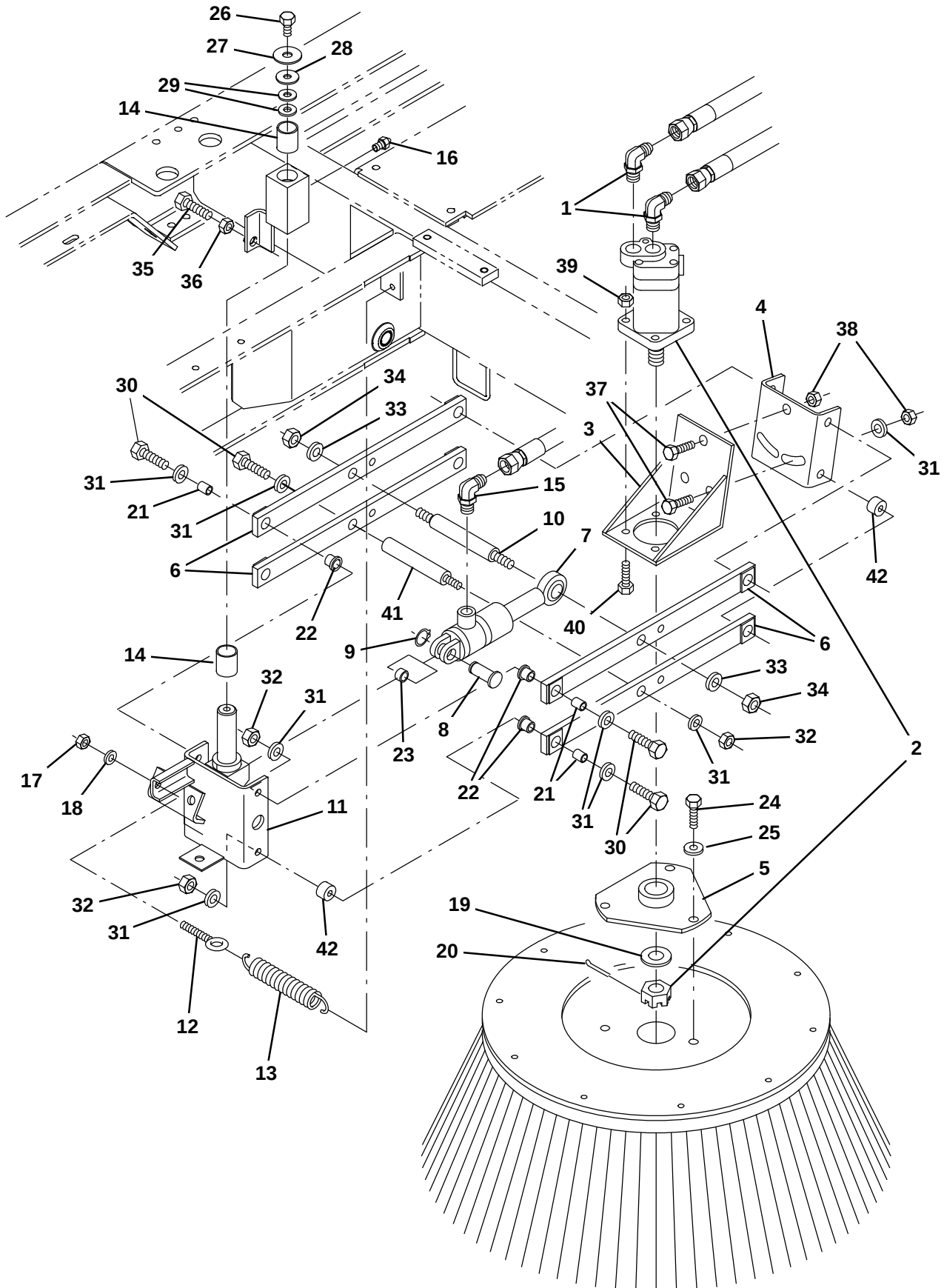
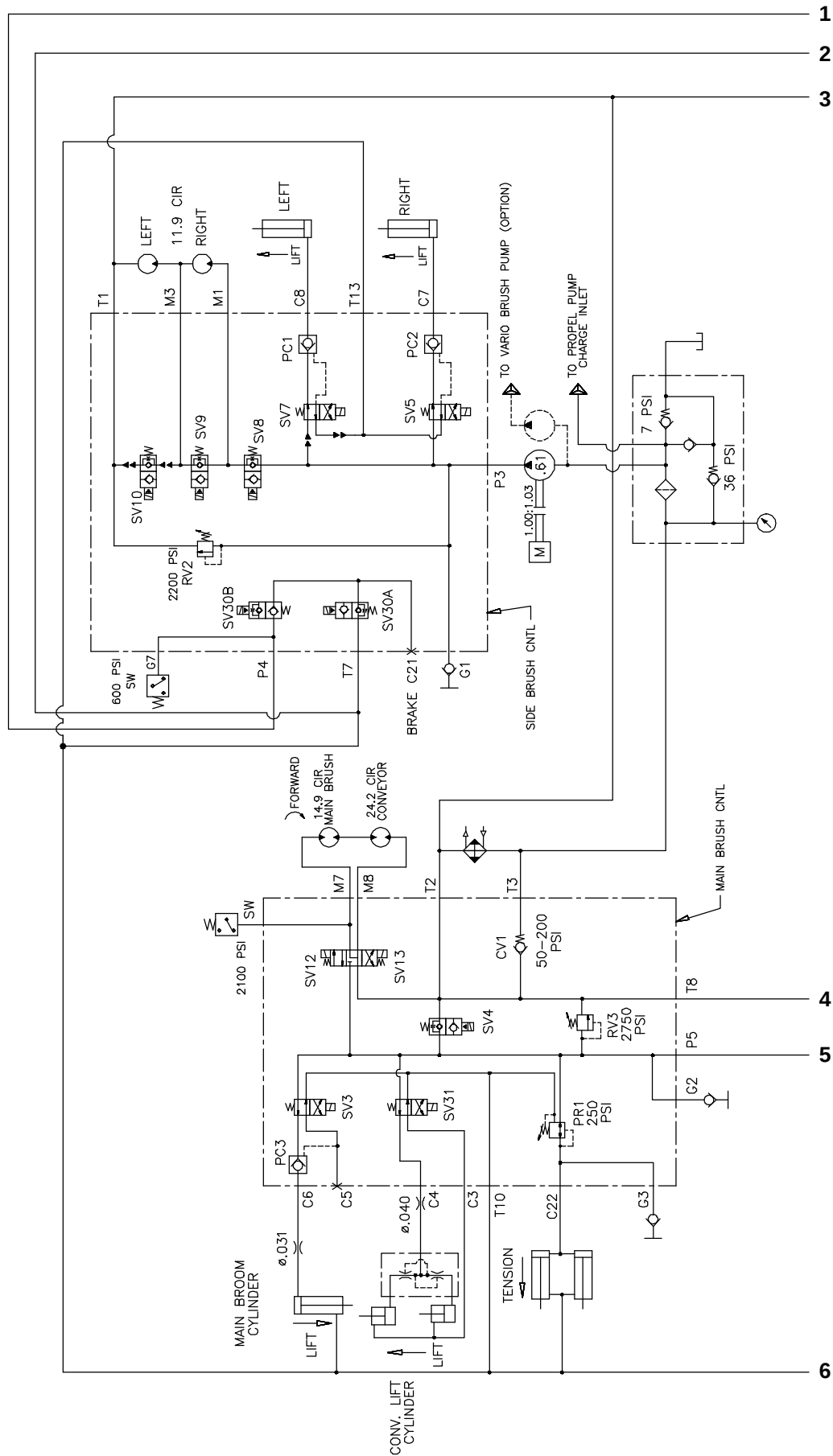


Fig. 54 – Brush Group, Right Side (009838–)

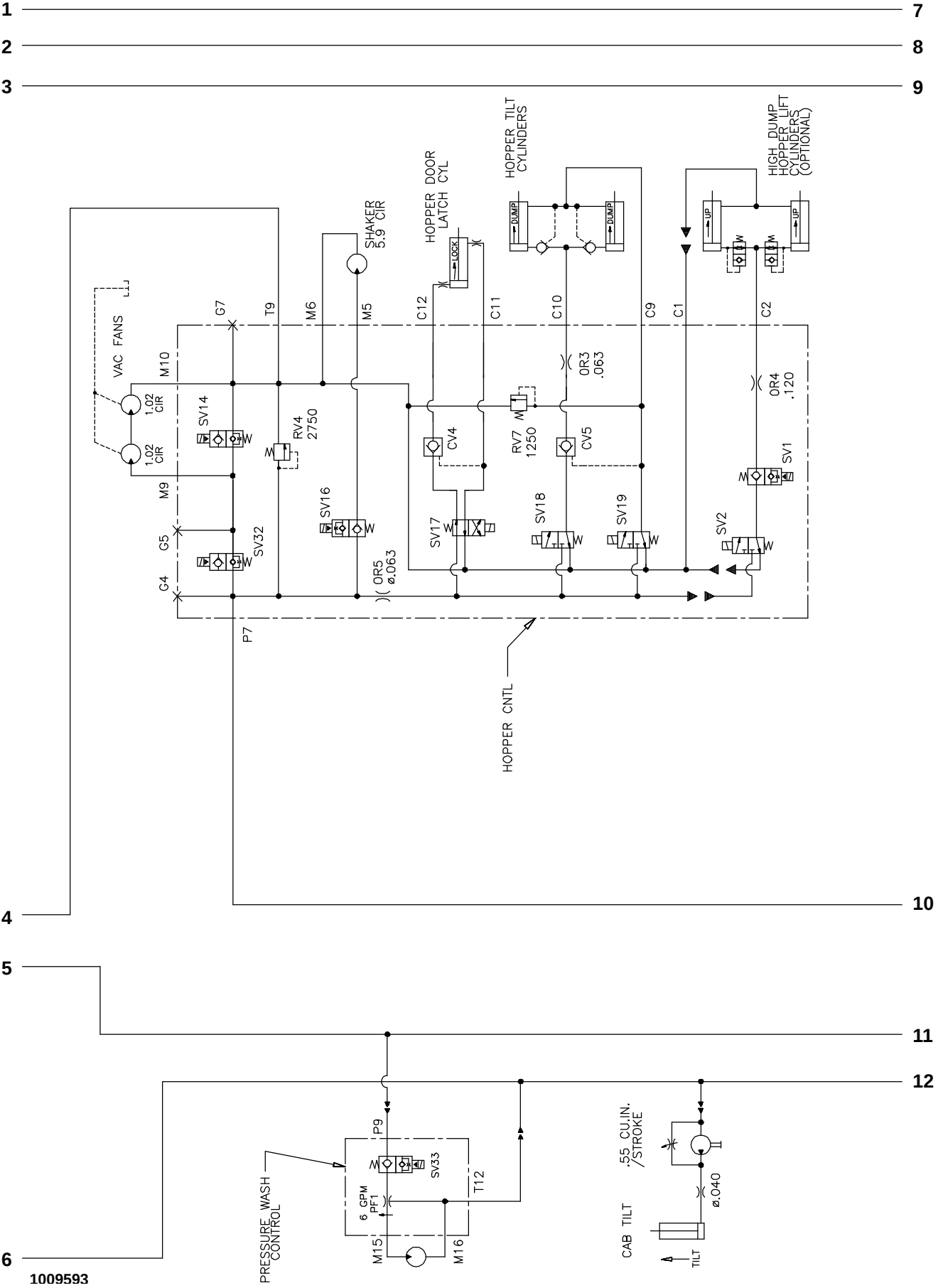
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	1007954	(009838–) Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm06/Om10	2
▽	2	771072	(009838–) Motor, Hyd, Gear, [In] 11.9 B 3000	1
▲		1031670	(009838–) Seal Kit, Motor, Hyd, Gear	1
	3	761209	(009838–) Bracket, Hyd. Motor Support	1
	4	768834	(009838–) Channel Weldt, Lower Support	1
	5	761428	(009838–) Hub Weldt, Side Brush	1
	6	1074666	(009838–) Bar, Brush Support	3
	7	1042138	(009838–) Cylinder, Hyd, 1.8b 07.7l 01.70strk 3000	1
	8	761229	(009838–) Pin, Hyd. Cylinder	1
	9	763005	(009838–) Retaining Ring, M16	1
	10	767644	(009838–) Shaft, Side Brush	1
	11	768843	(009838–) Bracket, Side Brush Rh	1
	12	761225	(009838–) Eyebolt, .50–13X3.5"	1
	13	761223	(009838–) Spring	1
	14	763003	(009838–) Bearing	2
	15	762432	(009838–) Fitting, Hyd, E90, Om06/ Fm06	1
	16	47801	(009838–) Ftg, Grease.25–28Th Strt .63L	1
	17	32985	(009838–) Nut, Hex, Lock, .50–13, NI	1
	18	32493	(009838–) Washer, Flat, 0.50, Std	1
	19	32969	(009838–) Washer, Flat, 1.00, Sae	1
	20	08180	(009838–) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 2.00	1
	21	768842	(009838–) Tube	8
	22	767641	(009838–) Bearing, Flange	8
	23	763007	(009838–) Bearing	1
	24	39285	(009838–) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 40, 8.8	3
	25	763042	(009838–) Washer, Belleville, M10	3
	26	41346	(009838–) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 30, 8.8	1
	27	763074	(009838–) Washer, Flat, M16, Fender [Din9021]	1
	28	763043	(009838–) Washer, Belleville, M12	1
	29	763139	(009838–) Washer, Flat, 1.12 Sae	2
	30	06971	(009838–) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 50, 8.8	9
	31	32486	(009838–) Washer, Flat, 0.50 Sae	18
	32	08167	(009838–) Nut, Hex, Stover, M12 X 1.75	9
	33	15331	(009838–) Washer, Flat, 0.62 Sae	2
	34	33342	(009838–) Nut, Hex, Lock, M16 X 2.0, NI	2
	35	06416	(009838–) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 50, FI	1
	36	763065	(009838–) Nut, Hex, Jam, M12 X 1.75, [Din439]	1
	37	41346	(009838–) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 30, 8.8	2
	38	08711	(009838–) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI	2
	39	09741	(009838–) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI, Ss	4
	40	33440	(009838–) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, Ss, NI	4
	41	1074441	(009838–) Shaft, Brush, Side	1
	42	769589	(009838–) Sleeve, 0.47B 1.25D 0.8L Stl PI	2

Fig. 55 – Hydraulic Schematic (000000-008742)



1009593

Fig. 55 – Hydraulic Schematic (000000-008742)



Sentinel 331000 (12-03)

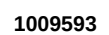


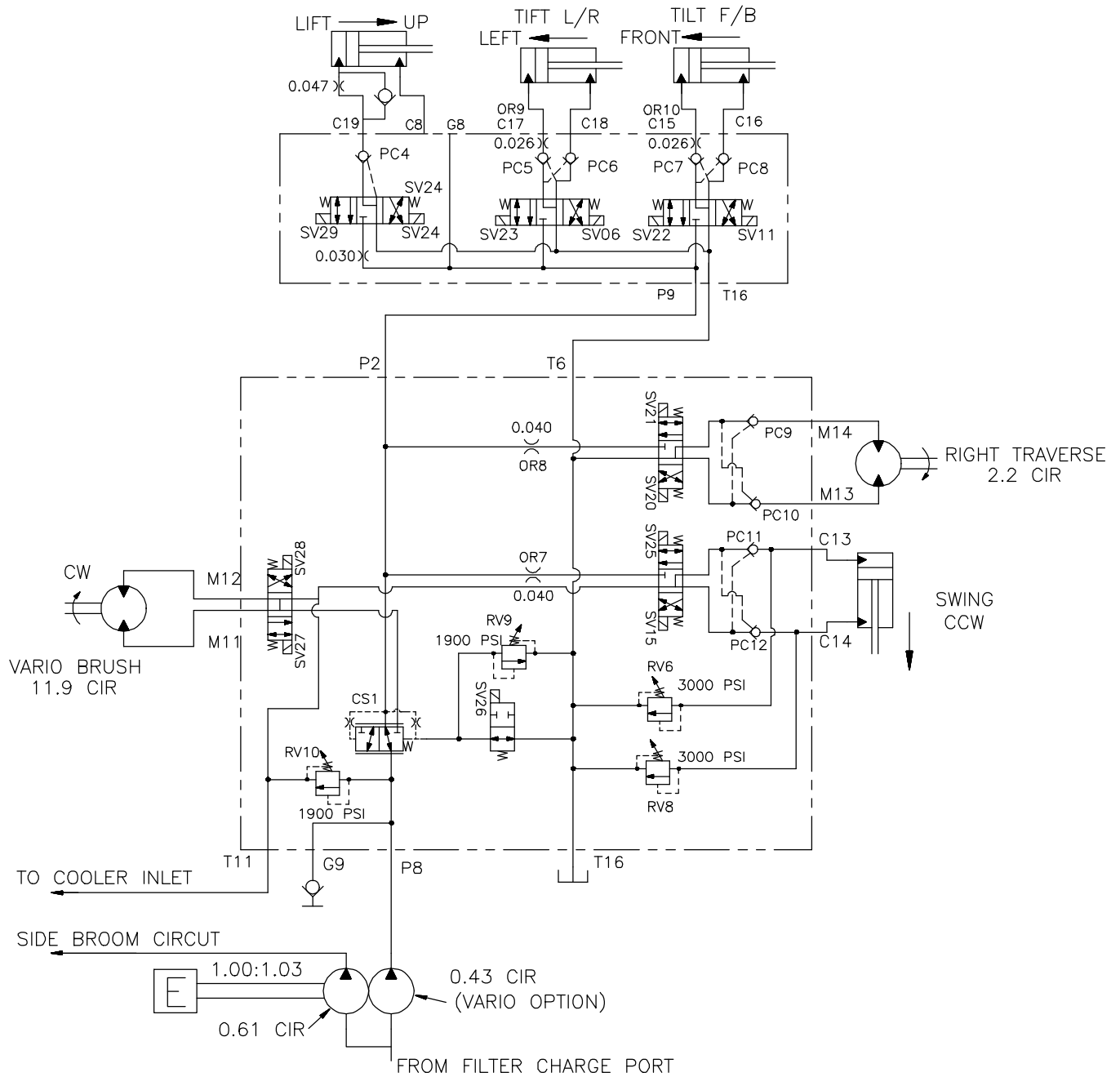
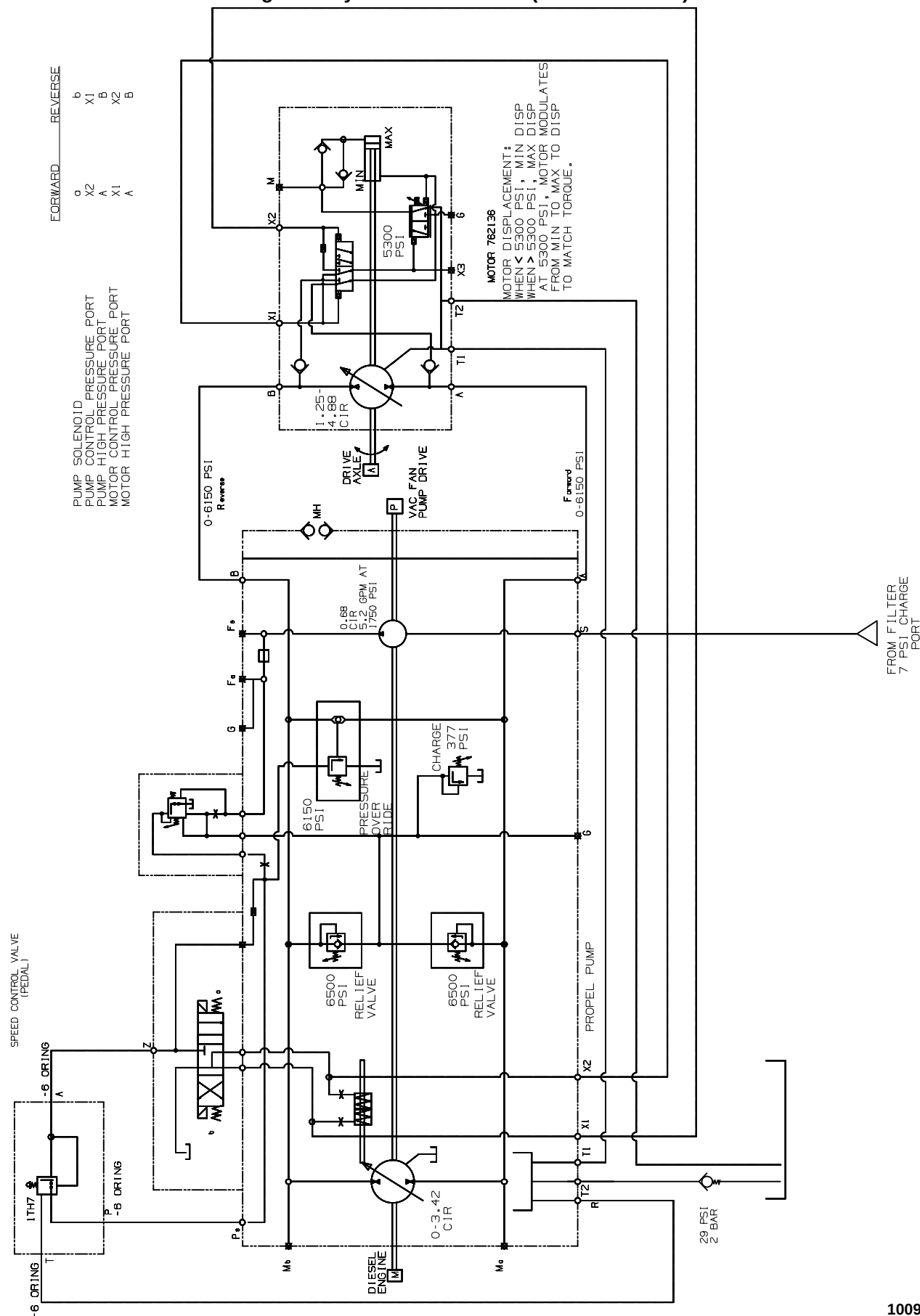
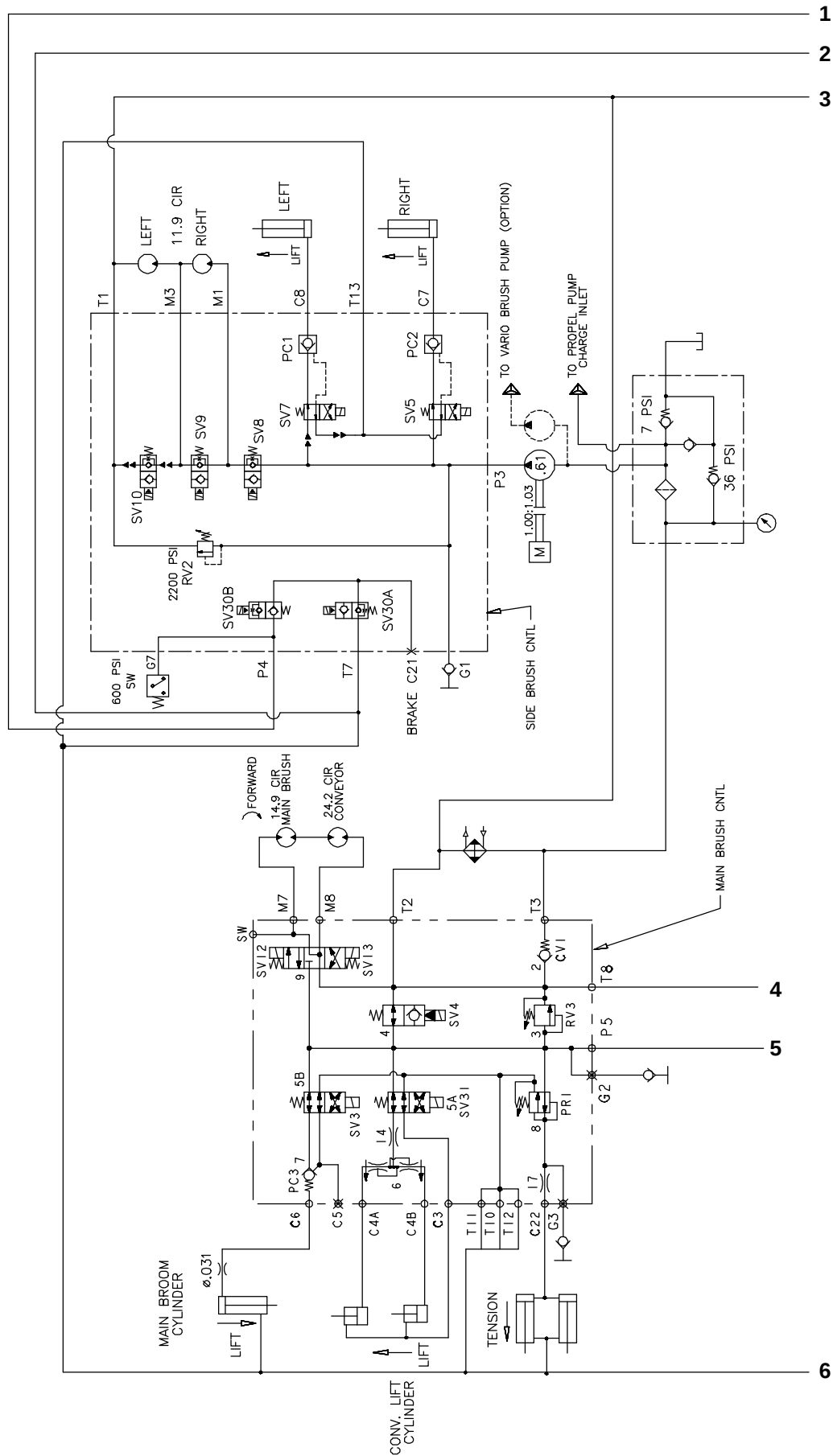
Fig. 55 – Hydraulic Schematic (000000-008742)

Fig. 55 - Hydraulic Schematic (000000-008742)



1009593

Fig. 56 – Hydraulic Schematic (008743–)



1058282

Fig. 56 – Hydraulic Schematic (008743–)

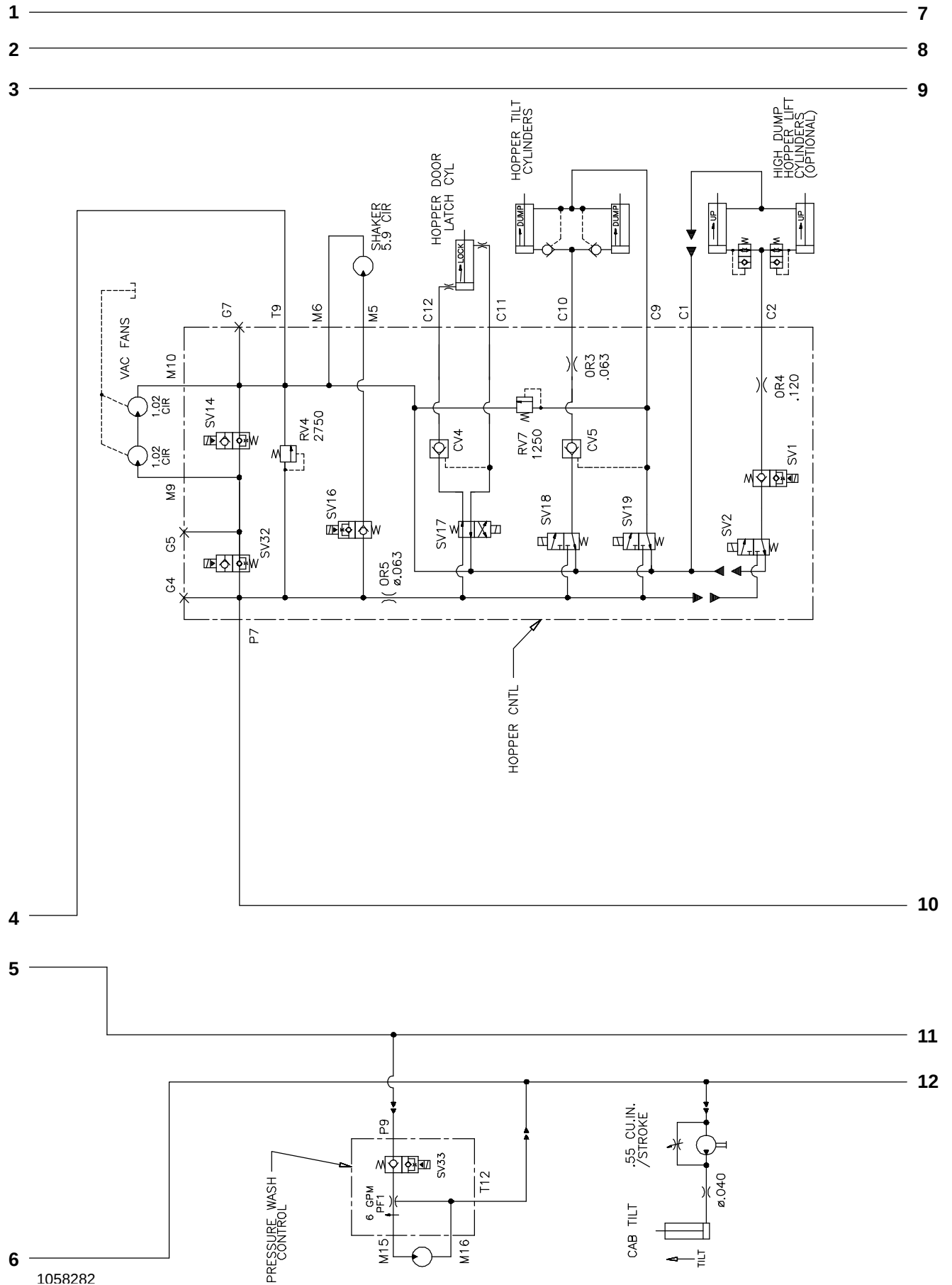
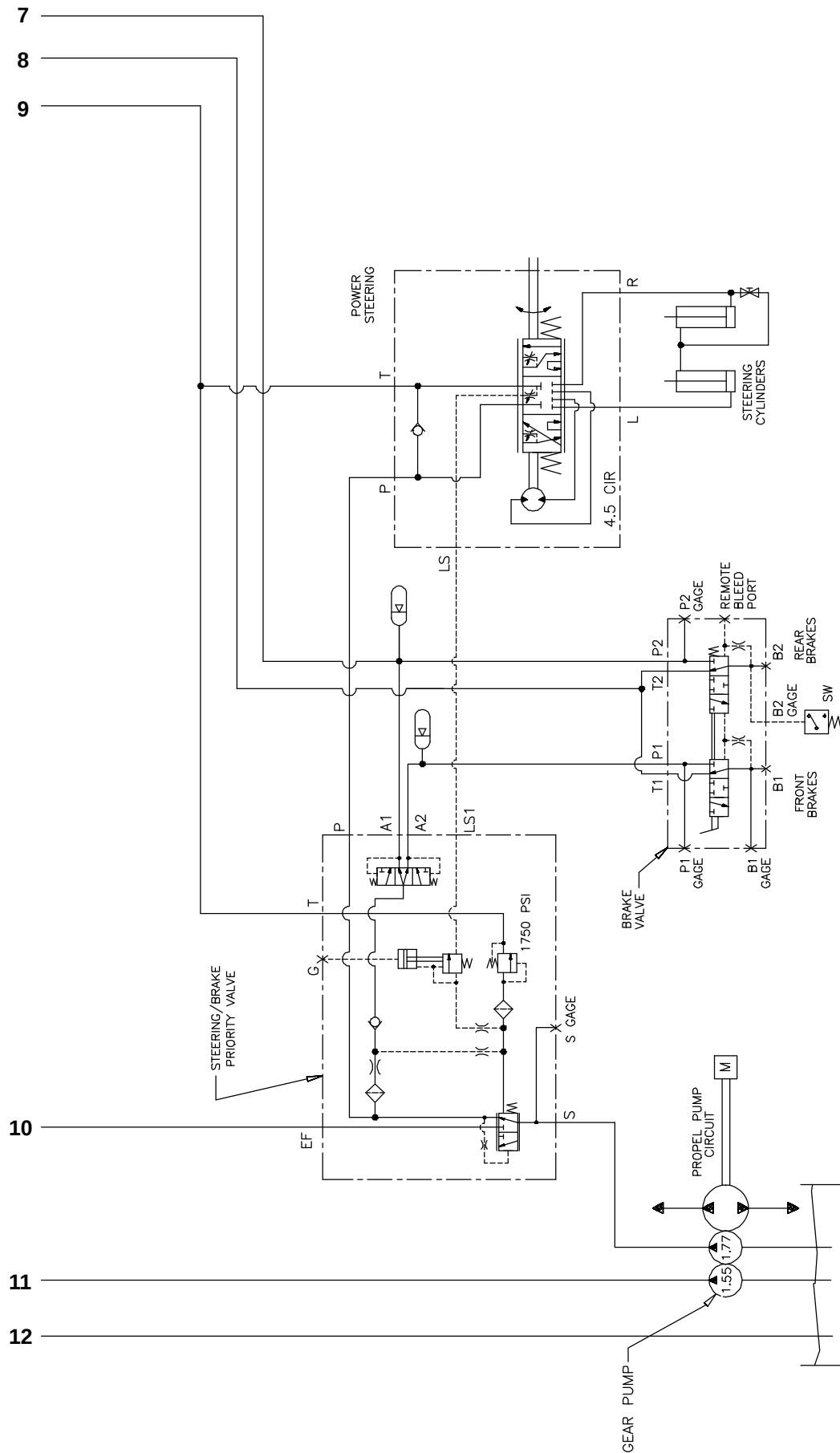


Fig. 56 – Hydraulic Schematic (008743–)



1058282

Fig. 56 – Hydraulic Schematic (008743–)

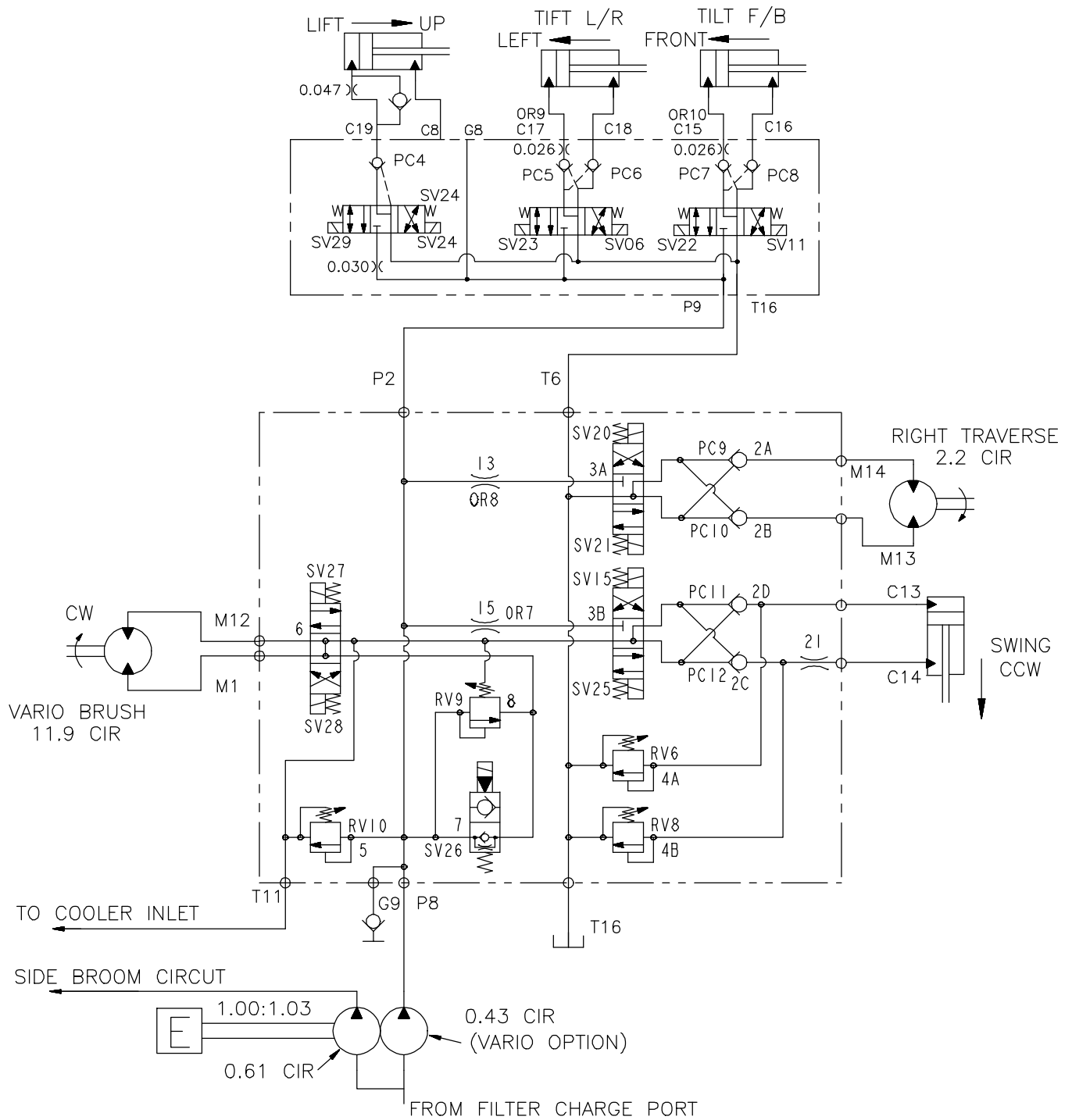
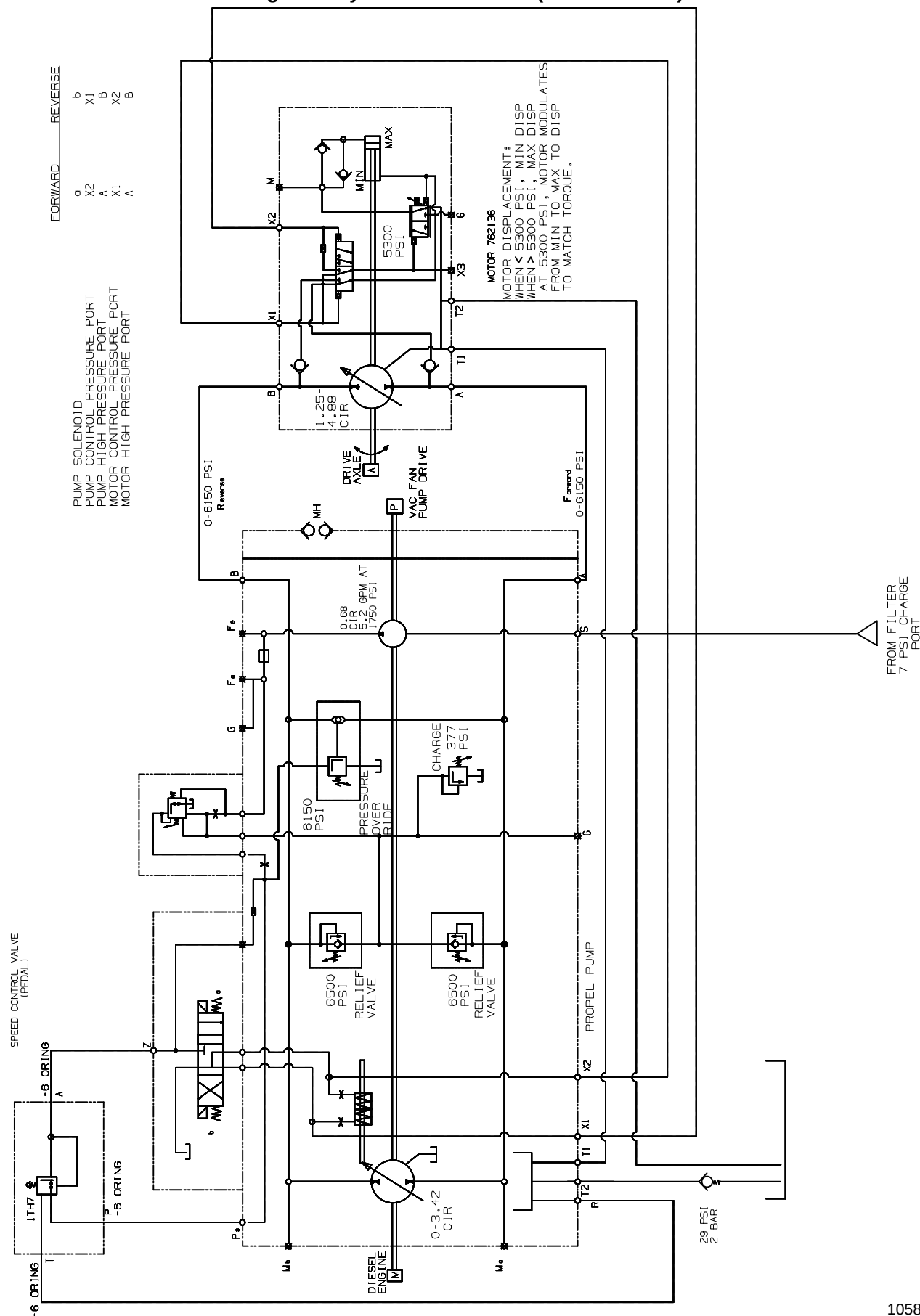


Fig. 56 – Hydraulic Schematic (008743–)



1058282

Fig. 57 – Hydraulic Hose Group, Low Dump

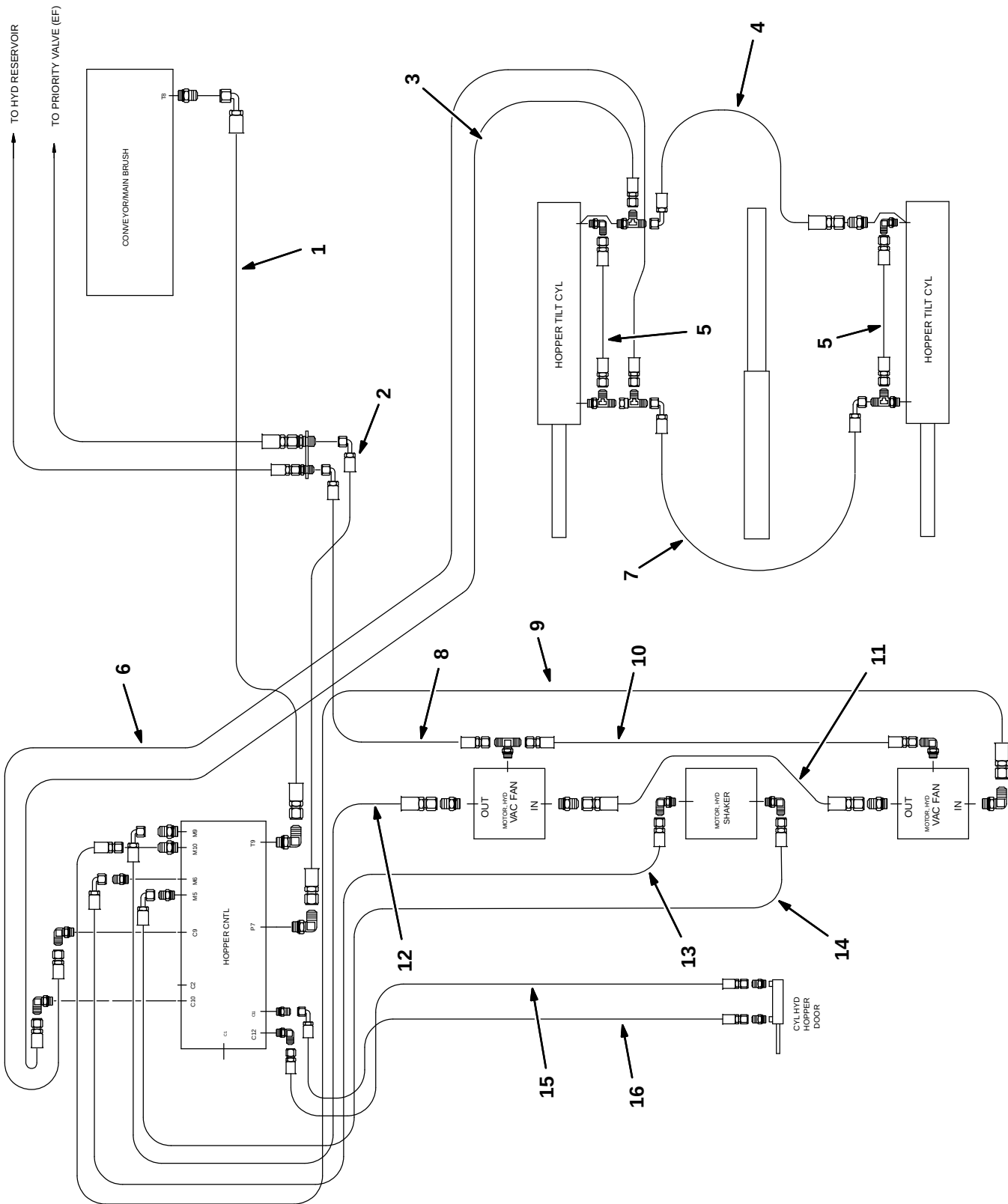


Fig. 57 – Hydraulic Hose Group, Low Dump

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	771098	(000000–008742)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 10, Ff10str /Ff10e90 , 82.0	1
1	1059162	(008743–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 10, Ff10e90/Ff10str, 079.0	1
2	767333	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 10, Ff10str /Ff10e90 , 49.0	1
3	767225	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06str , 77.0	1
4	762335	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e90 , 20.0	1
5	762349	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06str , 18.0	2
6	767224	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06str , 83.0	1
7	762350	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06e90 /Ff06e90 , 21.5	1
8	767290	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e90 ,101.5	1
9	767232	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 10, Ff10str /Ff10e90m,124.5	1
10	767234	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06str , 25.5	1
11	767231	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 10, Ff10str /Ff10str , 21.0	1
12	767230	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 10, Ff10str /Ff10e90 , 71.0	1
13	767235	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e90 , 82.5	1
14	767236	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e90 , 86.0	1
15	767238	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff04str /Ff04str , 26.0	2
16	767237	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff04str /Ff04e90 , 26.0	1

Fig. 58 – Hydraulic Hose Group, Cab

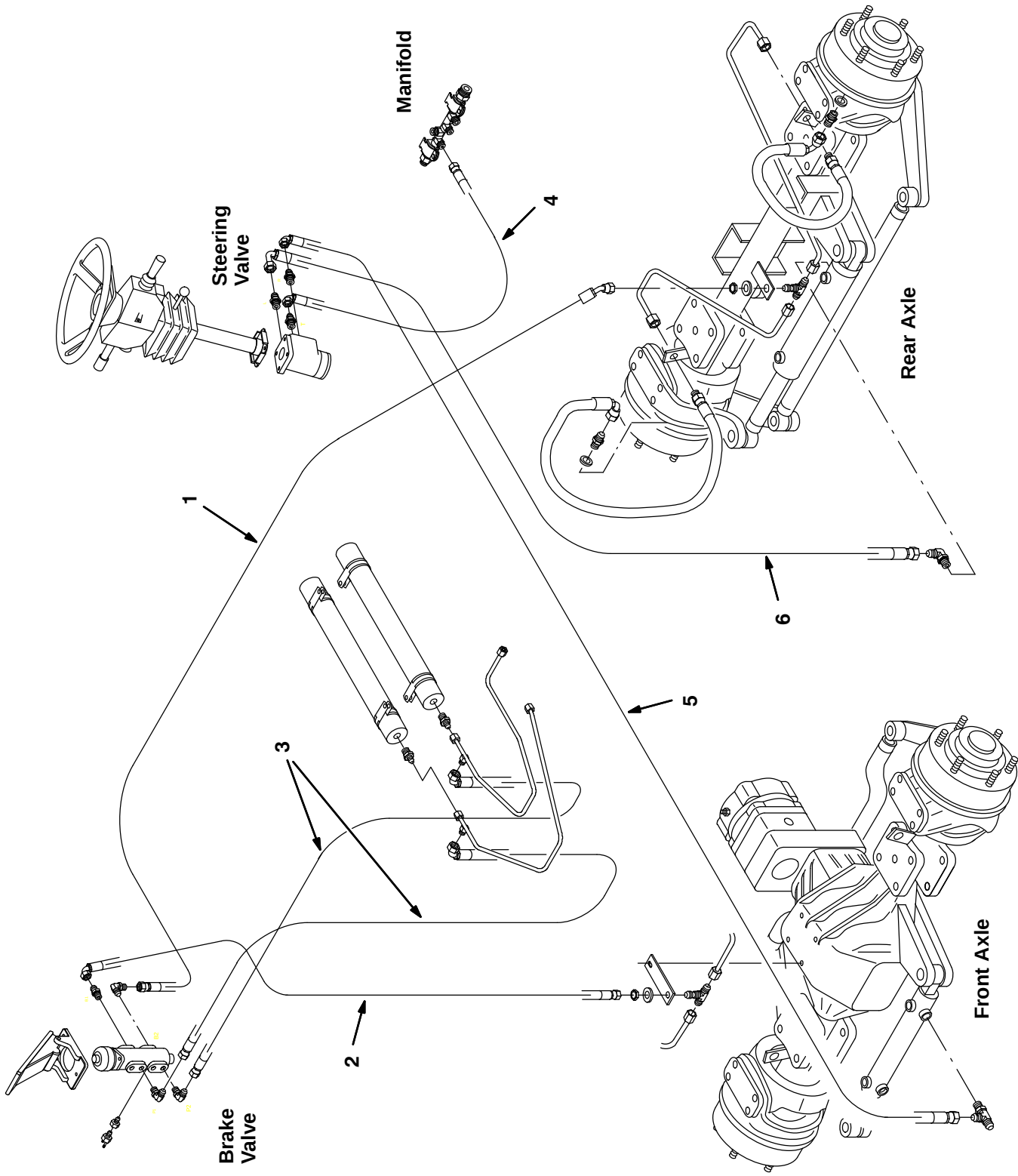


Fig. 58 – Hydraulic Hose Group, Cab

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	770002	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Jf04E45 /Ff04Str, 252.0	1
2	1007893	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Jf04str /Ff06e90 , 50.0	1
3	79840	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06Str /Ff06E90 , 21.0	2
4	1007891	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Med06, Ff06str /Ff06e90l,100.0	1
5	767241	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06Str /Ff06E90 , 59.5	1
6	767242	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06Str /FfF06E90 ,244.5	1

Fig. 59 – Hydraulic Hose Group, Conveyor and Main Brush (000000–008742)

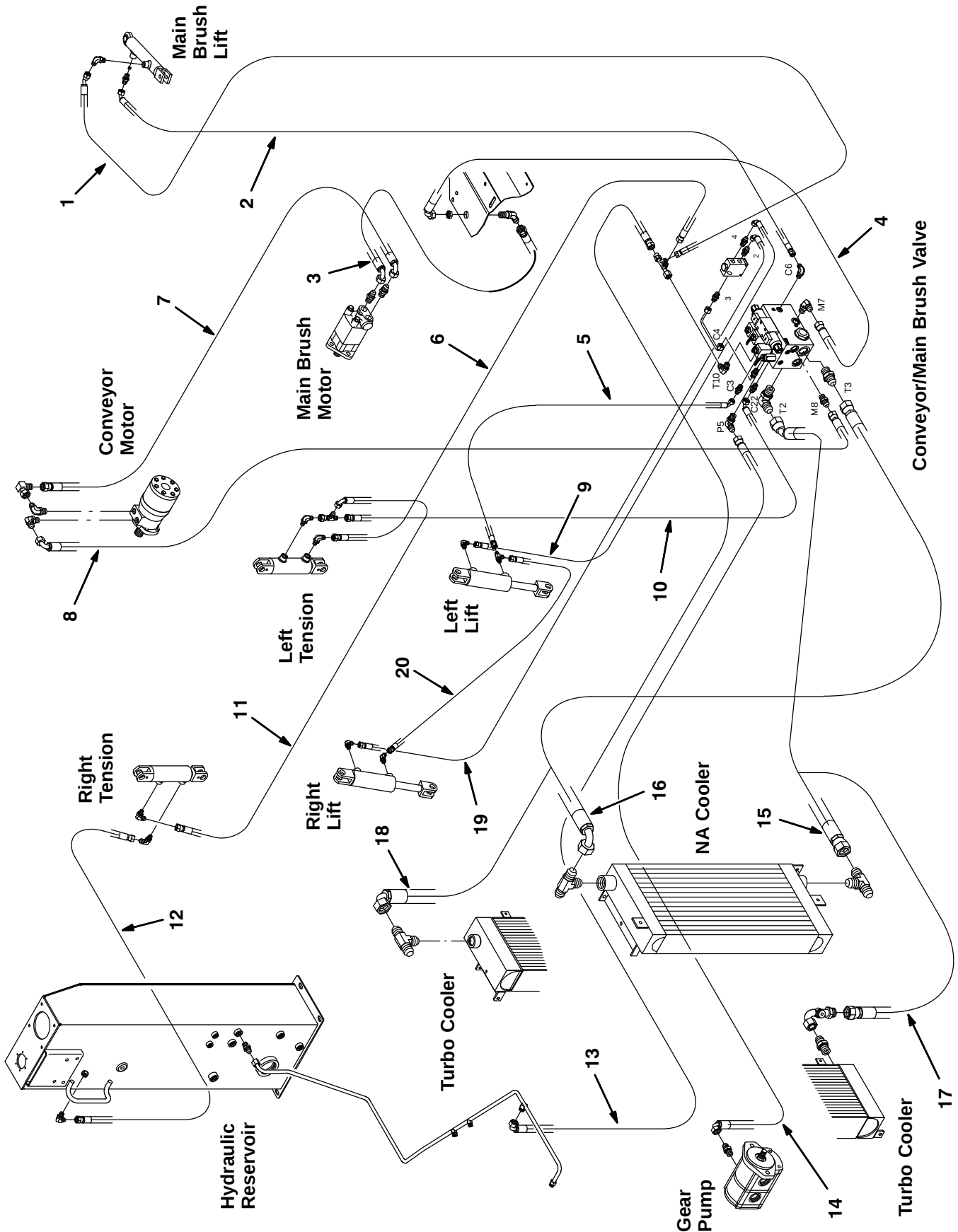


Fig. 59 – Hydraulic Hose Group, Conveyor and Main Brush (000000–008742)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1010943	(000000–008742)	Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff04e45/Ff04str, 052.0	1
2	1010942	(000000–008742)	Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff04e90/Ff04str, 062.0	1
3	767282	(000000–008742)	Hose, Hyd, Tc10, Ff10e90/Ff10str, 051.0	1
4	1007884	(000000–008742)	Hose, Hyd, Tc10, Ff10e90/Ff10str, 036.0	1
5	771032	(000000–008742)	Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff04e90/Ff04str, 020.0	1
6	771036	(000000–008742)	Hose, Hyd, Med06, Ff06str/Ff06str, 068.0	1
7	1007885	(000000–008742)	Hose, Hyd, Tc10, Ff10e90/Ff10str, 114.0	1
8	767230	(000000–008742)	Hose, Hyd, Tc10, Ff10e90/Ff10str, 071.0	1
9	1007895	(000000–008742)	Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff04e90/Ff04str, 042.0	1
10	9001541	(000000–008742)	Hose, Hyd, Tc06, Ff06str/Ff06e90, 062.5	1
11	771074	(000000–008742)	Hose, Hyd, Tc06, Ff06e90/Ff06str, 148.0	1
12	771076	(000000–008742)	Hose, Hyd, Med06, Ff06str/Ff06str, 032.0	1
13	1007898	(000000–008742)	Hose, Hyd, Med08, Ff08e90/Ff08str, 148.0	1
14	1010944	(000000–008742)	Hose, Hyd, Tc10, Ff10e90/Ff10str, 114.0	1
15	771099	(000000–008742)	Hose, Hyd, Med16, Ff16e45/Ff16str, 062.0	1
16	771000	(000000–008742)	Hose, Hyd, Med16, Ff16e90/Ff16str, 104.0	1
17	9001540	(000000–008742)	Hose, Hyd, Tc16, Ff16str/Ff16e45, 042.0	1
18	1007890	(000000–008742)	Hose, Hyd, Med16, Ff16e90/Ff16str, 084.0	1
19	771030	(000000–008742)	Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff04e90/Ff04str, 094.0	1
20	762371	(000000–008742)	Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff04str/Ff04str, 085.0	1

Fig. 60 – Hydraulic Hose Group, Conveyor and Main Brush (008743–)

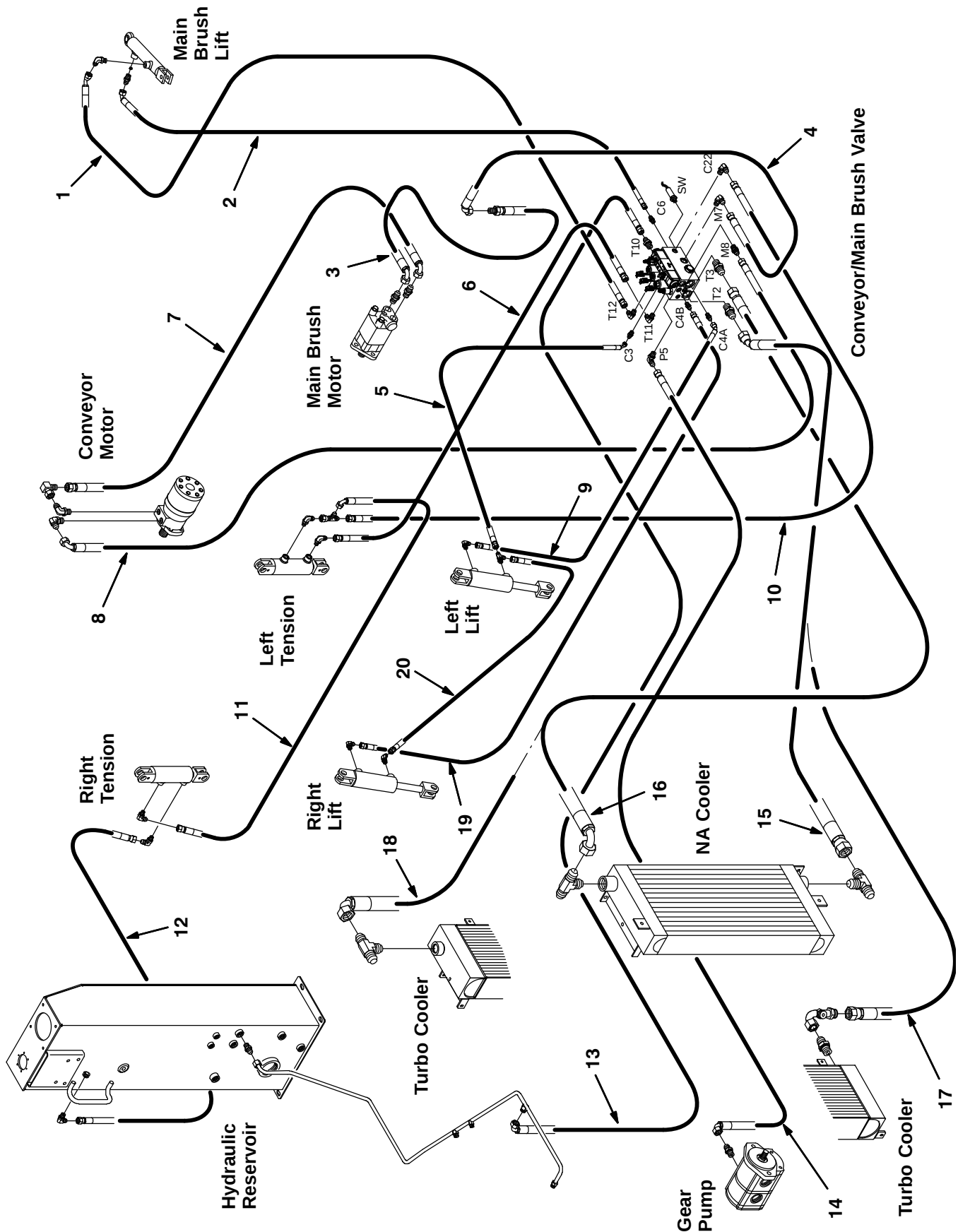


Fig. 60 – Hydraulic Hose Group, Conveyor and Main Brush (008743–)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1010943	(008743–)	Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff04e45/Ff04str, 052.0	1
2	1058265	(008743–)	Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff06str/Ff04e90 058.0	1
3	767282	(008743–)	Hose, Hyd, Tc10, Ff10e90/Ff10str, 051.0	1
4	1007884	(008743–)	Hose, Hyd, Tc10, Ff10e90/Ff10str, 036.0	1
5	771032	(008743–)	Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff04e90/Ff04str, 020.0	1
6	1059149	(008743–)	Hose, Hyd, Tc06, Ff06str/Ff06str, 063.0	1
7	1007885	(008743–)	Hose, Hyd, Tc10, Ff10e90/Ff10str, 114.0	1
8	767230	(008743–)	Hose, Hyd, Tc10, Ff10e90/Ff10str, 071.0	1
9	1058153	(008743–)	Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff04str/Ff06e45, 035.0	1
10	1058264	(008743–)	Hose, Hyd, Tc06, Ff06str/Ff06e45 062.0	1
11	771074	(008743–)	Hose, Hyd, Tc06, Ff06e90/Ff06str, 148.0	1
12	771076	(008743–)	Hose, Hyd, Med06, Ff06str/Ff06str, 032.0	1
13	1007898	(008743–)	Hose, Hyd, Med08, Ff08e90/Ff08str, 148.0	1
14	1010944	(008743–)	Hose, Hyd, Tc10, Ff10e90/Ff10str, 114.0	1
15	771099	(008743–)	Hose, Hyd, Med16, Ff16e45/Ff16str, 062.0	1
16	771000	(008743–)	Hose, Hyd, Med16, Ff16e90/Ff16str, 104.0	1
17	1061182	(008743–)	Hose, Hyd, Tc16, Ff16str/Ff16e45, 038.0	1
18	1007890	(008743–)	Hose, Hyd, Med16, Ff16e90/Ff16str, 084.0	1
19	1058154	(008743–)	Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff04str/Ff04str, 080.0	1
20	762371	(008743–)	Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff04str/Ff04str, 085.0	1

Fig. 61 – Hydraulic Hose Group, Reservoir

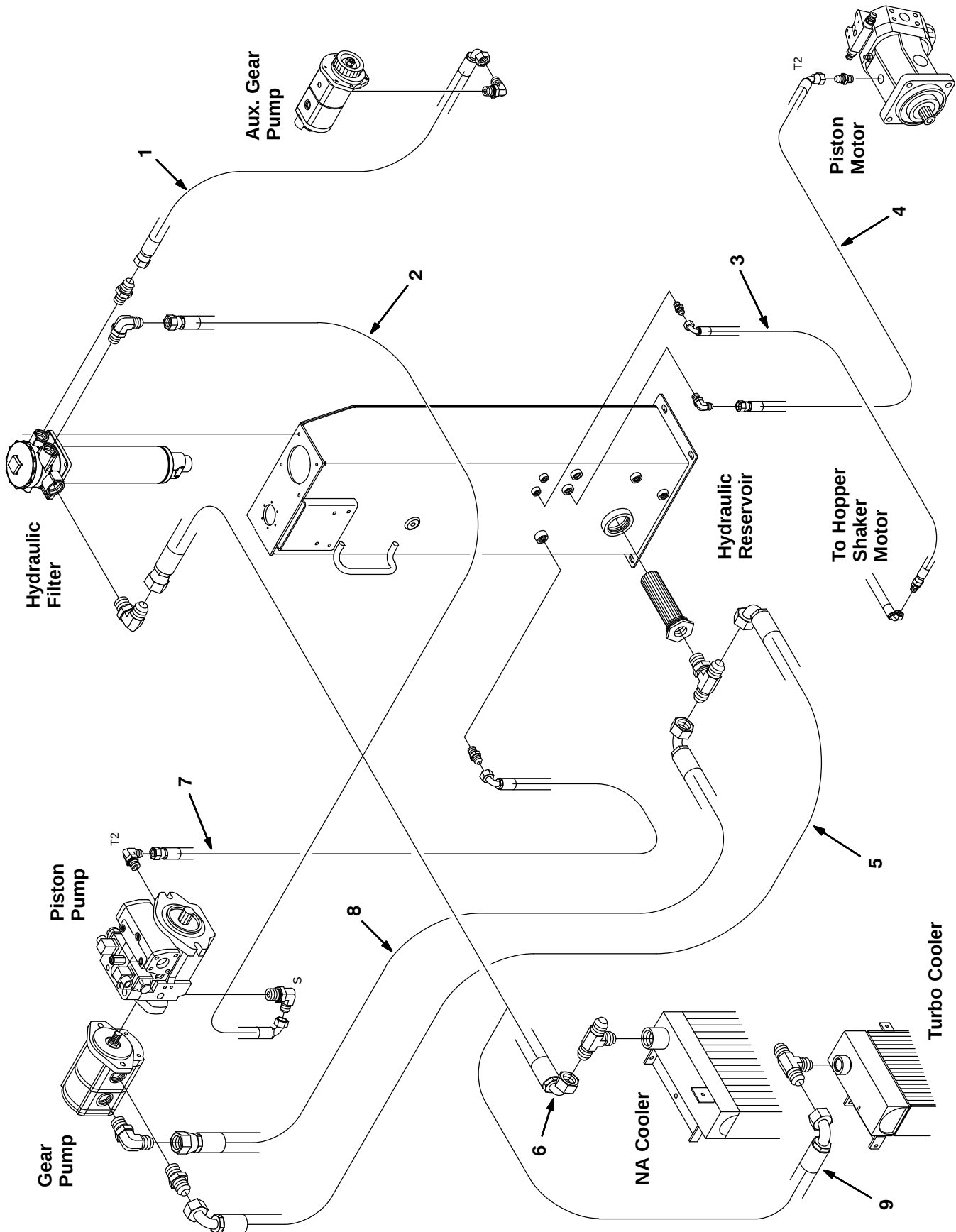


Fig. 61 – Hydraulic Hose Group, Reservoir

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1007882	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Suc12, Ff12str /Ff12e90 , 56.0	1
2	1007901	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Med12, Ff12str /Ff12e90 , 31.0	1
3	771037	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Med06, Fm06strb/Ff06e90 ,184.0	1
4	767264	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Tc 08, Ff08str /Ff08e45 , 57.0	1
5	771094	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Suc20, Ff20e90 /Ff20e90 , 28.s	1
6	771017	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Med20, Ff20str /Ff16e90 , 60.0	1
7	767324	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Tc 10, Ff10str /Ff10e90 , 18.0	1
8	1007887	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Suc20, Ff20str /Ff20e90 , 31.0	1
9	1007896	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Med20, Ff20e45 /Ff16e90 , 50.0	1

Fig. 62 – Hydraulic Hose Group, Steer, Brakes, Side Brush

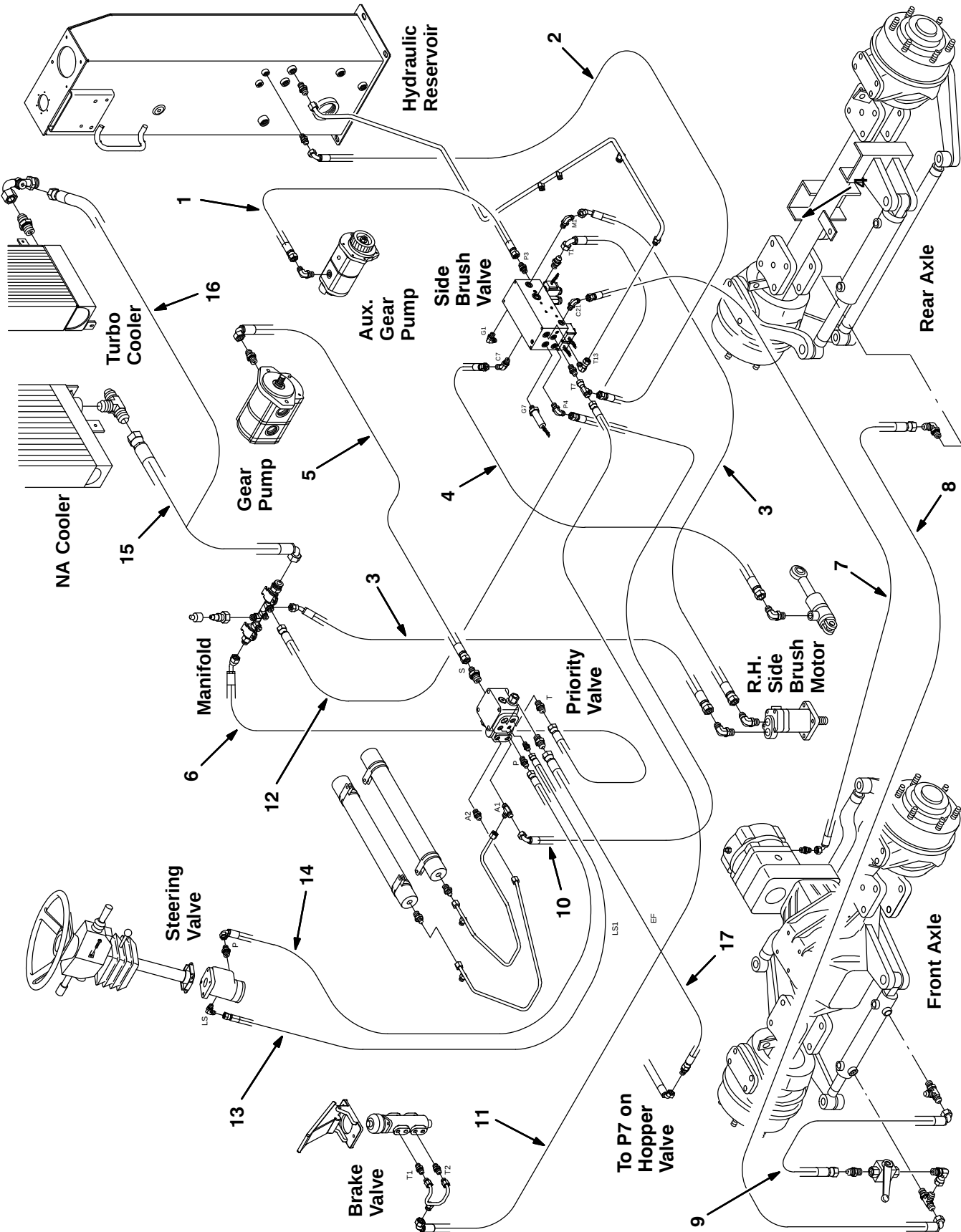


Fig. 62 – Hydraulic Hose Group, Steer, Brakes, Side Brush

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	762366	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06str , 88.5	1
2	767235	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e90 , 82.5	1
3	1007881	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e45 , 72.0	2
4	771043	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06str , 62.0	1
5	767230	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Tc 10, Ff10str /Ff10e90 , 71.0	1
6	771045	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Med08, Ff08str /Ff08e45 , 62.0	1
7	1007895	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Tc 04 Ff04str /Ff04e90 , 42.0	1
8	767239	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e90 ,265.0	1
9	762399	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e90 , 21.0	1
10	771038	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e90 , 14.0	1
11	769314	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd	1
12	771041	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Med08, Ff08str /Ff08e90 , 24.0	1
13	767291	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff04str /Ff04str , 39.0	1
14	771092	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e90 , 44.0	1
15	771007	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Med12, Ff16str /Ff12e90 , 50.0	1
16	771095	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Med12, Ff12str /Ff12e90 , 70.0	1
17	767266	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Tc 10, Fm10strb/Ff10str ,187.0	1

Fig. 63 – Hydraulic Hose Group, Propel

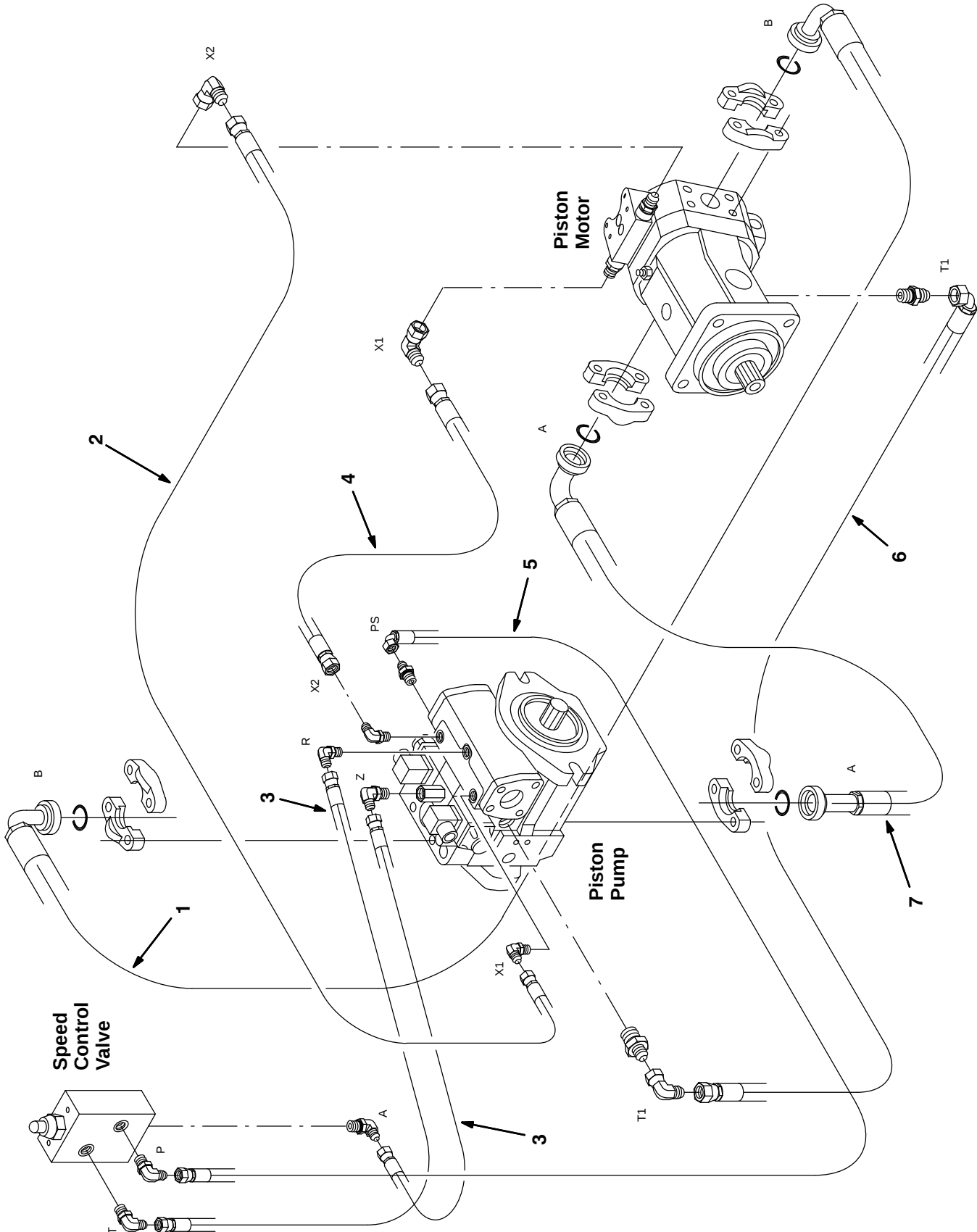


Fig. 63 – Hydraulic Hose Group, Propel

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	767262	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Uhi12, F 12e90 /F 16e90 , 90.0	1
2	767308	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff04str /Ff04str , 96.0	1
3	767311	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff04str /Ff04str ,125.5	2
4	767309	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff04str /Ff04str , 90.0	1
5	767312	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff04str /Ff06e90 ,118.0	1
6	767265	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Tc 08, Ff08str /Ff08e90 , 77.0	1
7	767261	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Uhi12, F 12str /F 16e90 , 80.0	1

Fig. 64 – Hydraulic Reservoir Group

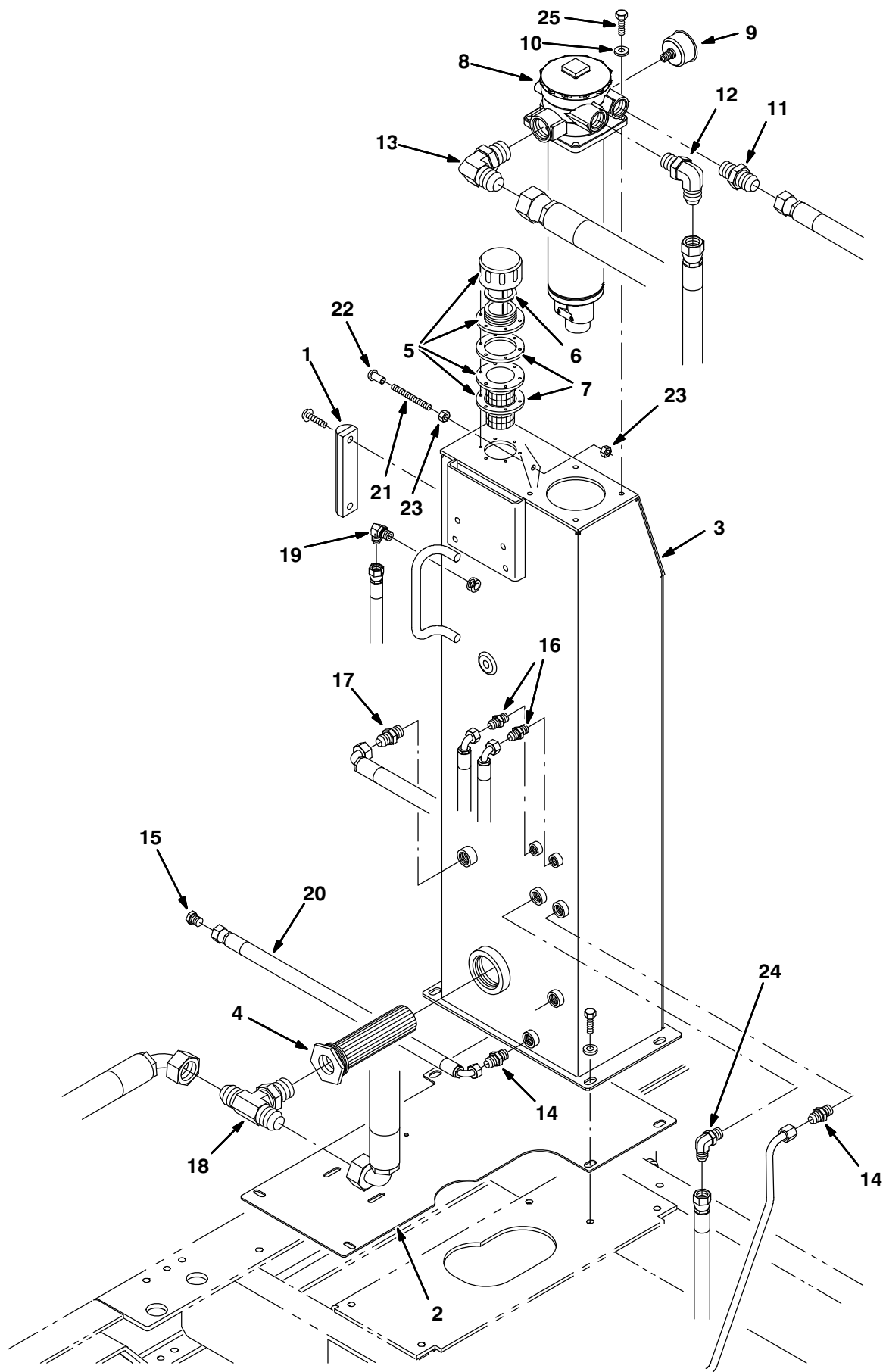


Fig. 64 – Hydraulic Reservoir Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	762075	(000000–	) Gauge, Sight	1
▽	2	1008261	(000000–	) Plate, Floor, Eng	1
▲	3	1074452	(000000–	) Reservoir, 25.0 Gal	1
	4	31613	(000000–	) Strainer, Hyd, 25 Gpm 100 Mesh Psi	1
▽	5	767019	(000000–	) Breather, Hyd, 10 Mic	1
▲	6	70006	(000000–	) Gasket, Cap, Breather, Hyd	1
▲	7	61288	(000000–	) Gasket, Breather, Reservoir	1
▽	8	771018	(000000–	) Filter, Oil, Hyd 5 Mic 50 Gpm 145	1
▲		771078	(000000–	) Element, Fltr, Oil, Hyd	1
▲		9003022	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Fltr [Hydac]	1
▲	9	1037643	(000000–	) Gauge, Press	1
	10	763042	(000000–	) Washer, Belleville, M10	4
	11	79872	(000000–	) Fitting, Str	1
	12	767407	(000000–	) Fitting, E90	1
	13	762484	(000000–	) Fitting, E90	1
	14	762445	(000000–	) Fitting, Str	2
	15	762448	(000000–	) Plug	1
	16	762433	(000000–	) Fitting, Str	2
	17	762105	(000000–	) Valve, Check, Gpm 0030psi 10om/10ors	1
	18	771089	(000000–	) Fitting, Tee	1
	19	762432	(000000–	) Fitting, E90	1
	20	767315	(000000–	) Hyd Hose	1
	21	760757	(000000–	) Rod, Thrd, Full, M12x1.75 03.5l	1
	22	763061	(000000–	) Bumper, Engine Door	1
	23	39313	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Std, M12 X 1.75	2
	24	762446	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm08/Om08	1
	25	03192	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, 8.8	4

Fig. 65 – Hydraulic Pumps Group

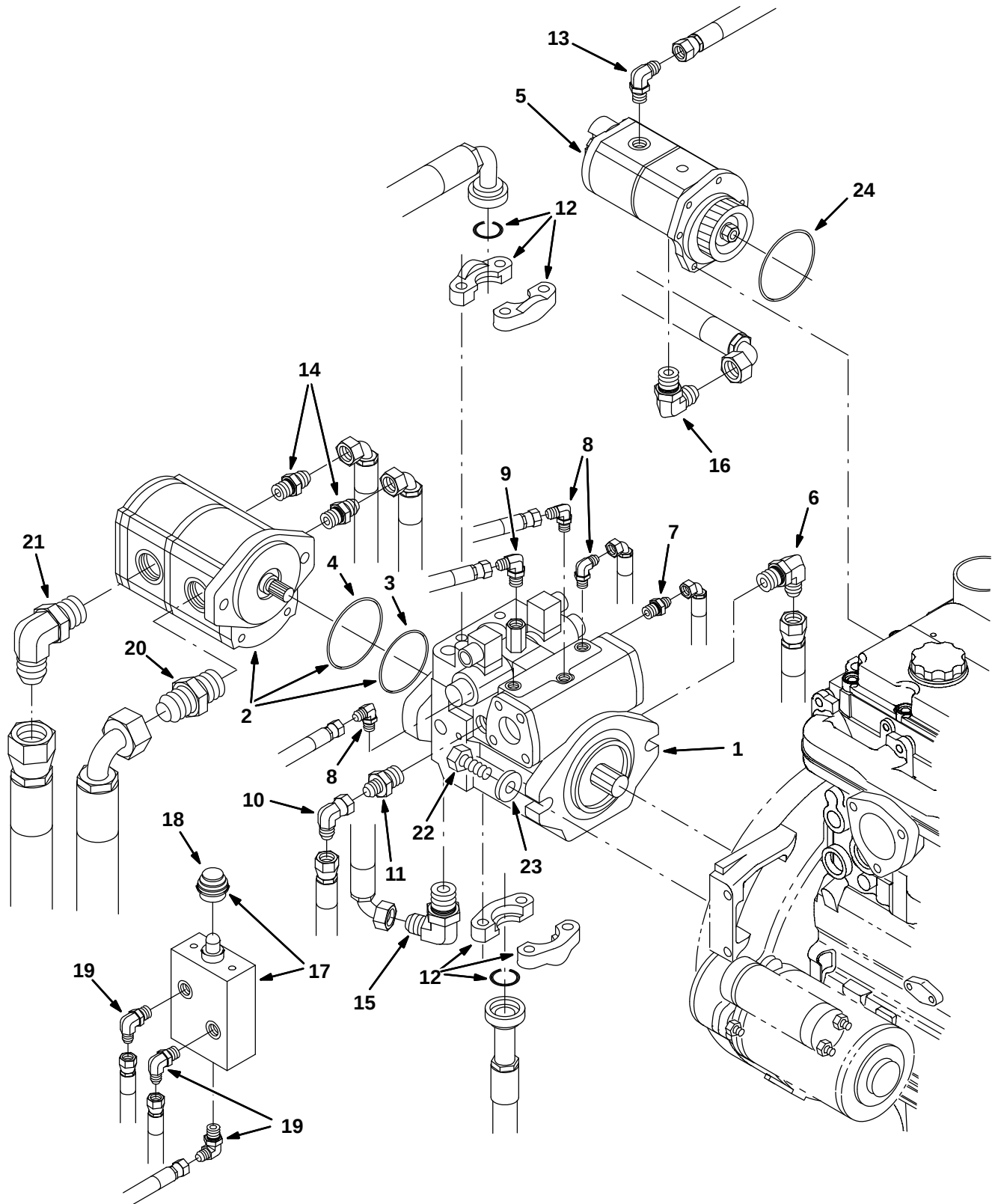


Fig. 65 – Hydraulic Pumps Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	767200	(000000–008946)	Pump, Piston (See Breakdowns) (Replaced by 9008700)	1
	1	1066392	(008947–)	Pump, Piston (See Breakdowns)	1
▽		9001442	(000000–)	Replmt Kit, Pump, Hyd, Gear [Sentinel]	1
▲	2	1010859	(000000–)	Pump, Hyd, Gear [Ex2] 1.77 [R] 3500	1
▲	3	769004	(000000–)	O–Ring	1
▲	4	769005	(000000–)	O–Ring	1
▽	5	771016	(000000–009846)	Pump, Hyd, Gear [Ex1] 0.61 [R] 3200	1
▲		1031676	(000000–009846)	Seal Kit, Motor, Hyd	1
	5	1071257	(009847–)	Pump, hyd, Gear, Ext, 1, 0057 3000, Cw	1
	6	762469	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, Str	1
	7	762433	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, Str	1
	8	762427	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, E90	3
	9	762425	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, E90	1
	10	762288	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, E90	1
	11	762457	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, Str	1
	12	762487	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd Sae Flange	2
	13	762432	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Om06/ Fm06	1
	14	762463	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, Str	2
	15	767407	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm12/Om16	1
	16	762492	(000000–009846)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Om12/Fm12	1
	16	1074327	(009847–)	Fitting, hyd, E90, Fm12/Om10	1
▽	17	1038895	(000000–)	Valve, Hyd, Spd Cntrl, Of06/Of06	1
▲		371748	(000000–007325)	Kit, Seal	1
▲		1039198	(007326–)	Seal Kit, Valve, Spd Cntrl, Hyd	1
▲	18	1039201	(007326–)	Boot, Rbr	1
	19	762425	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, E90	3
	20	1007953	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm20/Om16	1
	21	1007978	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd E90	1
	22	48416	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, .62–11 X 1.75, 5	2
	23	763117	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, M16 X 30, Hard [Din125]	2
	24	767014	(000000–)	O–Ring	2

Fig. 66 – Hydraulic Main Brush/Conveyor Lift Valve Group (000000–008742)

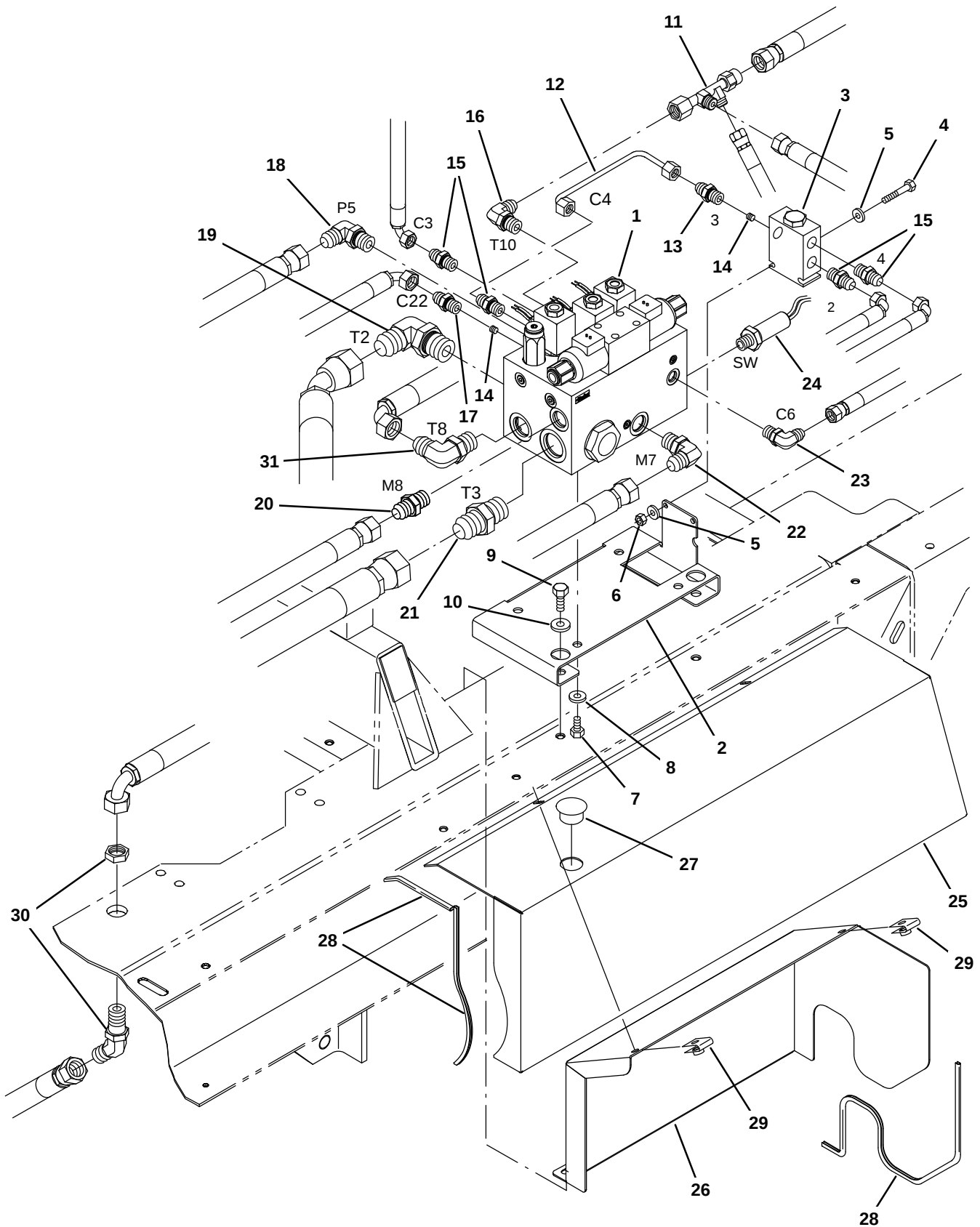


Fig. 66 – Hydraulic Main Brush/Conveyor Lift Valve Group (000000–008742)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	771019	(000000–008742)	Valve, Hyd, Sol, 12Vdc [05S13G3000] (See Breakdowns)	1
2	1008200	(000000–008742)	Bracket, Mtg, Valve, Hyd	1
3	771013	(000000–008742)	Valve, Hyd, Flow Divider	1
4	06948	(000000–008742)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 45, 8.8	2
5	32483	(000000–008742)	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Sae	4
6	08708	(000000–008742)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M 6 X 1.0, NI	2
7	16931	(000000–008742)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	4
8	763041	(000000–008742)	Washer, Belleville, M08	4
9	06961	(000000–008742)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, 8.8	4
10	763042	(000000–008742)	Washer, Belleville, M10	4
11	771023	(000000–008742)	Tube, Hyd, Manifold, Main	1
12	771024	(000000–008742)	Tube, Hyd, Flow Divider	1
13	762426	(000000–008742)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm04/Om06	1
14	771077	(000000–008742)	Fitting, Hyd, Orifice, 0.040	2
15	762426	(000000–008742)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm04/Om06	4
16	767411	(000000–008742)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm08/Om10	1
17	771090	(000000–008742)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm06/Om06I	1
18	762464	(000000–008742)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Om10/Fm10	1
19	762482	(000000–008742)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Om16/Fm16	1
20	762463	(000000–008742)	Fitting, Hyd,, Str, Fm10/Om10	1
21	762481	(000000–008742)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Om16/Fm16	1
22	762464	(000000–008742)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Om10/Fm10	1
23	762425	(000000–008742)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm04/Om06	1
24	769077	(000000–008742)	Switch Assy, Press, 12vdc No 2400psi	1
25	1009229	(000000–008742)	Cover, Valve, Outer	1
26	1008710	(000000–008742)	Cover, Valve, Inner	1
27	768471	(000000–008742)	Button, Plug	1
28	59118–2	(000000–008742)	Molding, Trim, Pvc, .00–.06 19.9I	2
29	12271	(000000–008742)	Nut, U, M06 X 1.0	2
30	767425	(000000–008742)	Fitting, Hyd, E45, Fm10/Fm10 Bh	1
31	762469	(000000–008742)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm10/Om12	1

Fig. 67 – Hydraulic Main Brush/Conveyor Lift Valve Group (008743–)

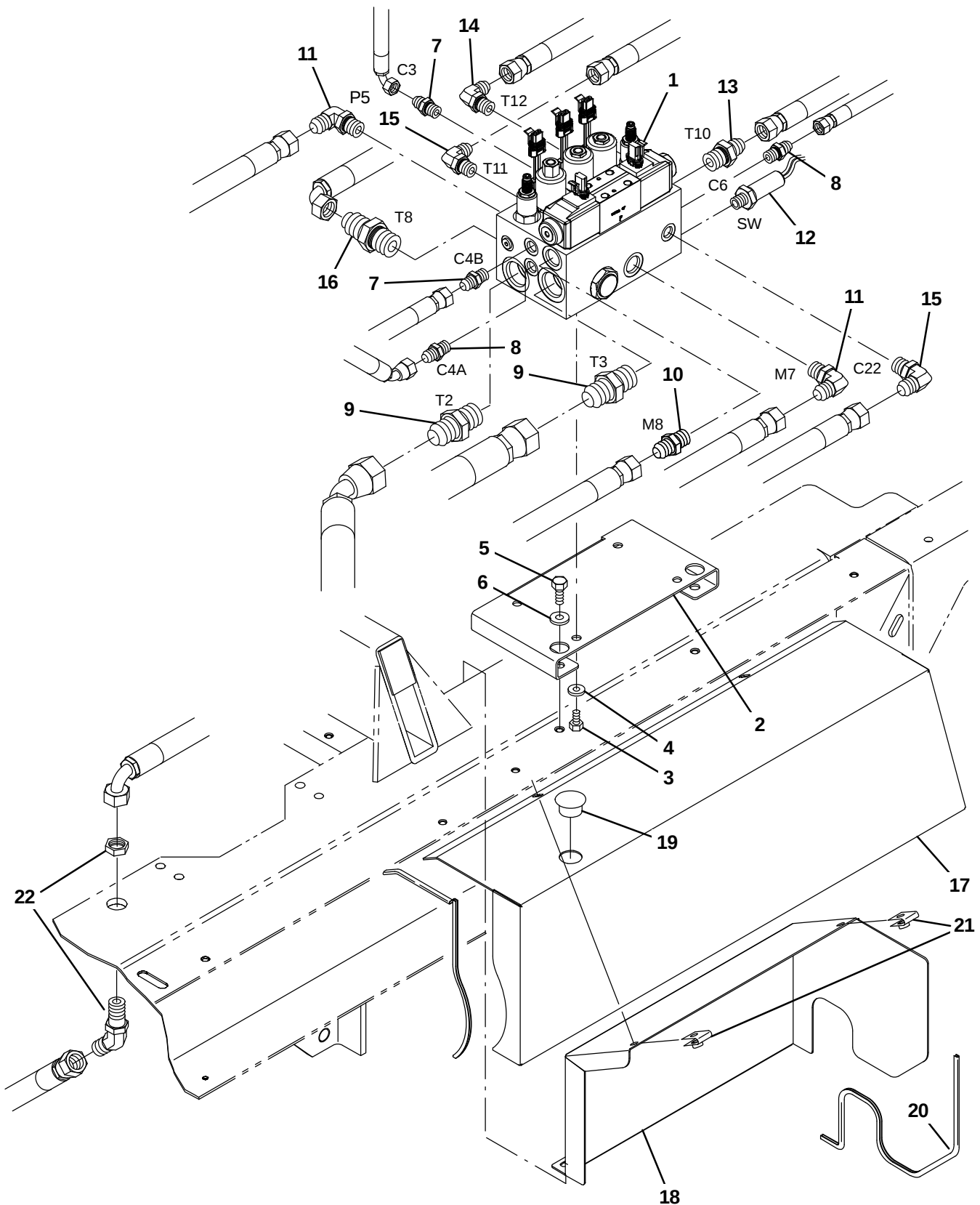


Fig. 67 – Hydraulic Main Brush/Conveyor Lift Valve Group (008743–)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1053650	(008743–)	Valve, Cntrl, Hyd, Solenoid, 12vdc 13gpm (See Breakdowns)	1
2	1055355	(008743–)	Bracket, Mtg, Valve, Hyd	1
3	16931	(008743–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	4
4	763041	(008743–)	Washer, Flat, Belleville, M8	4
5	06961	(008743–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 20, 8.8	4
6	763042	(008743–)	Washer, Flat, Belleville, M10	4
7	762426	(008743–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm04/Om06	2
8	771090	(008743–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm06/Om06, Long	2
9	762481	(008743–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm16/Om16	2
10	762463	(008743–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm10/Om10	1
11	762464	(008743–)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm10/Om10	2
12	769077	(008743–)	Switch Assy, Press, No 02400psi	1
13	762456	(008743–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm08/Om10	1
14	762425	(008743–)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm04/Om06	1
15	762432	(008743–)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm06/Om06	2
16	762468	(008743–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm10/Om12	1
17	1009229	(008743–)	Cover, Valve, Outer	1
18	1057765	(008743–)	Cover, Valve, Inner	1
19	768471	(008743–)	Plug, Hole, Rnd	1
20	59118–2	(008743–)	Molding, Trim, Pvc, .00–.06 19.9l	2
21	12271	(008743–)	Nut, U, M6 X 1.00	2
22	767425	(008743–)	Fitting, Hyd, E45, Fm10/Fm10 Bh	1

Fig. 68 – Hydraulic Hopper Control Valve Group

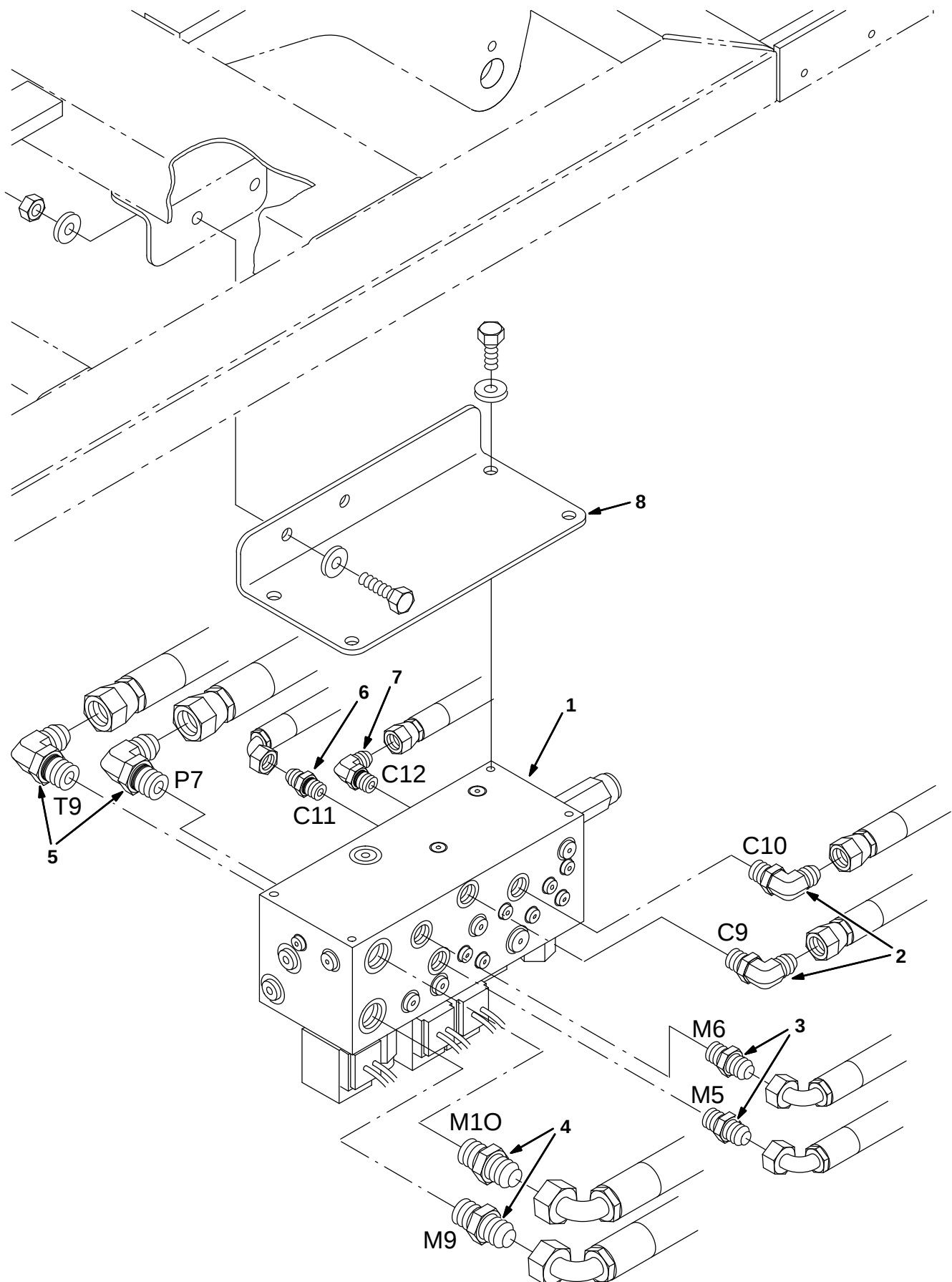


Fig. 68 – Hydraulic Hopper Control Valve Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	768899	(000000–008742)	Valve, Hyd Control Sol–Hopper (See Breakdowns)	1
1	1053642	(008743–)	Valve, Cntrl, Hyd, Solenoid, 12Vdc (See Breakdowns)	1
2	762432	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd	2
3	762433	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd	2
4	762463	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd	2
5	762464	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd	2
6	762428	(000000–)	Fitting–Hyd, Str	1
7	762427	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, Elbow	1
8	767026	(000000–)	Angle, Hyd Valve Mount	1

Fig. 69 – Hydraulic Side Brush Valve Group

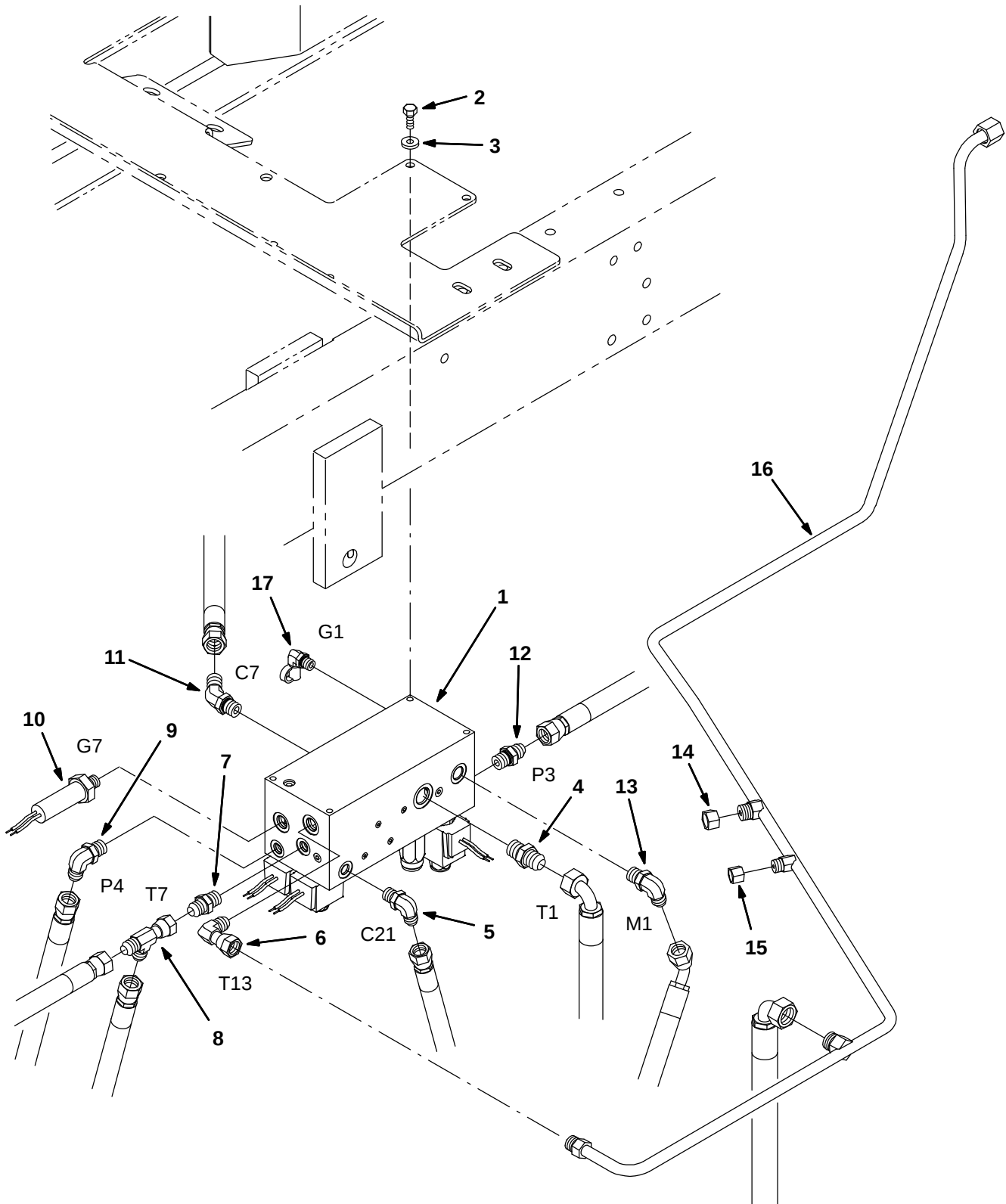


Fig. 69 – Hydraulic Side Brush Valve Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	771010	(000000–008742)	Valve, Hyd, Sol, 12Vdc [07S24G3000] (See Breakdowns)	1
1	1048792	(008743–)	Valve, Cntrl, Hyd, Solenoid, 12Vdc 24Gpm (See Breakdowns)	1
2	16931	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	4
3	32490	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	4
4	762445	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Om08/Fm08	1
5	762427	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Om04/Fm04	1
6	762441	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Ff06/Om06	1
7	771040	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm06/Om04	1
8	762435	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, Tee, Om06/Om06/Ff06	1
9	1007959	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm06/Om04	1
10	768602	(000000–)	Switch, Press, 12vdc 06a Spst Nc 0750psi	1
11	762442	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, E45, Om06/Fm06	1
12	762433	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Om06/Fm06	1
13	762432	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Om06/ Fm06	1
14	762440	(000000–)	Ftg, Hyd Cap	1
15	762160	(000000–)	Ftg, Hyd Cap	1
16	771006	(000000–)	Tube, Hyd, Return [Sentinel]	1
17	395974	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Om04/Qm04	1

Fig. 70 – Hydraulic Manifold and Priority Valve Group

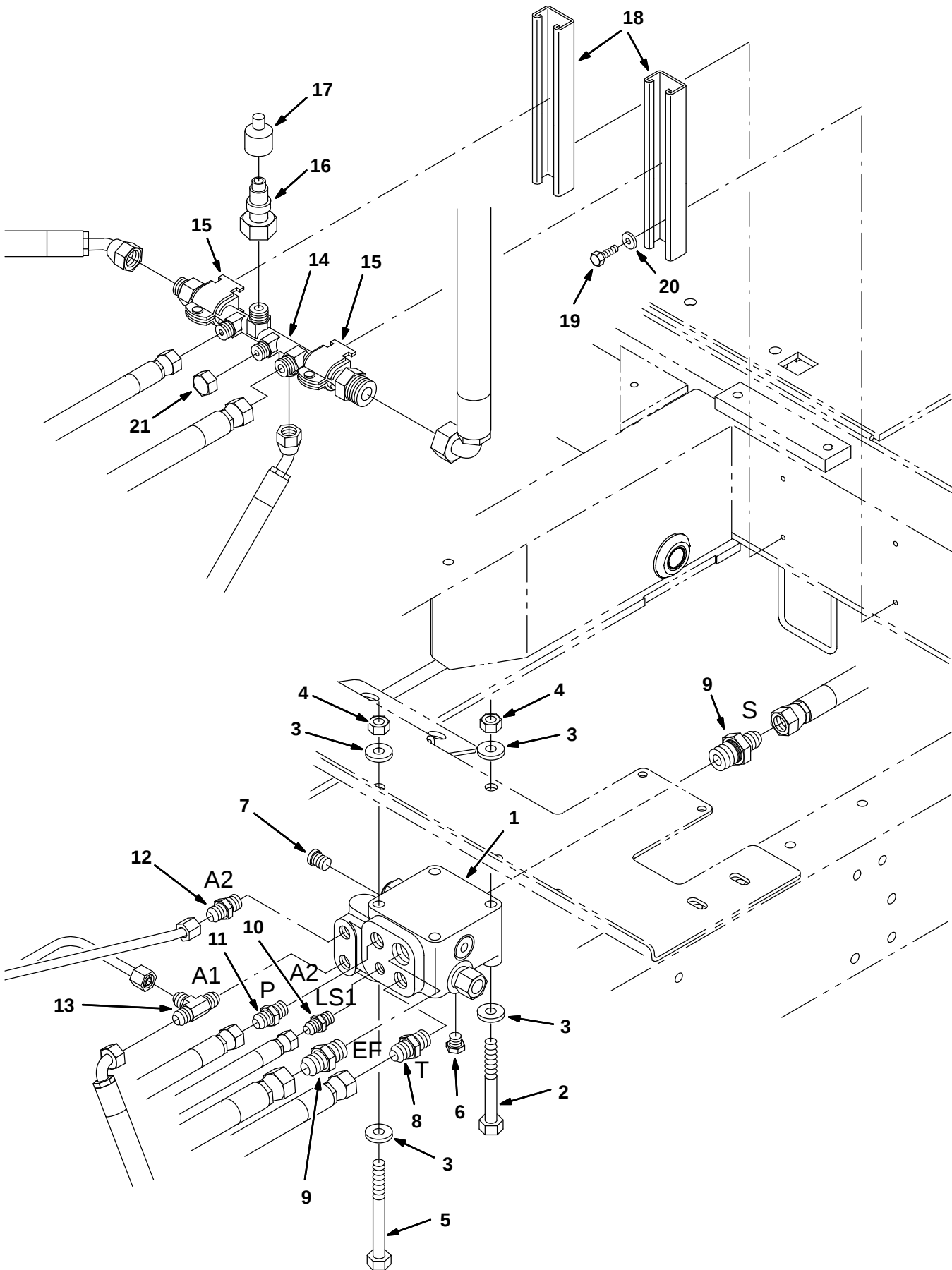


Fig. 70 – Hydraulic Manifold and Priority Valve Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	767221	(000000–	) Valve, Hyd, Strg, Accumulator, Dual	1
2	06976	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 100, 8.8	3
3	32486	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.50 Sae	8
4	08711	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75,Nl	4
5	12138	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 120, 8.8	1
6	33812	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, Plug, Om04	1
7	46482	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, Plug, Om06	1
8	762445	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, Str, Om08/Fm08	1
9	762468	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, Str Fm10/Om12	2
10	762428	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, Str, Om04/Fm04	1
11	762438	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, Str, Om06/Fm08	1
12	762433	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, Str, Om06/Fm06	1
13	762434	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, Tee, Fm06 /Fm06 /Om06	1
14	771042	(000000–	) Tube, Hyd, Return, Cooler	1
15	396287	(000000–	) Clamp, Hyd, 0.75d	2
16	65084	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, Qdc Assy, Of06/Of06	1
17	33862	(000000–	) Cap, Dust Coupling, Hyd	1
18	396288	(000000–	) Channel, Clamp, Hyd	2
19	12459	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 20, Fmg	4
20	32490	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	4
21	762440	(000000–	) Ftg, Hyd Cap	1

Fig. 71 – Water Tank Group

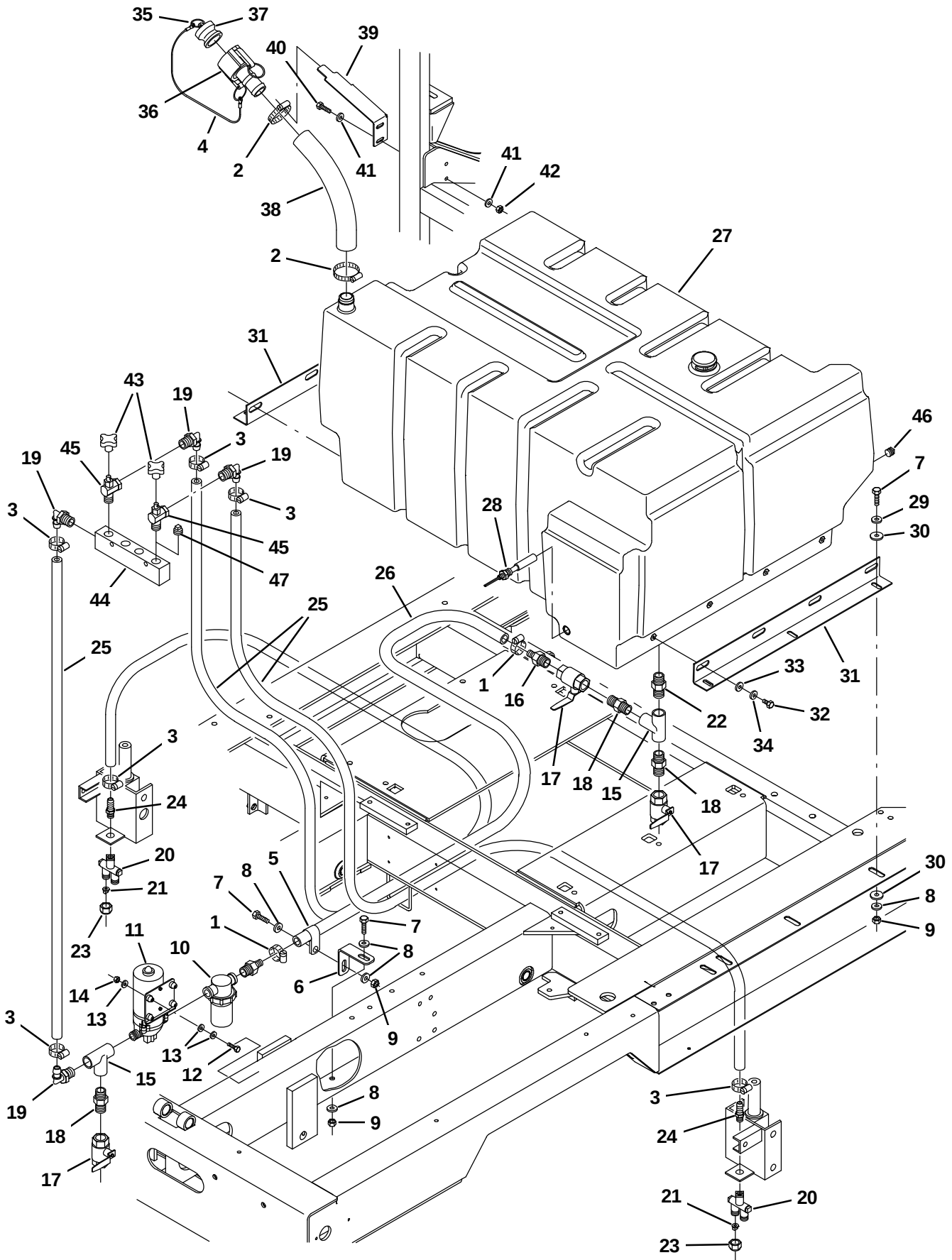


Fig. 71 – Water Tank Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	11399	(000000–)	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive	2
2	22297	(000000–)	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive	2
3	54333	(000000–)	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive	6
4	57702	(000000–)	) Cable, .06D, 12.0L, .26 Eye/.26 Eye	1
5	58366	(000000–)	) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.25D X 1.00W, 1H	1
6	1008149	(000000–)	) Bracket, Mount, Hose	1
7	03192	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, 8.8	7
8	32492	(000000–)	) Washer, Flat, 0.38 STD	7
9	41430	(000000–)	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NL	5
10	762209	(000000–)	) Filter, Assy, Water, 050 Mesh	1
11	761828	(000000–)	) Pump, Water, Ele, 12vdc	1
12	06948	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 45, 8.8	4
13	32483	(000000–)	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Sae	12
14	08708	(000000–)	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.0, NL	4
15	762212	(000000–)	) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, PM08/PM08/PM08	2
16	762214	(000000–)	) Nipple, .50M X .75B	2
17	762228	(000000–)	) Valve, Ball, 08PF Brs W/ Handle	3
18	86508	(000000–)	) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm08/Pm08	3
19	63244–1	(000000–)	) Fitting, Plstc, E90, BM08/PM08, PP	4
20	762220	(000000–)	) Fitting, Spray Water	2
21	762221	(000000–)	) Nozzle, Spray Water	4
22	762225	(000000–)	) Fitting, Hyd, Str, PM08/PM12	1
23	762234	(000000–)	) Cap, Nozzle, Spray, Nylon	4
24	762249	(000000–)	) Fitting, Brs, Str, BM08/PM04	2
25	376716	(000000–)	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id 0.73od	3
26	762255	(000000–)	) Hose, Poly Wire, .75ID	1
27	1006142	(000000–)	) Tank Assy, Water	1
28	57145	(000000–)	) Sensor, Level, Liquid, 14 Vdc 01A .88–14	1
29	763042	(000000–)	) Washer, Belleville, M10	5
30	763072	(000000–)	) Washer, Flat, M10, Fender	5
31	1006224	(000000–)	) Bracket, Angle, Mtg, Tank	2
32	16931	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	8
33	39890	(000000–)	) Washer, Flat, M08 Fender	8
34	763041	(000000–)	) Washer, Belleville, M08	8
35	768304	(000000–)	) Ring, Split	1
36	768320	(000000–)	) Coupling, Water	1
37	768323	(000000–)	) Plug, Dust, Coupling, Water	1
38	768324	(000000–)	) Hose, Water	1
39	1046434	(000000–)	) Bracket, Nozzle, Tank, Water	1
40	39277	(000000–)	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	2
41	32491	(000000–)	) Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	4
42	07791	(000000–)	) Nut, Hex, Flng, M08 X 1.25	2
43	762236	(000000–)	) Knob, Star, 1.96D 4Ear 1.30L 0.33B	2
44	767205	(000000–)	) Manifold, Water	1
45	762217	(000000–)	) Valve, Water Spray	2
46	17521	(000000–)	) Plug	1
47	17521	(000000–)	) Fitting, Pipe, Plug, Pm08, Sq Head (W/O Left Hand Side Brush)	1

Fig. 72 – Wet Dust Control Skirt Group

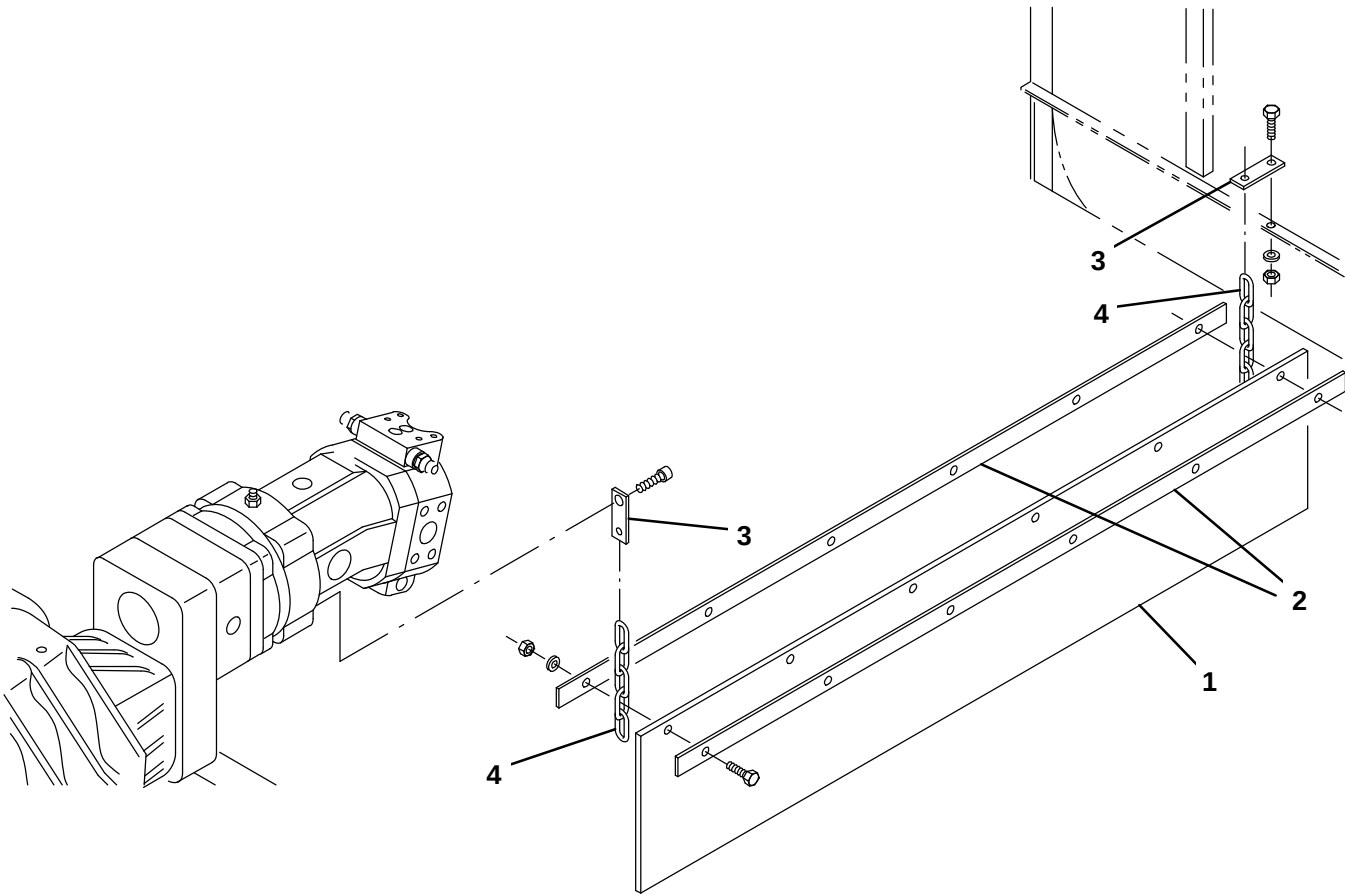


Fig. 72 – Wet Dust Control Skirt Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	761215	(000000–	) Skirt, Rubber	1
2	761216	(000000–	) Retainer,Skirt	2
3	761217	(000000–	) Bracket,Skirt	2
4	40758	(000000–	) Chain,Link#2/08 5Links,Br.Zinc	2

Fig. 73 – Dry Dust Control Group

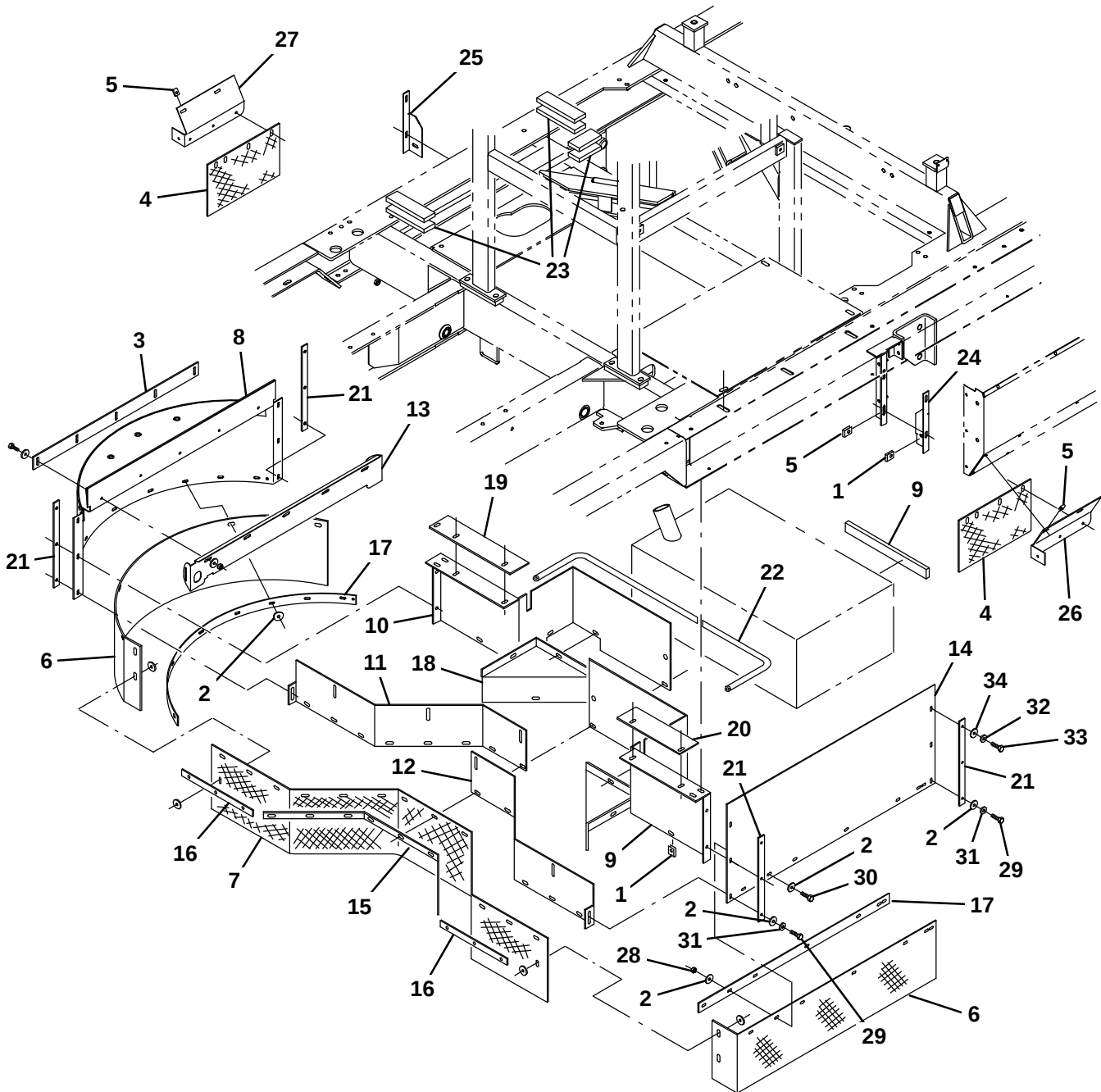


Fig. 73 – Dry Dust Control Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	12271	(000000–	) Nut, U, M6 X 1.00	32
2	41178	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Fendr	84
3	768091	(000000–	) Bar, Seal, Upper	2
4	768089	(003100–	) Skirt, Rbr, .12, 08.25w 13.25l, 04/ SI	2
5	58595	(003100–	) Nut, U, M8 X 1.25	8
6	764261	(000000–	) Skirt Kit, Dust–Cntrl, Side	2
7	764260	(000000–	) Skirt Kit, Dust–Cntrl, Front	1
8	768100	(000000–	) Shroud Assy	1
9	764254	(000000–	) Panel, Baffle, Sppt, Lh	1
10	764253	(000000–	) Panel, Baffle, Sppt, Rh	1
11	764234	(000000–	) Panel, Baffle, Skirt, Rh	1
12	764235	(000000–	) Panel, Baffle, Skirt, Lh	1
13	769087	(000000–	) Arm, Seal, Upper	1
14	768096	(000000–	) Shroud, Brush [W/ No Left Side Brush]	1
15	764238	(000000–	) Retainer, Skirt, .19, 1.0w X 41.2l, None	1
16	764263	(000000–	) Retainer, Front End, Sbdc	2
17	764240	(000000–	) Retainer, Skirt, .13, 1.5w X 39.5l, None	2
18	764241	(000000–	) Panel, Baffle	2
19	764244	(000000–	) Bar, Sppt, Rh	1
20	764245	(000000–	) Bar, Sppt, Lh	1
21	764256	(000000–	) Bar, Flat, 0.18, 1.00 X 13.50l, 3/.38h	4
22	760552	(000000–	) Seal, Bulb, Str, 0.75d .19grip 052.0l	1
23	760532	(000000–	) Gasket	1
24	768103	(003100–	) Bracket, Skirt, Lh	1
25	768104	(003100–	) Bracket, Skirt, Rh	1
26	768038	(000000–	) Bracket, Door, Brush, Lh	1
27	768039	(000000–	) Bracket, Door, Brush, Rh	1
28	08708	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI	26
29	06944	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, 8.8	10
30	06943	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 8.8	14
31	763040	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, Belleville, M6	12
32	763041	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, Belleville, M8	8
33	76570	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 8.8	8
34	39890	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, M8, Fendr	8

Fig. 74 – Dry Dust Control Group, Left Side Brush

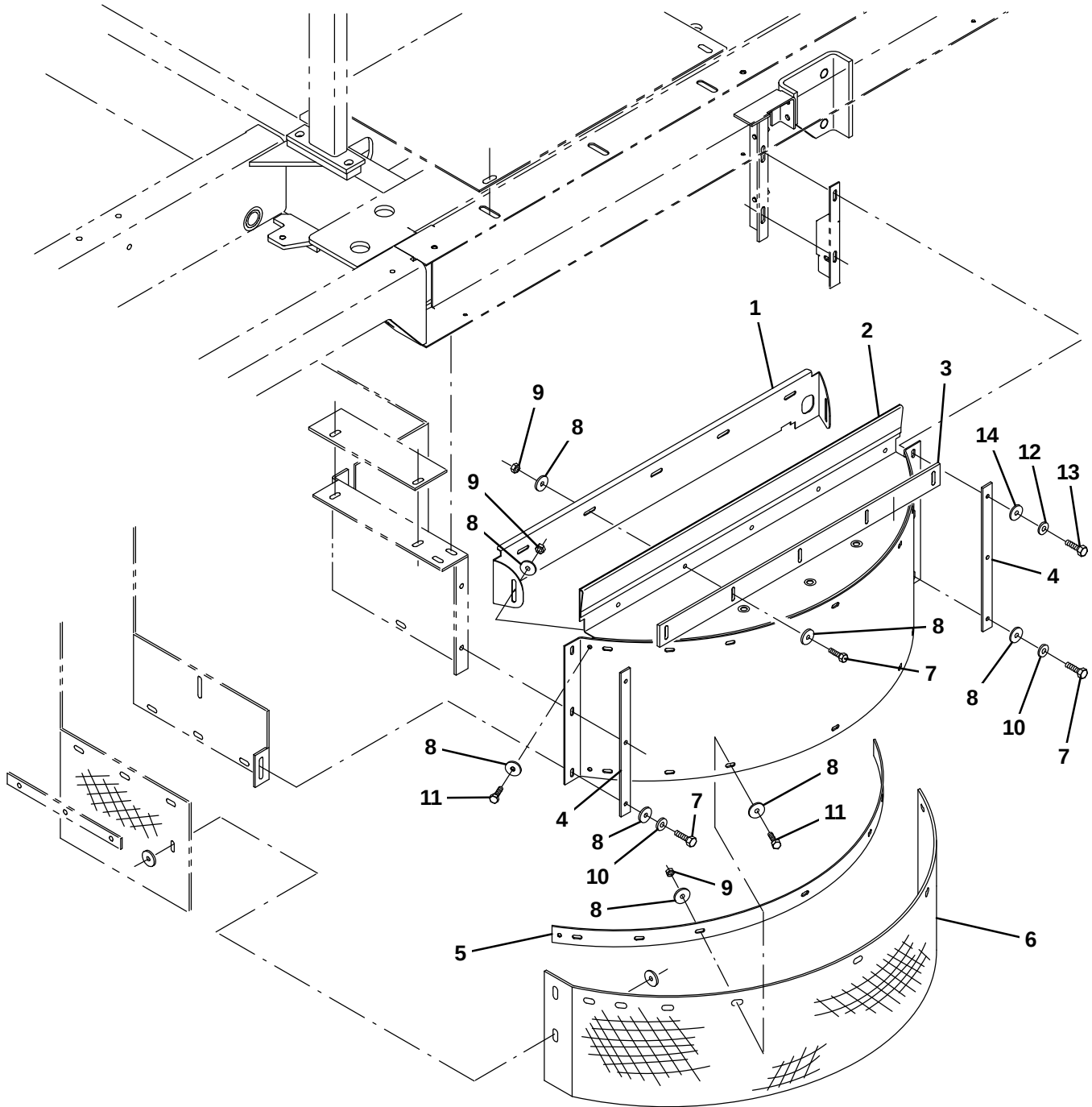
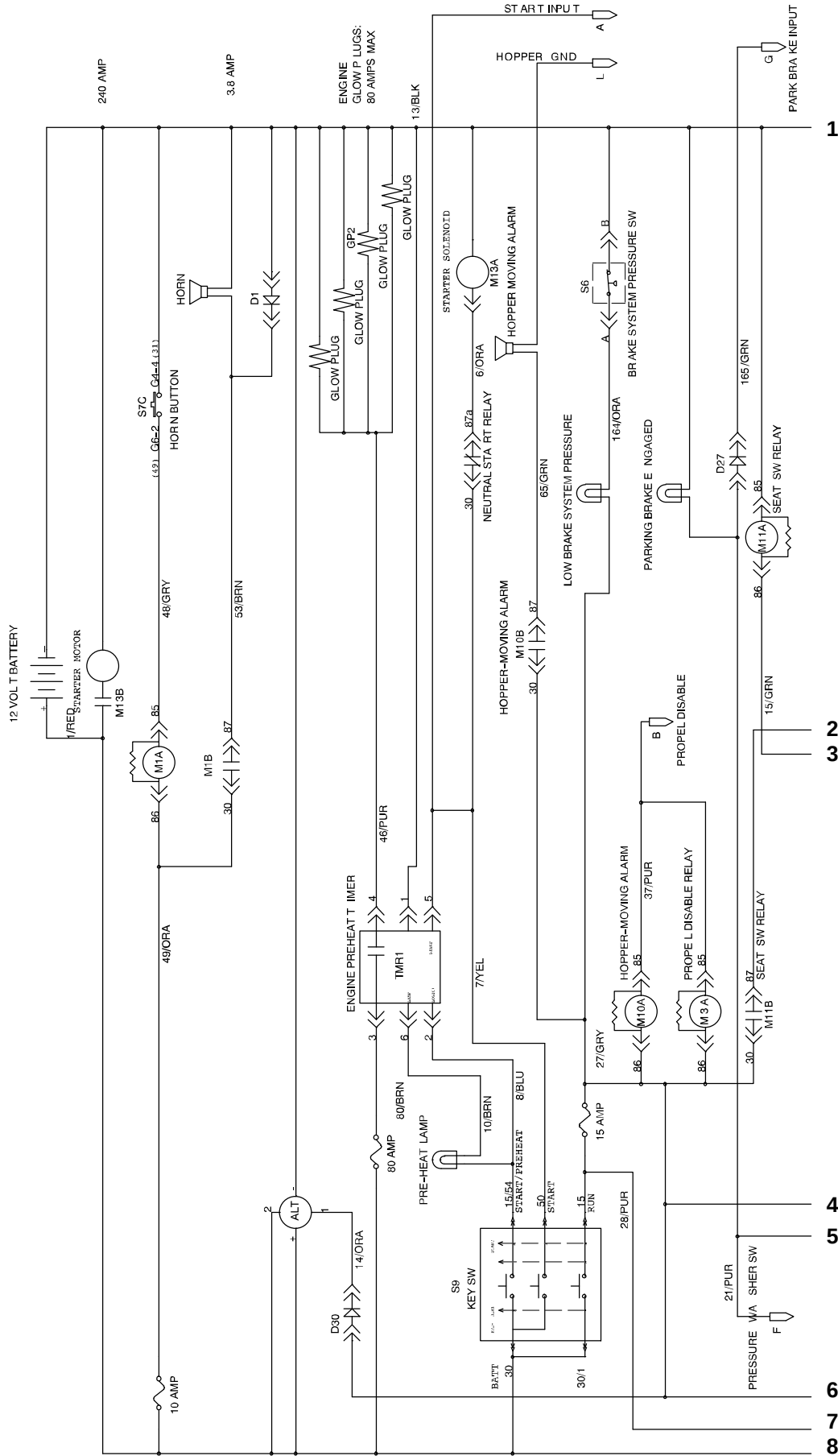


Fig. 74 – Dry Dust Control Group, Left Side Brush

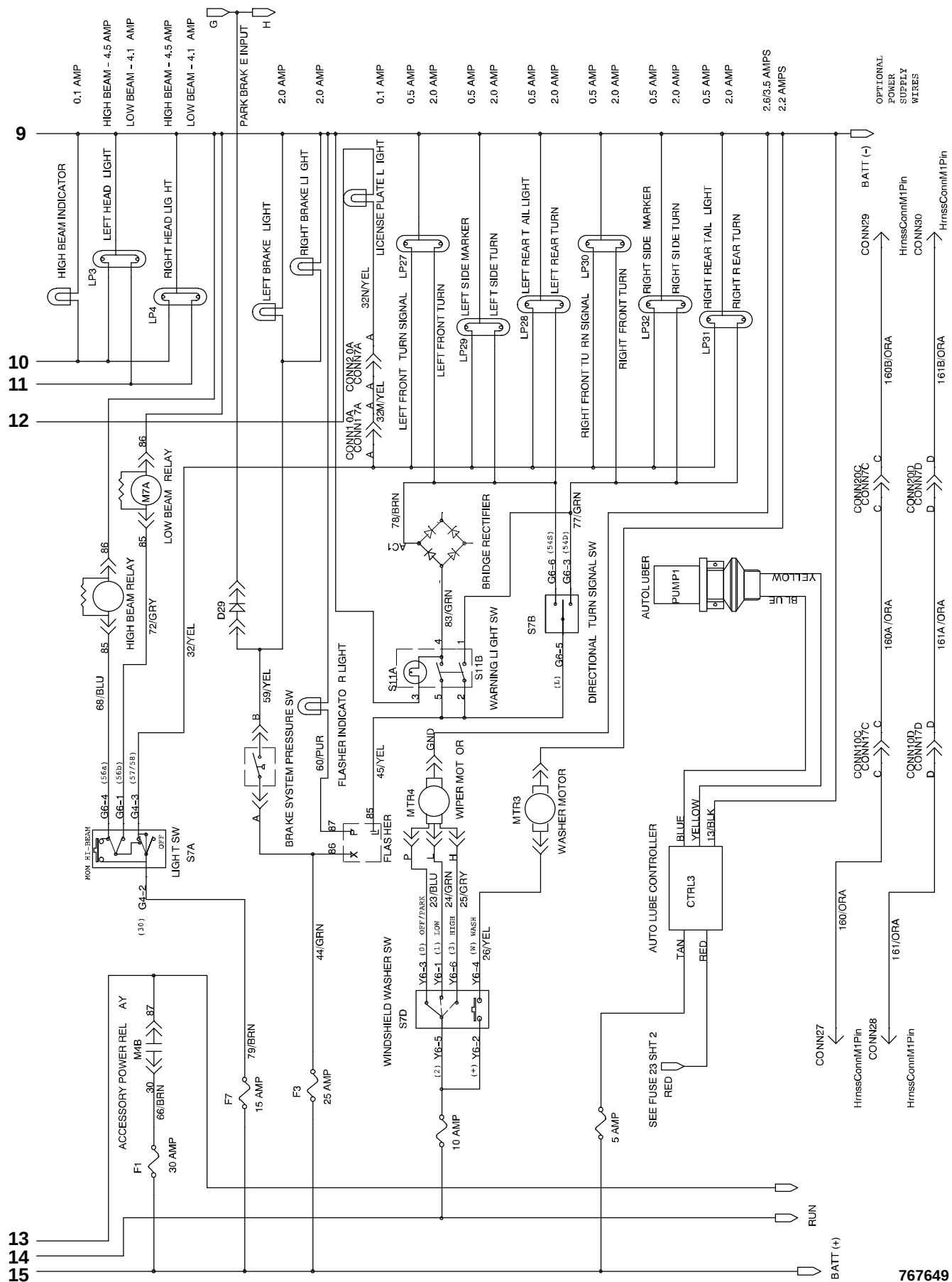
Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	769087	(000000–	) Arm, Seal, Upper	1
2	768100	(000000–	) Shroud Assy	1
3	768091	(000000–	) Bar, Seal, Upper	1
4	764256	(000000–	) Bar, Flat, 0.18, 1.00 X 13.50l, 3/.38h	2
5	764240	(000000–	) Retainer, Skirt, .13, 1.5w X 39.5l, None	1
6	764261	(000000–	) Skirt Kit, Dust–Cntrl, Side	1
7	06944	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, 8.8	2
8	41178	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Fendr	30
9	08708	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI	14
10	763040	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, Belleville, M6	2
11	06943	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 8.8	9
12	763041	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, Belleville, M8	4
13	76570	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 8.8	4
14	39890	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, M8, Fendr	4

Fig. 75 – Electrical Schematic (000000–008499)



767649

Fig. 75 – Electrical Schematic (000000-008499)



767649

Fig. 75 - Electrical Schematic (000000-008499)

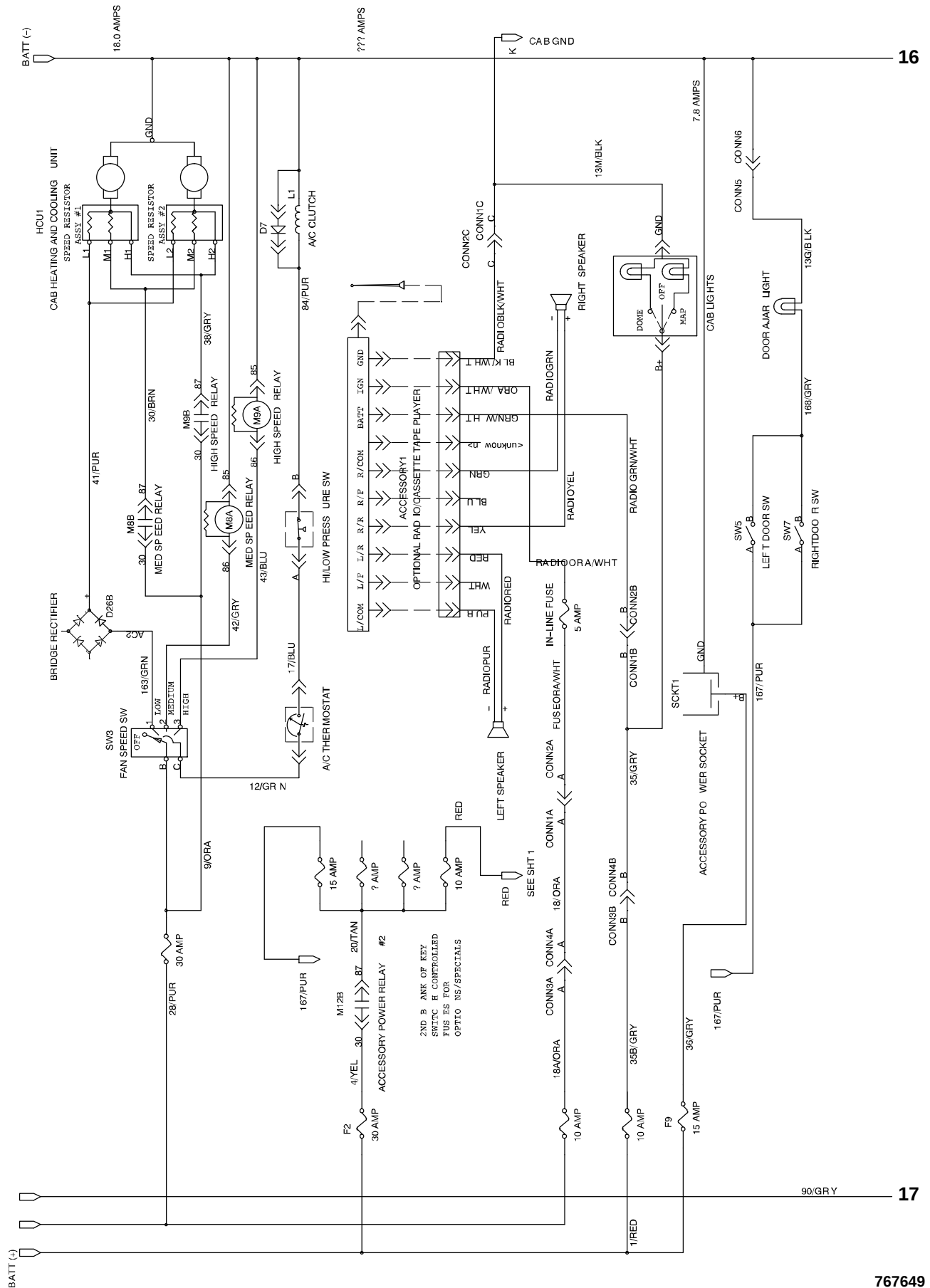
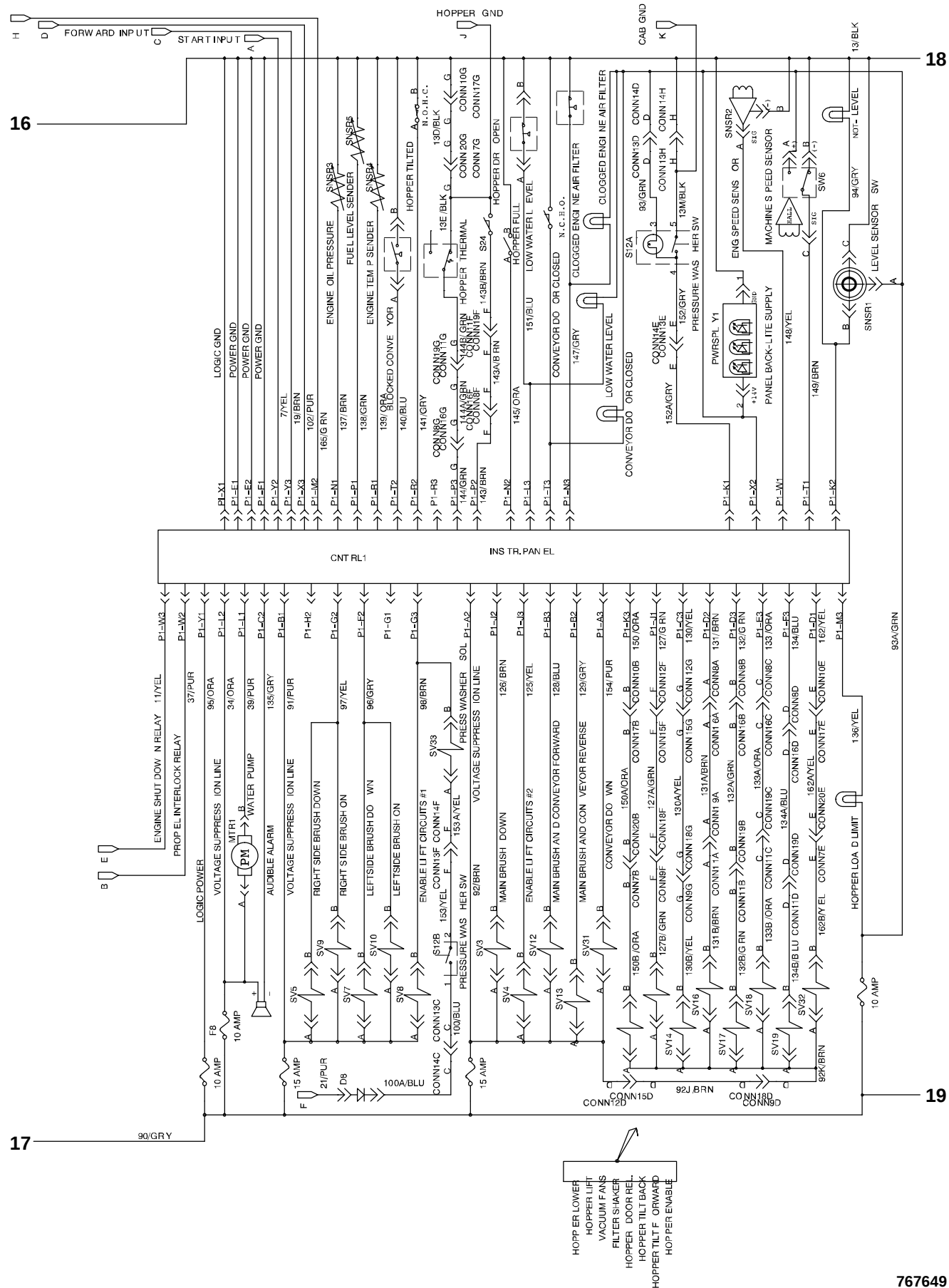


Fig. 75 – Electrical Schematic (000000-008499)



767649

Fig. 75 – Electrical Schematic (000000–008499)

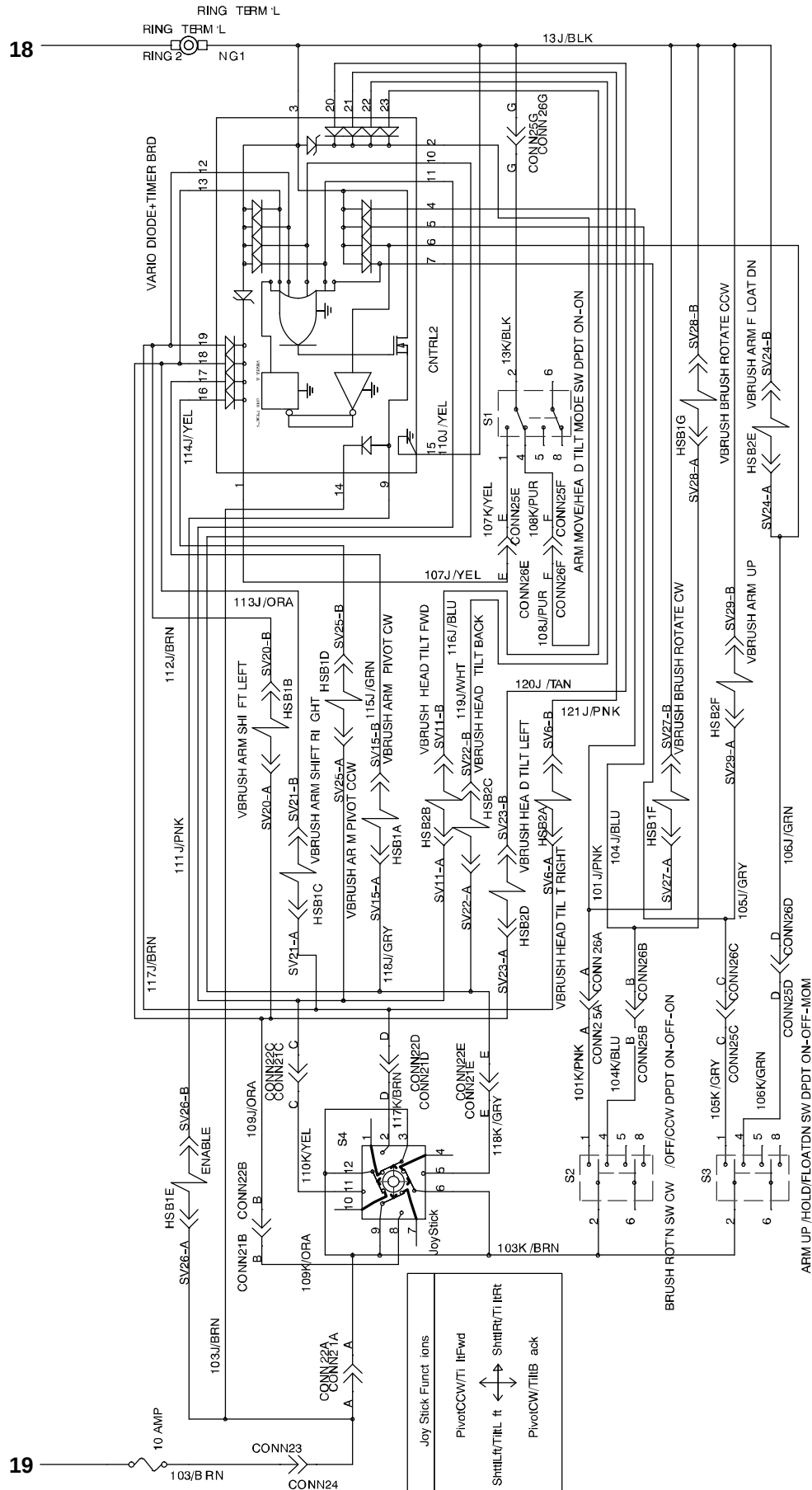
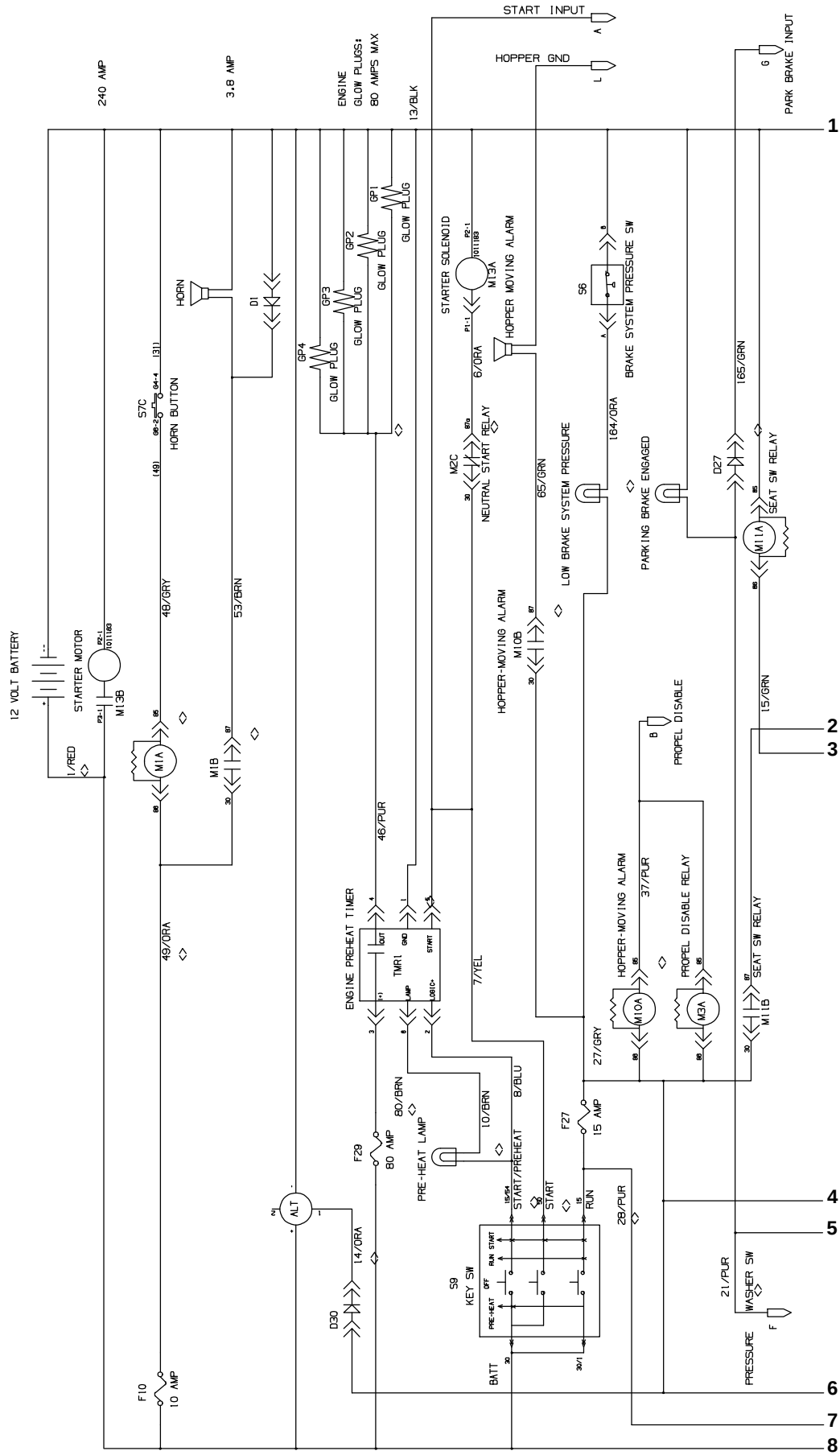


Fig. 76 – Electrical Schematic (008500-)



1048641

Fig. 76 - Electrical Schematic (008500-)

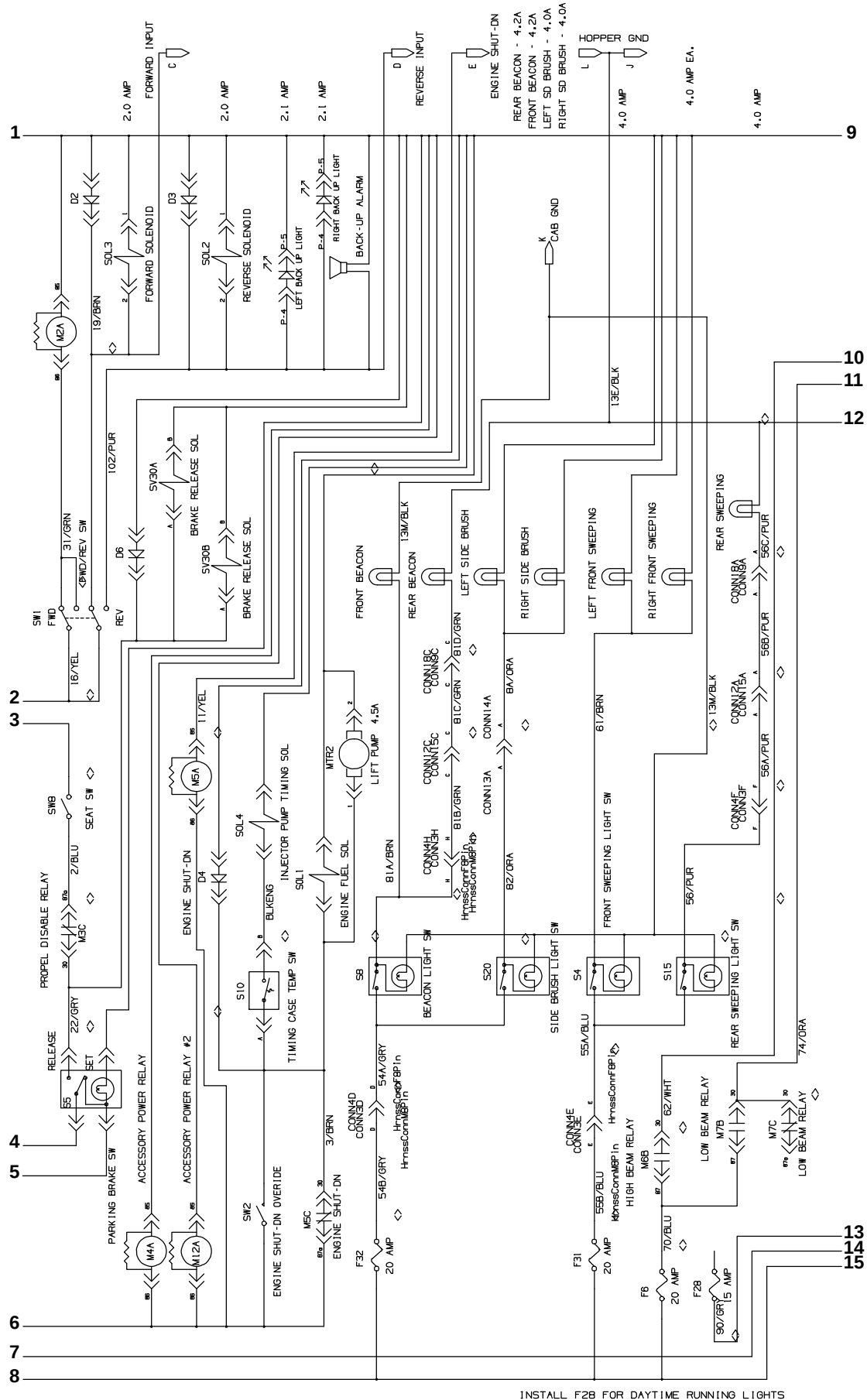


Fig. 76 – Electrical Schematic (008500–)

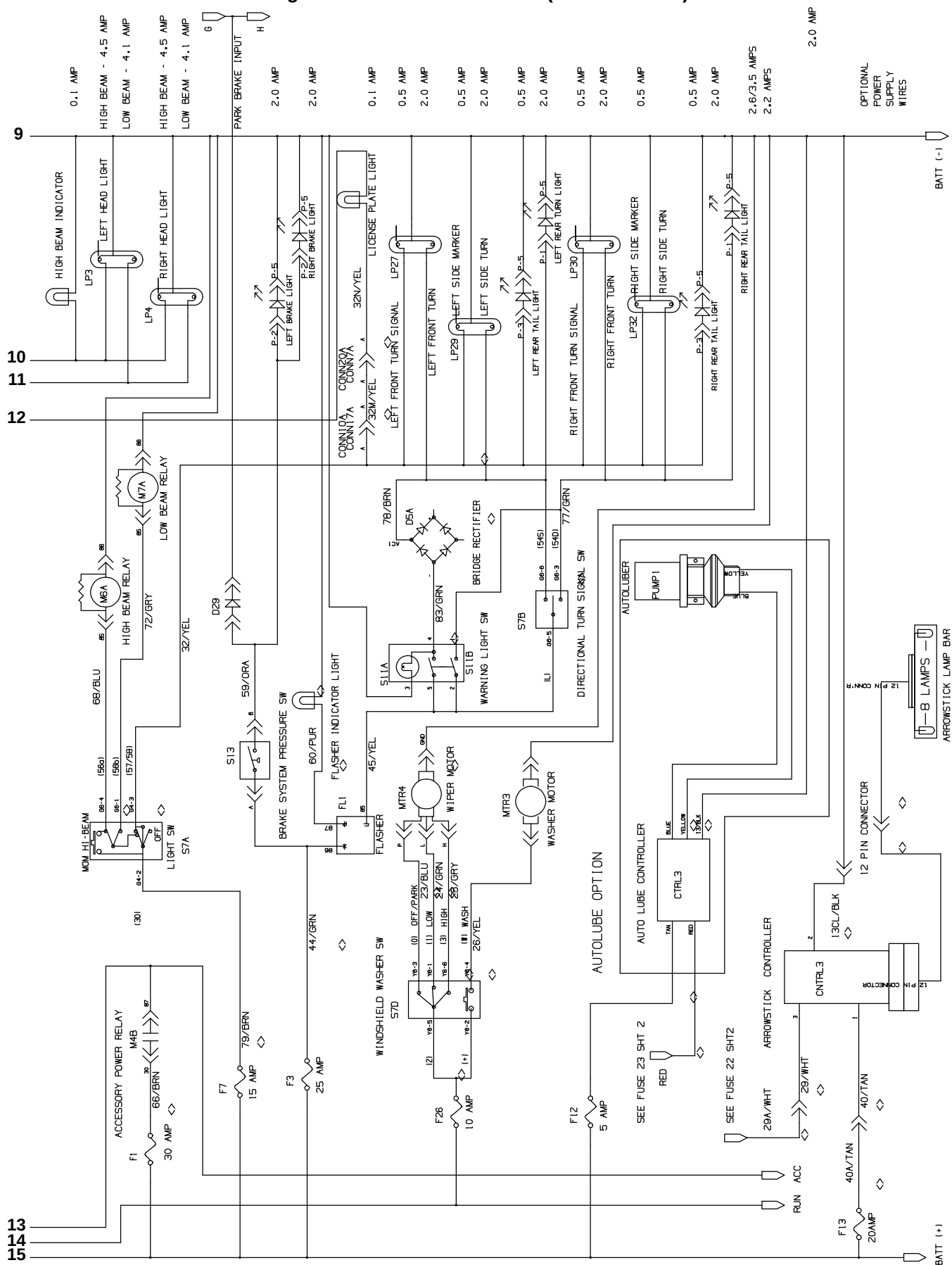
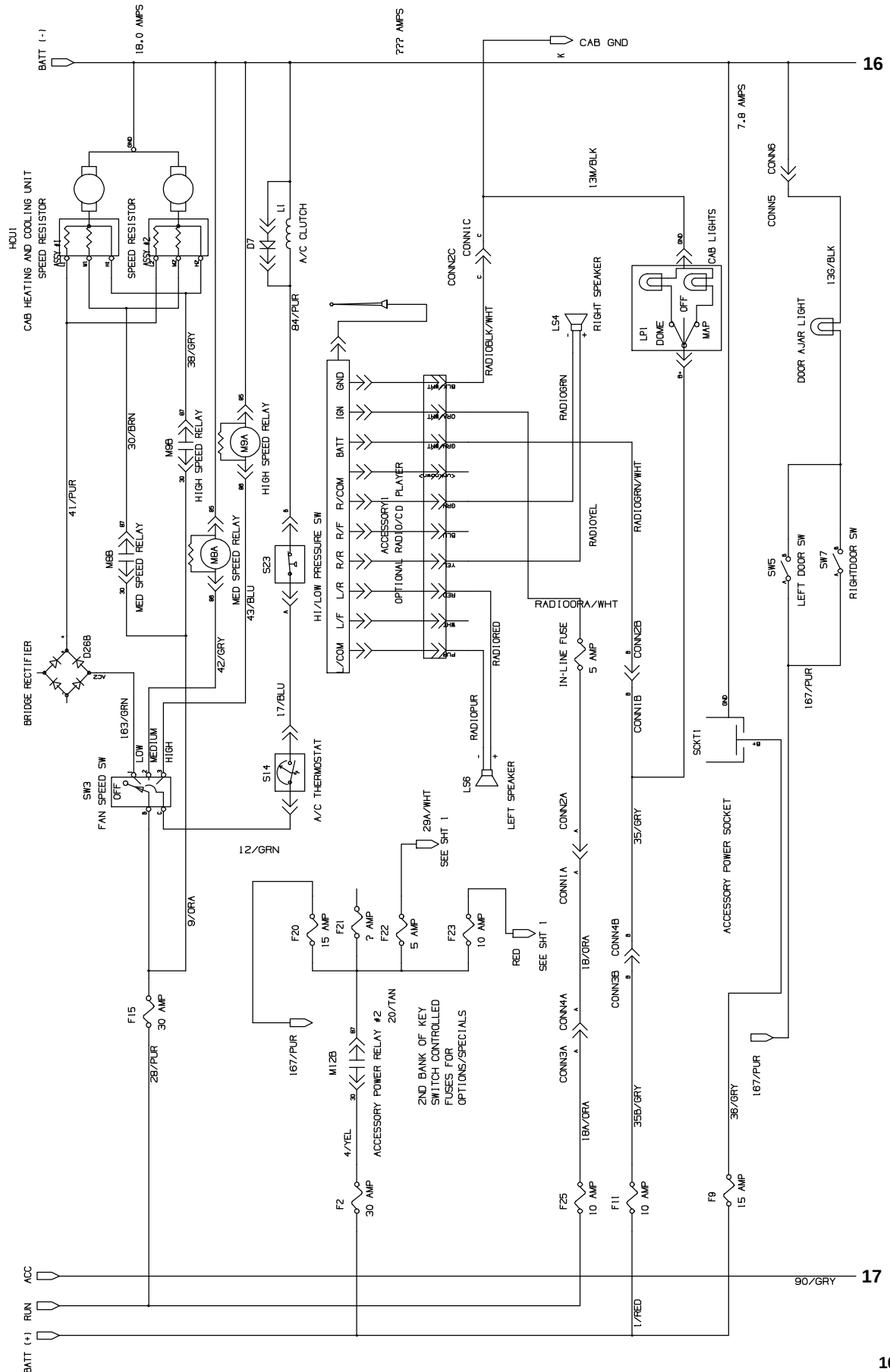


Fig. 76 – Electrical Schematic (008500–)



1048641

Fig. 76 – Electrical Schematic (008500-)

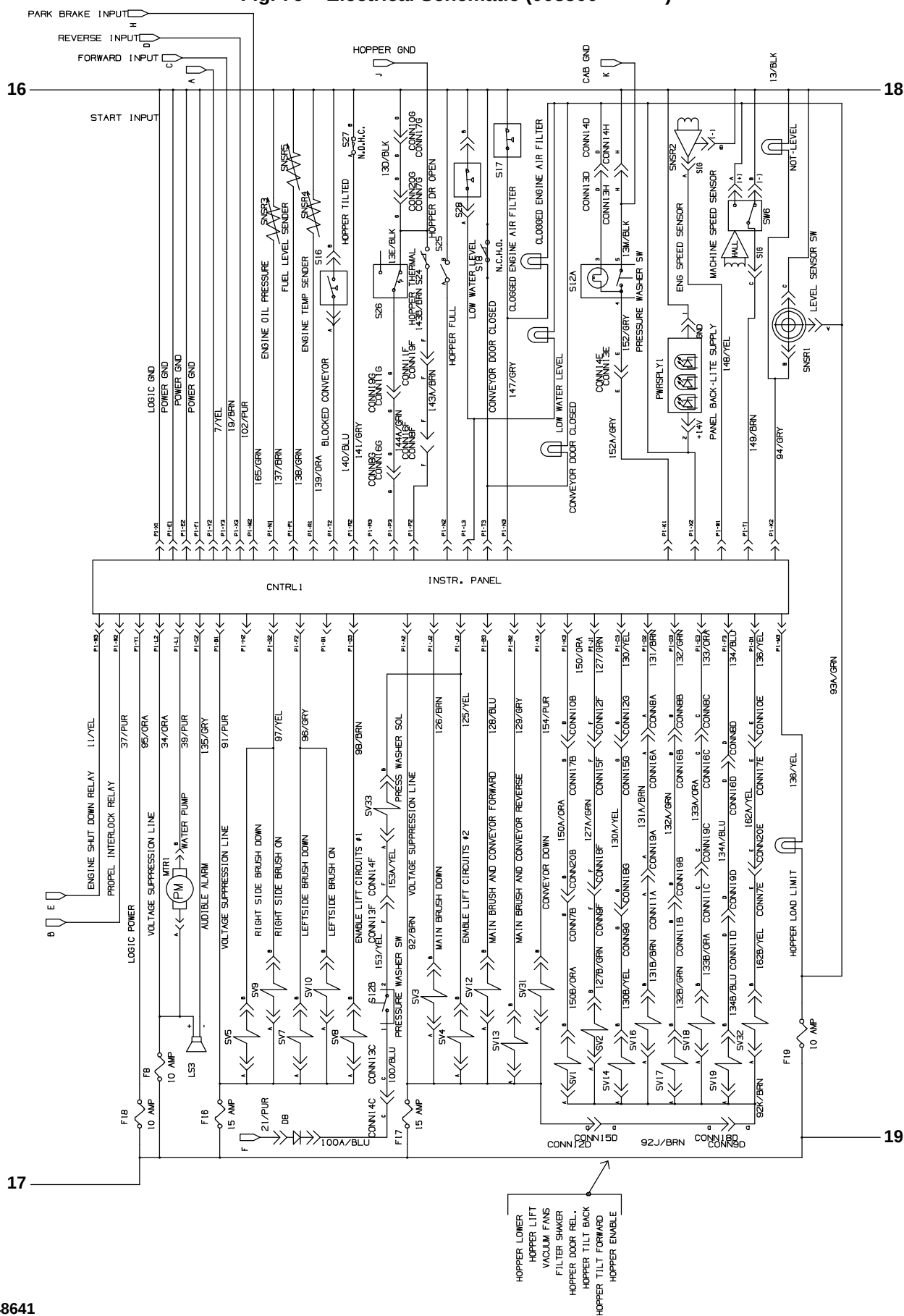


Fig. 76 – Electrical Schematic (008500-)

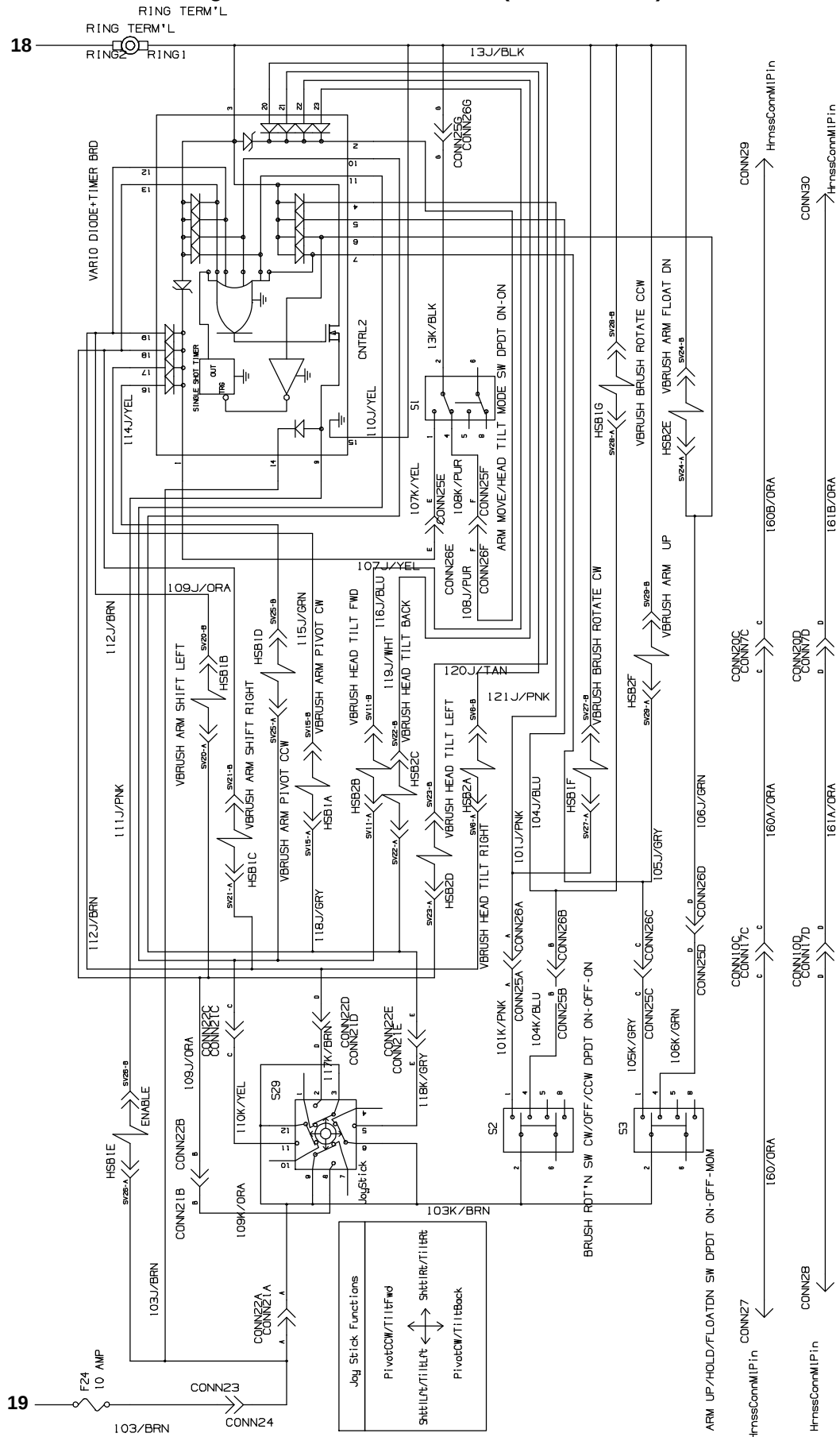


Fig. 77 – Wire Harnesses Group (000000–008499)

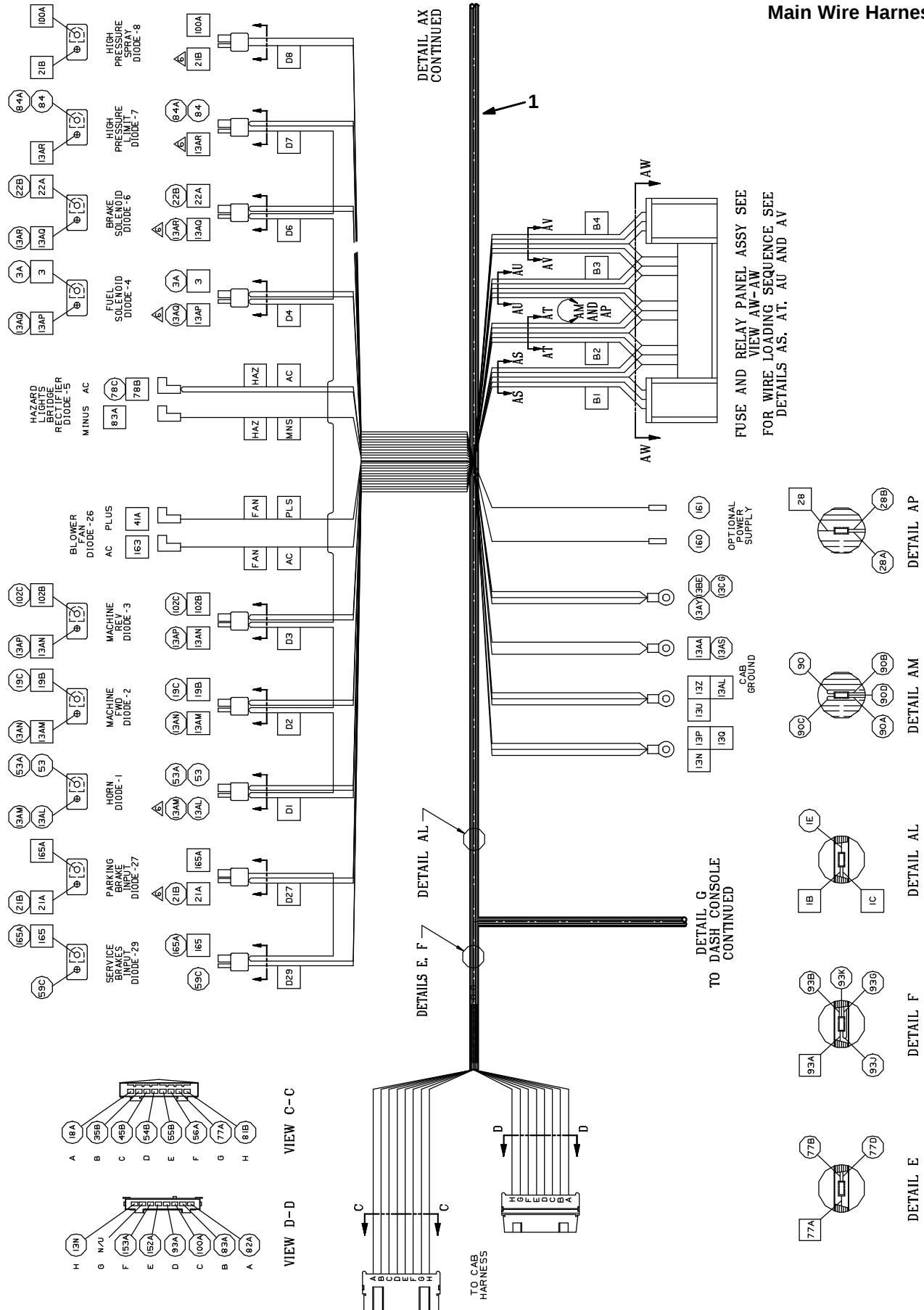
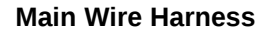


Fig. 77 - Wire Harnesses Group Group (000000-008499)

Main Wire Harness

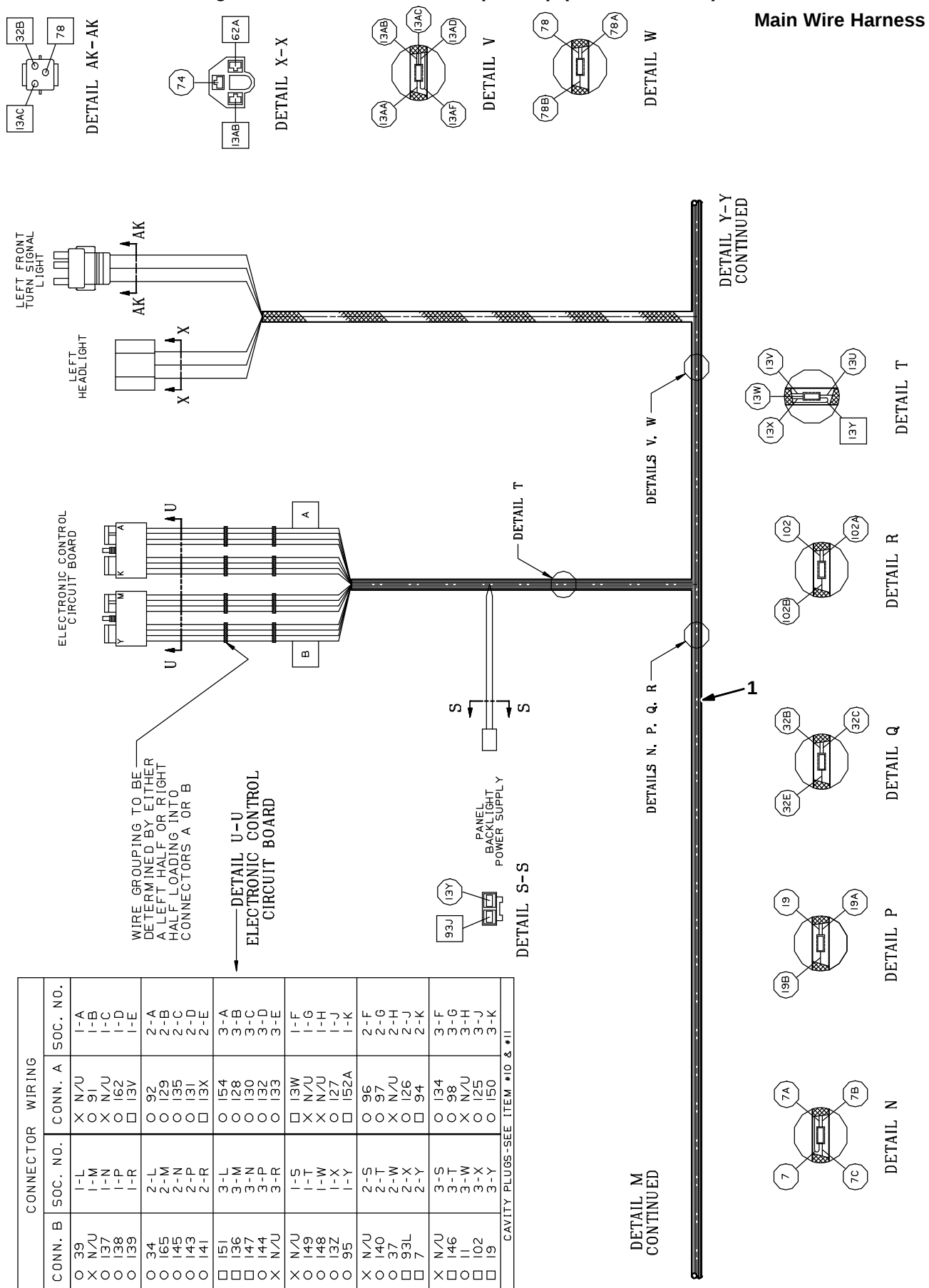


Fig. 77 – Wire Harnesses Group Group (000000–008499)

Main Wire Harness

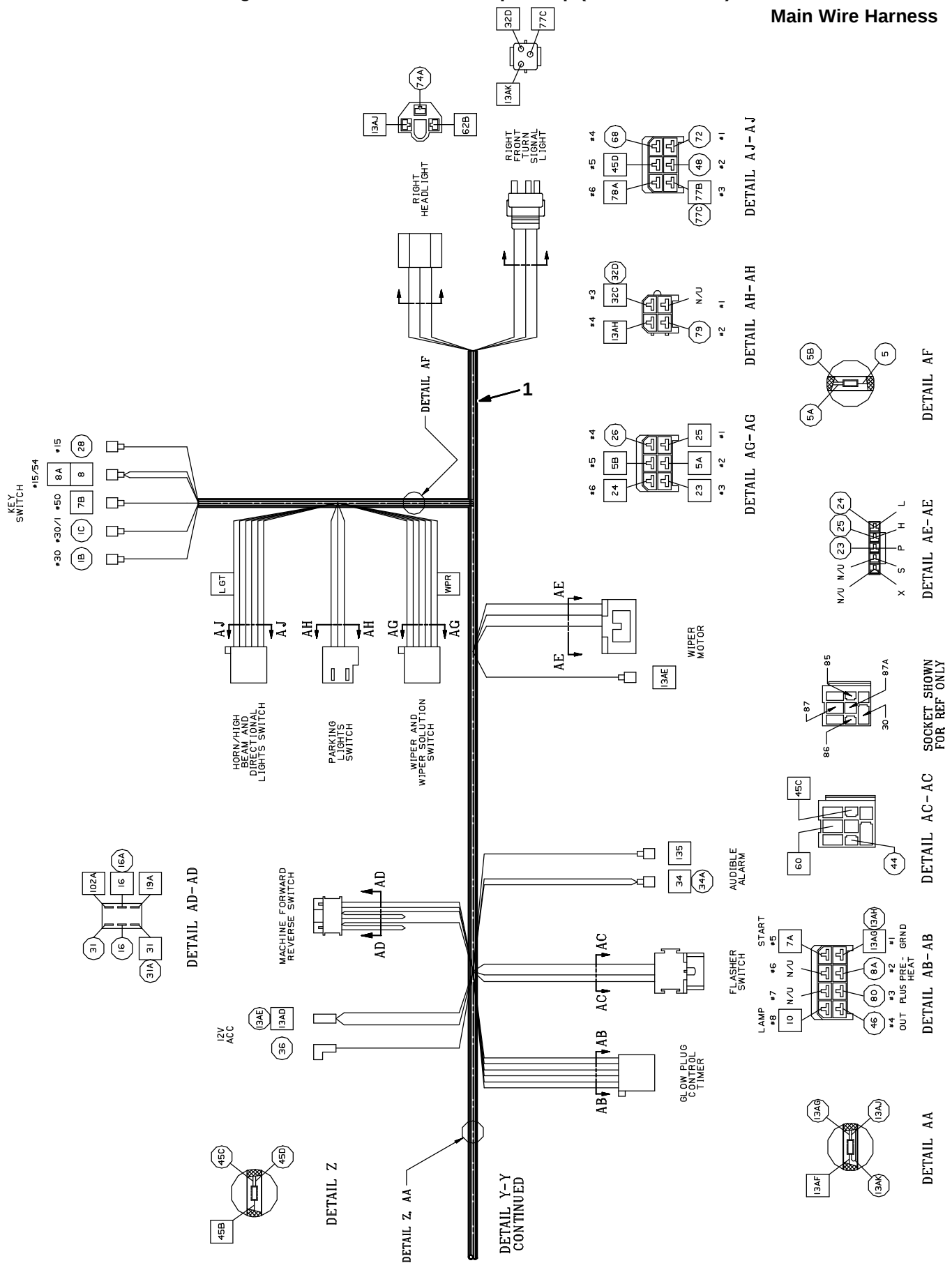


Fig. 77 – Wire Harnesses Group Group (000000–008499)

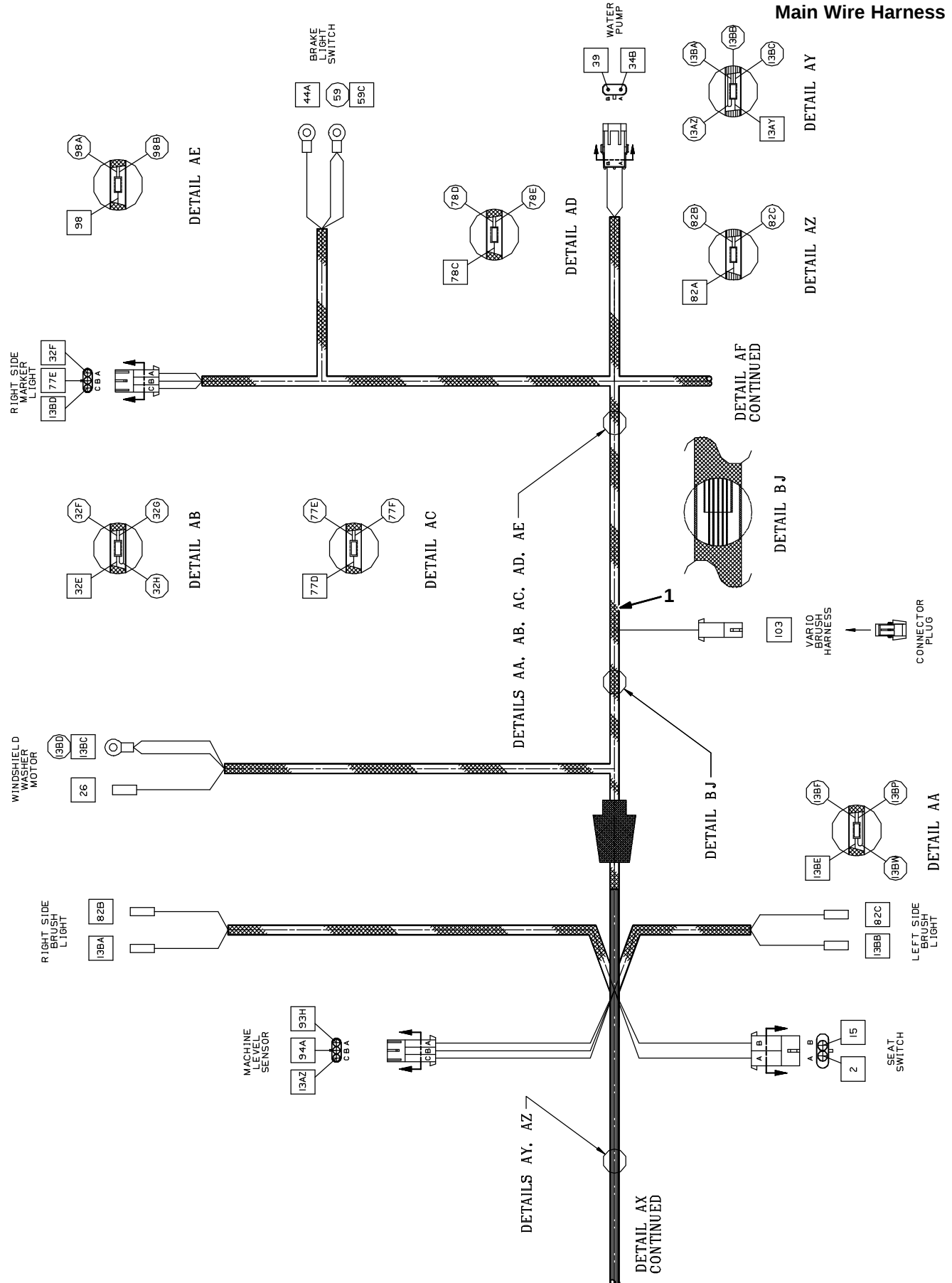


Fig. 77 - Wire Harness Group Group (000000-008499)

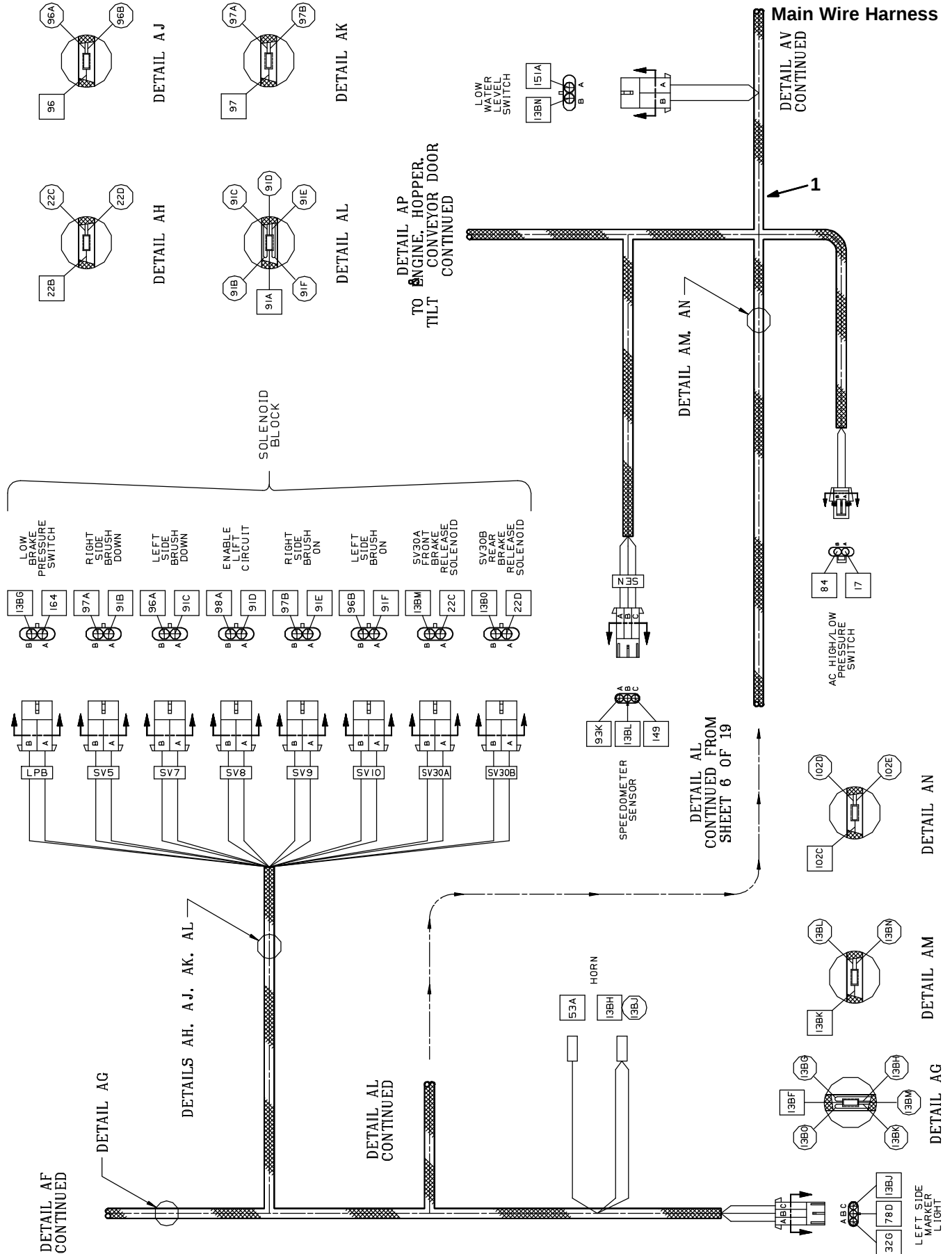


Fig. 77 – Wire Harnesses Group Group (000000–008499)

Main Wire Harness

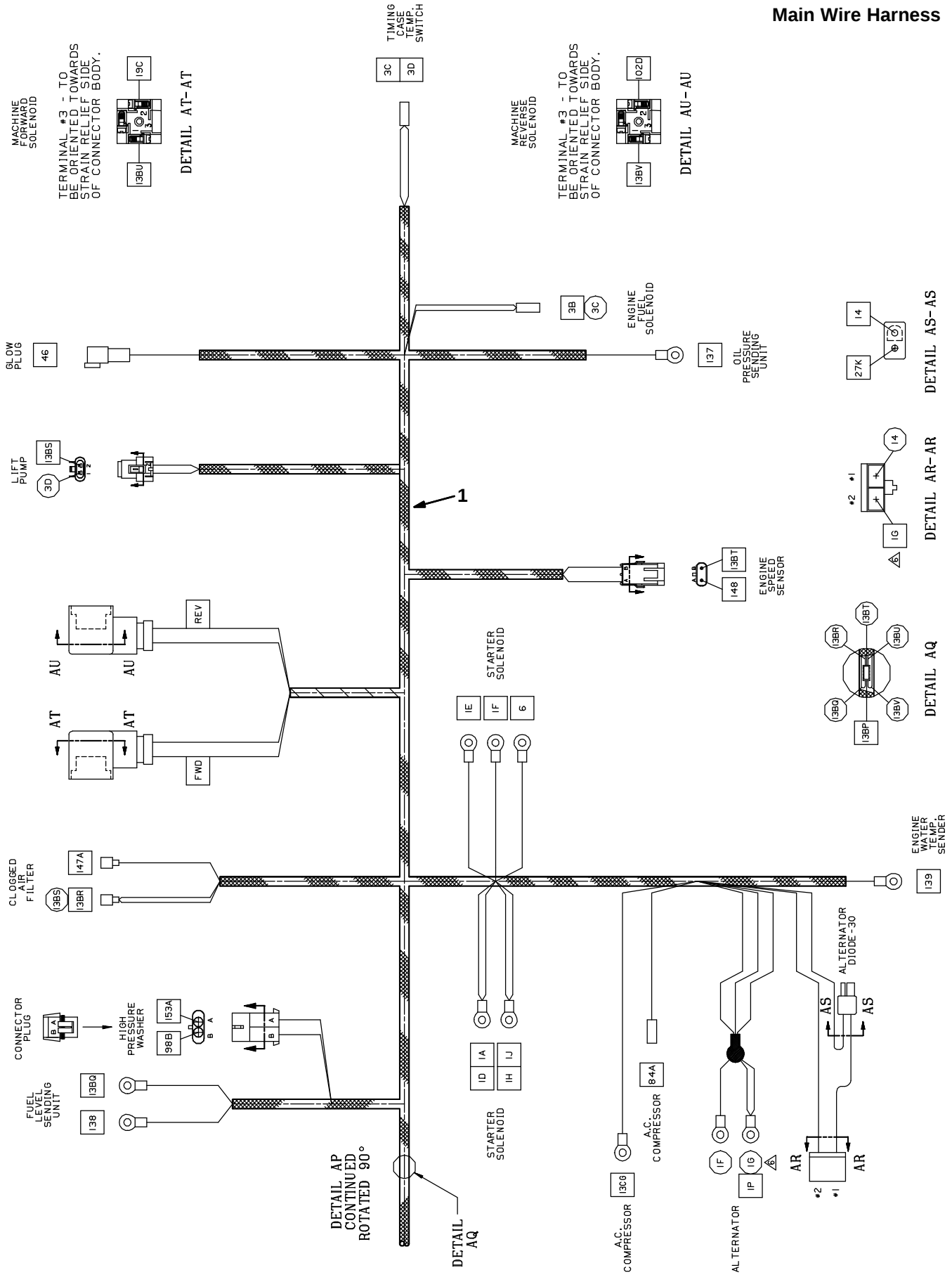


Fig. 77 – Wire Harnesses Group Group (000000–008499)

Main Wire Harness

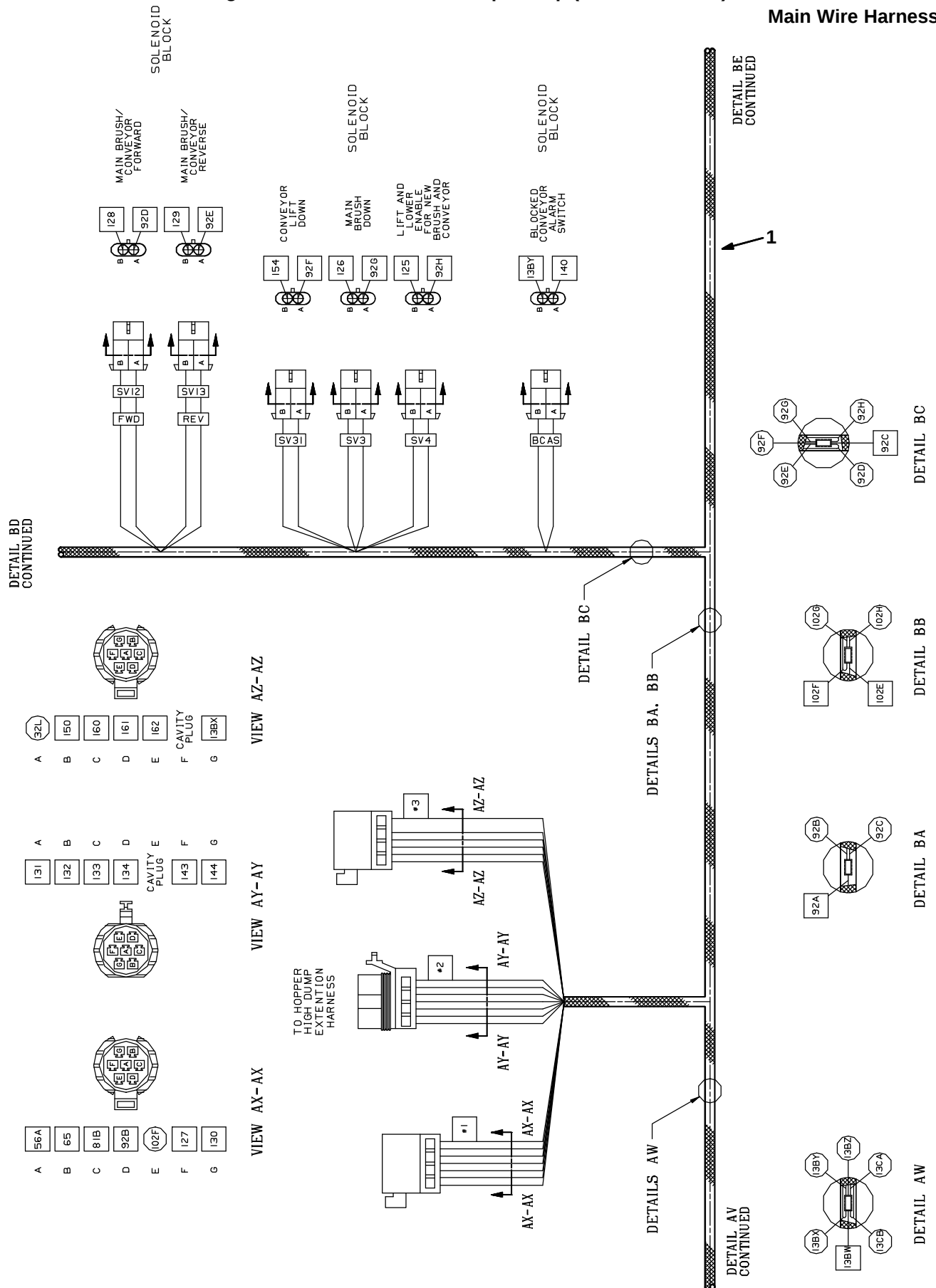


Fig. 77 – Wire Harnesses Group Group (000000–008499)

Main Wire Harness

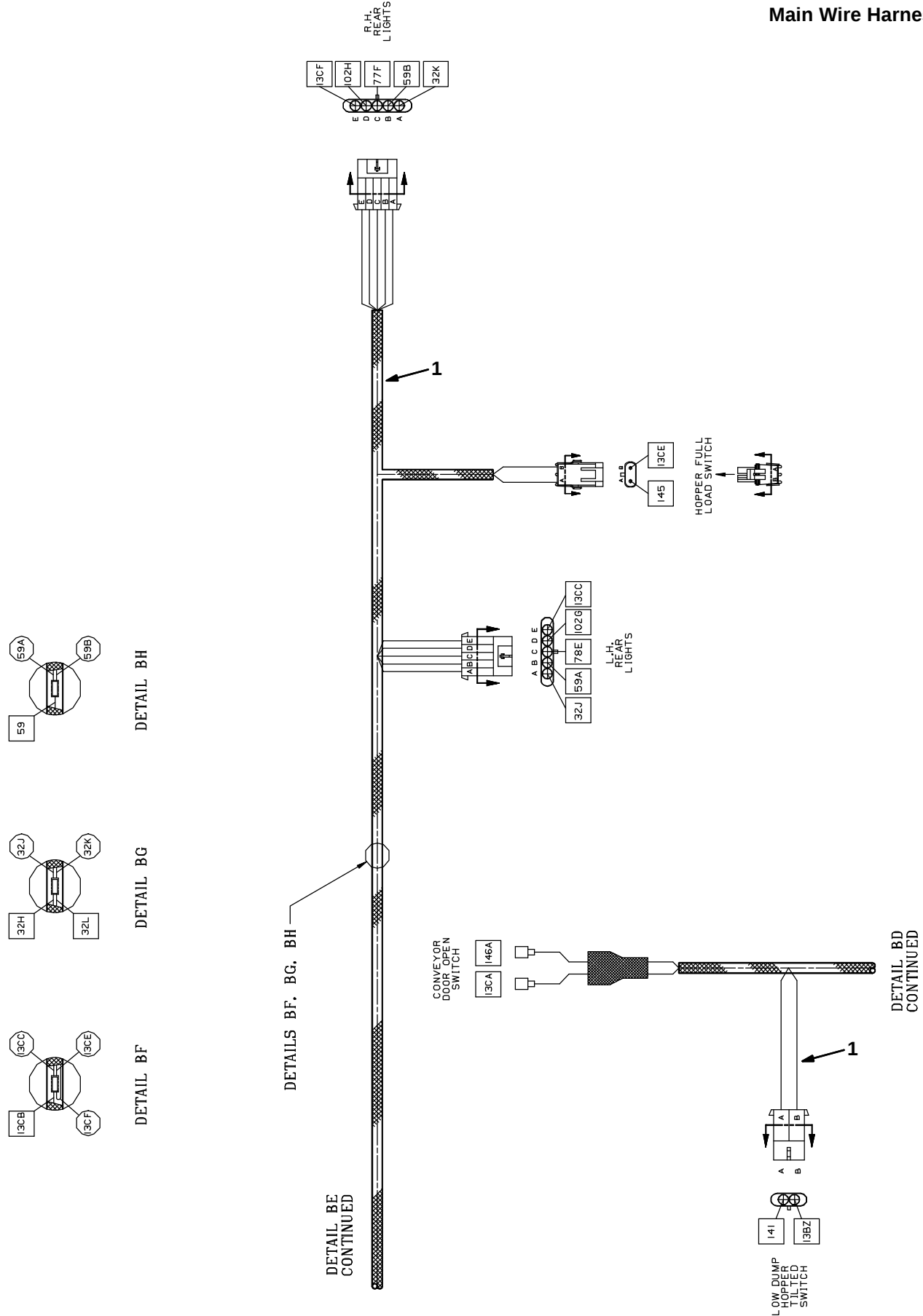


Fig. 77 – Wire Harnesses Group Group (000000–008499)

Main Wire Harness

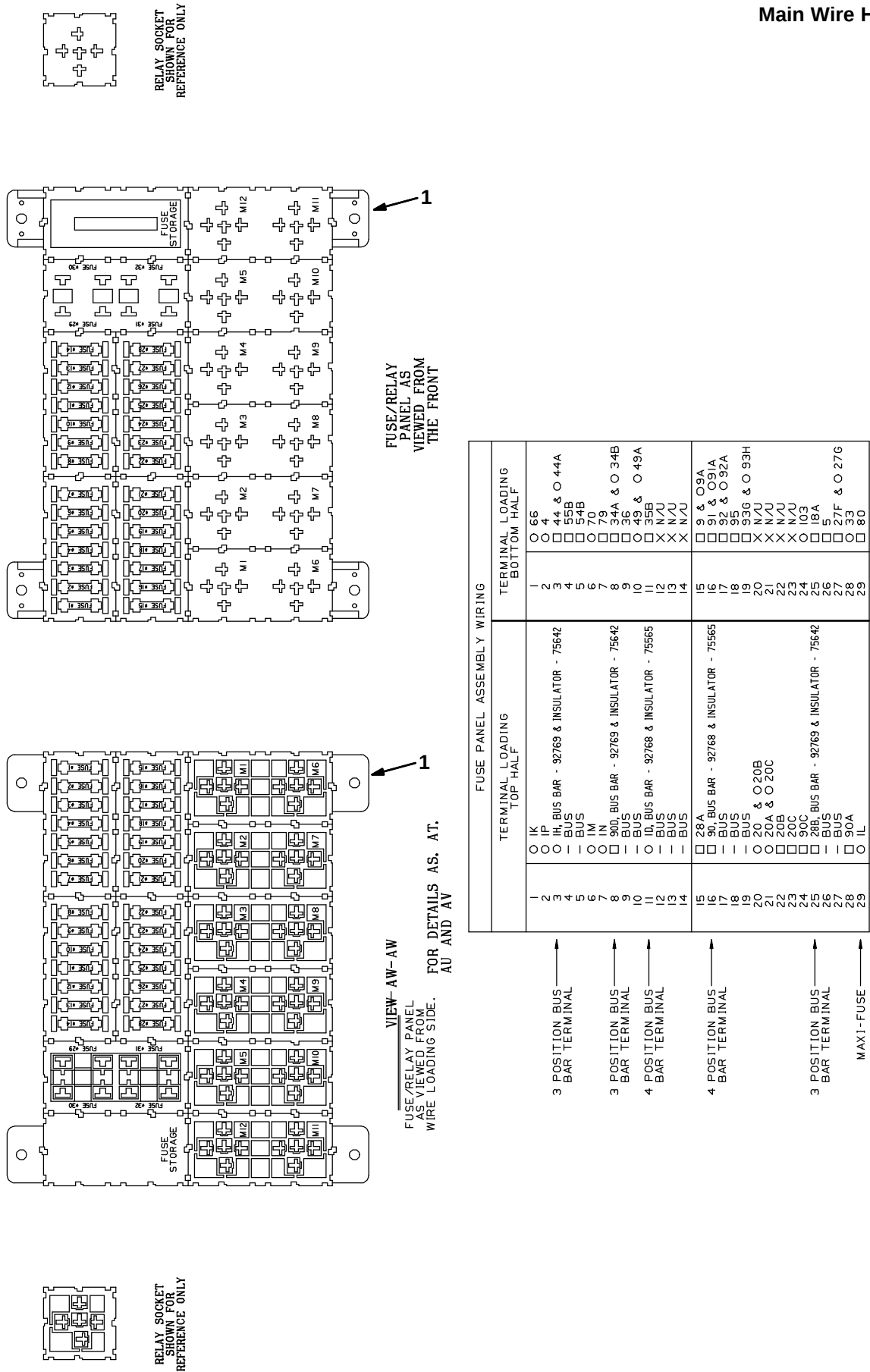


Fig. 77 – Wire Harnesses Group Group (000000–008499)

Main Wire Harness

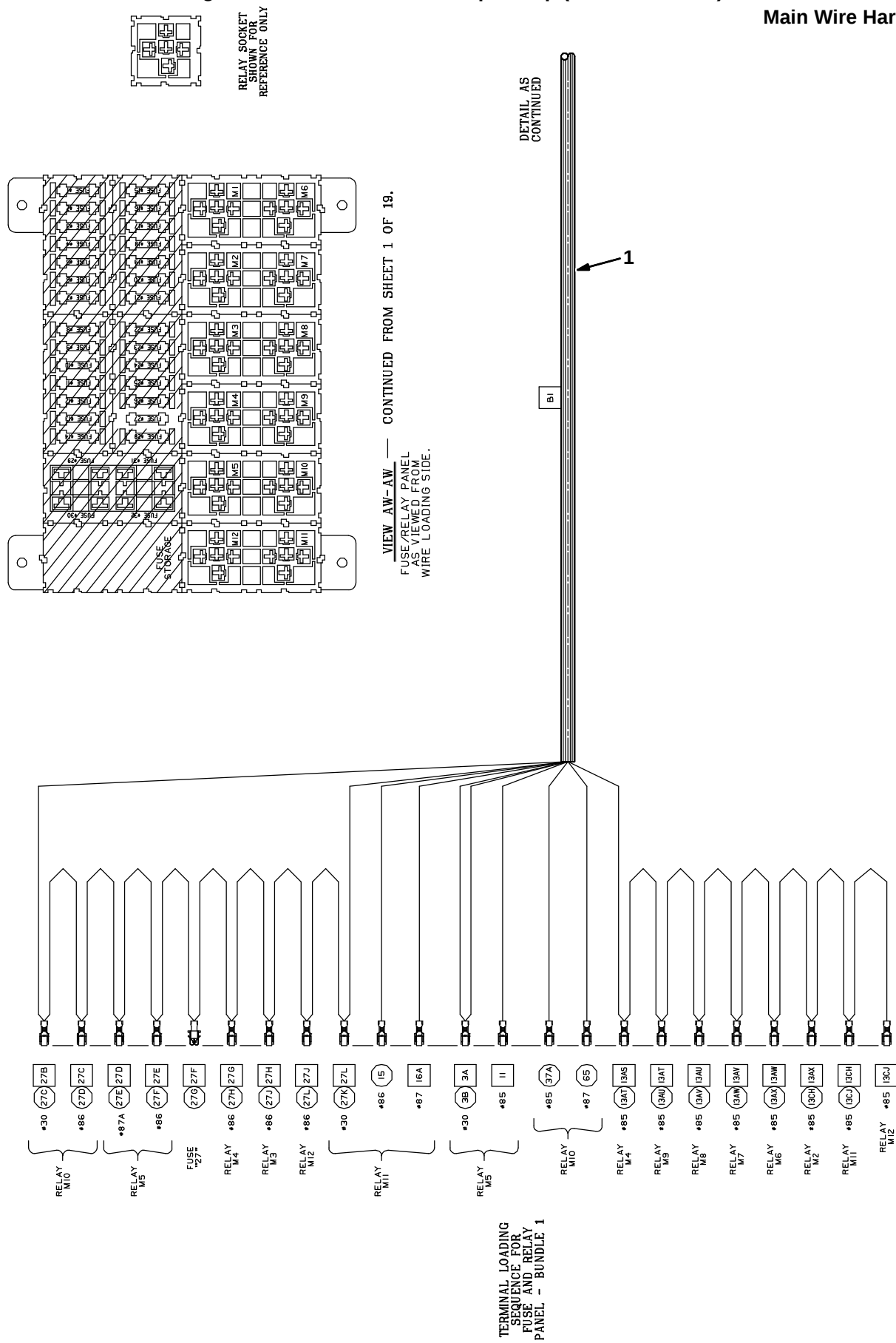


Fig. 77 – Wire Harnesses Group Group (000000–008499)

Main Wire Harness

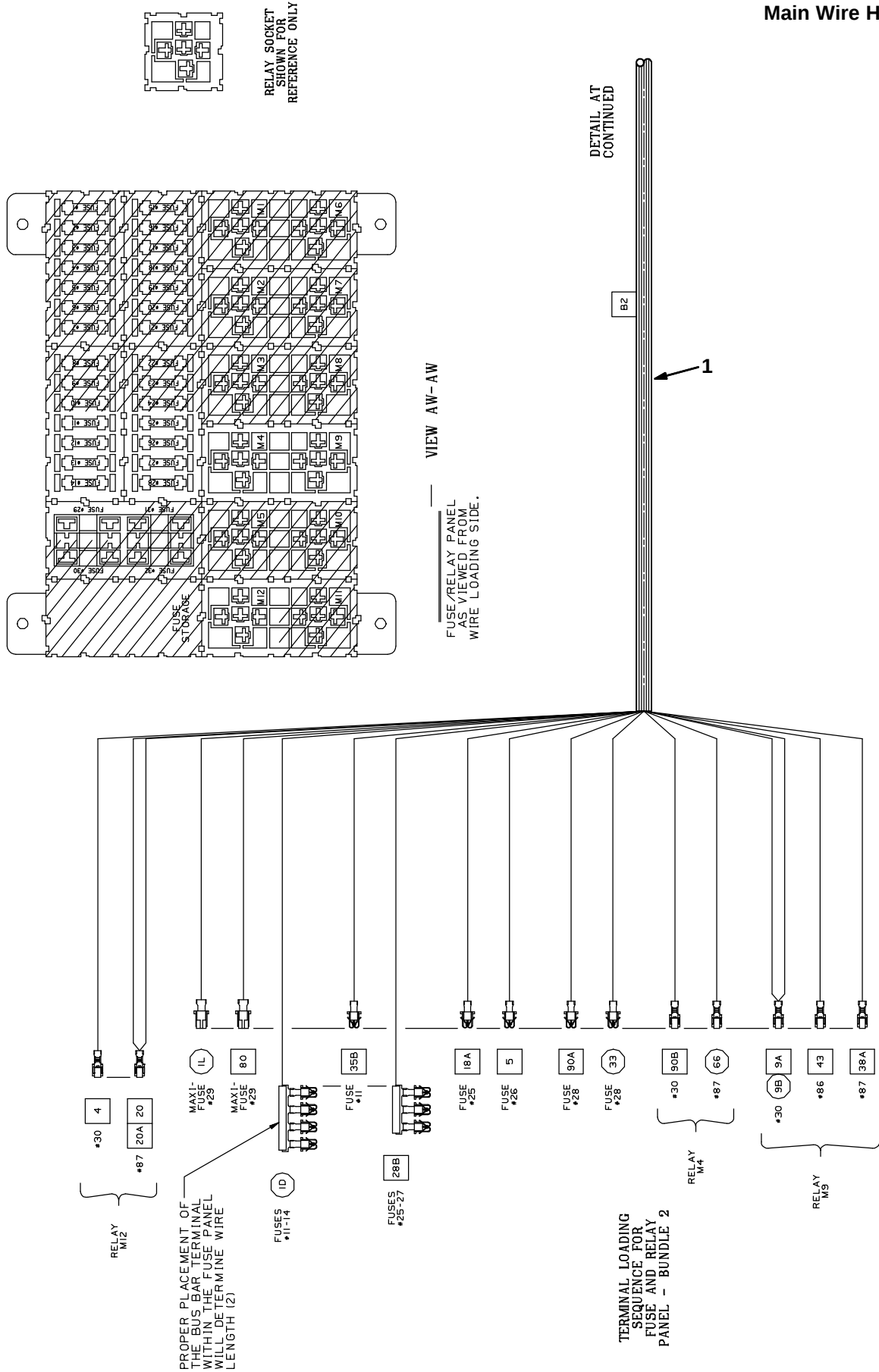


Fig. 77 – Wire Harness Group Group (000000–008499)

Main Wire Harness

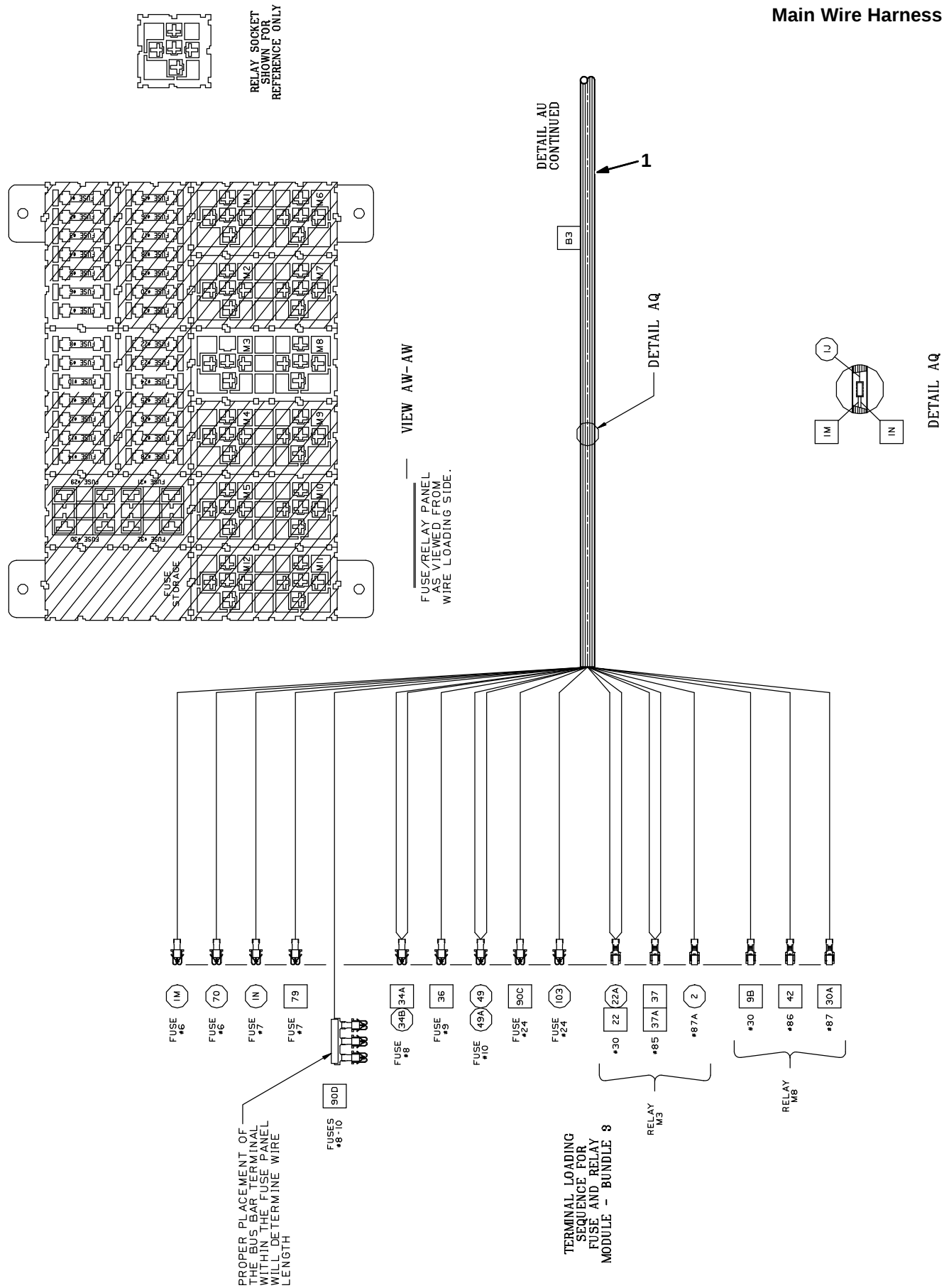


Fig. 77 – Wire Harnesses Group Group (000000–008499)

Main Wire Harness

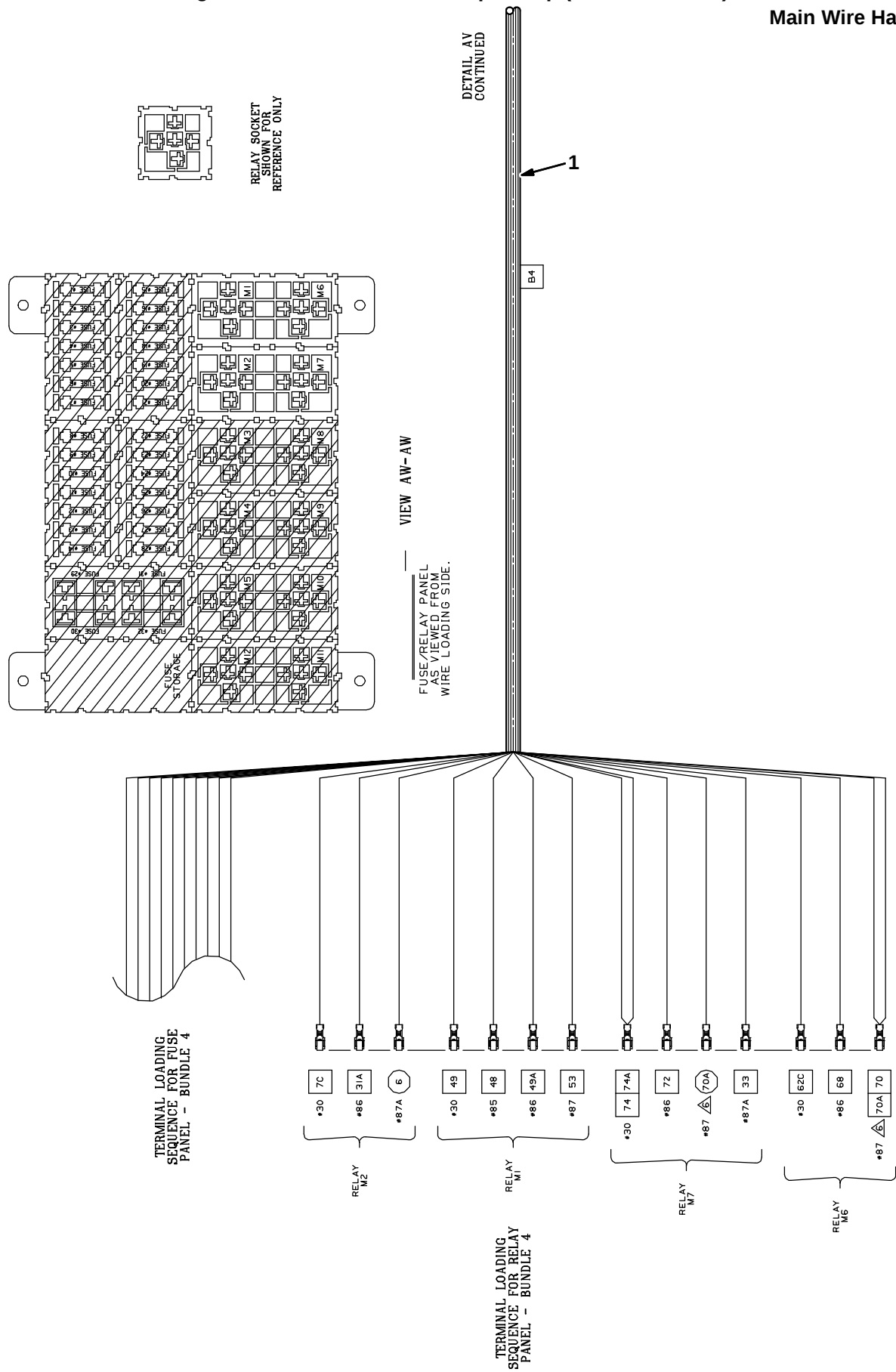


Fig. 77 – Wire Harnesses Group Group (000000–008499)

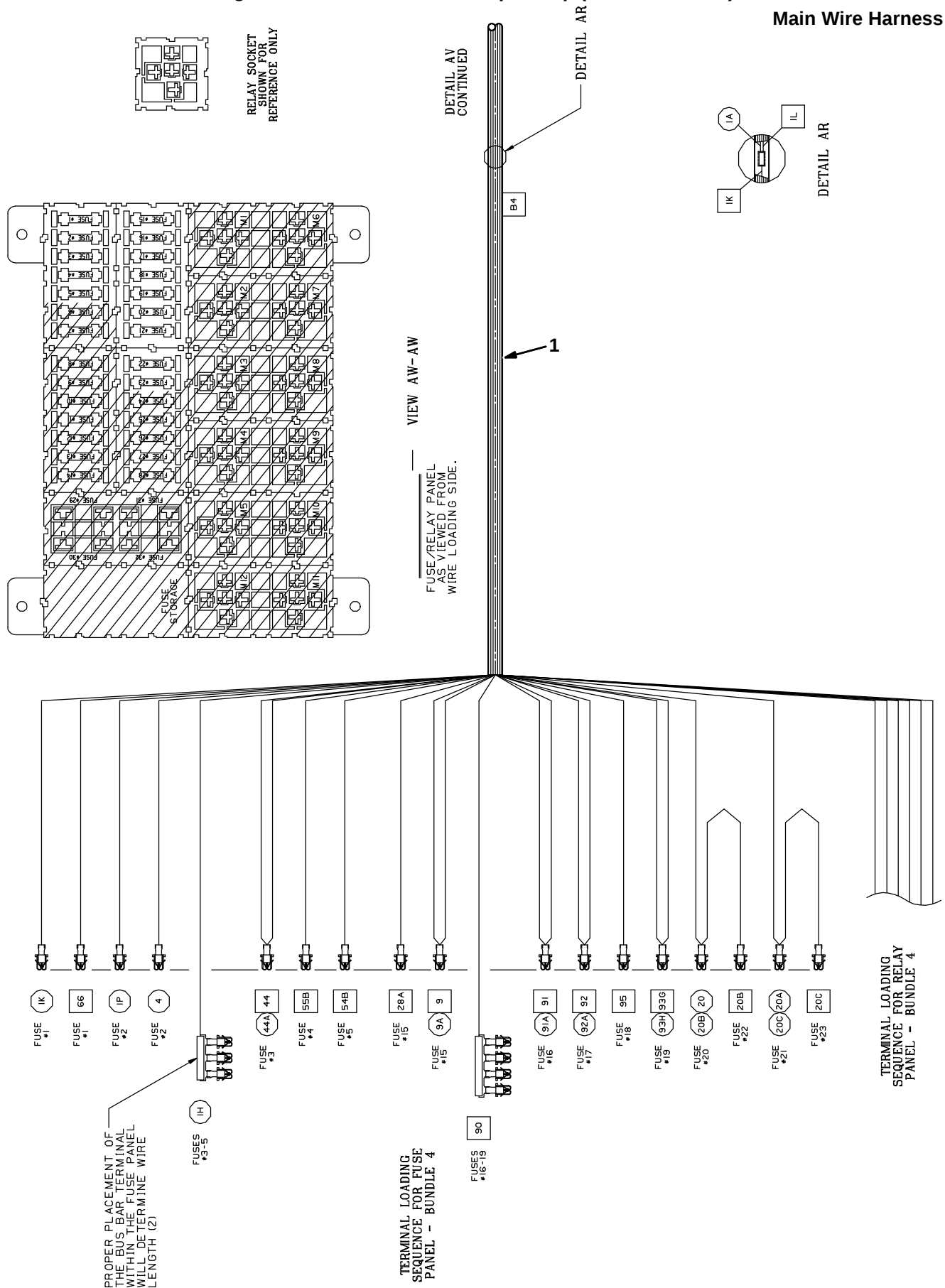


Fig. 77 – Wire Harnesses Group Group (000000–008499)

Cab Wire Harness

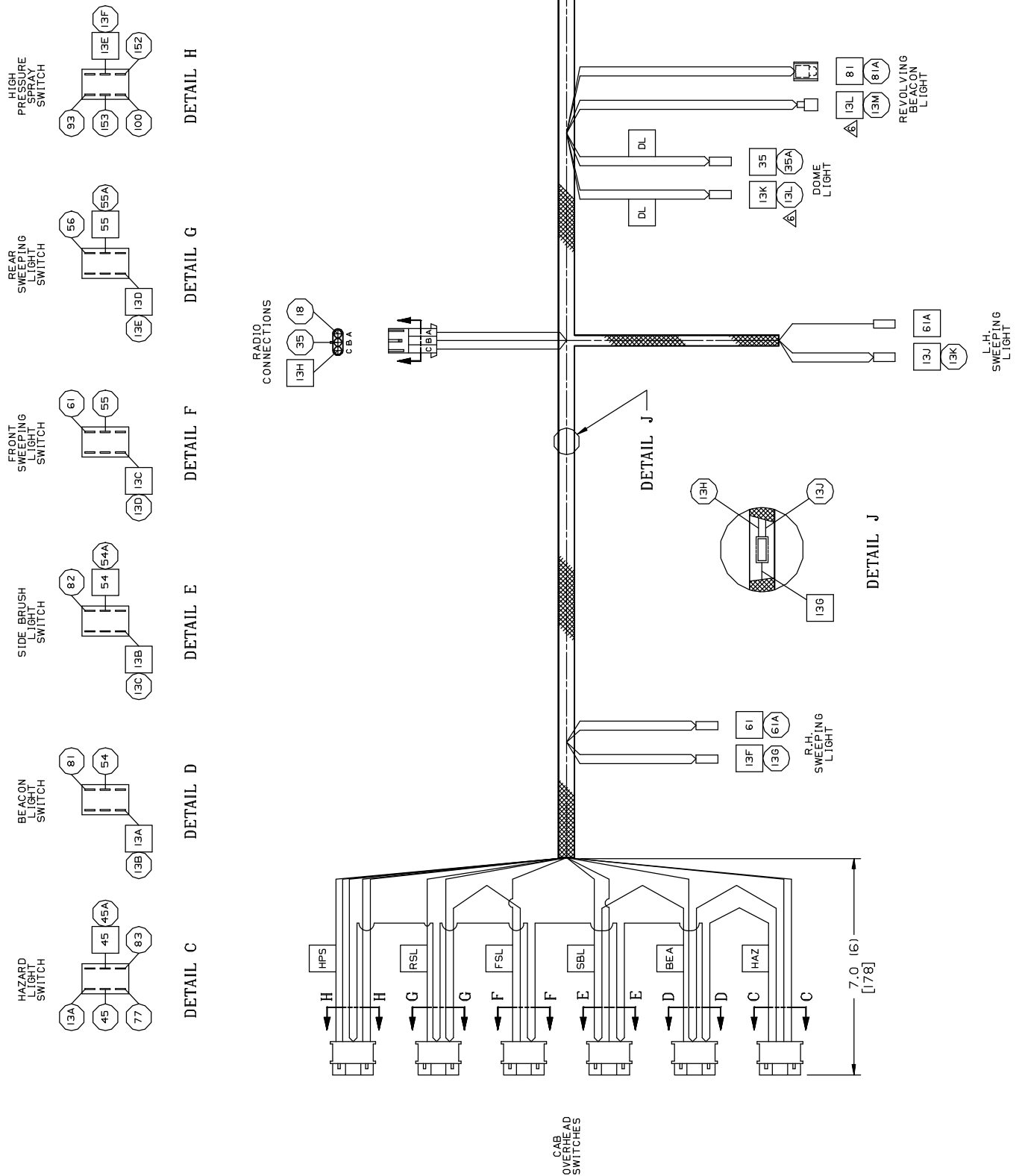
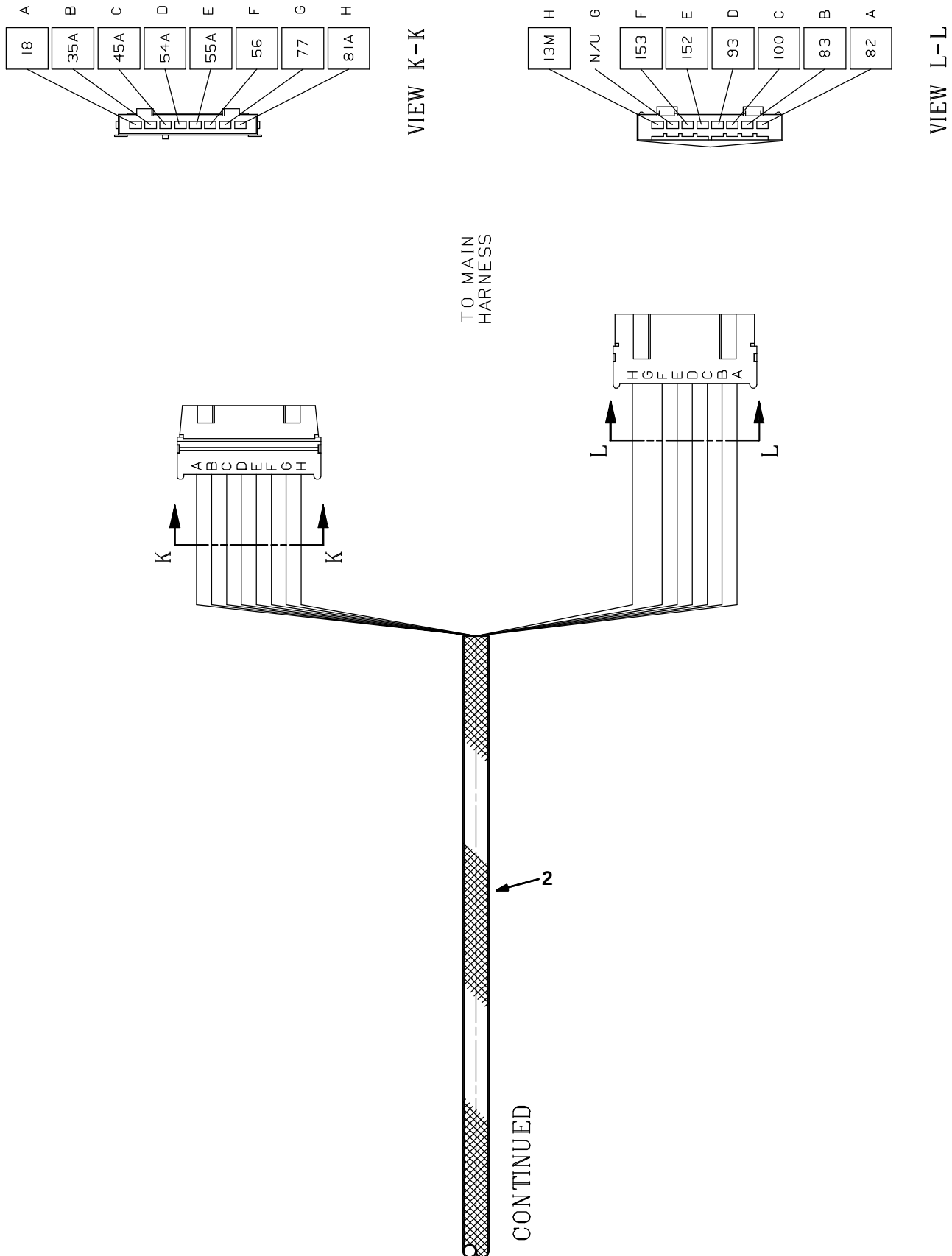


Fig. 77 – Wire Harnesses Group Group (000000–008499)

Cab Wire Harness



Hopper Wire Harness

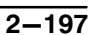


Fig. 77 – Wire Harnesses Group Group (000000–008499)

Hopper Wire Harness

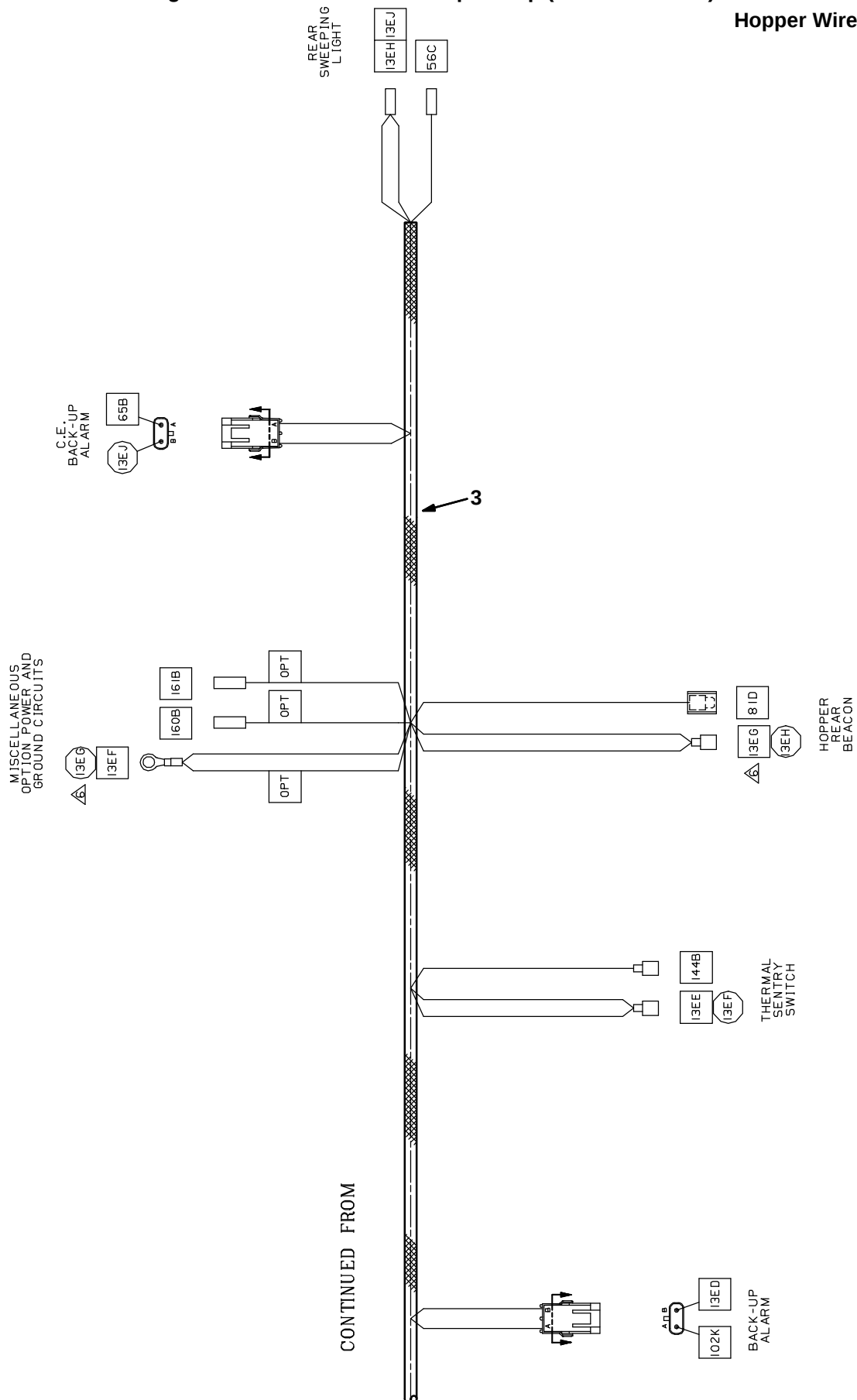


Fig. 77 – Wire Harnesses Group Group (000000–008499)

Hopper Lift Wire Harness

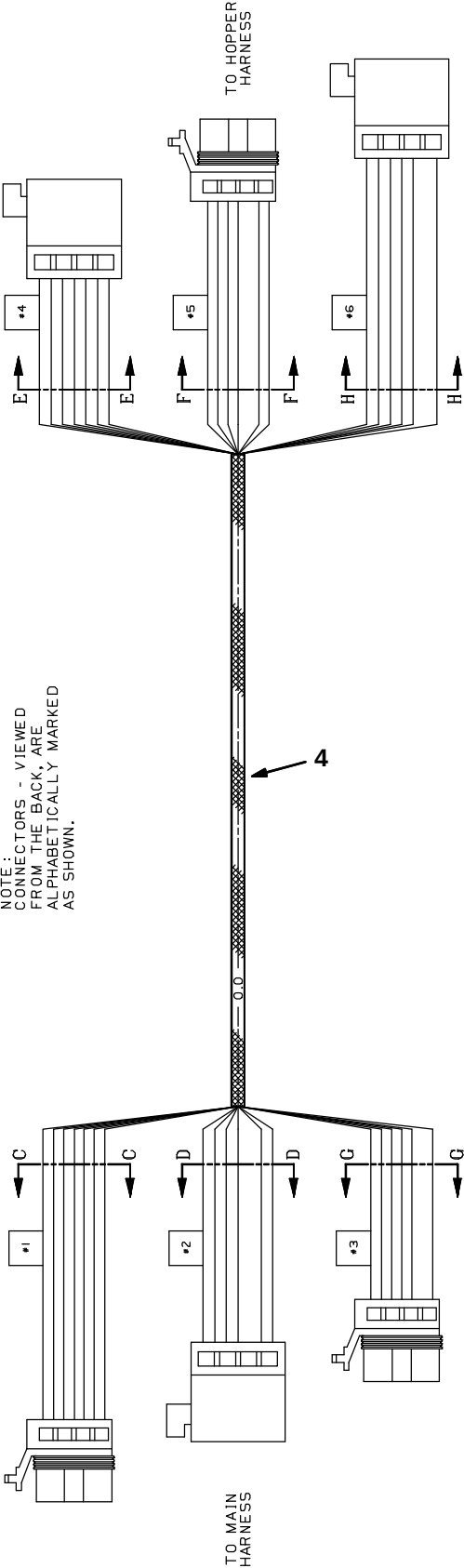
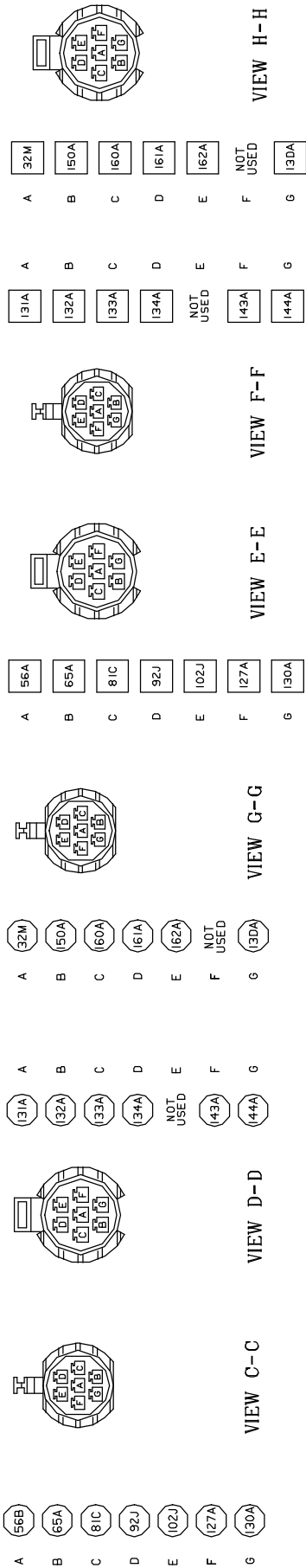


Fig. 77 – Wire Harnesses Group Group (000000–008499)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	768827	(000000–008499)	Harness, Wire, Main [Sentinel]	1
2	768561	(000000–008499)	Harness, Wire, Cab	1
3	770180	(000000–008499)	Harness, Wire, Hopper, [Sentinel]	1
4	768575	(000000–008499)	Harness, Hppr [W/ Hd]	1

Fig. 78 – Wire Harnesses Group (008500–)

Main Wire Harness

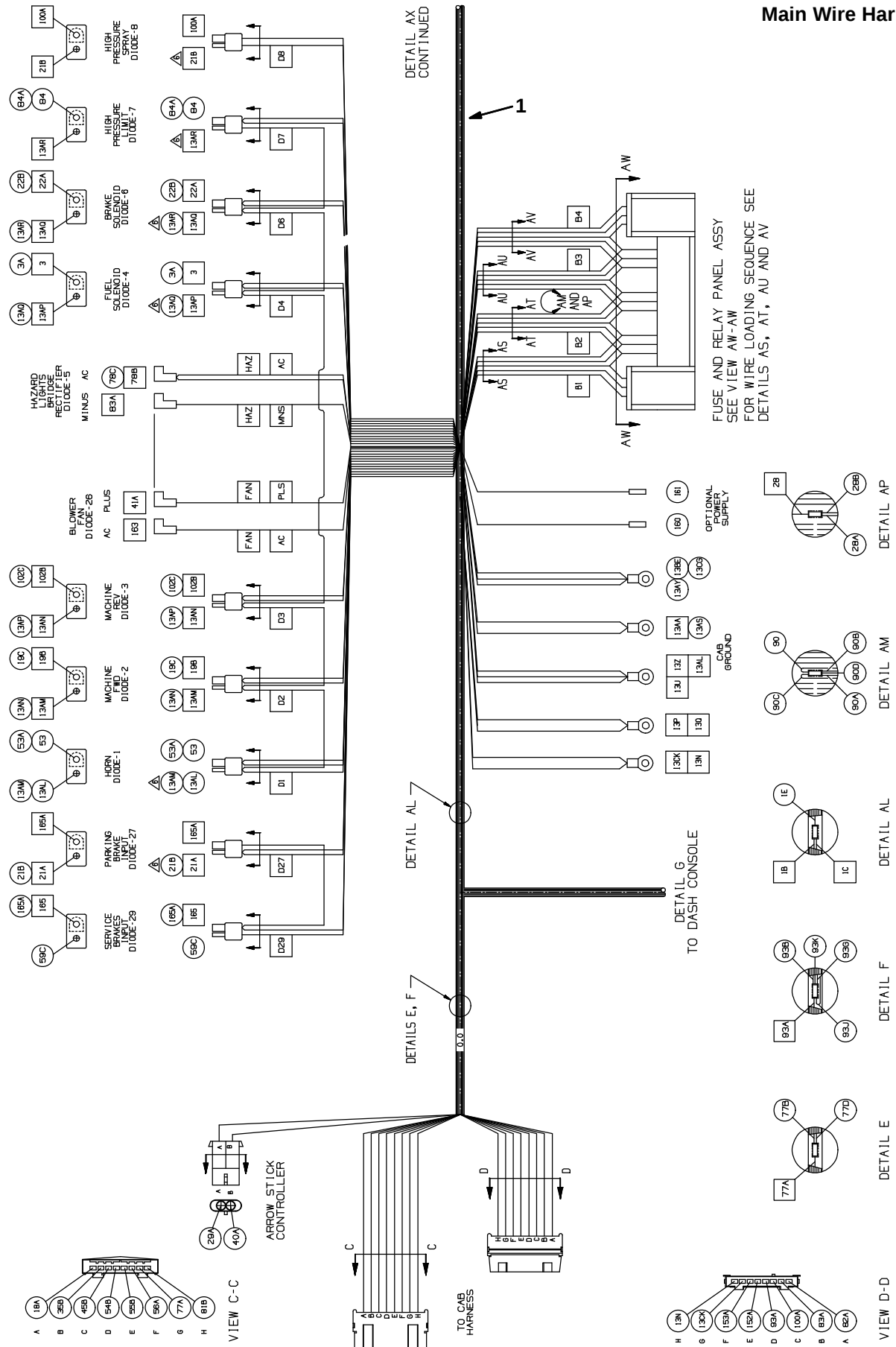


Fig. 78 - Wire Harnesses Group (008500-)

Main Wire Harness

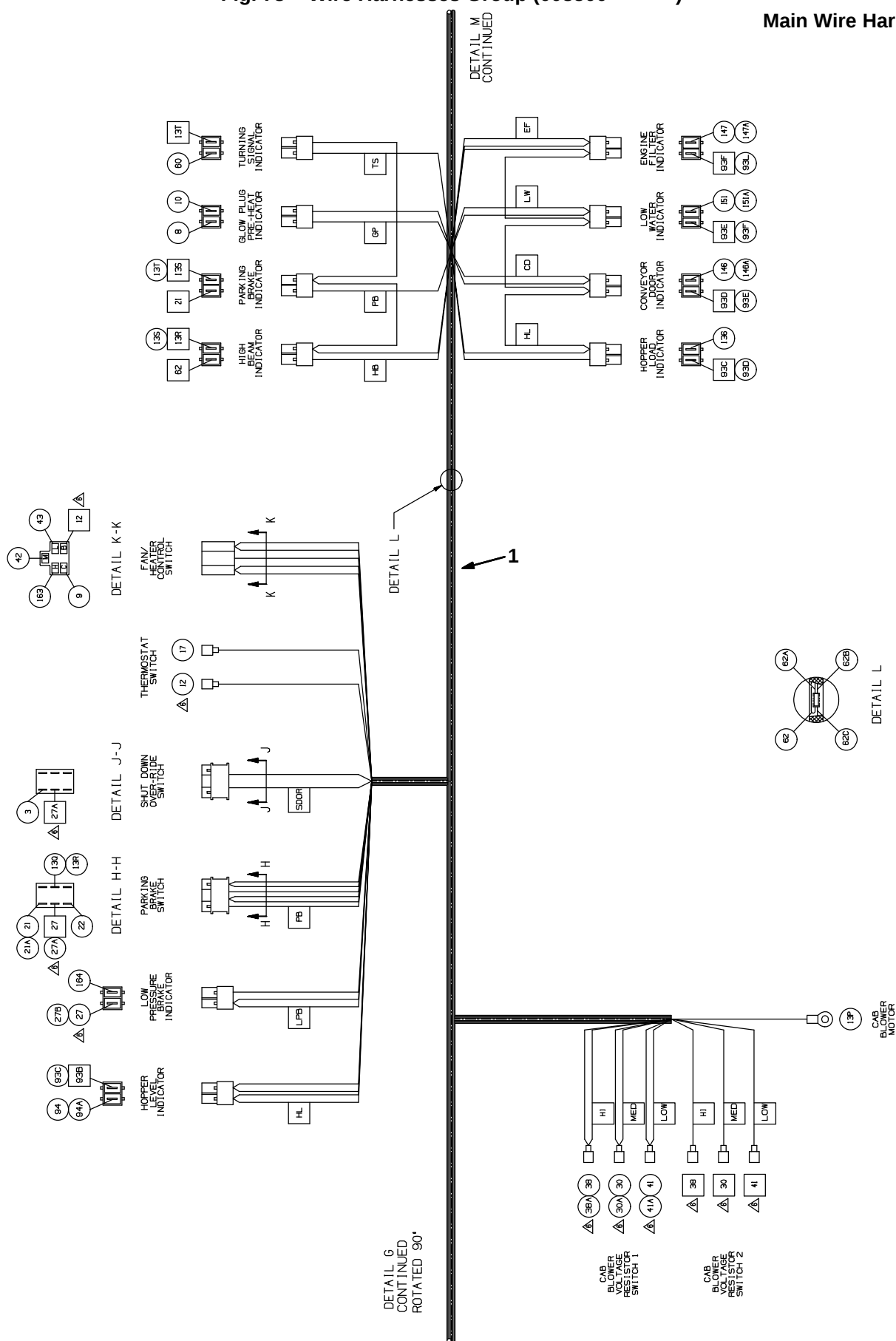


Fig. 78 – Wire Harnesses Group (008500–)

Main Wire Harness

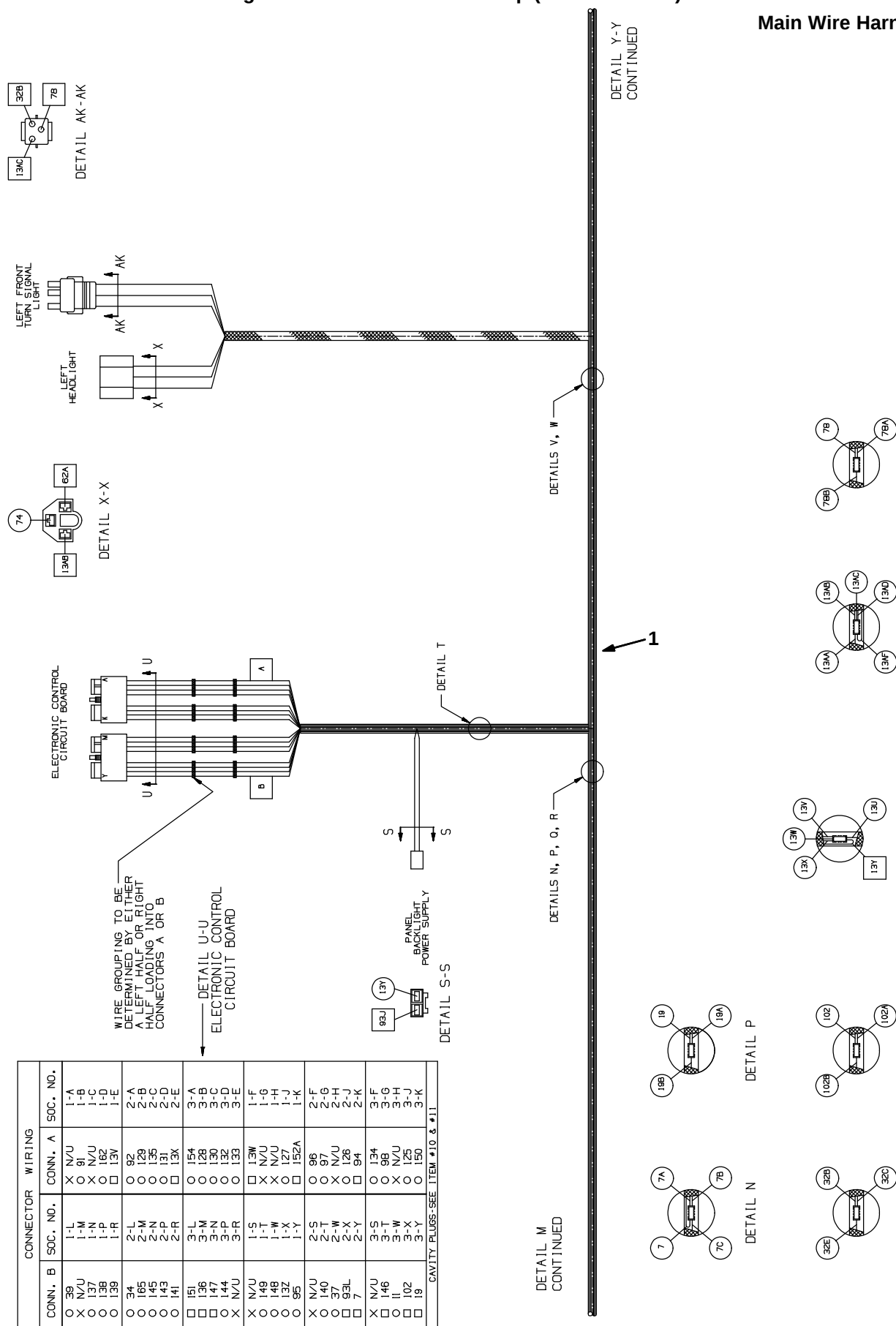


Fig. 78 – Wire Harnesses Group (008500–)

Main Wire Harness

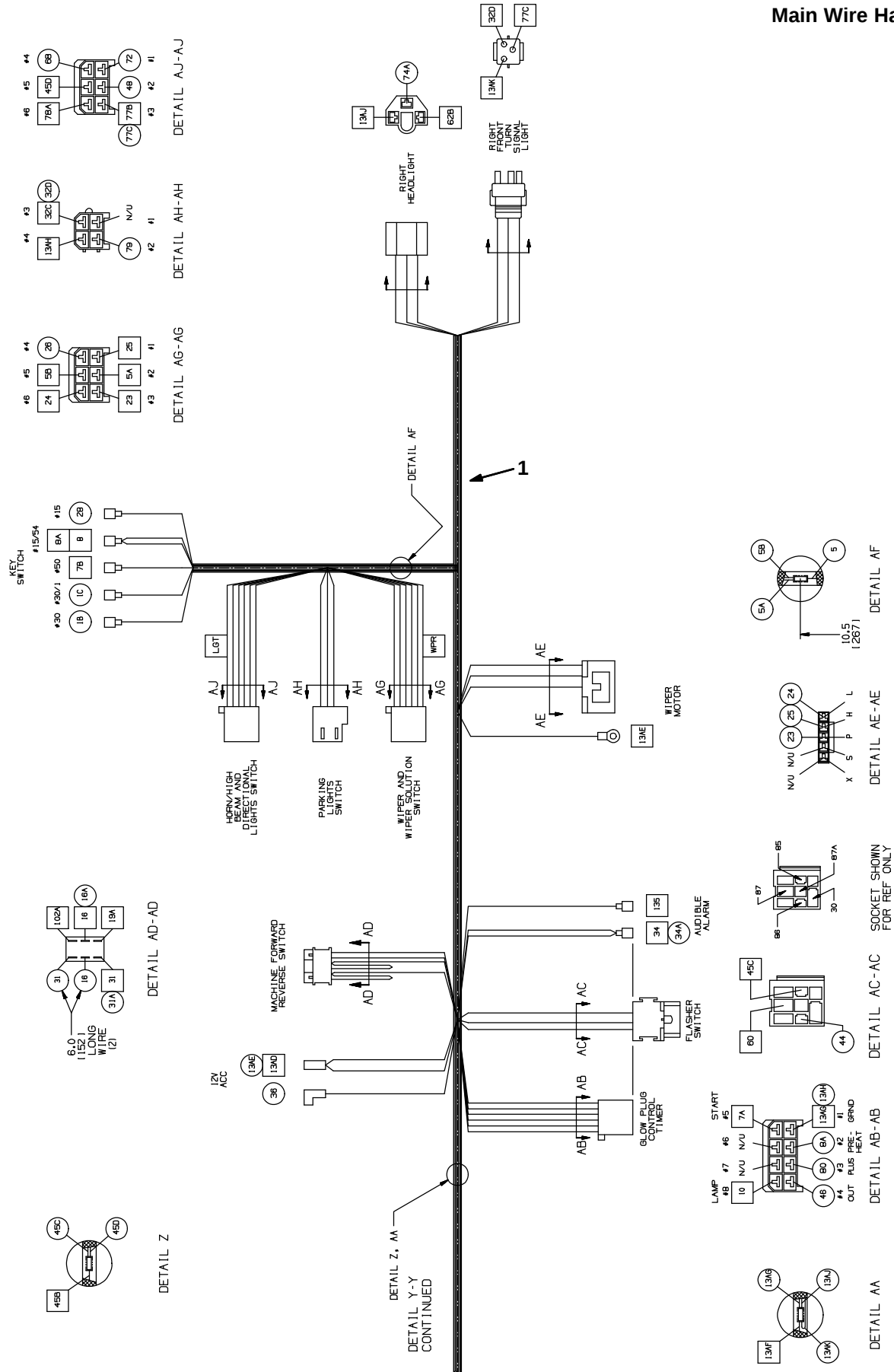


Fig. 78 – Wire Harnesses Group (008500–)

Main Wire Harness

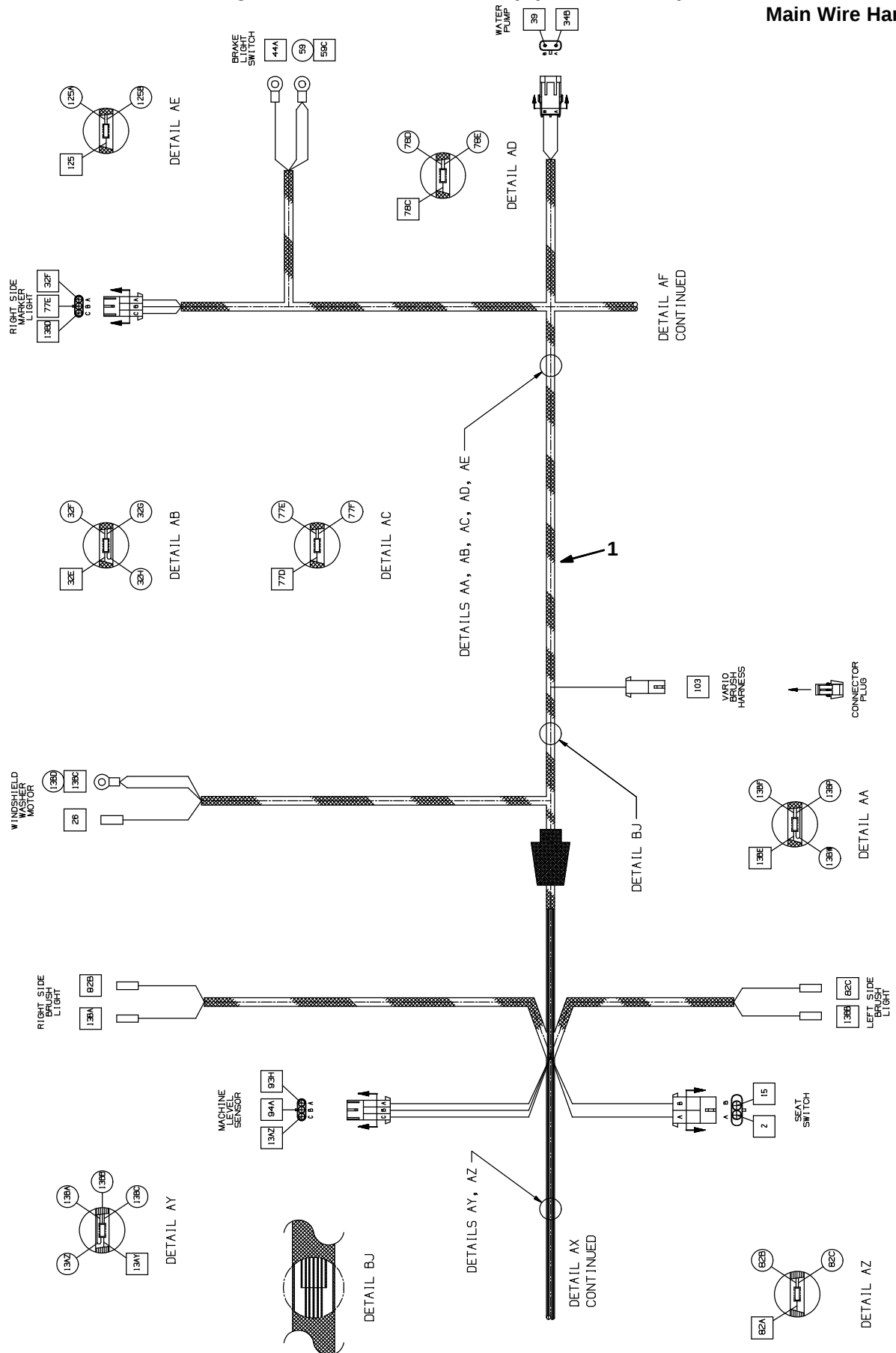


Fig. 78 – Wire Harnesses Group (008500–)

Main Wire Harness

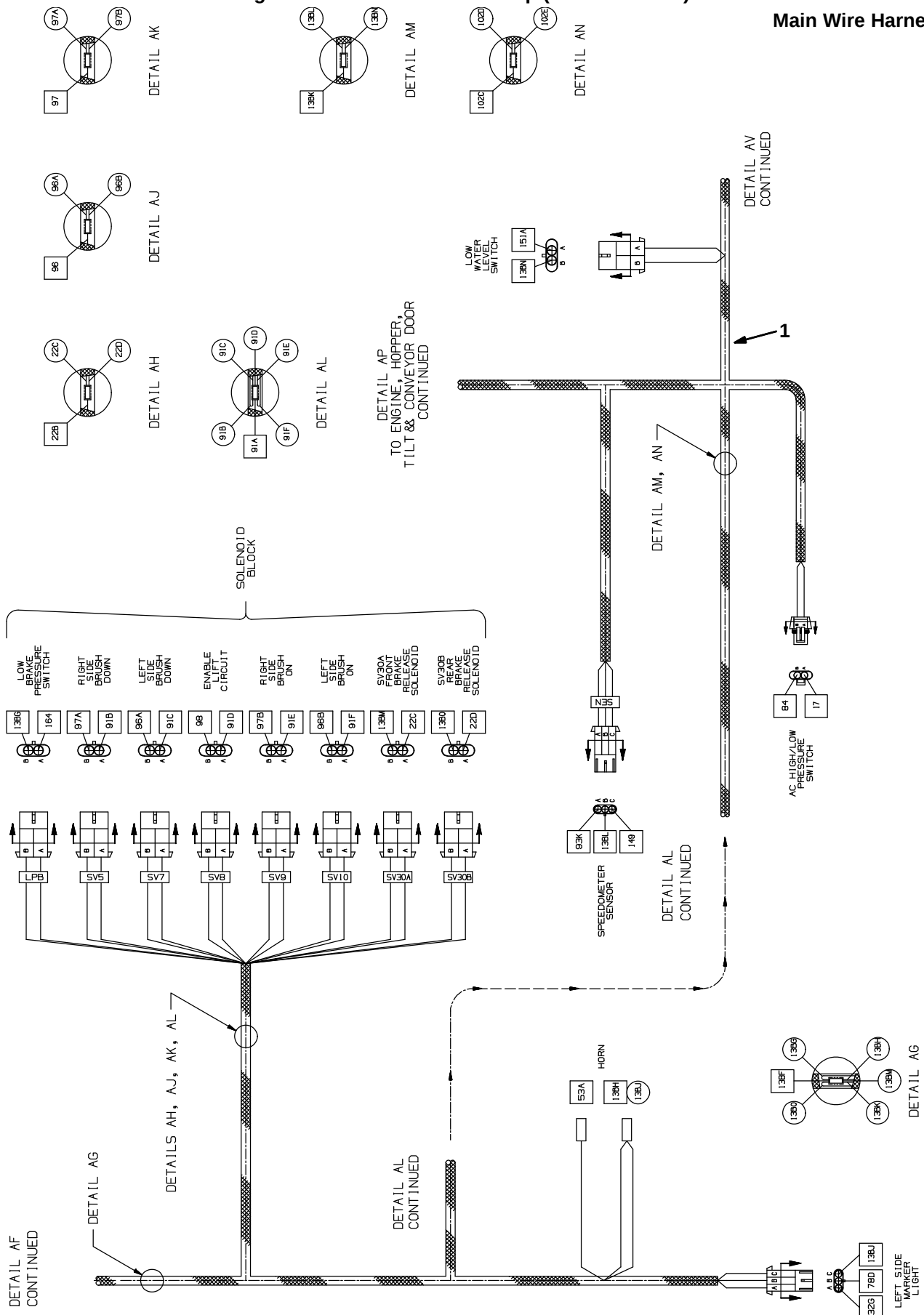


Fig. 78 – Wire Harnesses Group (008500–)

Main Wire Harness

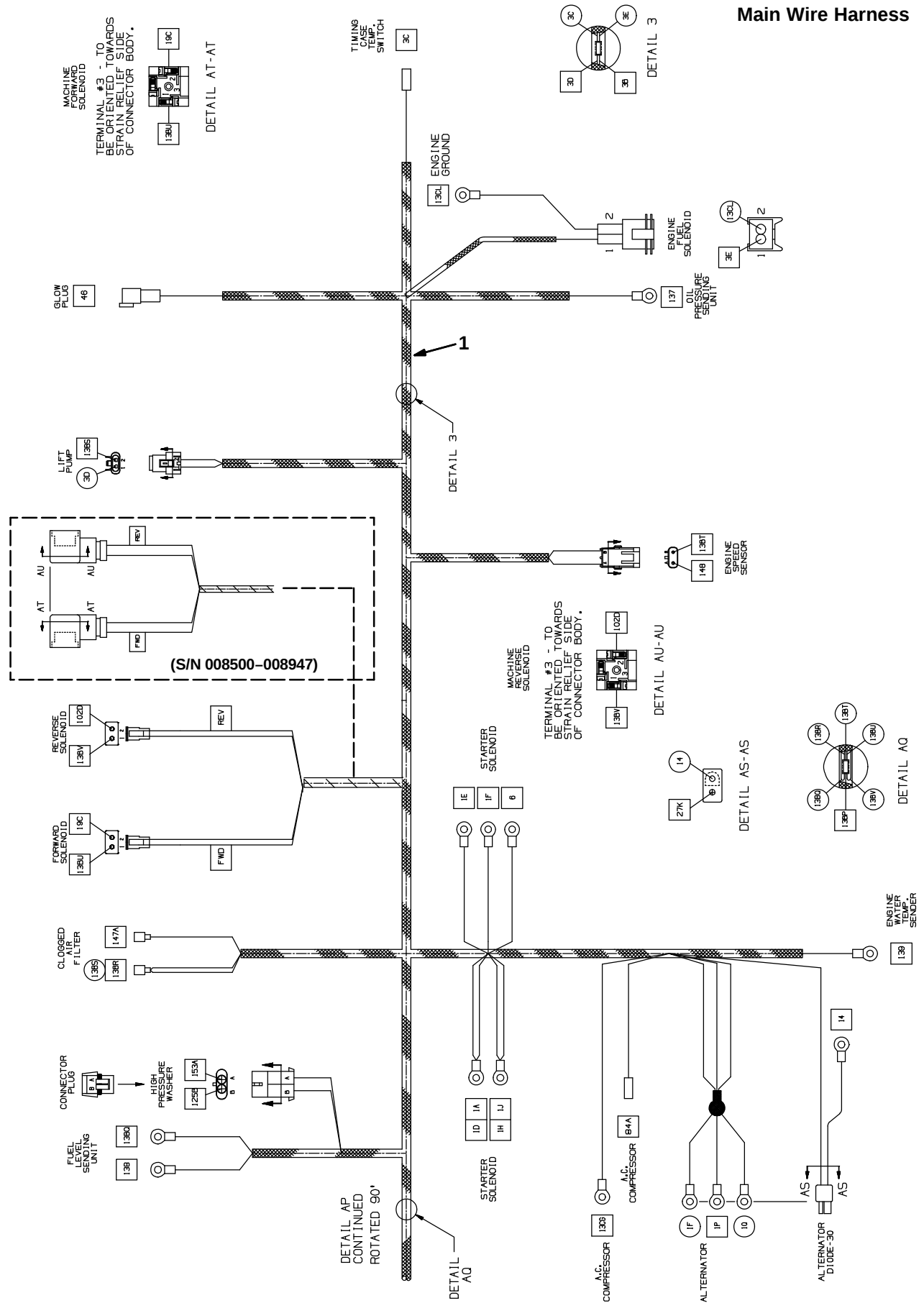


Fig. 78 – Wire Harnesses Group (008500–)

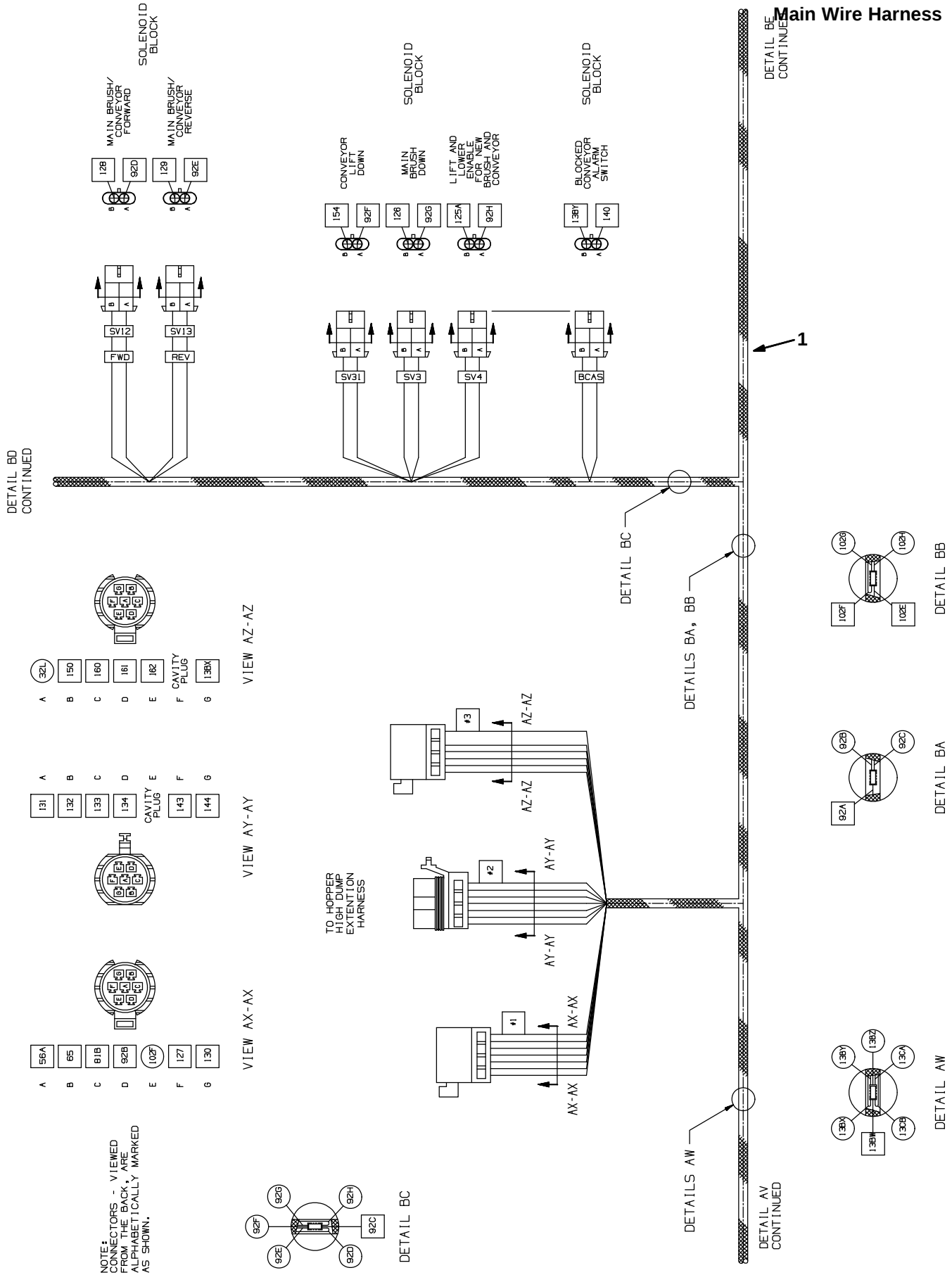


Fig. 78 – Wire Harnesses Group (008500–)

Main Wire Harness

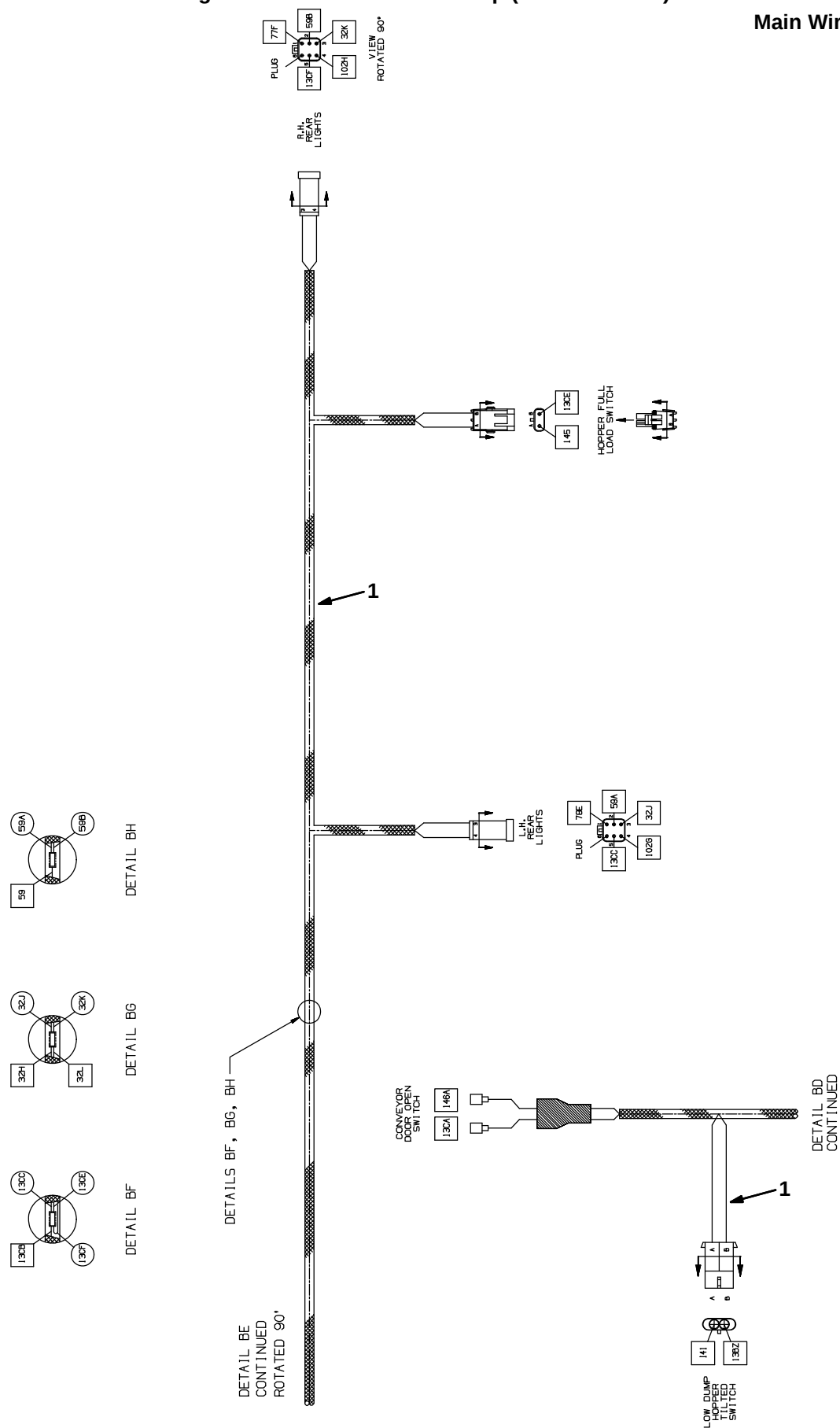
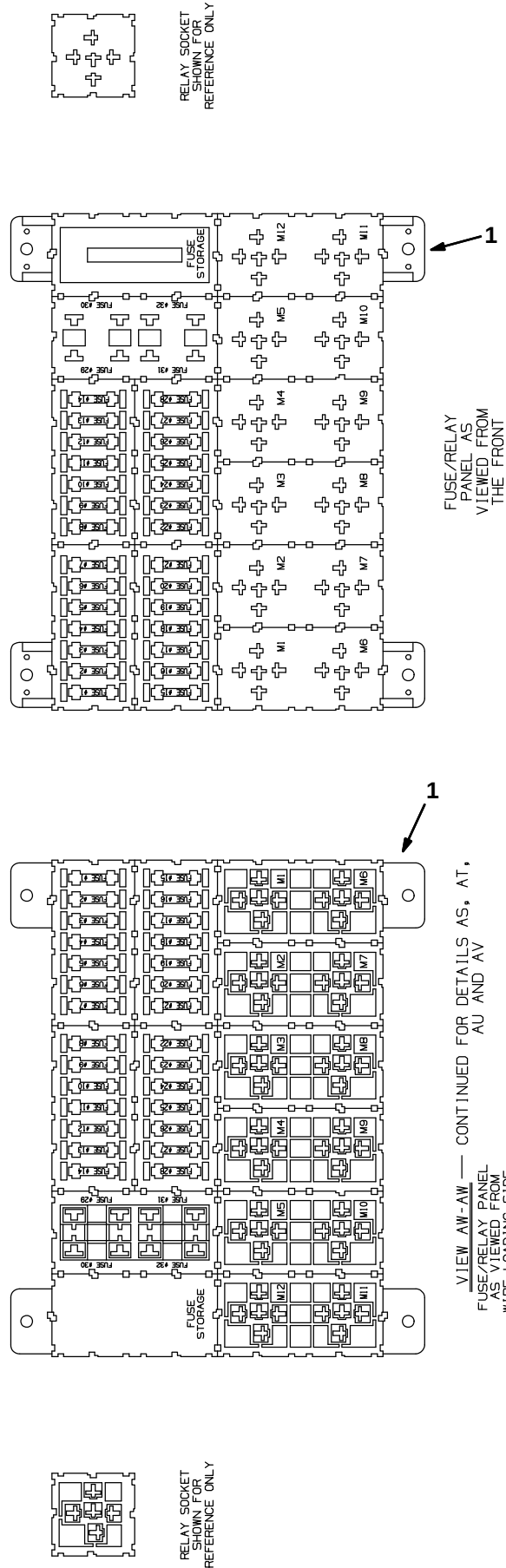


Fig. 78 - Wire Harnesses Group (008500-)

Main Wire Harness



FUSE PANEL ASSEMBLY WIRING	
TERMINAL LOADING TOP HALF	TERMINAL LOADING BOTTOM HALF
1 1K 2 1P 3 10 4 10 5 10 6 10 7 10 8 10 9 10 10 10 11 10 12 10 13 10 14 10	1 66 2 44 & 44A 3 44 & 44A 4 44 & 44A 5 44 & 44A 6 44 & 44A 7 44 & 44A 8 44 & 44A 9 44 & 44A 10 44 & 44A 11 44 & 44A 12 44 & 44A 13 44 & 44A 14 44 & 44A
15 28A 16 90, BUS BAR - 92788 & INSULATOR - 75942 17 90, BUS BAR - 92788 & INSULATOR - 75942 18 90, BUS BAR - 92788 & INSULATOR - 75942 19 90, BUS BAR - 92788 & INSULATOR - 75942 20 90, BUS BAR - 92788 & INSULATOR - 75942 21 90, BUS BAR - 92788 & INSULATOR - 75942 22 90, BUS BAR - 92788 & INSULATOR - 75942 23 90, BUS BAR - 92788 & INSULATOR - 75942 24 90, BUS BAR - 92788 & INSULATOR - 75942 25 90, BUS BAR - 92788 & INSULATOR - 75942 26 90, BUS BAR - 92788 & INSULATOR - 75942 27 90, BUS BAR - 92788 & INSULATOR - 75942 28 90, BUS BAR - 92788 & INSULATOR - 75942 29 90, BUS BAR - 92788 & INSULATOR - 75942 30 90, BUS BAR - 92788 & INSULATOR - 75942 31 90, BUS BAR - 92788 & INSULATOR - 75942 32 90, BUS BAR - 92788 & INSULATOR - 75942	15 9 & 9A 16 91 & 91A 17 92 & 92A 18 93 19 93 & 93H 20 93 & 93H 21 93 & 93H 22 93 & 93H 23 93 & 93H 24 93 & 93H 25 93 & 93H 26 93 & 93H 27 93 & 93H 28 93 & 93H 29 93 & 93H 30 93 & 93H 31 93 & 93H 32 93 & 93H

3 POSITION BUS BAR TERMINAL
4 POSITION BUS BAR TERMINAL
4 POSITION BUS BAR TERMINAL
3 POSITION BUS BAR TERMINAL
MAX1 - FUSE
MAX1 - FUSE
MAX1 - FUSE

Fig. 78 - Wire Harnesses Group (008500-)

Main Wire Harness

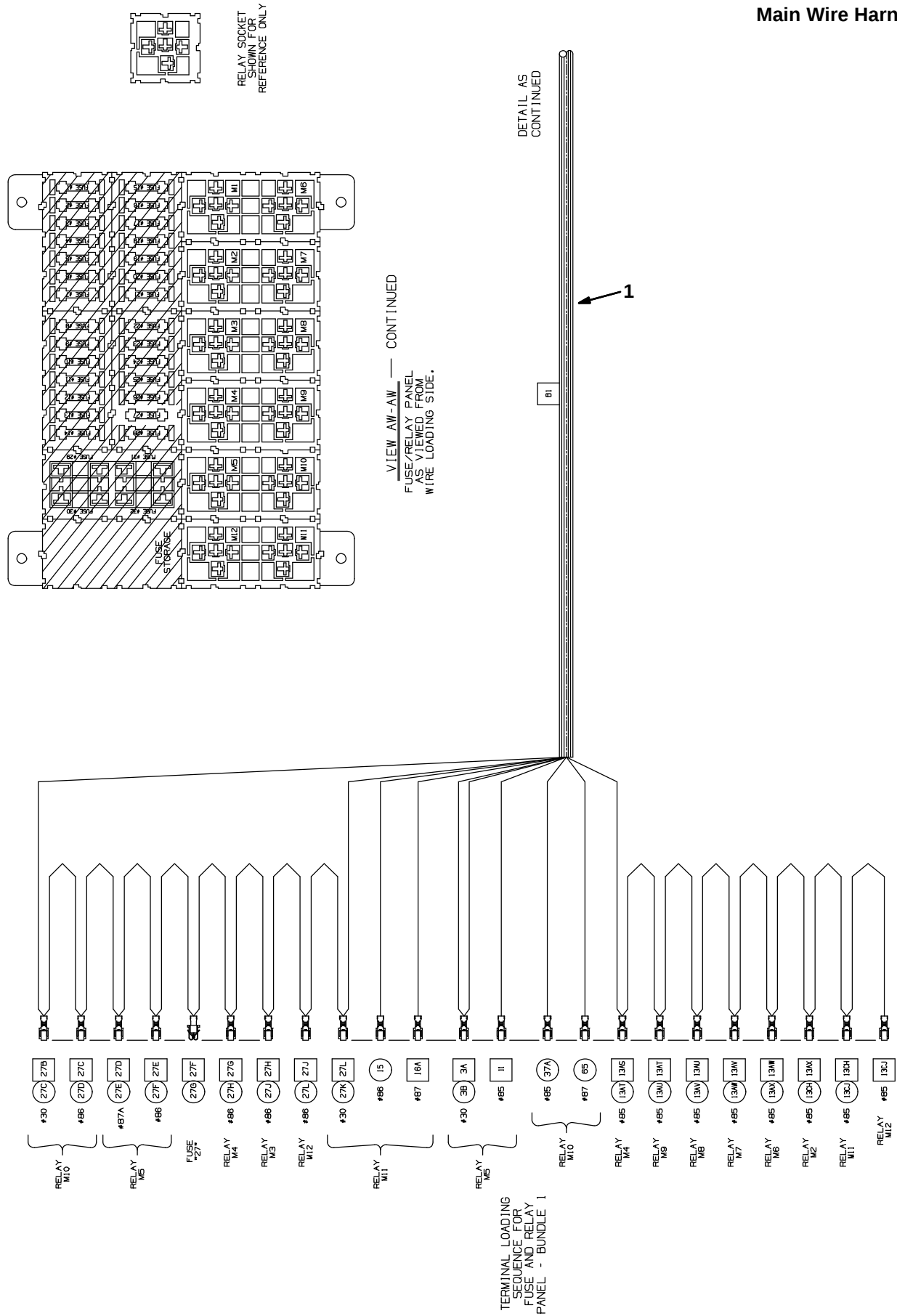


Fig. 78 - Wire Harnesses Group (008500-)

Main Wire Harness

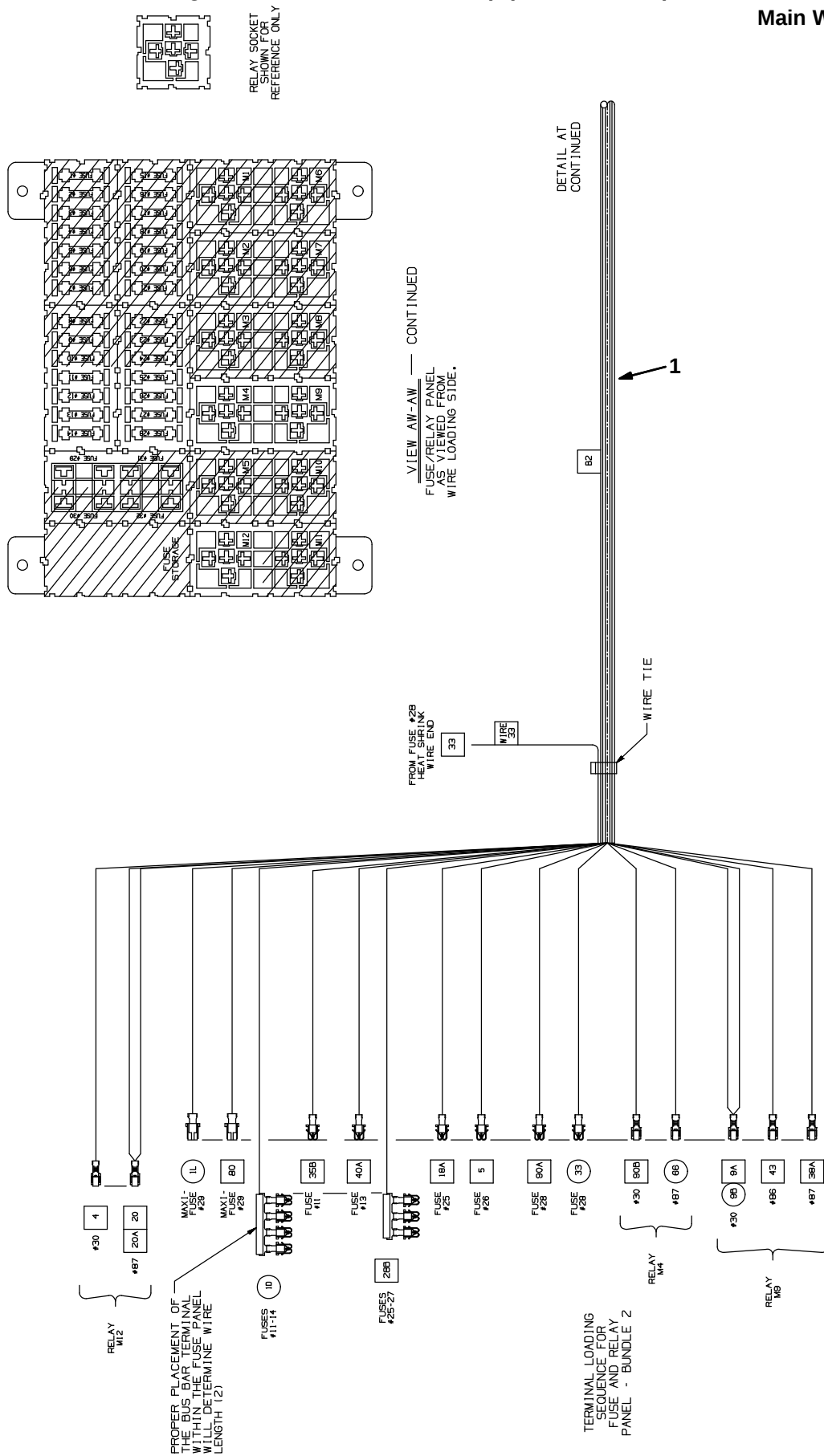


Fig. 78 - Wire Harnesses Group (008500-)

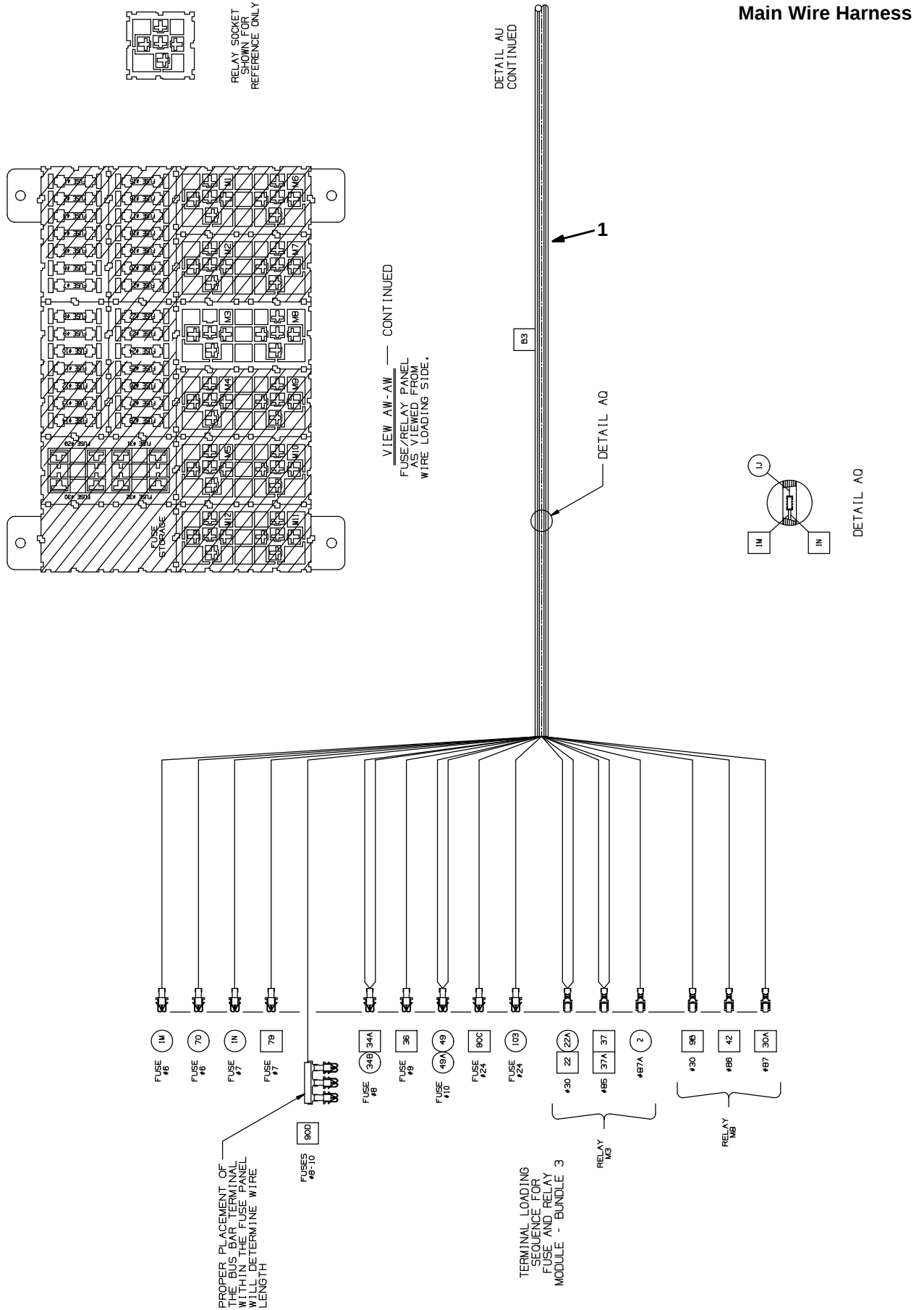


Fig. 78 - Wire Harnesses Group (008500-)

Main Wire Harness

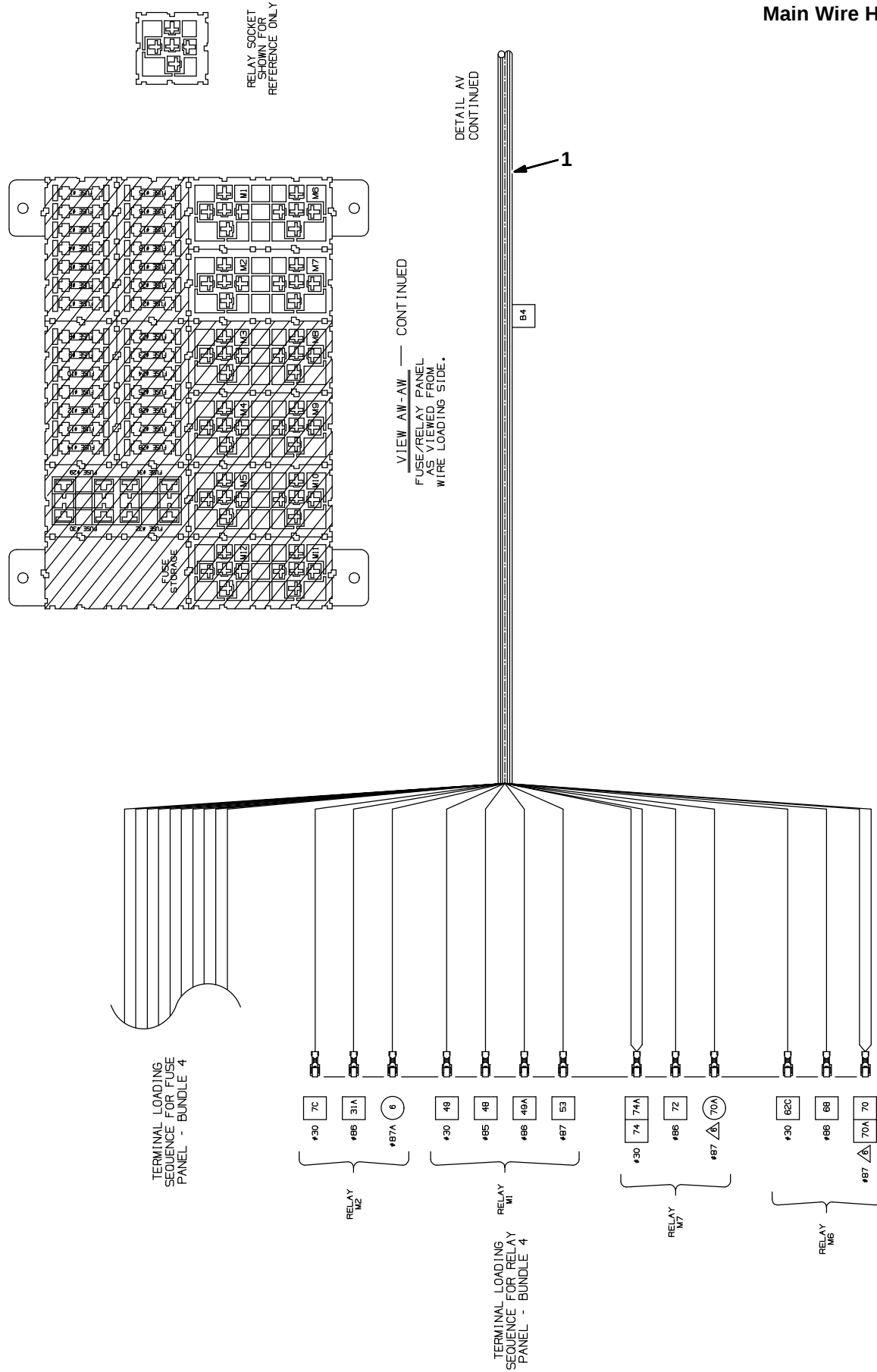


Fig. 78 - Wire Harnesses Group (008500-)

Main Wire Harness

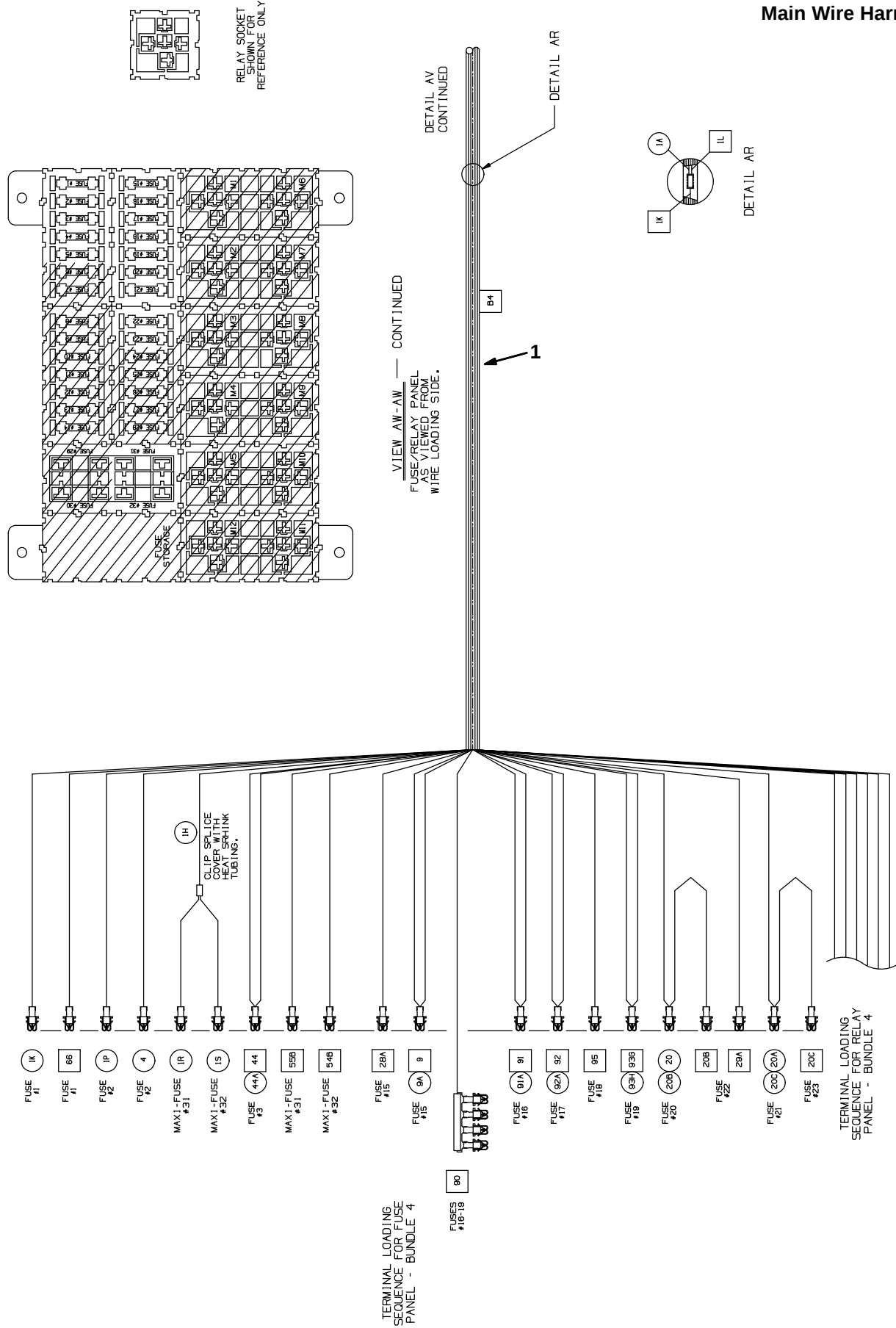


Fig. 78 – Wire Harnesses Group (008500–)

Cab Wire Harness

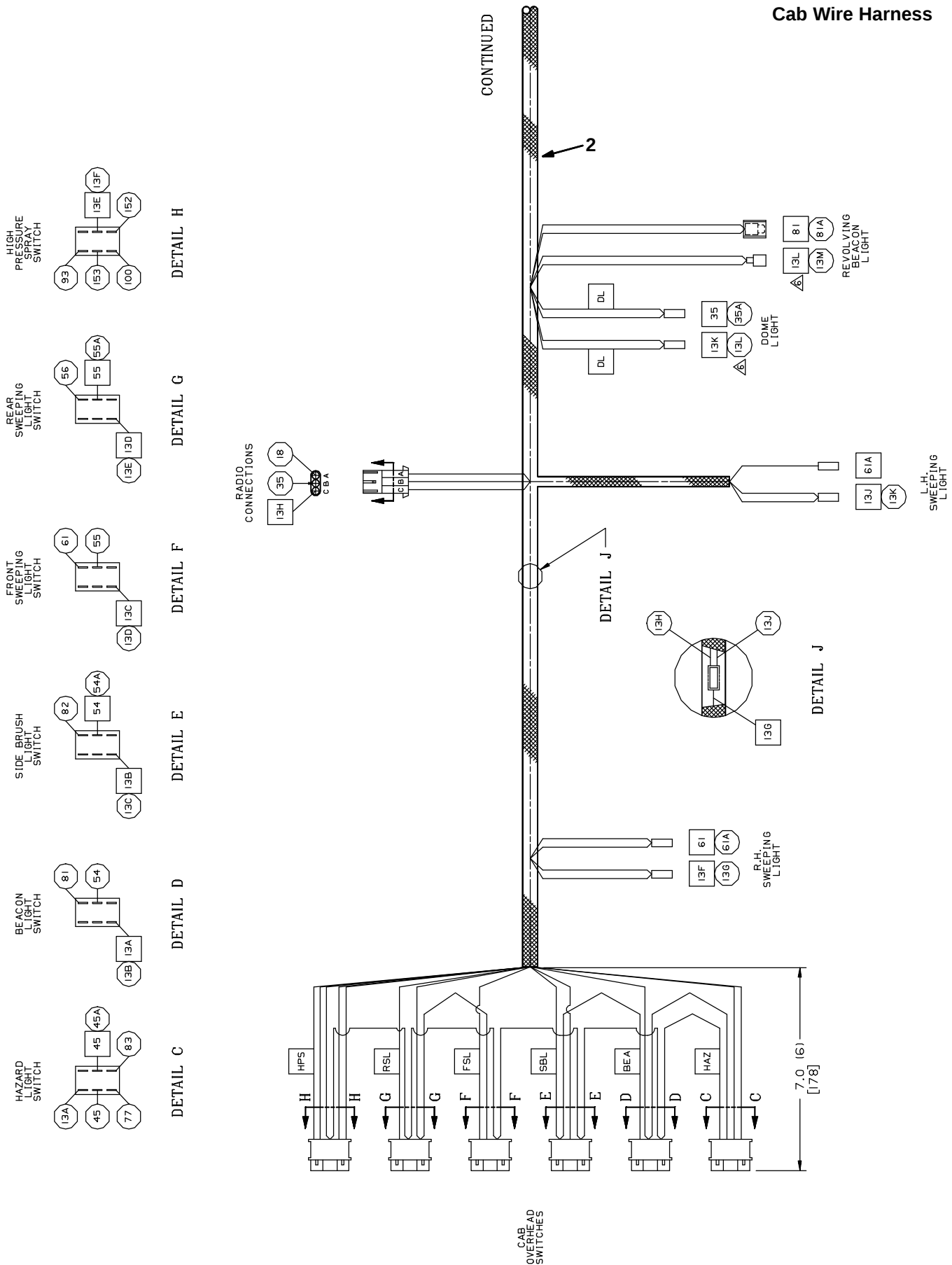


Fig. 78 – Wire Harnesses Group (008500–)

Cab Wire Harness

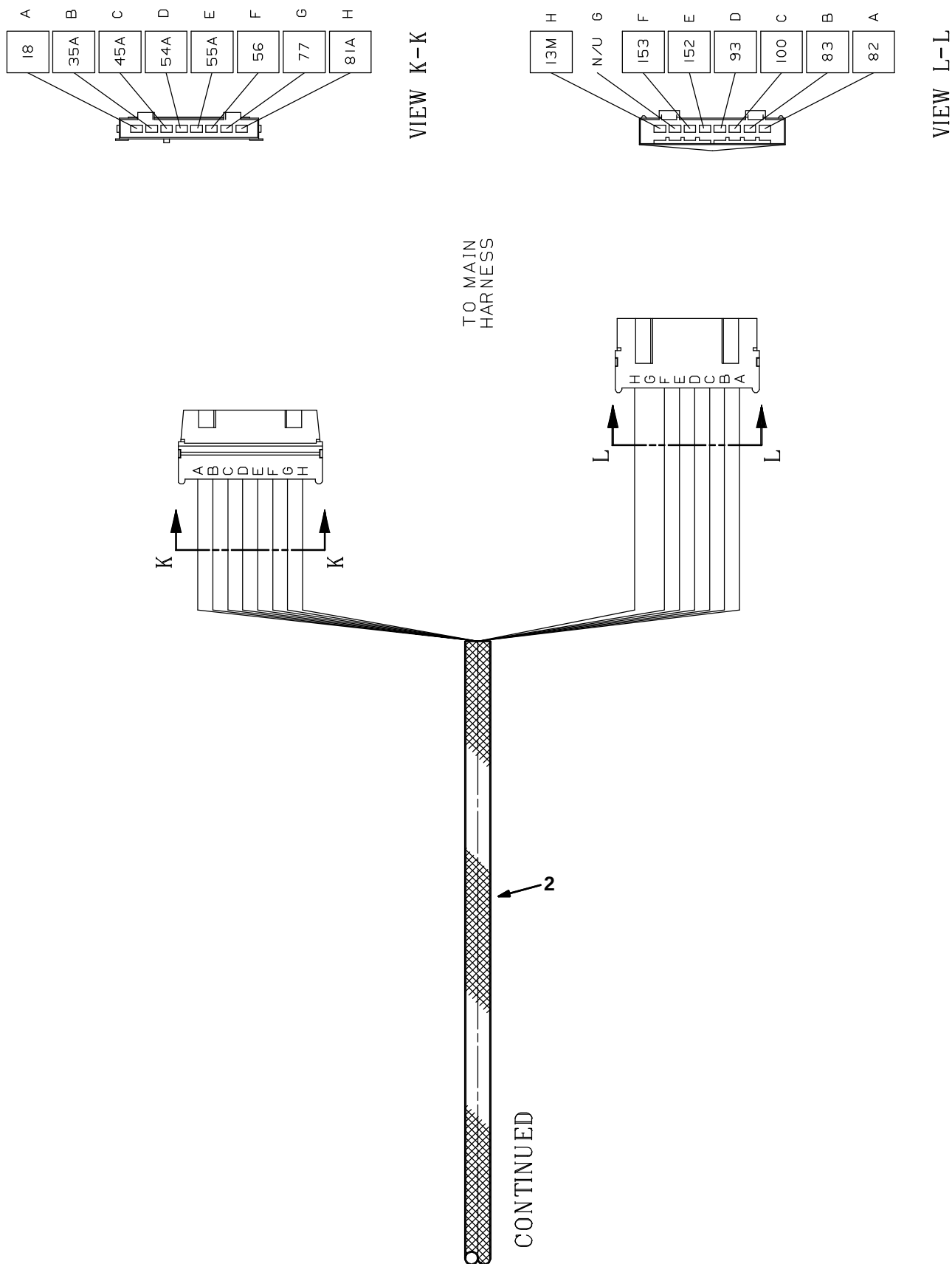


Fig. 78 – Wire Harnesses Group (008500–)

Hopper Wire Harness

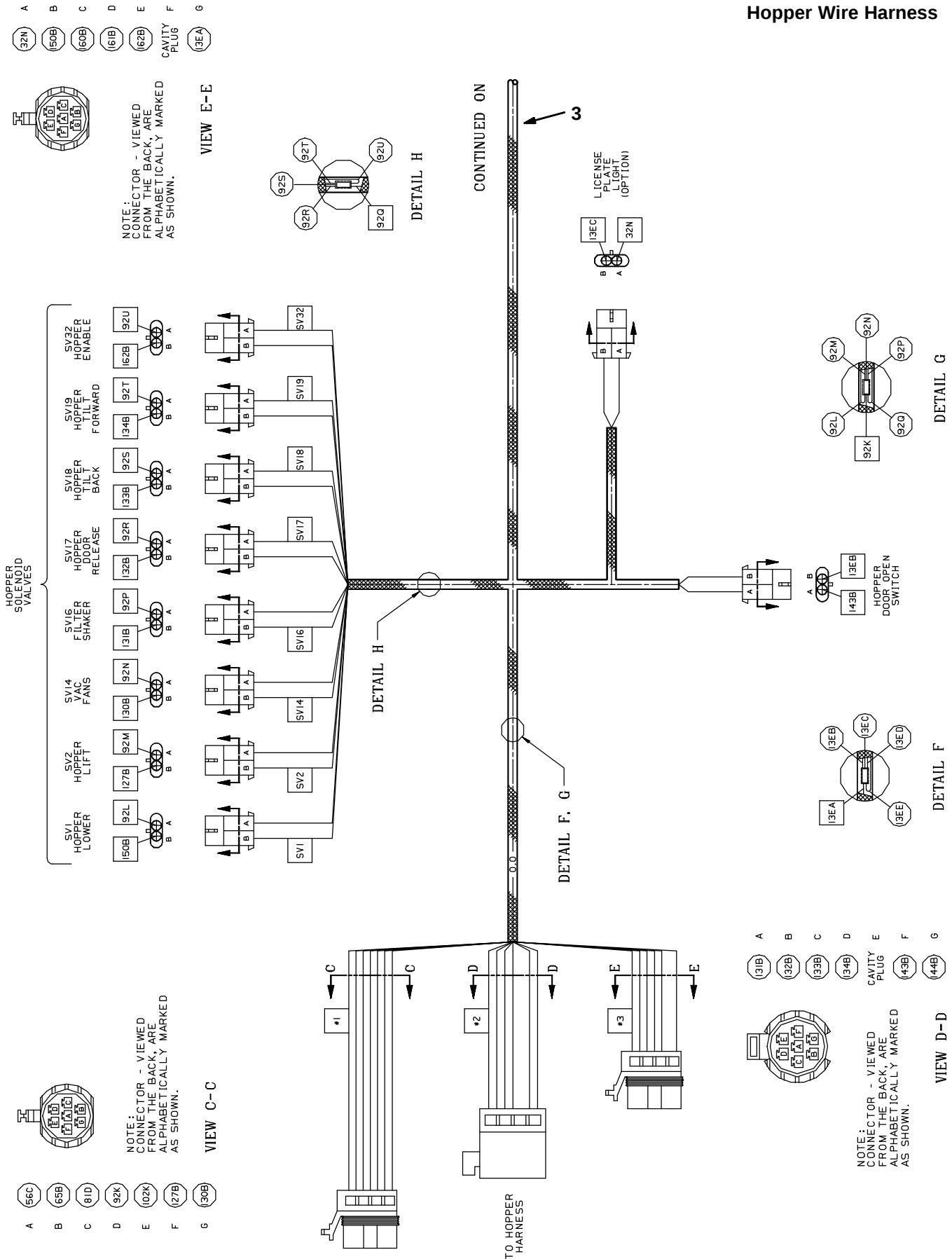


Fig. 78 – Wire Harnesses Group (008500–)

Hopper Wire Harness

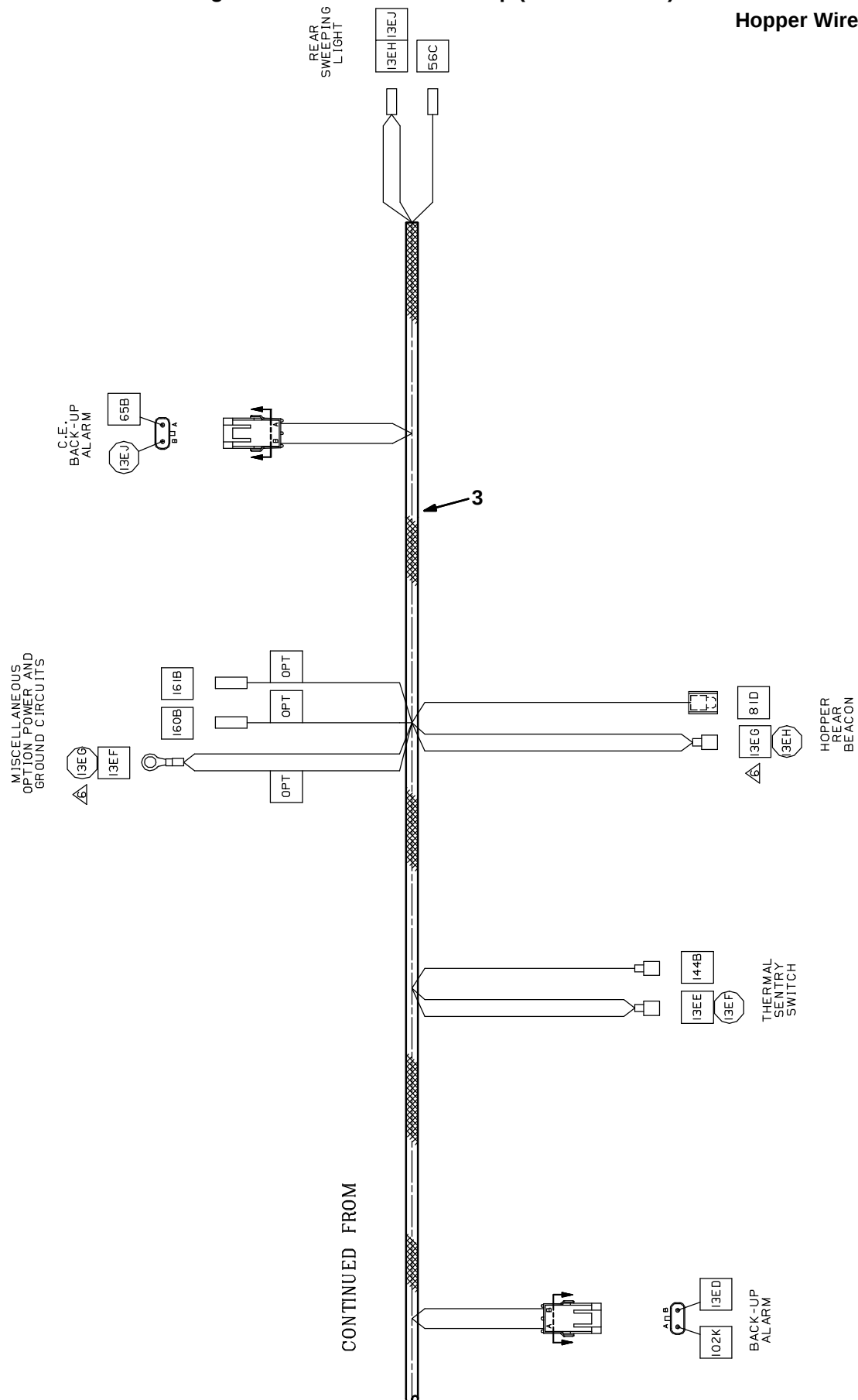


Fig. 78 – Wire Harnesses Group (008500–)

Hopper Lift Wire Harness

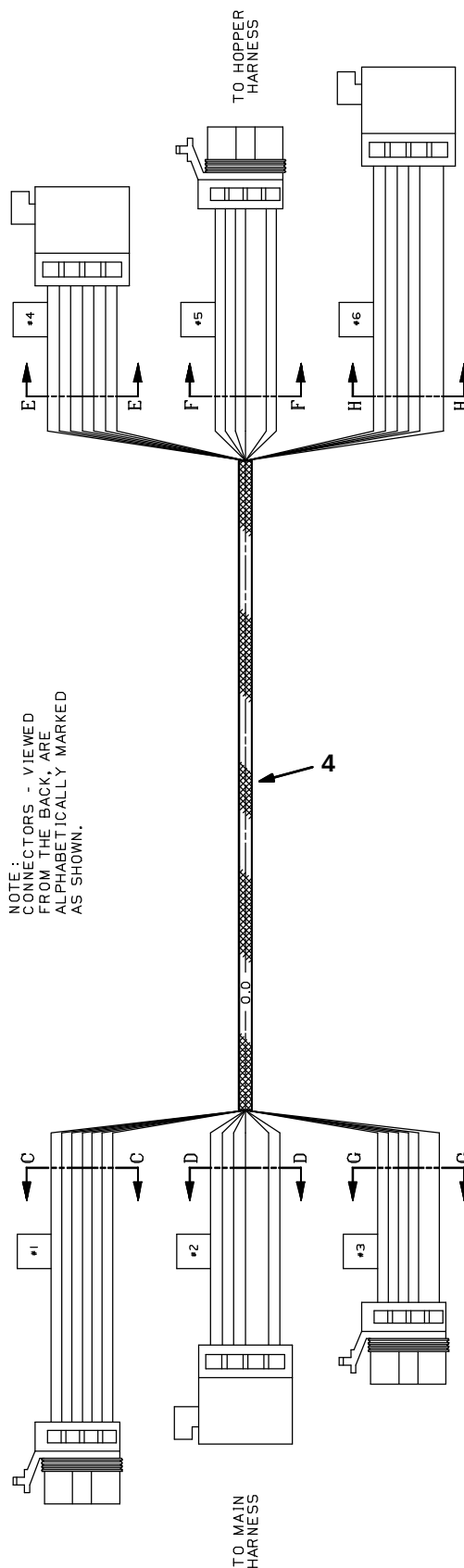
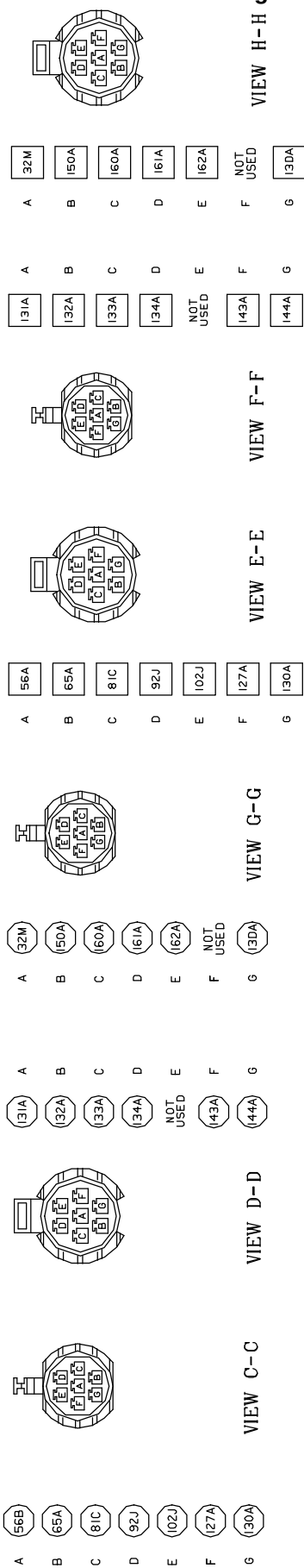
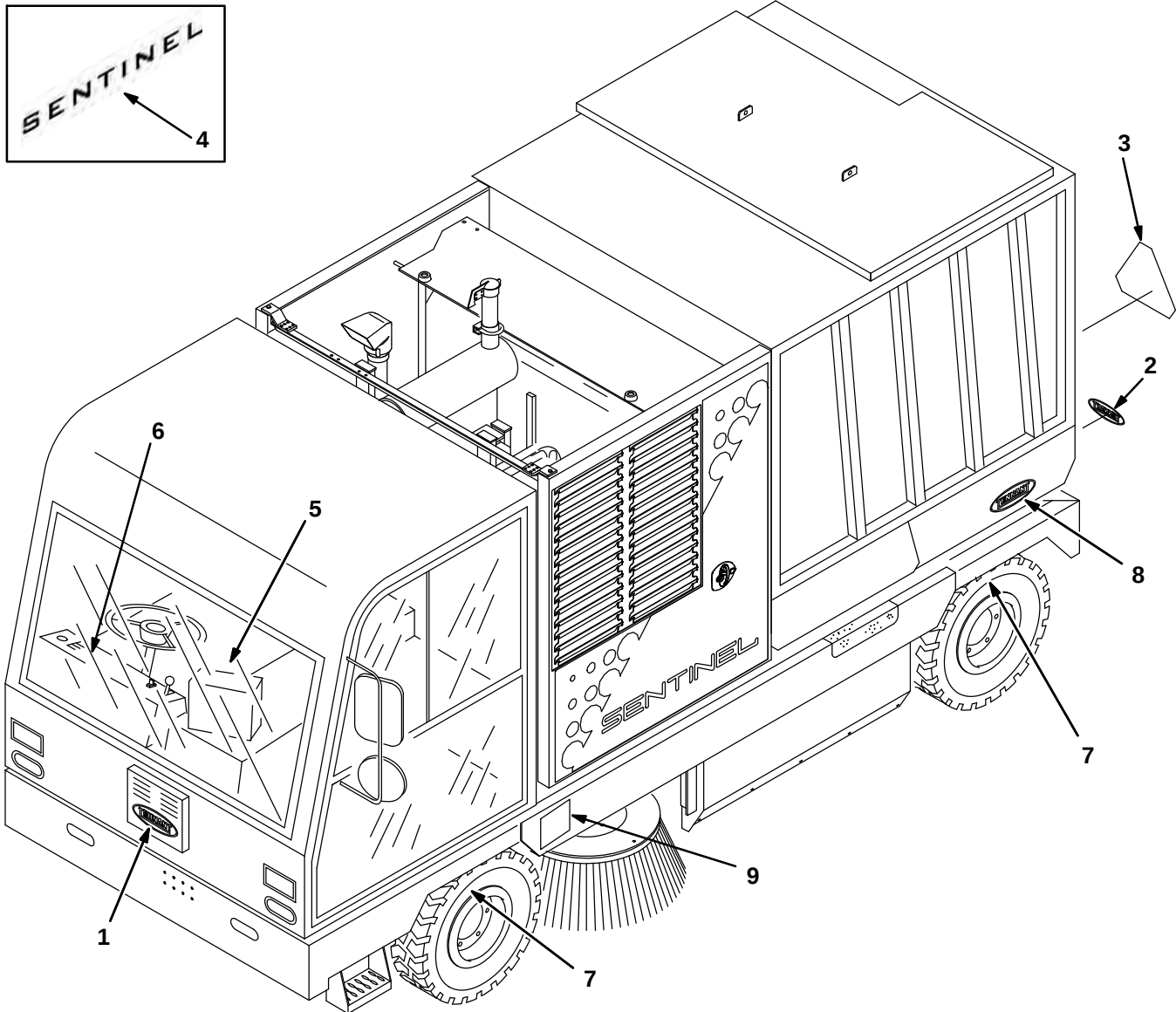


Fig. 78 – Wire Harnesses Group (008500–)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1047567	(008500–008946)	Harness, Main [Sentinel 08]	1
1	1065598	(008947–)	Harness, Main [Sentinel 2010]	1
2	768561	(008500–)	Harness, Wire, Cab	1
3	770180	(008500–)	Harness, Wire, Hopper, [Sentinel]	1
4	768575	(008500–)	Harness, Hppr [W/ Hd]	1

Fig. 79 – Labels Group



354168

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	09901	(000000–009837)	Label, Tennant Logo	1
1	1214251	(009838–)	Nameplate, Tennant, Domed, 10 Inch	1
2	17200	(000000–)	Label, Tennant Logo– 10.0 Blue	1
3	760980	(000000–)	Label, Slow Moving Vehicle	1
4	1010326	(000000–009837)	Label [Sentinel]	2
5	765960	(000000–)	Label, Set, Info & Hazard	1
6	1047569	(000000–009837)	Label Set, Opertnl [Sentinel]	1
6	315910	(009838–)	Label Set, Opertnl [Sentinel]	1
7	760983	(000000–)	Label, Info, [Tire Pressure]	4
8	09905	(000000–)	Label, Tennant Logo	2
9	1009154	(000000–)	Label, Instr, Tilt, Cab	1

SECTION 3

Contents	Page	Contents	Page
Fig. 1 – High Dump Hopper Lift Group	3-2	Fig. 39 – Passenger Seat Kit	3-70
Fig. 2 – High Dump Hopper Lift Cylinders Group	3-4	Fig. 40 – Radio Kit	3-72
Fig. 3 – High Dump Hopper Hydraulic Hose Group	3-6	Fig. 41 – Auto-Lube System Group	3-74
Fig. 4 – Left Side Brush Group (000000-888888)	3-8	Fig. 42 – Auto-Lube Pump Kit	3-77
Fig. 5 – Left Side Brush Group (999999-)	3-10	Fig. 43 – Side Brush Spring Kit	3-78
Fig. 6 – Left Side Brush Hydraulic Hose Group	3-12	Fig. 44 – Side Brush Fourth Bar Linkage Kit (000000-888888)	3-79
Fig. 7 – Vario Brush Dolly Group	3-14	Fig. 45 – Storage Kit	3-80
Fig. 8 – Vario Brush Dolly Hydraulics Group . .	3-16	Fig. 46 – Documentation Group	3-81
Fig. 9 – Vario Brush Pivot Group	3-18		
Fig. 10 – Vario Brush Lift Group	3-20		
Fig. 11 – Vario Brush Motor Group	3-22		
Fig. 12 – Vario Brush Cab Controls and Water Supply Group	3-24		
Fig. 13 – Vario Brush Hydraulic Hose Group . .	3-26		
Fig. 14 – Vario Brush Harnesses Group	3-28		
Fig. 15 – High Pressure Sprayer Wand Group .	3-32		
Fig. 16 – High Pressure Sprayer Pump Group .	3-34		
Fig. 17 – High Pressure Sprayer Hydraulic Hose Group	3-36		
Fig. 18 – Cab Jack Kit	3-38		
Fig. 19 – Left Hand Operator Group	3-40		
Fig. 20 – Hydraulic Hose Group, Left Hand Steering	3-42		
Fig. 21 – Cab Air Conditioner Heater Group . .	3-44		
Fig. 22 – Vacuum Wand Group	3-46		
Fig. 23 – Vacuum Wand Door Group	3-48		
Fig. 24 – Vacuum Wand Extension Group . . .	3-50		
Fig. 25 – Hopper Cleanout Tool Kit	3-52		
Fig. 26 – Foam Filled Tire Group	3-53		
Fig. 27 – Protectoseal Fuel Cap Group	3-54		
Fig. 28 – Rear Rubber Bumper Kit	3-55		
Fig. 29 – Fire Extinguisher Group	3-56		
Fig. 30 – Filter Bag Lift Kit	3-57		
Fig. 31 – Hydrant Wash Down Group	3-58		
Fig. 32 – Hydrant Hose Group	3-59		
Fig. 33 – Engine Access Step Kit	3-60		
Fig. 34 – Light Kit, Night	3-61		
Fig. 35 – Light Kit, Revolving	3-62		
Fig. 36 – Light Kit, Strobe	3-64		
Fig. 37 – Light Kit, Arrow Stick, Without Revolving Light	3-66		
Fig. 38 – Light Kit, Arrow Stick, With Revolving Light	3-68		

Fig. 1 – High Dump Hopper Lift Group

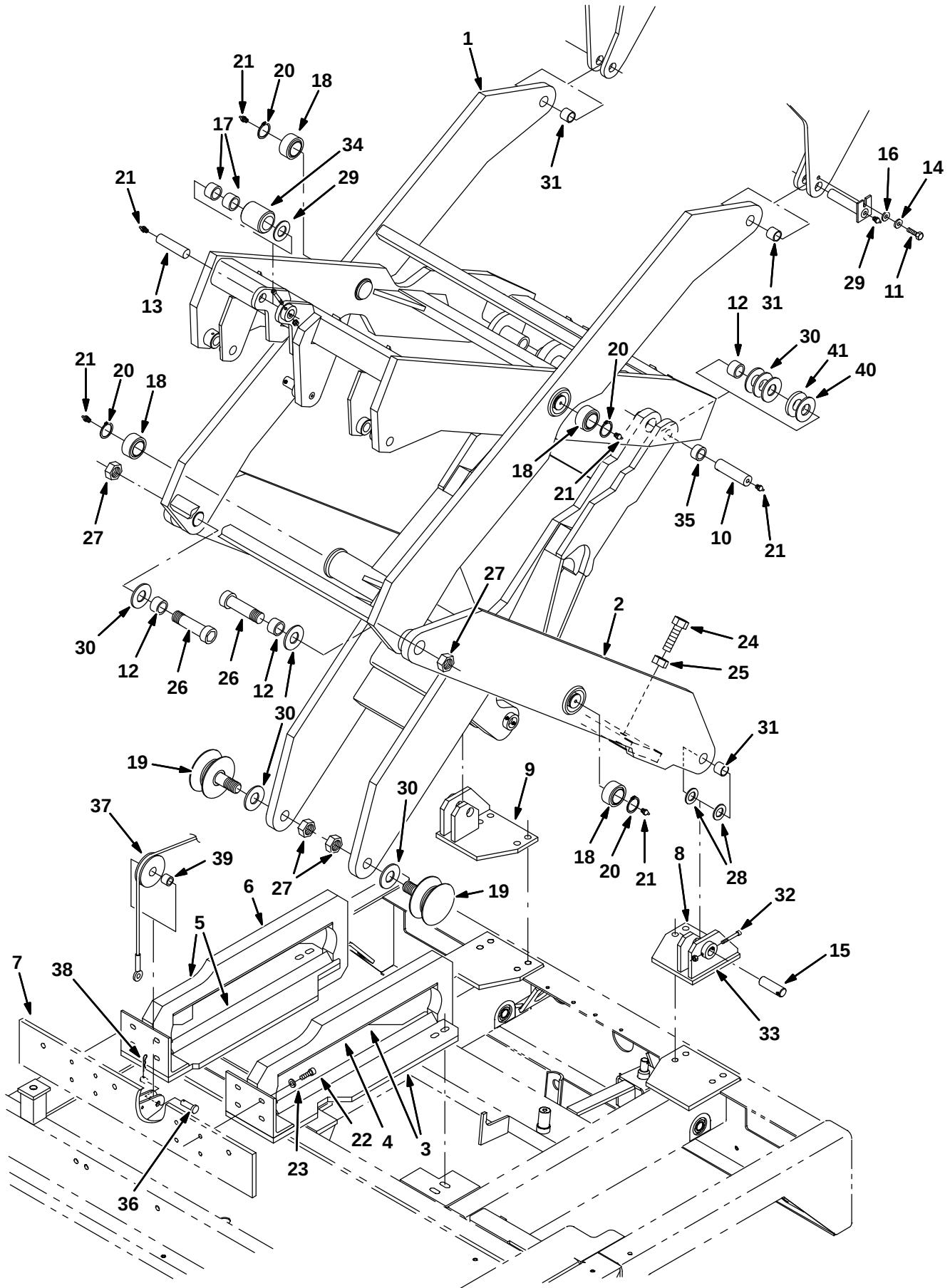


Fig. 1 – High Dump Hopper Lift Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	769547	(000000–)	Leg Assy, Upper W/Label	1
	2	769548	(000000–)	Leg Assy, Lower W/Label	1
▽	3	769503	(000000–)	Guide,Cam Roller,Lh	1
▲	4	765435	(000000–)	Guide,Cam Roller,Up	1
▽	5	769504	(000000–)	Guide,Cam Roller,Rh	1
▲	6	765435	(000000–)	Guide,Cam Roller,Up	1
	7	765465	(000000–)	Plate Wldt, Brush, Pulley	1
	8	765620	(000000–)	Mount,Frame,Rear Lh	1
	9	765621	(000000–)	Mount,Frame,Rear Rh	1
▽		769509	(000000–)	Pin Assy,Leg,Inside	2
▲	10	769510	(000000–)	Pin, Leg, Inside	2
	11	06961	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, 8.8	2
	12	769522	(000000–)	Bushing, Sleeve, 30mmb 40mmd 25mml, Bnz	4
▽		769511	(000000–)	Pin Assy, Roller, Hpr	1
▲	13	769512	(000000–)	Pin, Roller,Hopper	1
	14	32988	(000000–)	Washer, Lock, Int, .38	1
▽		769513	(000000–)	Pin Assy,Leg,Outsid	2
▲	15	769514	(000000–)	Pin, Leg, Outside	2
	16	32492	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.38 Std	2
	17	769522	(000000–)	Bushing	2
	18	769524	(000000–)	Bearing, Spherical	4
	19	769528	(000000–)	Follower, Cam	2
	20	769529	(000000–)	Ring, Retaining	4
	21	769534	(000000–)	Ftg, Nipple, Grease	6
	22	39283	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, 8.8	12
	23	41187	(000000–)	Washer, Belleville, M10	12
	24	06992	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M20 X 2.5 X 50, 8.8	2
	25	763067	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Jam M20 X 2.5	2
	26	769541	(000000–)	Screw	2
	27	769542	(000000–)	Nut, Lock, Ny	4
	28	769554	(000000–)	Washer	4
	29	47801	(000000–)	Fitting, Grease, Str Pm04 .63l	2
	30	769545	(000000–)	Washer, Flat	5
	31	769523	(000000–)	Bushing, Sleeve	4
	32	09294	(000000–)	Screw, Soc, M 8 X 1.25 X 60, 12.9	3
	33	08709	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M 8 X 1.25 NI	3
	34	769549	(000000–)	Roller, Hopper	1
	35	769563	(000000–)	Bushing	2
	36	760917	(000000–)	Pin, Clevis, Lift, Brush	1
	37	760916	(000000–)	Pulley, Cable, 123mm Dia	1
	38	02942	(000000–)	Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.62 D .120 Wir	1
	39	763118	(000000–)	Bushing, Sleeve	1
	40	1075462	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 1.25B 2.75D .06, Stl, PI	1
	41	1075464	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 1.25B, 2.75D .12, Stl, PI	1

Fig. 2 – High Dump Hopper Lift Cylinders Group

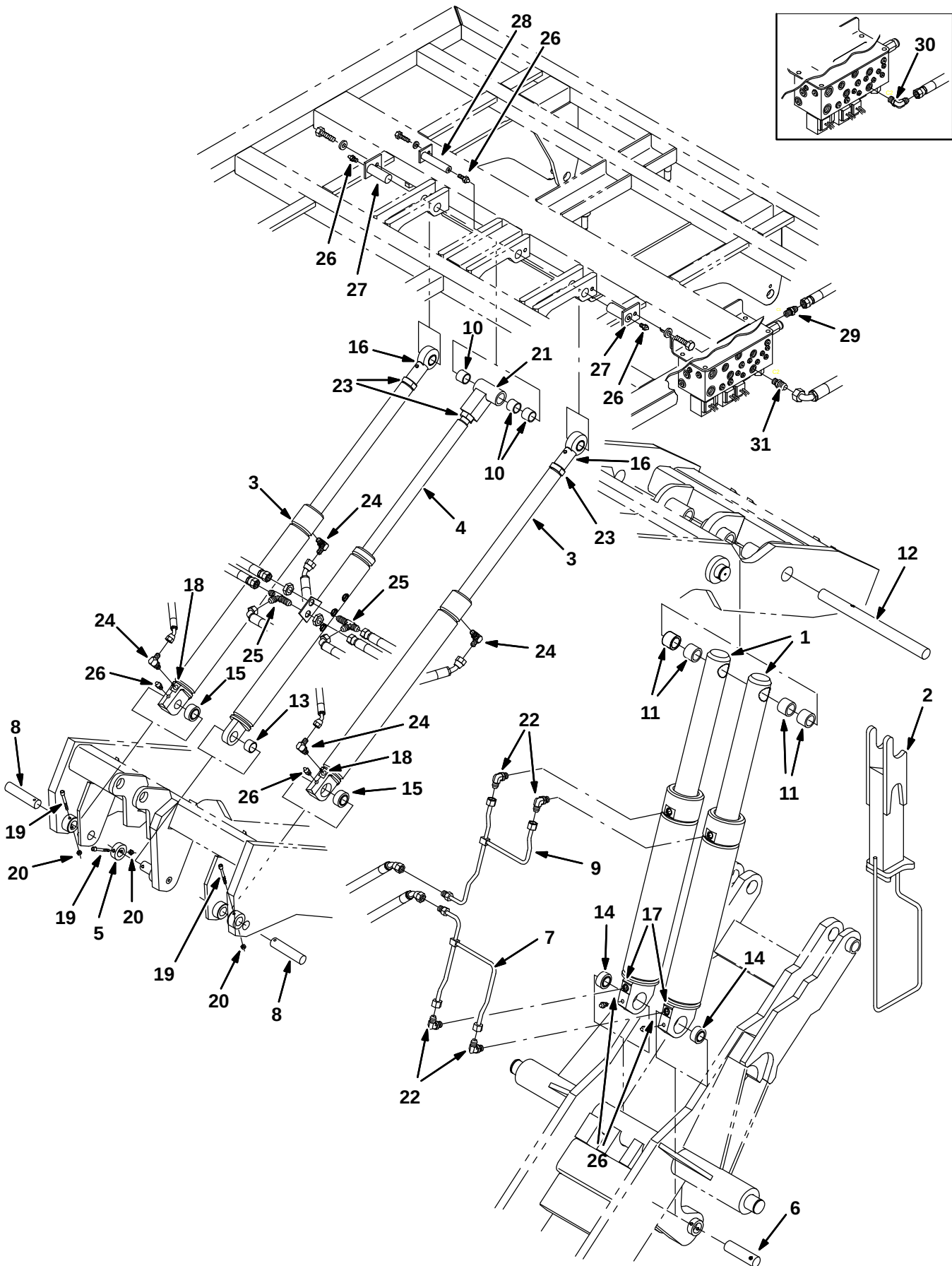


Fig. 2 – High Dump Hopper Lift Cylinders Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1019759	(000000–)	Cylinder, hyd, 3.5B 25.3L 16.50 Strk 3000	2
▲		384928	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cyl, Hyd	1
	2	765445	(000000–)	Support, Maintenance, Lift W/Label	1
	3	1019760	(000000–)	Cylinder, Hyd, 2.0b,30.0l,19.25strk,3000	2
	4	765444	(000000–)	Tilt, Maintenance, Stand W/Label	1
	5	769518	(000000–)	Ring, Lock	1
▽		769507	(000000–)	Pin Assy, Cyl,Lift	2
▲	6	769508	(000000–)	Pin, Cyl, Lift	2
	7	765491	(000000–)	Tube	1
▽		769515	(000000–)	Pin Assy, Cyl,Tilt	2
▲	8	769516	(000000–)	Pin, Cyl, Tilt	2
	9	765492	(000000–)	Tube	1
	10	769523	(000000–)	Bushing	3
	11	769522	(000000–)	Bushing	4
	12	769561	(000000–)	Pin, Rod Cyl, Lift	1
	13	769562	(000000–)	Bushing	1
	14	769525	(000000–)	Bearing, Spherical	2
	15	769526	(000000–)	Bearing, Spherical	2
	16	769527	(000000–)	Rod, End, Cyl,Tilt	2
	17	769530	(000000–)	Fuse, Velocity	2
	18	769531	(000000–)	Fuse, Velocity	2
	19	09294	(000000–)	Screw, Soc, M 8 X 1.25 X 60	6
	20	08709	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M 8 X 1.25	6
	21	769558	(000000–)	Clevis Assy, Support	1
	22	762432	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm06/Om06	4
	23	769540	(000000–)	Nut, Jam	3
	24	762425	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd	4
	25	762444	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd	2
	26	47801	(000000–)	Fitting, Grease	7
	27	760682	(000000–)	Pin Wldt, Safety Leg, Lower	2
	28	760695	(000000–)	Pin	1
	29	762433	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd	1
	30	762432	(000000–008742)	Fitting, Hyd	1
	31	762433	(008743–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm06/Om06	1

Fig. 3 – High Dump Hopper Hydraulic Hose Group

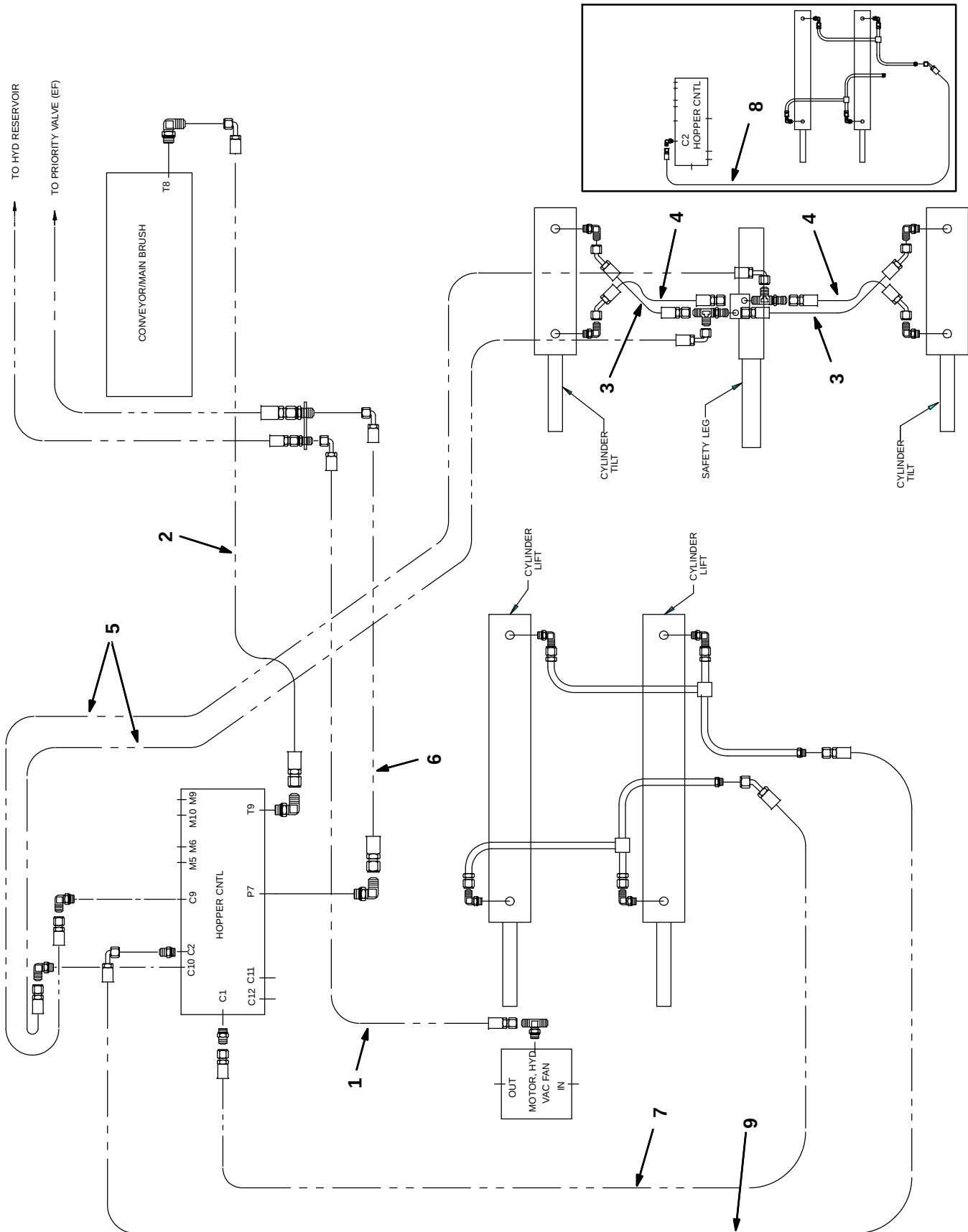


Fig. 3 – High Dump Hopper Hydraulic Hose Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	767233	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e90 ,198.0	1
2	771031	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 10, Ff10str /Ff10e90 ,184.0	1
3	767319	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff06str /Ff04e45 , 23.5	2
4	767320	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff06str /Ff04e45 , 14.5	2
5	767321	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e90 , 77.0	2
6	767323	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 10, Ff10str /Ff10e90 ,154.5	1
7	767325	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff06str /Ff06e45 ,173.0	1
8	767325	(000000–008742)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff06str /Ff06e45 ,173.0	1
9	1058980	(008743–)	Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff06E90/Ff06Str, 173.0	1

Fig. 4 – Left Side Brush Group (000000-009837)

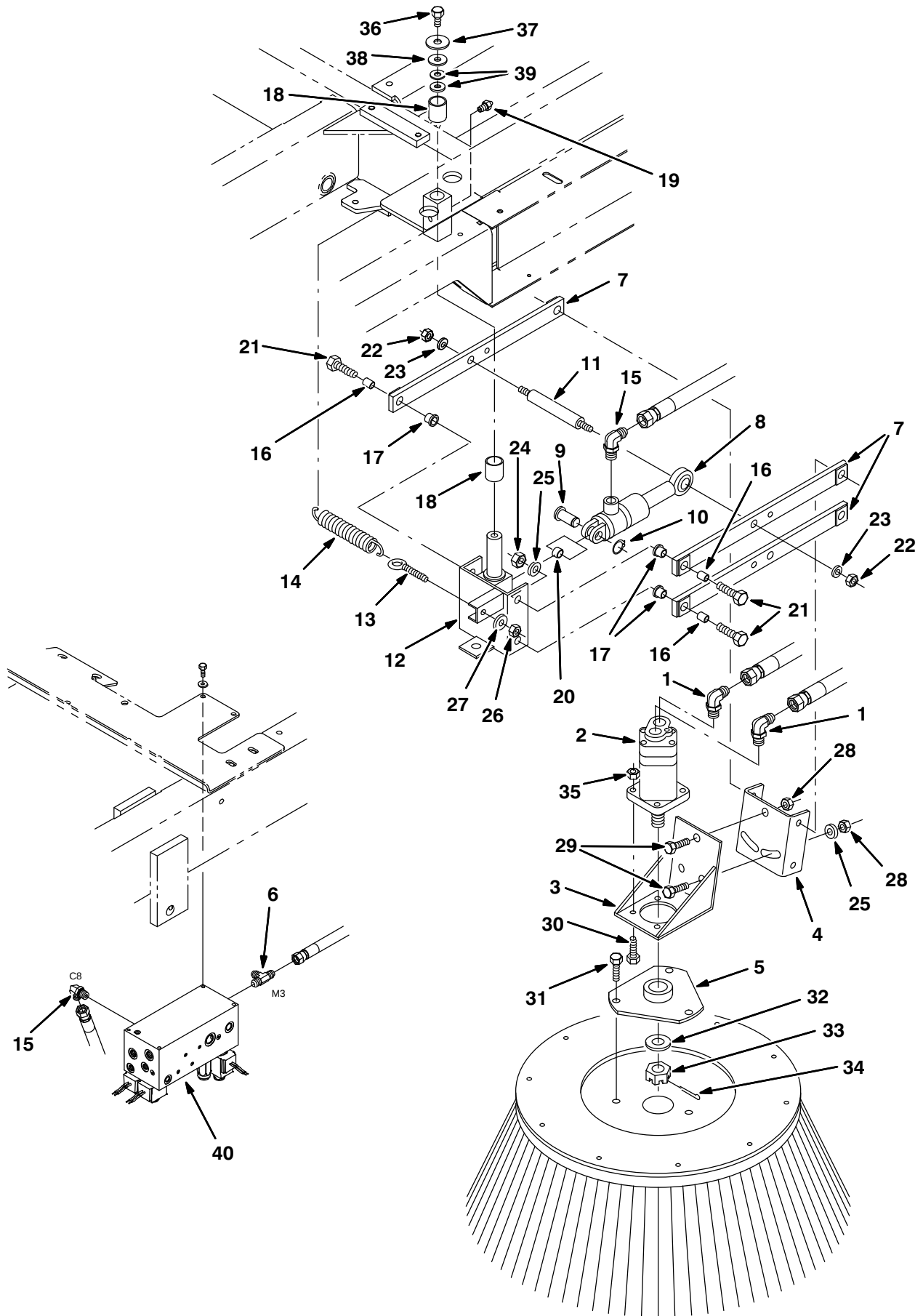


Fig. 4 – Left Side Brush Group (000000–009837)

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	1007954	(000000–009837) Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm06/Om10	2
▽	2	771072	(000000–009837) Motor, Hyd, Gear, [In] 11.9 B 3000	1
▲		1031670	(000000–009837) Seal Kit, Motor, Hyd, Gear	1
	3	761209	(000000–009837) Bracket,Hyd.Motor Support	1
	4	768834	(000000–009837) Channel Weldt,Lower Support	1
	5	761428	(000000–009837) Hub Weldt,Side Brush	1
	6	762434	(000000009837) Fitting, Hyd, Tee, Fm06/Om06/Fm06	1
	7	768836	(000000–009837) Bar, Wldt. Brush Support	3
▽	8	762043	(000000–009837) Cylinder, Hyd S Br Lift	1
▲		762073	(000000–009837) Kit, Seal, Cyl, Hyd	1
	9	761229	(000000–009837) Pin,Hyd.Cylinder	1
	10	763005	(000000–009837) Retaining Ring, M16	1
	11	767644	(000000–009837) Shaft, Side Brush	1
	12	768852	(000000–009837) Bracket Wldt,Side Brush Lh	1
	13	761225	(000000–009837) Eyebolt, .50–13X3.5"	1
	14	761223	(000000–009837) Spring	1
	15	762432	(000000–009837) Fitting, Hyd, E90, Om06/ Fm06	2
	16	768842	(000000–009837) Tube	6
	17	767641	(000000–009837) Bearing, Flange	6
	18	763003	(000000–009837) Bearing,	2
	19	47801	(000000–009837) Ftg, Grease.25–28Th Strt .63L	1
	20	763007	(000000–009837) Bearing	1
	21	06971	(000000–009837) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 50, 8.8	6
	22	33342	(000000–009837) Nut, Hex, Lock, M16 X 2.0, NI	2
	23	15331	(000000–009837) Washer, Flat, 0.62 Sae	2
	24	08167	(000000–009837) Nut, Hex, Stover, M12 X 1.75	6
	25	32486	(000000–009837) Washer, Flat, 0.50 Sae	12
	26	32985	(000000–009837) Nut, Hex, Lock, .50–13, NI	1
	27	32493	(000000–009837) Washer, Flat, 0.50 Std	1
	28	08711	(000000–009837) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75,NI	3
	29	41346	(000000–009837) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 30, 8.8	3
	30	33440	(000000–009837) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, Ss, NI	4
	31	12317	(000000–009837) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 30, Ss	3
	32	32969	(000000–009837) Washer, Flat, 1.00 Sae	1
	33	38490	(000000–009837) Nut, Slot, Pump, Hyd, Gear	1
	34	08180	(000000–009837) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 2.00	1
	35	09741	(000000–009837) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI, Ss	4
	36	41346	(000000–009837) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 30, 8.8	1
	37	763074	(000000–009837) Washer, Flat, M16, Fender [Din9021]	1
	38	763043	(000000–009837) Washer, Belleville, M12	1
	39	763139	(000000–009837) Washer, Flat, 1.12 Sae	2
	40	771010	(000000–008742) Valve, Hyd, Solenoid, 12vdc[07s24g3000] (See Breakdowns)	1
	40	1048792	(008743–009837) Valve, Cntrl, Hyd, Solenoid, 12Vdc 24 Gpm (See Breakdowns)	1

Fig. 5 – Left Side Brush Group (009838-)

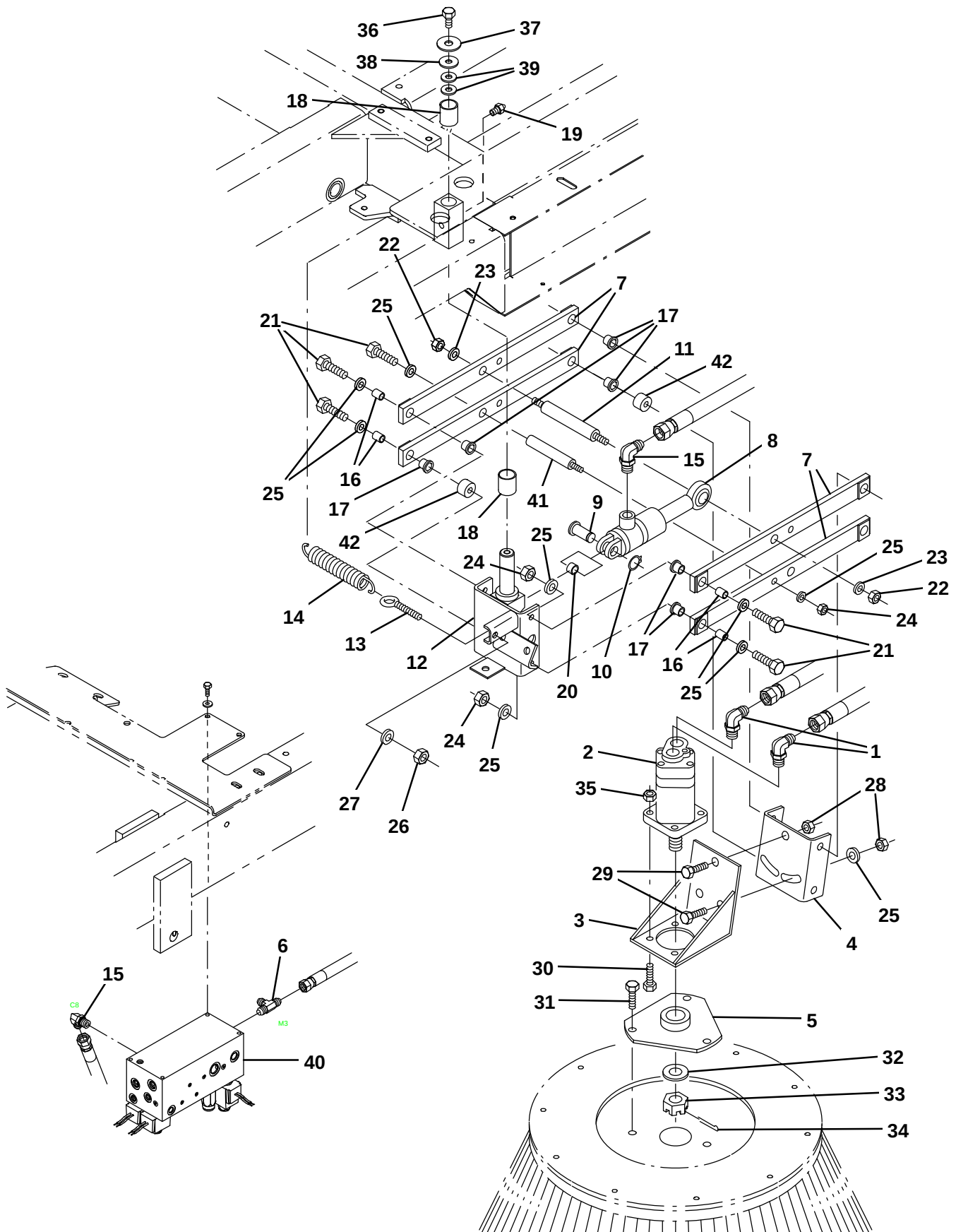


Fig. 5 – Left Side Brush Group (009838–)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	1007954	(009838–)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm06/Om10	2
▽	2	771072	(009838–)	Motor, Hyd, Gear, [In] 11.9 B 3000	1
▲		1031670	(009838–)	Seal Kit, Motor, Hyd, Gear	1
	3	761209	(009838–)	Bracket, Hyd. Motor Support	1
	4	768834	(009838–)	Channel Weldt, Lower Support	1
	5	761428	(009838–)	Hub Weldt, Side Brush	1
	6	762434	(009838–)	Fitting, Hyd, Tee, Fm06/Om06/Fm06	1
	7	1074666	(009838–)	Bar, Wldt. Brush Support	3
▽	8	762043	(009838–)	Cylinder, Hyd S Br Lift	1
▲		762073	(009838–)	Kit, Seal, Cyl, Hyd	1
	9	761229	(009838–)	Pin, Hyd. Cylinder	1
	10	763005	(009838–)	Retaining Ring, M16	1
	11	767644	(009838–)	Shaft, Side Brush	1
	12	768852	(009838–)	Bracket Wldt, Side Brush Lh	1
	13	761225	(009838–)	Eyebolt, .50–13X3.5"	1
	14	761223	(009838–)	Spring	1
	15	762432	(009838–)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Om06/ Fm06	2
	16	768842	(009838–)	Tube	8
	17	767641	(009838–)	Bearing, Flange	8
	18	763003	(009838–)	Bearing,	2
	19	47801	(009838–)	Ftg, Grease.25–28Th Strt .63L	1
	20	763007	(009838–)	Bearing	1
	21	06971	(009838–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 50, 8.8	9
	22	33342	(009838–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M16 X 2.0, NI	2
	23	15331	(009838–)	Washer, Flat, 0.62 Sae	2
	24	08167	(009838–)	Nut, Hex, Stover, M12 X 1.75	9
	25	32486	(009838–)	Washer, Flat, 0.50 Sae	19
	26	32985	(009838–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, .50–13, NI	1
	27	32493	(009838–)	Washer, Flat, 0.50 Std	1
	28	08711	(009838–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI	3
	29	41346	(009838–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 30, 8.8	3
	30	33440	(009838–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, Ss, NI	4
	31	12317	(009838–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 30, Ss	3
	32	32969	(009838–)	Washer, Flat, 1.00 Sae	1
	33	38490	(009838–)	Nut, Slot, Pump, Hyd, Gear	1
	34	08180	(009838–)	Pin, Cotter, .125 X 2.00	1
	35	09741	(009838–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI, Ss	4
	36	41346	(009838–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 30, 8.8	1
	37	763074	(009838–)	Washer, Flat, M16, Fender [Din9021]	1
	38	763043	(009838–)	Washer, Belleville, M12	1
	39	763139	(009838–)	Washer, Flat, 1.12 Sae	2
	40	1048792	(009838–)	Valve, Cntrl, Hyd, Solenoid, 12Vdc 24 Gpm (See Breakdowns)	1
	41	1074441	(009838–)	Shaft, Brush, Side	1
	42	769589	(009838–)	Sleeve, 0.47B 1.25D 0.8L Stl PI	2

Fig. 6 – Left Side Brush Hydraulic Hose Group

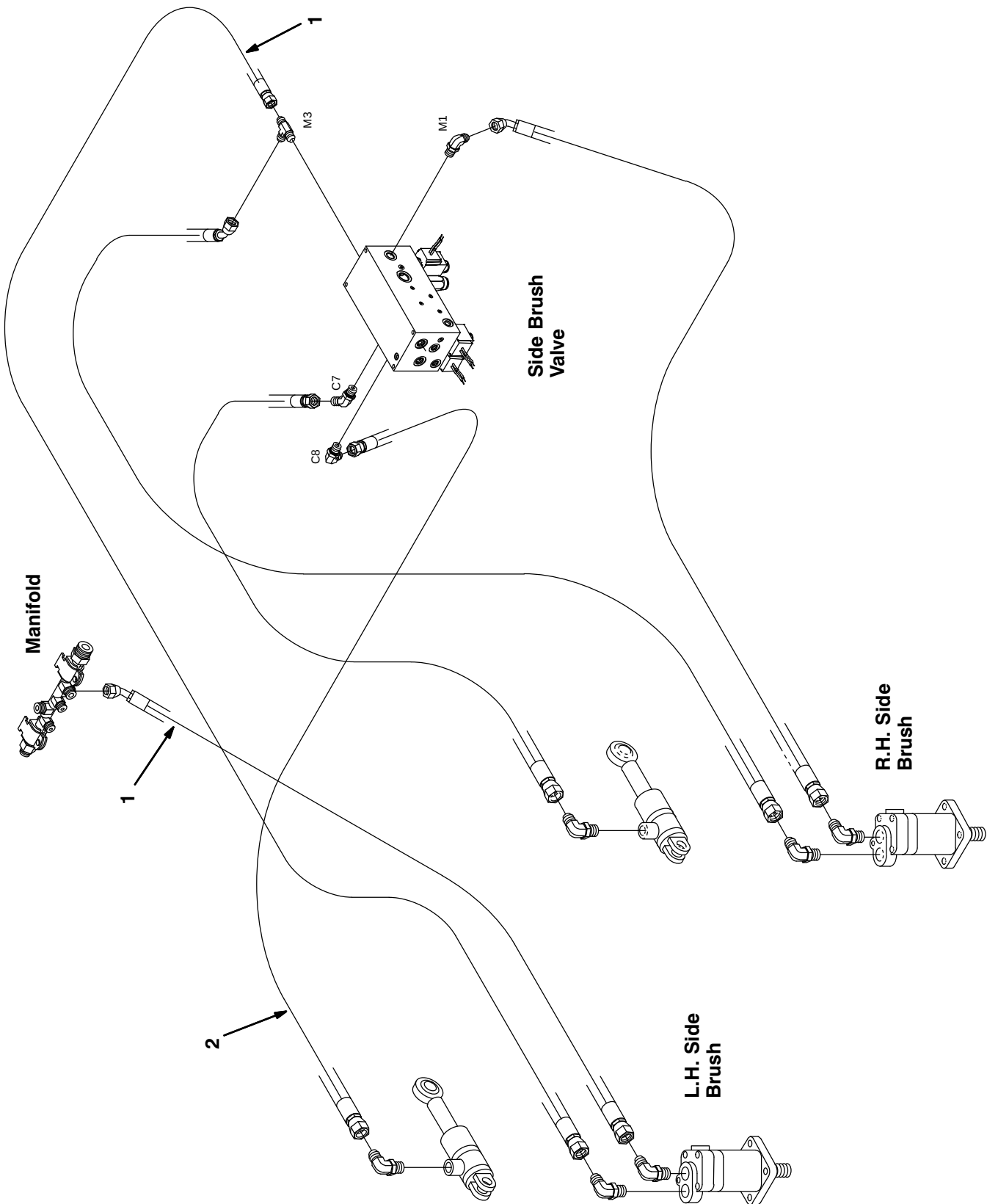


Fig. 6 – Left Side Brush Hydraulic Hose Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	771043	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06Str /Ff06Str , 62.0	2
2	1010941	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06Str /Ff06Str , 66.0	1

Fig. 7 – Vario Brush Dolly Group

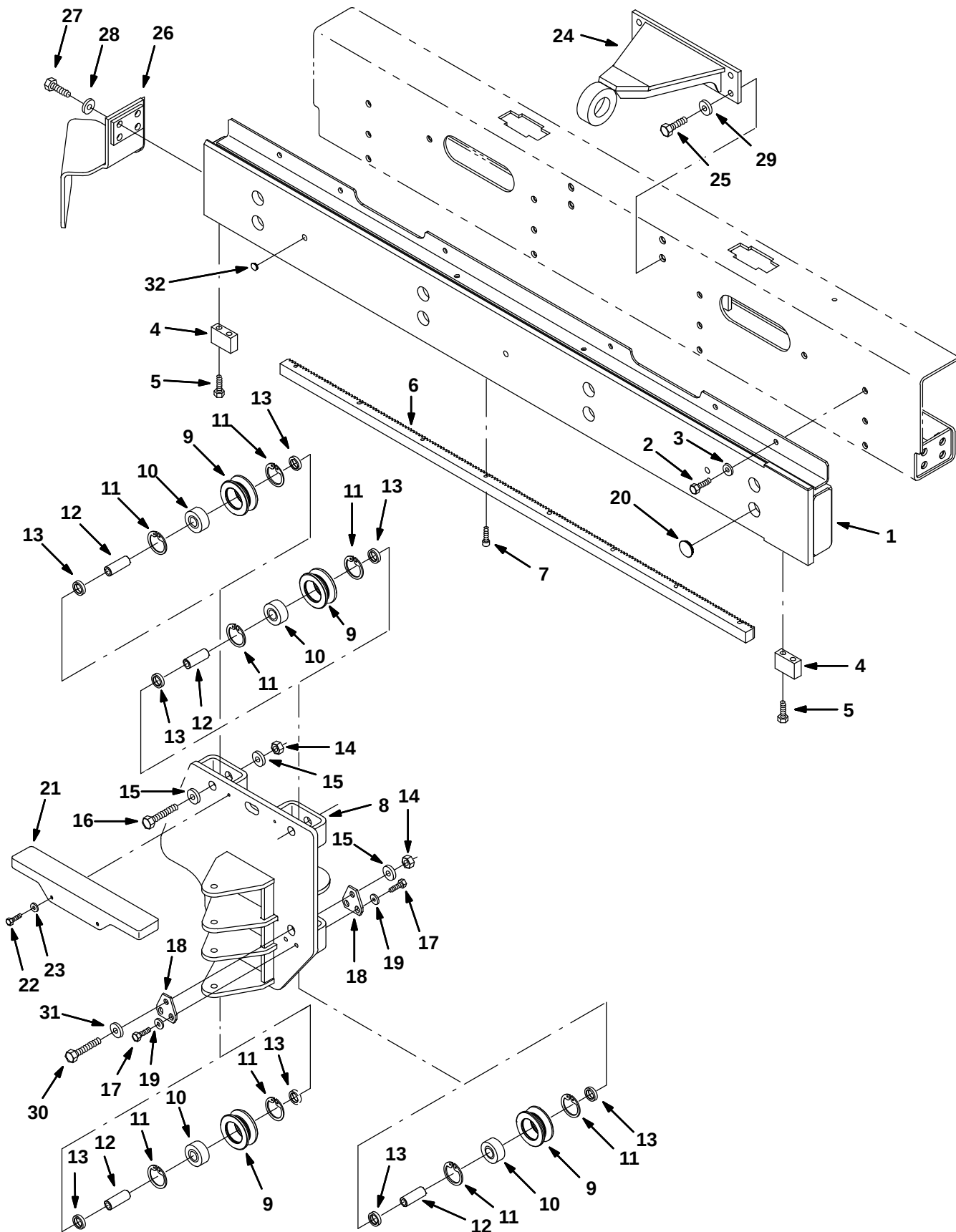


Fig. 7 – Vario Brush Dolly Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1011527	(000000–	) Channel Wldt	1
2	03192	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, 8.8	14
3	32492	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38 Std	14
4	1006939	(000000–	) Block, Stop	2
5	06963	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 60, 8.8	4
6	761317	(000000–	) Rack, Undercarriage	1
7	09278	(000000–	) Screw, Soc, M 8 X 1.25 X 30, 12.9	8
8	1006148	(000000–	) Dolly Wldt	1
9	1008985	(000000–	) Follower, Cam	4
10	1008982	(000000–	) Bearing, Ball, 20.0b 47.0d 20.6w [Ang]	4
11	1009201	(000000–	) Ring, Retaining, Int, 47mm	8
12	1008883	(000000–	) Bushing, Sleeve, 12.3b 19.9d 55.9l, Ss	4
13	1008853	(000000–	) Sleeve, Pm, 29.0od 20.0b 6.6l Ss	8
14	09741	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI, Ss	4
15	32493	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.50 Std	4
16	06974	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 80, 8.8	2
17	06960	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 16, 8.8	8
18	1009571	(000000–	) Plate, Spacer	4
19	41187	(000000–	) Washer, Belleville, .38	8
20	1010399	(000000–	) Button, Plug, 1.25h .183 [Black Stl]	8
21	1010697	(000000–	) Cover, Follower	1
22	09744	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 12, Ss	2
23	01684	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Ss	2
24	1009784	(000000–	) Latch Wldt	1
25	06969	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, 8.8	4
26	1010759	(000000–	) Guard Wldt	1
27	09029	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, Ss	4
28	41619	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.50 Ss	4
29	32486	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.50 Sae	4
30	06975	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 90, 8.8	2
31	36328	(000000–	) Washer, Belleville, .50	4
32	86318	(000000–	) Button, Plug, 0.50h Blind, [Black Stl]	3

Fig. 8 – Vario Brush Dolly Hydraulics Group

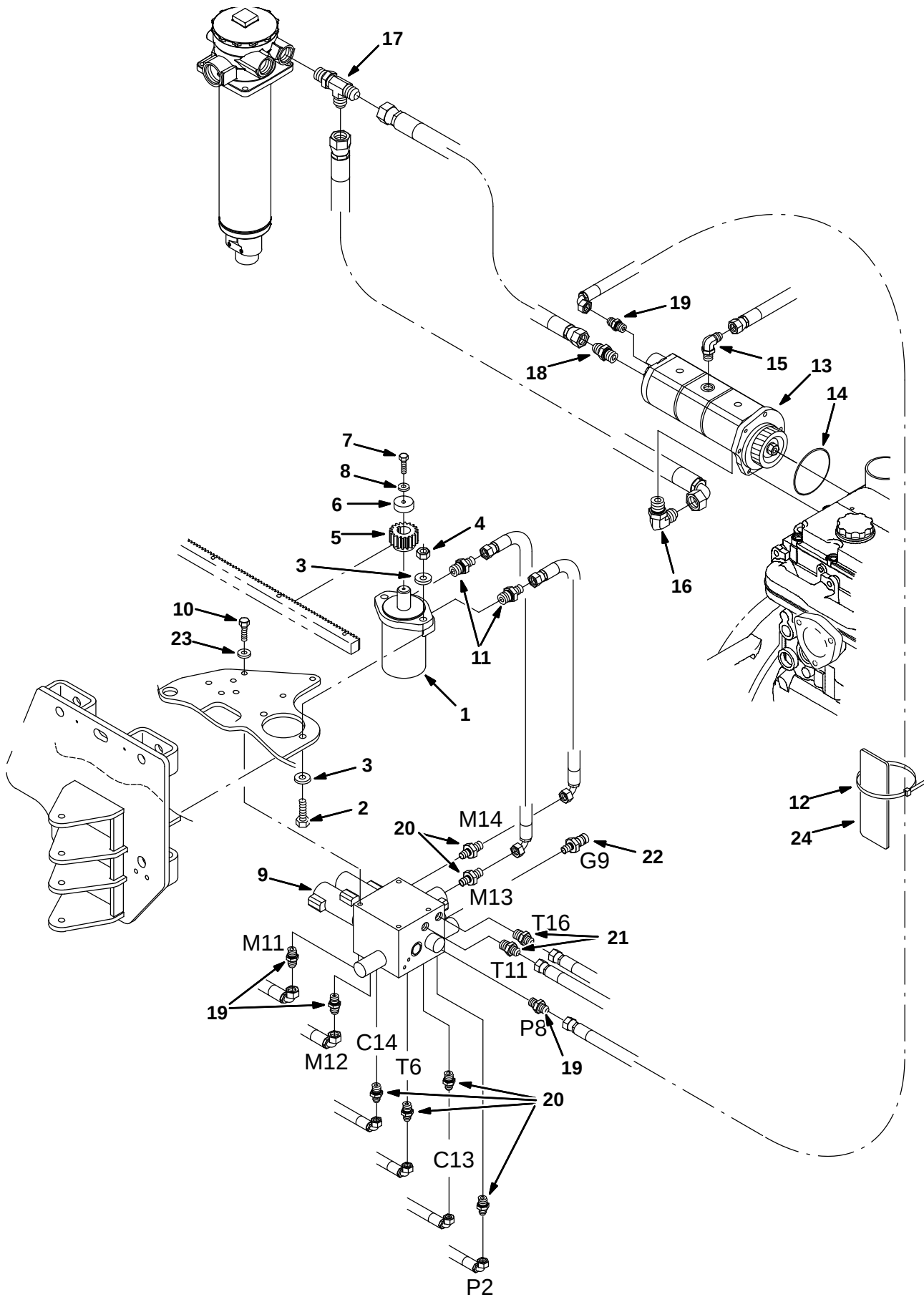


Fig. 8 – Vario Brush Dolly Hydraulics Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	1005753	(000000–)	Motor, Hyd, Gear [In] 02.2 B 2250	1
▲		373423	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Motor	1
	2	06971	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 50, 8.8	2
	3	32486	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.50 Sae	4
	4	08711	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI	2
	5	761328	(000000–)	Gear	1
	6	761449	(000000–)	Washer, 0.33b 1.50d .47, Stl, C / Bore	1
	7	25046	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, .25–20X1.00, 5	1
	8	32490	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	1
	9	771011	(000000–008742)	Valve, Hyd, Sol, 12Vdc [07S06G3000] (See Breakdown)	1
	9	1053645	(008743–)	Valve, Cntrl, Hyd, Solenoid, 12Vdc 06 Gpm (See Breakdown)	1
	10	06961	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, 8.8	3
	11	762439	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm06/Om10	2
	12	763115	(000000–)	Tie, Cable 6.0Lg	6
▽	13	1008236	(000000–009846)	Pump, Hyd, Gear [Ex2] 0.61 [R] 3200	1
▲		1031679	(000000–009846)	Seal Kit, Motor, Hyd	1
	13	1071262	(009847–)	Pump, Hyd, Gear, Ext, 2, 00.57 2700, Cw	1
	14	767014	(000000–)	Seal, O–Ring,	1
	15	762432	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Om06/ Fm06	1
	16	762492	(000000–009846)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Om12/Fm12	1
	16	1074327	(009847–)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm12/Om10	1
	17	771084	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, Tee, Fm12/Fm12/Ff12	1
	18	762463	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm10/Om10	1
	19	762433	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Om06/Fm06	4
	20	762426	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm04/Om06	6
	21	762438	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Om06/Fm08	2
	22	395973	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Om04/Qm04	1
	23	32492	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.38 Std	3
	24	762180	(000000–)	Sheet, Rbr, Guard, Hose, 8"	2

Fig. 9 – Vario Brush Pivot Group

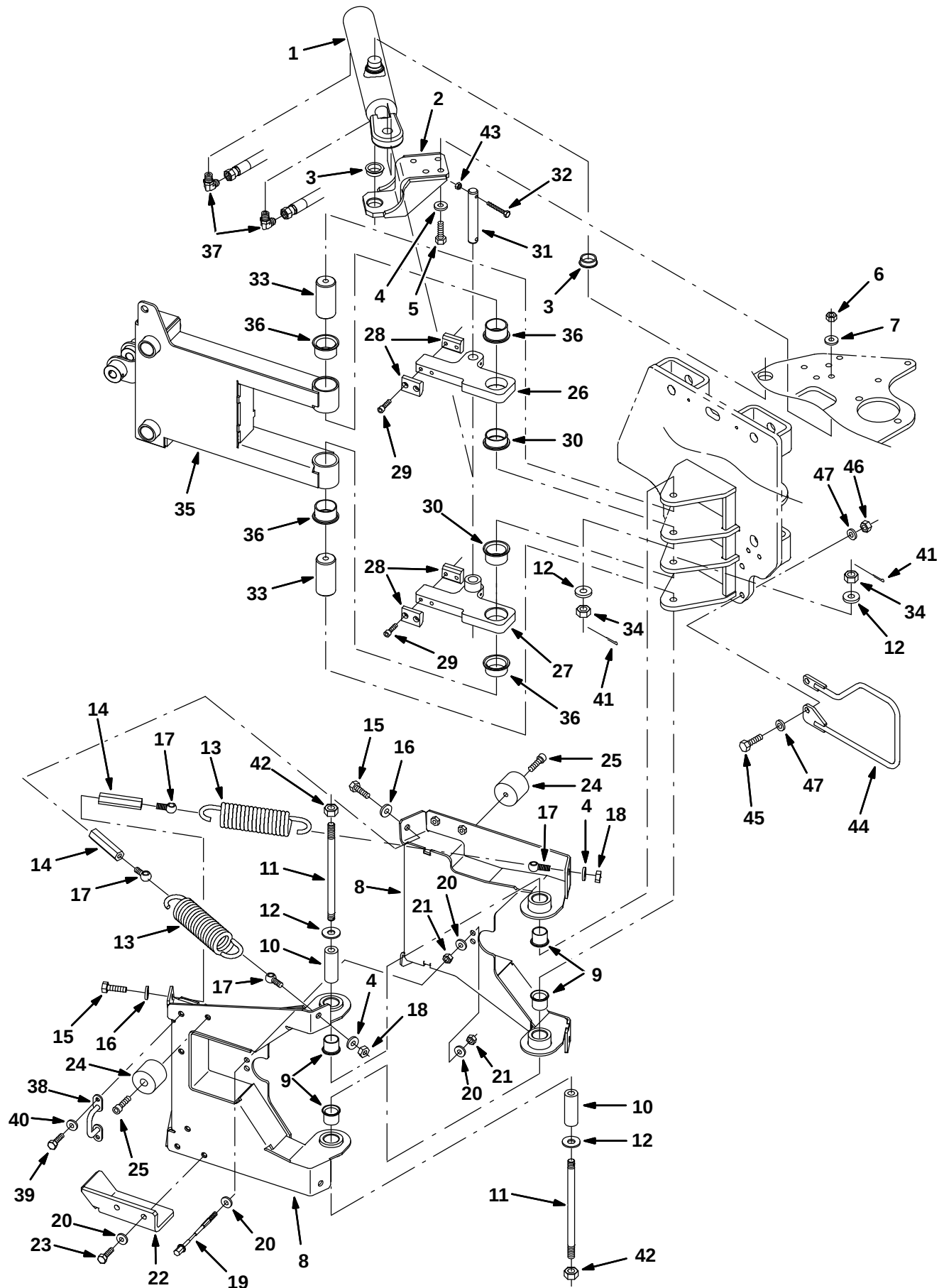


Fig. 9 – Vario Brush Pivot Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1006894	(000000–	) Cylinder, Hyd, 2.0B,15.5L,07.50Strk	1
2	1008689	(000000–	) Plate Wldt, Cyl	1
3	83733	(000000–	) Bushing, Flng, 1.00b 1.13d 0.38l	2
4	32492	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38 Std	12
5	39285	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 40, 8.8	4
6	41430	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI	4
7	763042	(000000–	) Washer, Belleville, M10	4
8	1010219	(000000–	) Support Wldt	2
9	54618	(000000–	) Bushing, Flng, 1.00b 1.13d 1.00l	4
10	55767	(000000–	) Tube, 01.00d 00.50b 02.7l Stl Plt	2
11	1013169	(000000–	) Pin, Pivot, Main	2
12	32493	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.50 Std	4
13	1007327	(000000–	) Spring, Extn, 1.90od X .306wir, 8.0l	4
14	1007496	(000000–	) Bar, Hex, Stl, 0.75 3.2l M10 X 1.50 Thru	4
15	1008264	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 70, 8.8 Fl	4
16	32492	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38 Std	4
17	1008254	(000000–	) Bolt, Eye, M10x1.50 X 30mm, 10 Eye	8
18	08714	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss	4
19	1008235	(000000–	) Cable, 3.96D, 109 L, M8–1.25/Plug	1
20	32491	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	5
21	39311	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25	2
22	1010306	(000000–	) Angle, Guard	1
23	09010	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	2
24	1009443	(000000–	) Bumper, Rbr, 2.0d 1.7t 0.34h	2
25	41445	(000000–	) Screw, Soc, M 8 X 1.25 X 35, 12.9	2
26	1010217	(000000–	) Pivot Wldt, Arm	1
27	1010266	(000000–	) Pivot Wldt, Arm	1
28	1010272	(000000–	) Bumper	4
29	71388	(000000–	) Screw, Soc, M 6 X 1.0 X 16, 12.9	8
30	1008156	(000000–	) Bushing, Flng, 1.50b 1.65d .750l	2
31	1007053	(000000–	) Pin, 0.75d 05.1l 2/.16h 2/Cham Chm	1
32	06949	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 50, 8.8	1
33	1014717	(000000–	) Pin, Pivot	2
34	1013494	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Slt, M12 X 1.75	2
35	1010249	(000000–	) Pivot Wldt	1
36	54620	(000000–	) Bushing, Flng, 1.50b 1.65d 1.00l	4
37	762427	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, E90, Om04/Fm04	2
38	1012561	(000000–	) Bar Wldt, Mtg, Hose	1
39	15678	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 16, Ss	2
40	01685	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.31 Ss	2
41	08185	(000000–	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.50	2
42	08711	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75,NI	2
43	08708	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.0, NI	1
44	1013847	(000000–	) Guard Wldt	1
45	06955	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, 8.8	2
46	08709	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	2
47	32490	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std	4

Fig. 10 – Vario Brush Lift Group

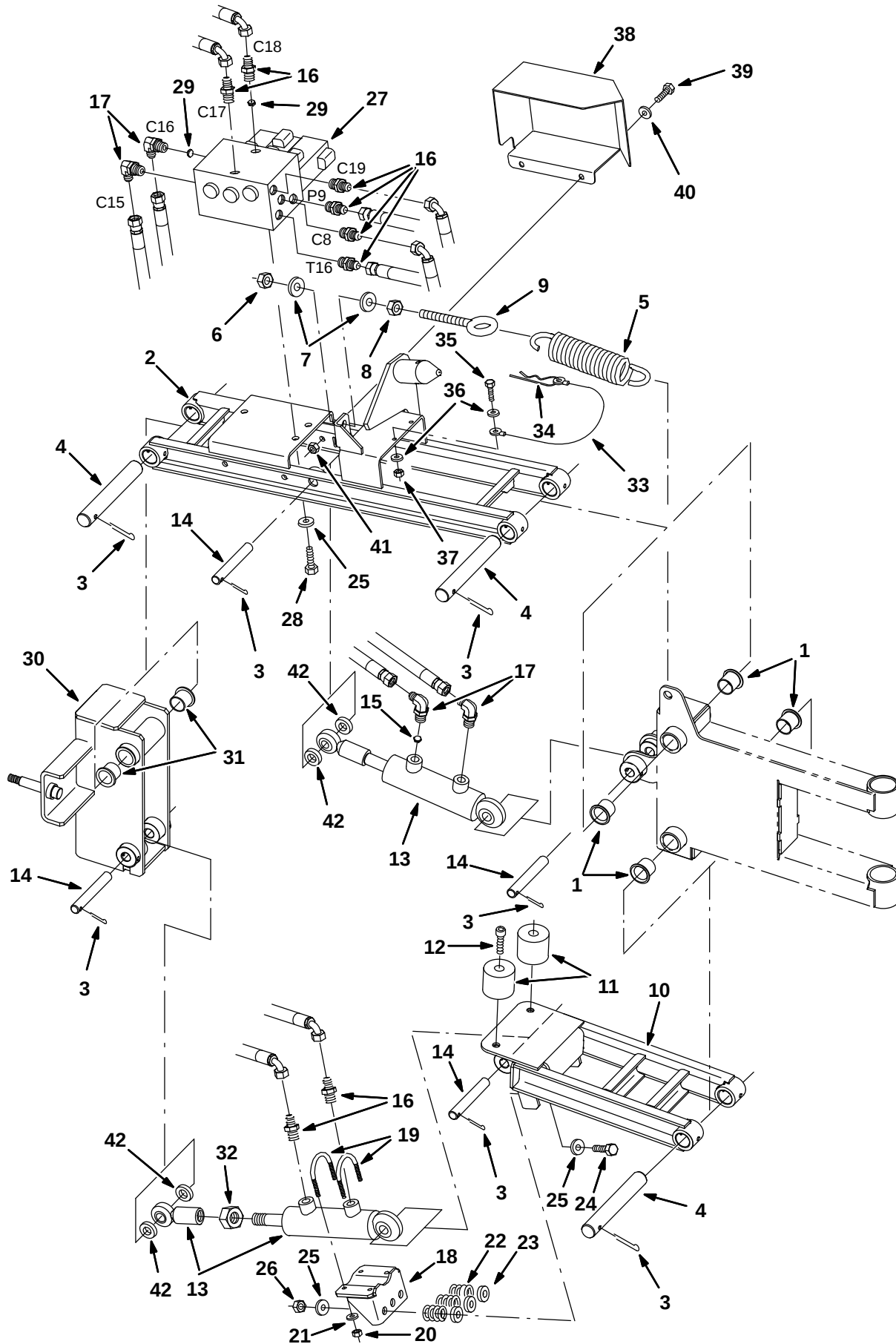


Fig. 10 – Vario Brush Lift Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	1007123	(000000–)	Bushing, Flng, 25b 28d 25l	4
2	1006590	(000000–)	Arm Wldt, Upper	1
3	1013513	(000000–)	Pin, Cotter, .25 X 2.00	7
4	1006606	(000000–)	Pin, 25.0od 175.0l 1/6.35h 2/Cham	3
5	1007327	(000000–)	Spring, Extn, 1.90od X .306wir, 8.0l	1
6	25015	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Std, .50–13	1
7	32486	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.50 Sae	2
8	32985	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, .50–13, NI	1
9	761225	(000000–)	Bolt, Eye, .50–13 X 03.5	1
10	1006612	(000000–)	Arm Wldt, Lower	1
11	1009443	(000000–)	Bumper, Rbr, 2.0d 1.7t 0.34h	2
12	41445	(000000–)	Screw, Soc, M 8 X 1.25 X 35, 12.9	2
13	762011	(000000–)	Cylinder, Hyd, 1.5B,11.0L,02.90Strk	2
14	1006669	(000000–)	Pin, 15.7od 110.0l 1/6.35h 2/Cham	4
15	771086	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, Orifice, 0.047	1
16	762426	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm04/Om06	8
17	762425	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm04/Om06	4
18	1007880	(000000–)	Support Wldt	1
19	1007854	(000000–)	Bolt, U, 48mm Id, 6mm	2
20	08708	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M 6 X 1.0, NI	4
21	32490	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	4
22	360357	(000000–)	Spring, Die, 1.00od 0.50id 1.25l	3
23	1011254	(000000–)	Tube, 01.00d 00.44b 00.3l Stl	3
24	06964	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 70, 8.8	3
25	32492	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.38 Std	7
26	41430	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI	3
27	771012	(000000–008742)	Valve, Hyd, Sol, 12Vdc [07S03G3000] (See Breakdown)	1
27	1053648	(008743–)	Valve, Cntrl, Hyd, Solenoid, 12Vdc 03Gpm (See Breakdown)	1
28	06961	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, 8.8	4
29	1009537	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, Orifice, 0.026	2
30	1005978	(000000–)	Pivot Wldt, Head	1
31	1007123	(000000–)	Bushing, Flng, 25b 28d 25l	2
32	07782	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Std, M16 X 2.0	1
33	57702	(000000–)	Cable, .06d, 12.0l, .26eye / .26eye	1
34	761490	(000000–)	Pin, Hair, Double	1
35	06943	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8	1
36	763040	(000000–)	Washer, Belleville, M06	2
37	08708	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M 6 X 1.0, NI	1
38	1013272	(000000–)	Guard, Wire, Vario Brush	1
39	16931	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	2
40	07791	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Flng, M8 X 1.25	2
41	32491	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	2
42	1013447	(000000–)	Tube, Rnd, 1.125d 0.63b 0.3l Stl Plt	4

Fig. 11 – Vario Brush Motor Group

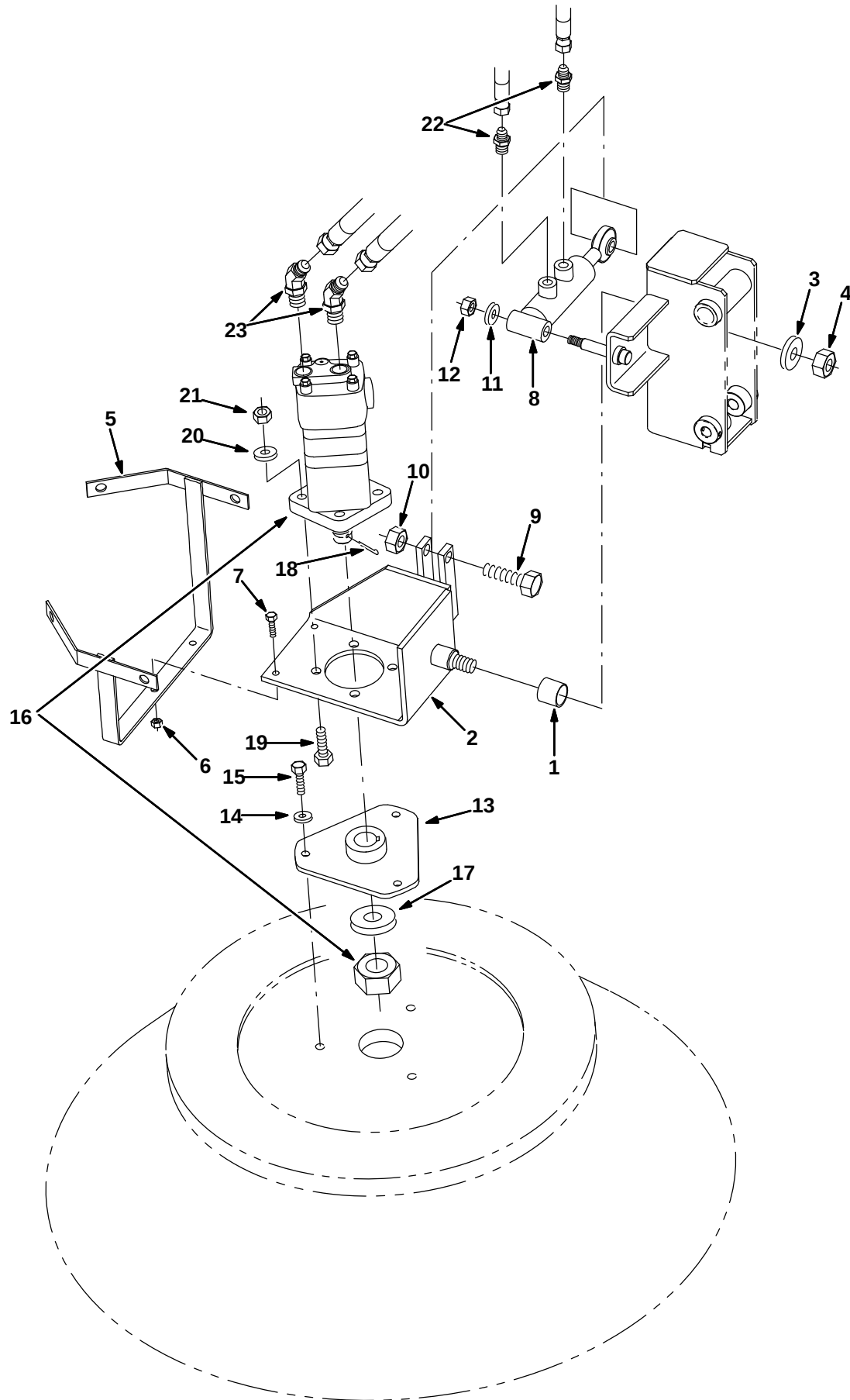


Fig. 11 – Vario Brush Motor Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	761311	(000000–	) Bearing	1	
2	761451	(000000–	) Bracket	1	
3	49145	(000000–	) Washer, 0.76b 1.50d .06, Ss	1	
4	763036	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M20 X 2.5, NI	1	
5	761463	(000000–	) Bracket	1	
6	08713	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M 8 X 1.25, NI, Ss	2	
7	09010	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	2	
8	1028491	(000000–	) Cylinder, Hyd, 1.5b 07.8l 01.60strk 3000	1	
9	06986	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M16 X 2.0 X 70, 8.8	1	
10	08711	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75,NI	1	
11	32486	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.50 Sae	1	
12	33342	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M16 X 2.0, NI	1	
13	761428	(000000–	) Hub, Brush	1	
14	01686	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38 Ss	3	
15	12317	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, Ss	3	
▽	16	771072	(000000–	) Motor, Hyd, Gear, [In] 11.9 B 3000	1
▲	1031670	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Motor, Hyd, Gear	1	
17	32969	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 1.00 Sae	1	
18	08202	(000000–	) Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.75	1	
19	06971	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 50, 8.8	4	
20	32493	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.50 Std	4	
21	08711	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75,NI	4	
22	762426	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm04/Om06	2	
23	762461	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, E45, Fm08/Om10	2	

Fig. 12 – Vario Brush Cab Controls and Water Supply Group

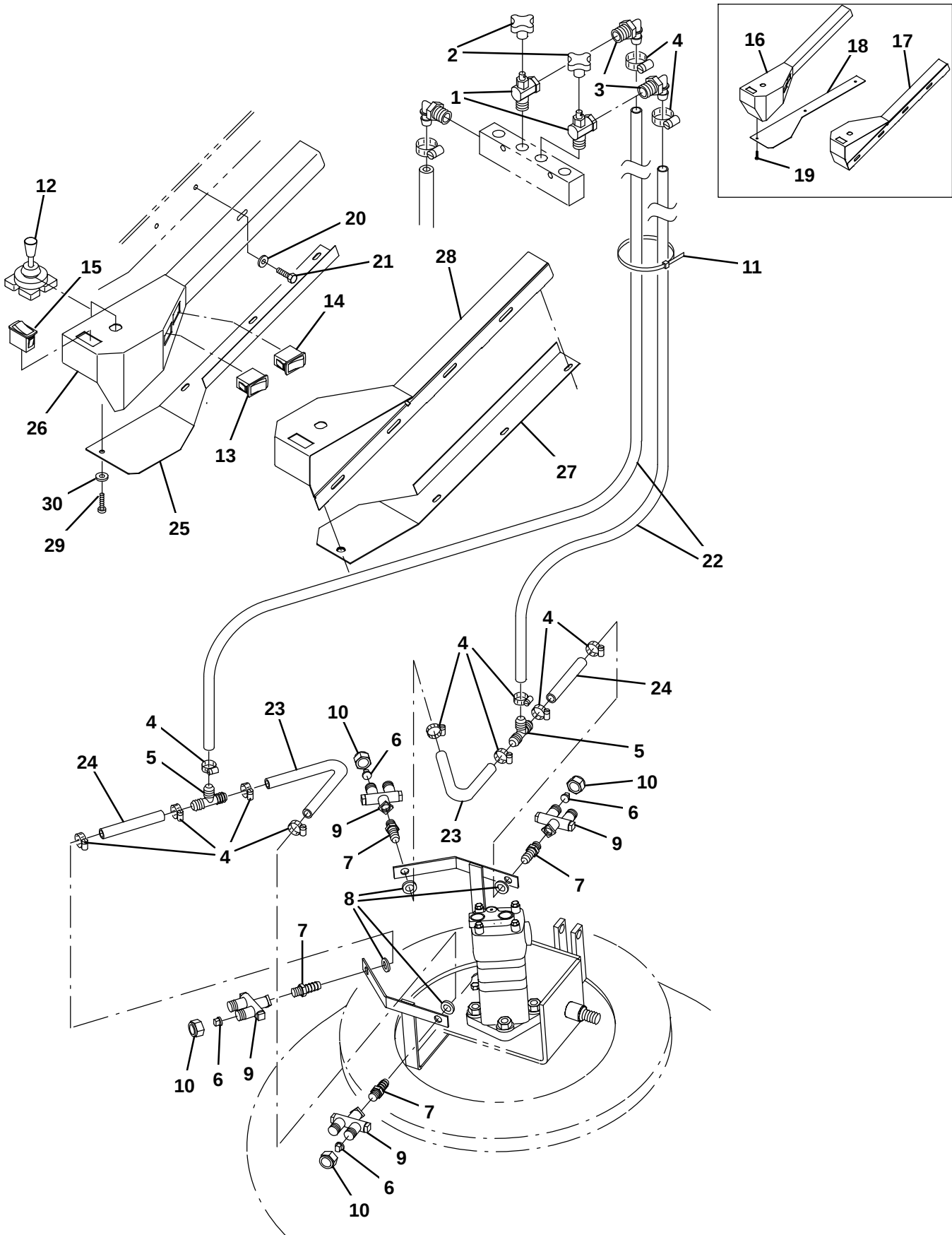


Fig. 12 – Vario Brush Cab Controls and Water Supply Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	762217	(000000–)	Valve, Water, Flow Cntrl	2
	2	762236	(000000–)	Knob, Star, 1.96d 4ear 1.30l 0.33b	2
	3	63244–1	(000000–)	Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm08, Pp	2
	4	54333	(000000–)	Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31–0.88D	12
	5	762219	(000000–)	Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08	2
	6	762221	(000000–)	Nozzle, Spray, Water	8
	7	762249	(000000–)	Fitting, Brs, Str, Bm08/Pm04	4
	8	41619	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.50 Ss	4
	9	769777	(000000–)	Fitting, Brass, Unijet 1/4 T	4
	10	769778	(000000–)	Fitting, Brass, Unijet Cap	8
	11	763115	(000000–)	Tie, Cable 6.0 Lg	15
▽	12	762505	(000000–)	Joystick, Third Brush, [Burgess]	1
▲		762575	(000000–)	Switch, Micro, Joystick	4
	13	392171	(000000–)	Switch, Rocker, 36Vdc 05A Dpdt On/Of/On	1
	14	398528	(000000–)	Switch, Rocker, 36Vdc 05A Dpdt On/Of/Mo	1
	15	397889	(000000–)	Switch, Rocker, 36Vdc 05A Dpdt On/N/On	1
	16	1009095	(000000–009837)	Box Wldt, Cntrl R.H.	1
	17	1010320	(000000–009837)	Box, Cntrl L.H.	1
	18	1010020	(000000–009837)	Plate, Cntrl	1
	19	74027	(000000–009837)	Screw, Pan, M 6 X 1.0 X 12, NI	3
	20	32491	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std	4
	21	16735	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8	4
	22	1011835	(000000–)	Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 20ft	2
	23	1024020	(000000–)	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Wir, 0.50id, 01ft, Clr	2
	24	1011403	(000000–)	Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id, 01ft, Clr	2
	25	1074266	(009838–)	Plate, Panl, Cntrl, Bottom	1
	26	1074259	(009838–)	Plate Wldt, Box, Cntrl, Rh	1
	27	1074637	(009838–)	Plate, Box, Bottom, Lh	1
	28	1074647	(009838–)	Plate Wldt, Box, Cntrl, Lh	1
	29	74027	(009838–)	Screw, Pan, M 6 X 1.0 X 12, NI	4
	30	32490	(009838–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std	3

Fig. 13 – Vario Brush Hydraulic Hose Group

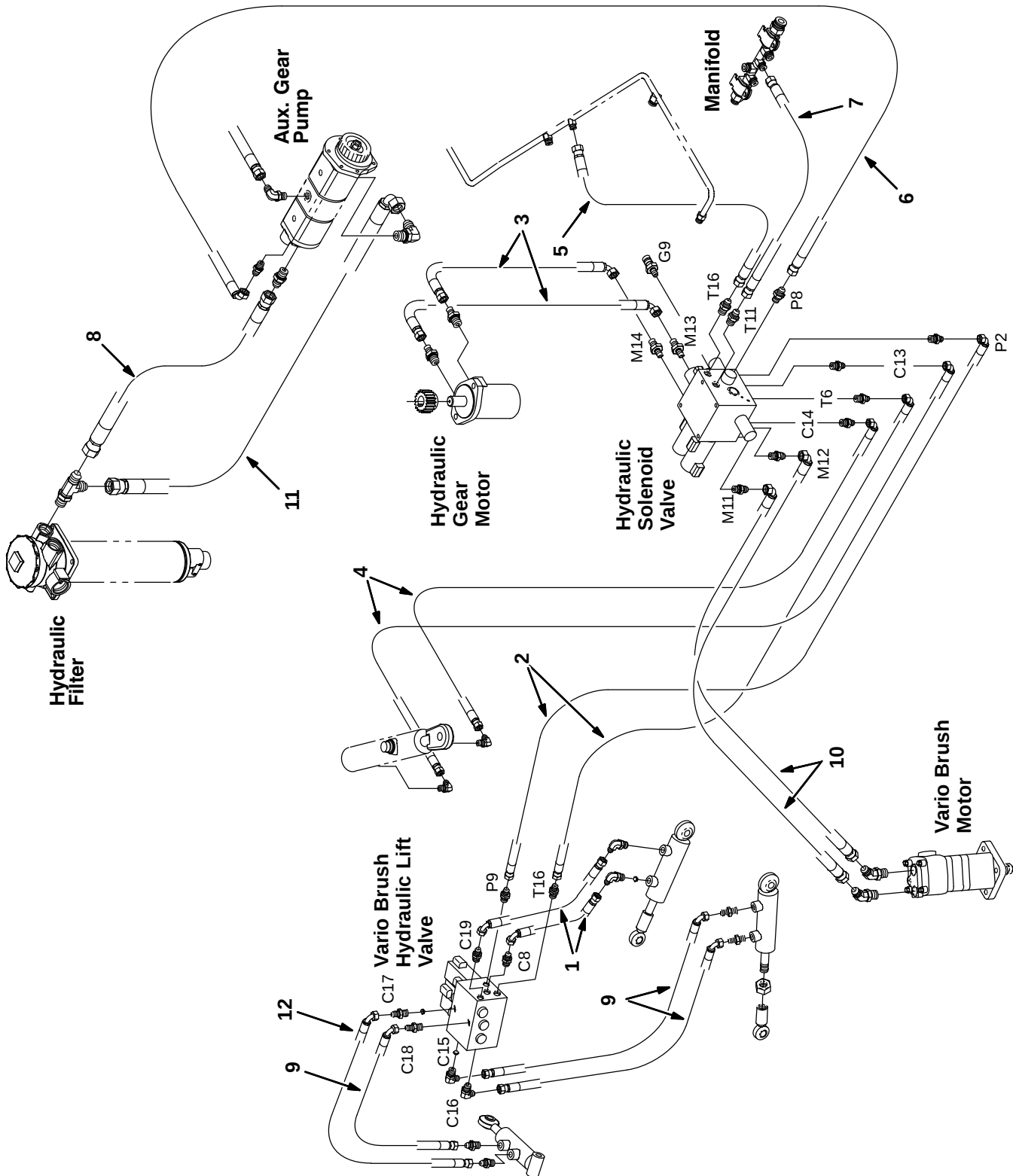


Fig. 13 – Vario Brush Hydraulic Hose Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	771047	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff04Str /Ff04E45 , 14.0	2
2	762377	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff04Str /Ff04E90 , 55.5	2
3	1011125	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff06Str /Ff04E45 , 17.0	2
4	767253	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff04Str/Ff04E90, 15.0	2
5	767329	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06Str /Ff06Str , 94.0	1
6	771057	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06Str /Ff06E90 ,161.0	1
7	771050	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Med06, Ff06Str /Ff06Str , 98.0	1
8	771085	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Med10, Ff10Str /Ff12E45 , 25.0	1
9	771048	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff04Str /Ff04E90 , 19.0	3
10	771051	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff08Str, Ff06E90 , 82.0	2
11	1007882	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Suc12, Ff12Str /Ff12E90 , 94.0	1
12	771048	(000000–008742)	Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff04E90/FF04Str, 019.0	1
12	771032	(008743–)	Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff04E90/Ff04Str, 020.0	1

Fig. 14 – Vario Brush Harnesses Group

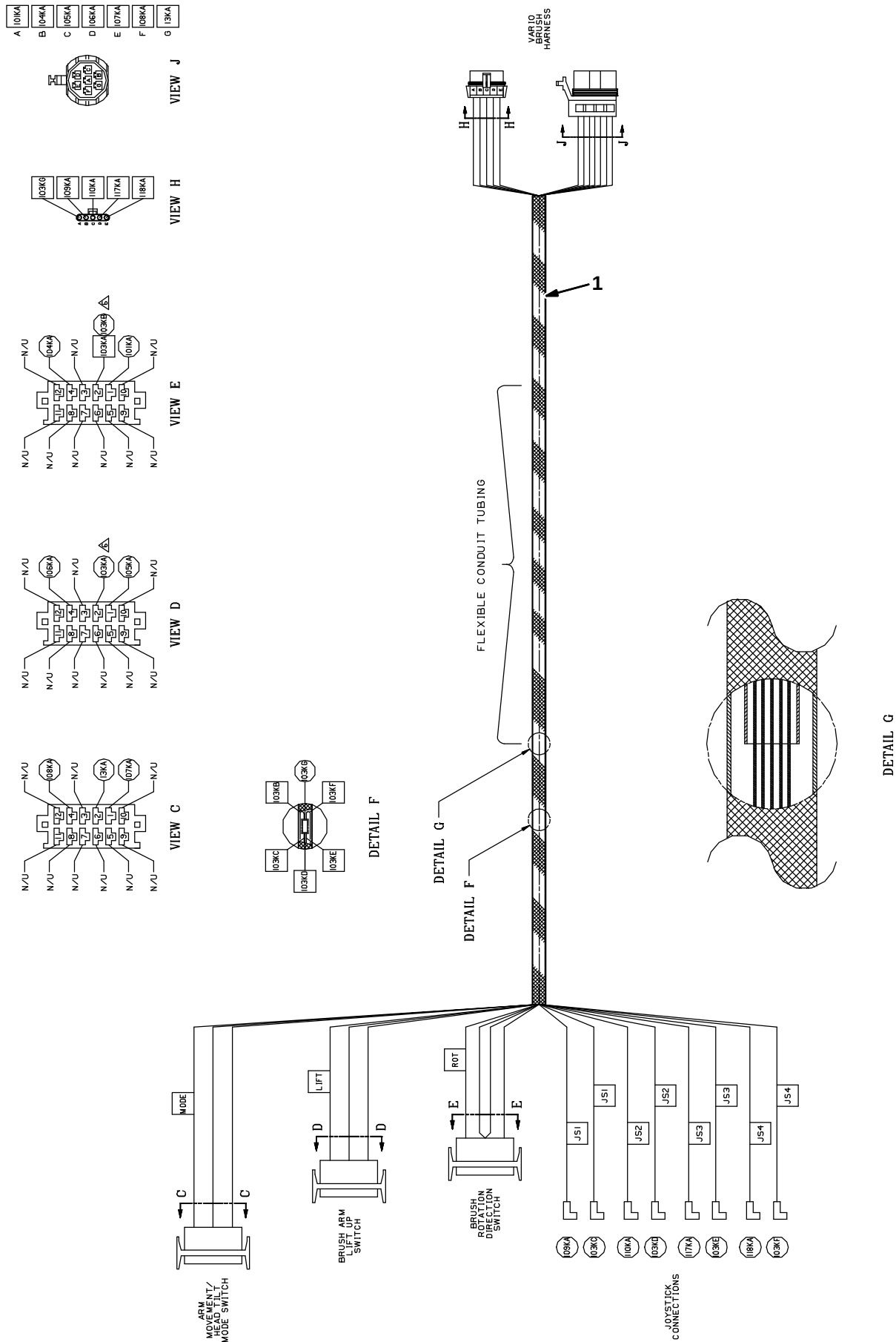


Fig. 14 – Vario Brush Harnesses Group

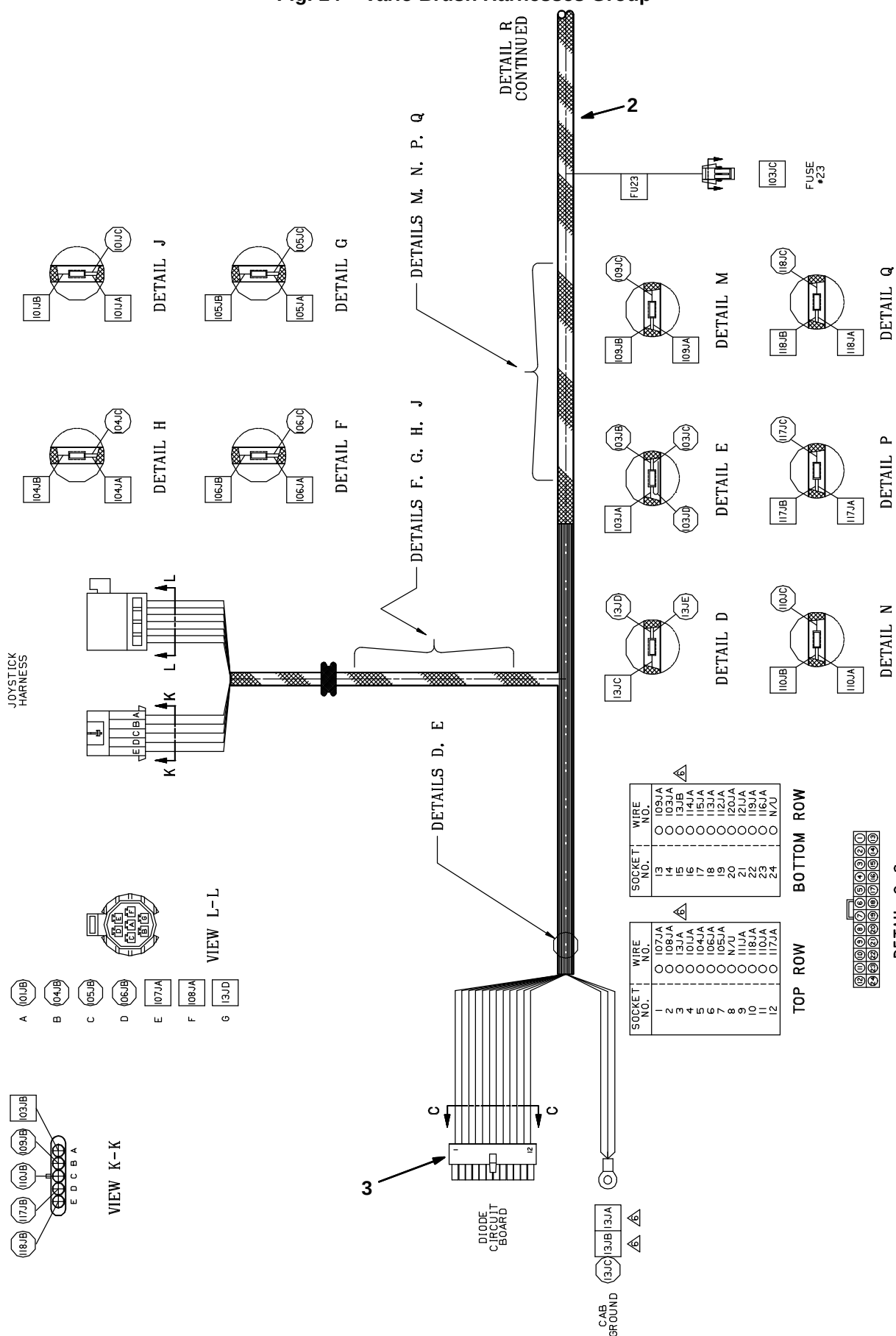


Fig. 14 – Vario Brush Harnesses Group

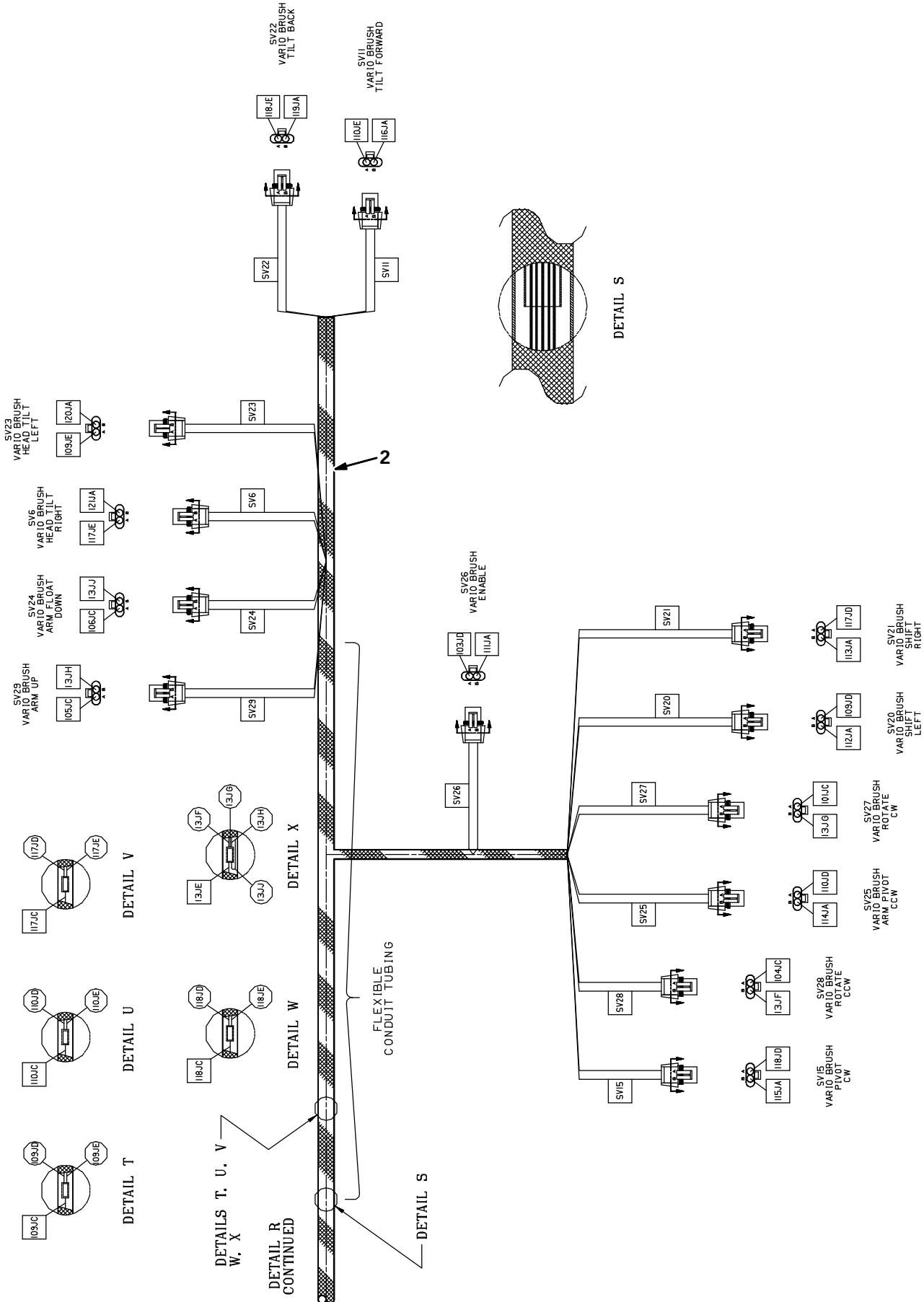


Fig. 14 – Vario Brush Harnesses Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	767645	(000000–)	Harness, Wire, Vario Cntrl	1
2	767646	(000000–)	Harness, Wire, Vario	1
3	1008297	(000000–)	Circuitboard, Diode / Timer, Vario	1

Fig. 15 – High Pressure Sprayer Wand Group

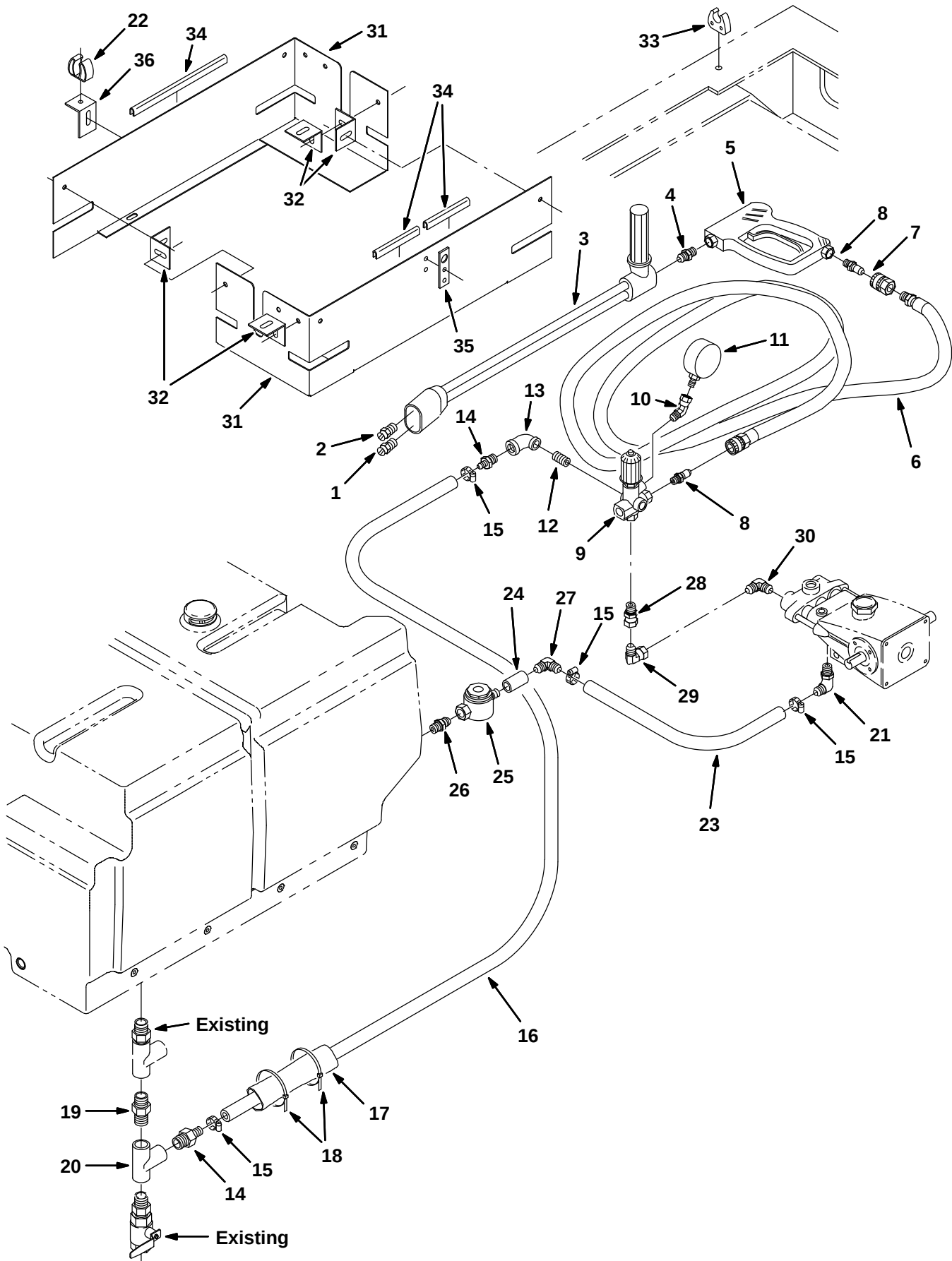


Fig. 15 – High Pressure Sprayer Wand Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	762272	(000000–)	Nozzle, High Pressure	1
2	762271	(000000–)	Nozzle, Lo Pressure	1
3	762267	(000000–)	Lance, Dual	1
4	762278	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, Str	1
5	762266	(000000–)	Handle, High Pressure Spray	1
6	762270	(000000–)	Hose Assembly, Pressure Wash	1
7	762294	(000000–)	Coupler Body, .375F Brass	1
8	762293	(000000–)	Coupler Plug, .375M Ss	2
9	762264	(000000–)	Valve, Unloader	1
10	762256	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, E45	1
11	762265	(000000–)	Gauge, Glycerin	1
12	762292	(000000–)	Ftg,Nipple Galv .375Npt Close	1
13	762254	(000000–)	Ftg,90El Galv .375X.50 F Npt	1
14	762229	(000000–)	Nipple, .50Mx.50B	2
15	54333	(000000–)	Clamp–Wormdrive, 0.31– 0.88D	4
16	762237	(000000–)	Hose, Vyl, Brd, 0.50id Nylon	1
17	87677	(000000–)	Sleeve–Nylon #20 20.0L	1
18	763115	(000000–)	Tie, Cable 6.0 Lg	15
	763116	(000000–)	Tie, Cable 15.25 Lg	10
19	86508	(000000–)	Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm08/Pm08	1
20	762212	(000000–)	Tee, .50Fx.50Fx.50F	1
21	40145	(000000–)	Ftg,Plstc,Elb,Barb.50Pt–.75Hse	1
22	761524	(000000–)	Clip, Finger Clip, Metal	1
23	762213	(000000–)	Hose, Water	1
24	762291	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, Str 8–8	1
25	762269	(000000–)	Filter, Inline Strainer	1
26	762290	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, Str 8–8	1
27	63244–1	(000000–)	Ftg, Plstc E90	1
28	762286	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, Str 8	1
29	762284	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, E90 8	1
30	762285	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, E90 8	1
31	768310	(000000–)	Plate, Tool Holder	2
32	762297	(000000–)	Angle	4
33	760660	(000000–)	Clip, Storage Plastic	1
34	768314	(000000–)	Molding, Trim 7.5 Ft	1
35	760599	(000000–)	Bracket, Tool Box	1
36	760672	(000000–)	Angle	1

Fig. 16 – High Pressure Sprayer Pump Group

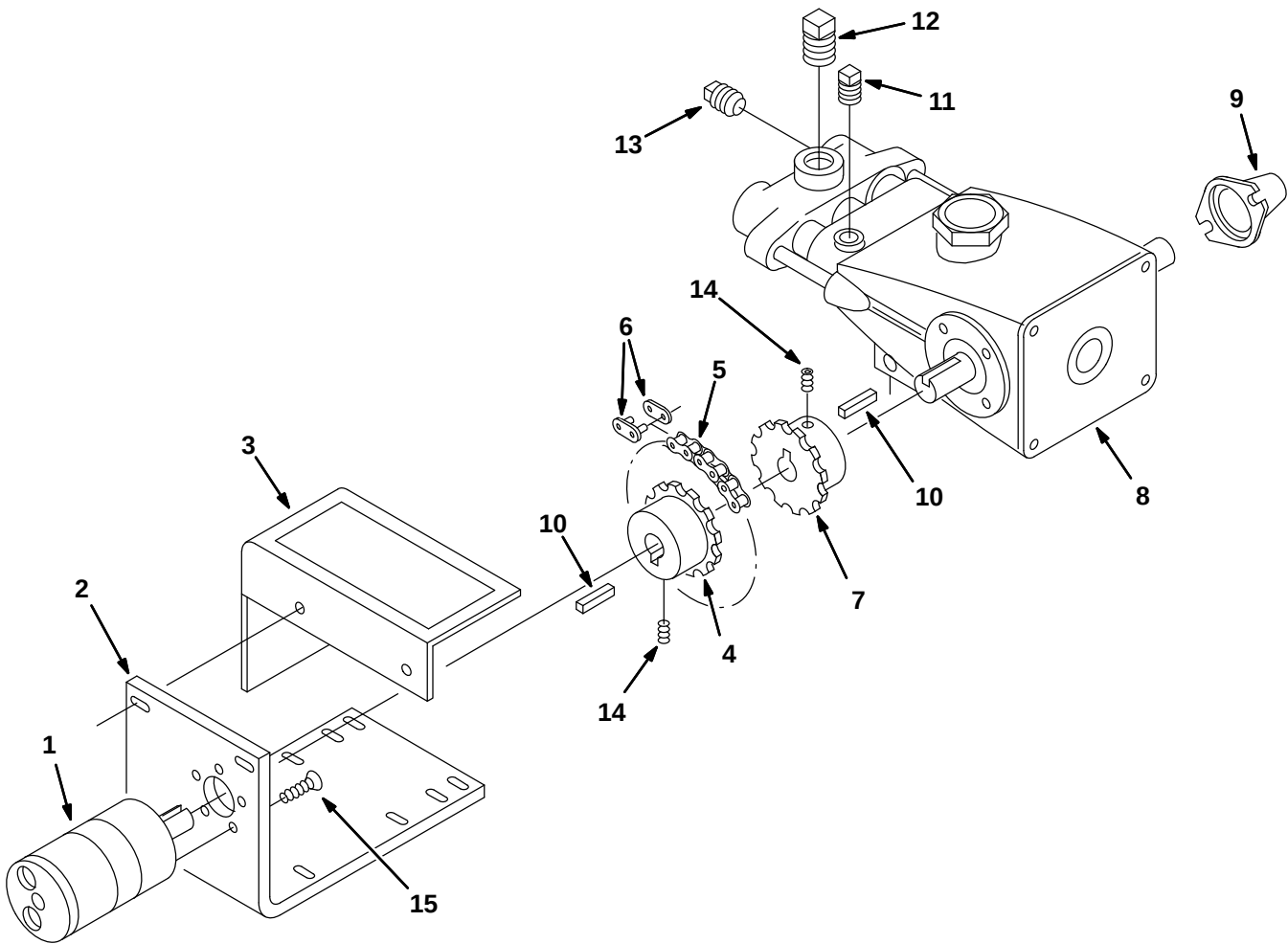


Fig. 16 – High Pressure Sprayer Pump Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	762261	(000000–	) Motor, Hyd High Press Sprayer	1
2	762277	(000000–	) Plate, Mount, Hyd Motor	1
3	762279	(000000–	) Guard, Pump Coupling	1
4	762280	(000000–	) Coupling, Motor Press Washer	1
5	33691	(000000–	) Chain,Rlr, 15Pitches	1
6	33692	(000000–	) Link, Rlr.Chain	1
7	40143	(000000–	) Coupling,Chain,L.H Half,Keyed	1
▽	8	762260	(000000–) Pump, Cat 290 Press Wash (See Breakdowns)	1
▲		40144–4	(000000–) Oil, Crankcase, Cat Pump (For 1 oil change)	1
9	38321	(000000–	) Pump Cover	1
10	40144–6	(000000–	) Key–5Mm	2
11	762281	(000000–	) Ftg–Hyd, Plug	1
12	17521	(000000–	) Ftg–Plug Npt 08Pm Sq Hd	1
13	762282	(000000–	) Ftg–Hyd, Plug	1
14	39322	(000000–	) Screw, Set .38 in	2
15	763148	(000000–	) Screw, Flt, .25–28 X 0.62, Al	5

Fig. 17 – High Pressure Sprayer Hydraulic Hose Group

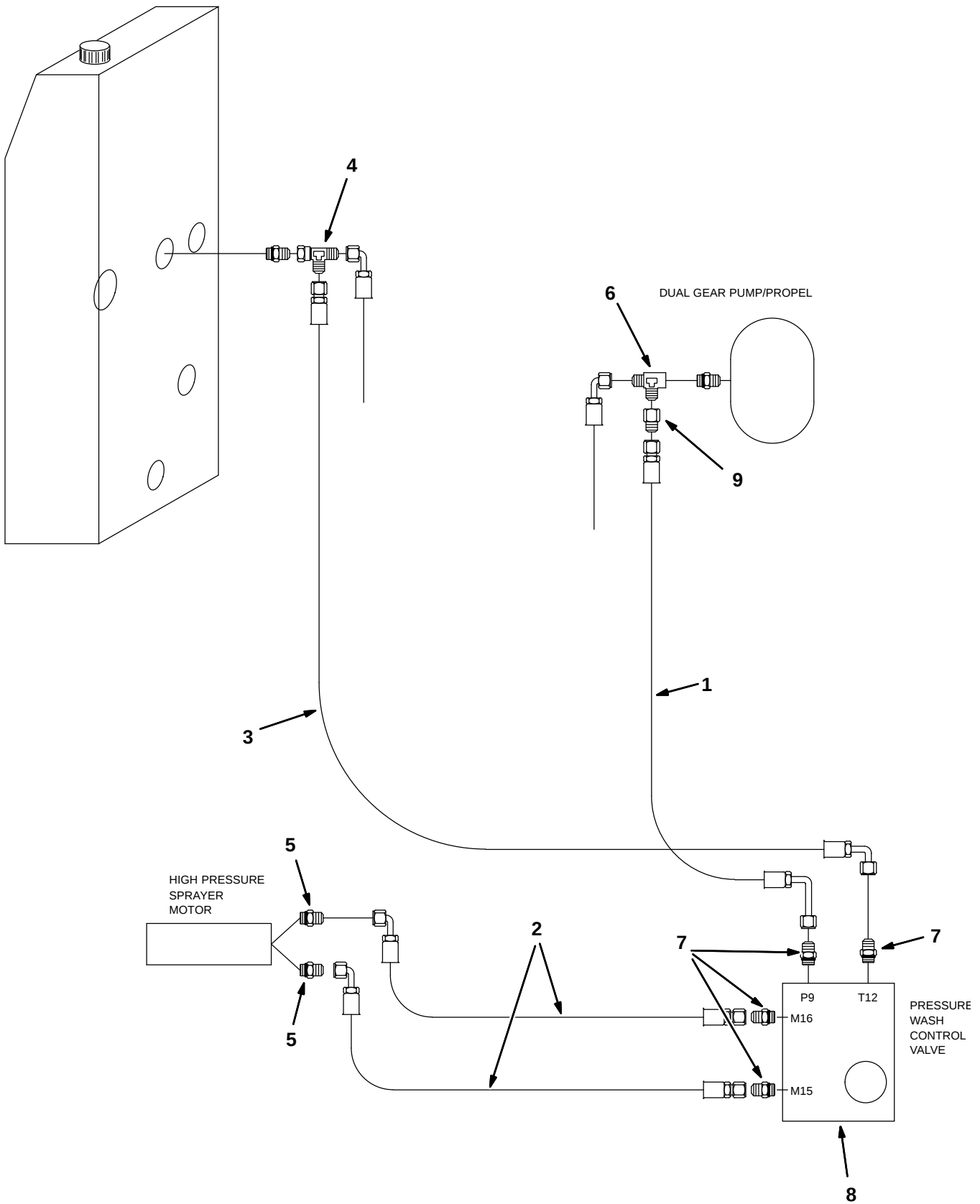


Fig. 17 – High Pressure Sprayer Hydraulic Hose Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	771083	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd	1
2	762387	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd	2
3	79840	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd	1
4	762435	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, Tee	1
5	762433	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, Str	2
6	771081	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, Tee, Fm10/Fm10/Om10	1
7	762438	(000000–)	Ftg–Hyd, Str	4
8	767009	(000000–009189)	Valve, Hyd Cntrl Sol–Press Wash (See Breakdowns)	1
8	1064633	(009190–)	Valve, Hyd Cntrl Solenoid, 12Vdc (See Breakdowns)	1
9	771082	(000000–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Ff10/Fm06	1

Fig. 18 – Cab Jack Kit

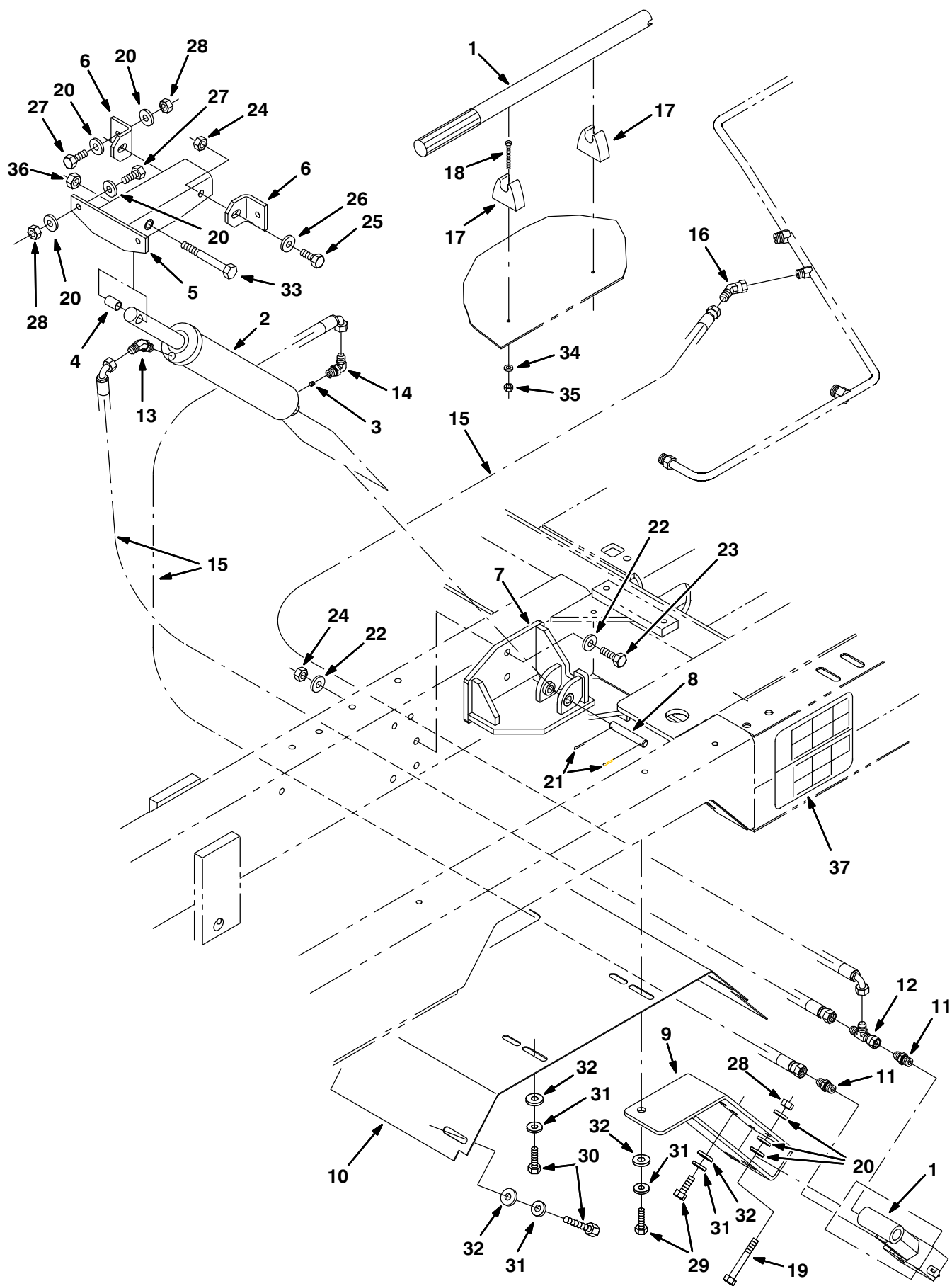


Fig. 18 – Cab Jack Kit

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9003498	(000000–	) Jack Kit, Cab, Ci	1
▲	1	771059	(000000–	) Pump, Hyd, Piston [Hand] 0.55 2800	1
▲	2	1028063	(000000–	) Cyl, Hyd, 2.0b, 19.0l, 12.0strk, 2500	1
▲	3	771088	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, Orifice, 0.040	1
▲	4	363616	(000000–	) Bushing, Sleeve, 0.50b 0.59d 0.95l, Fgl	1
▲	5	1009226	(000000–	) Bracket Wldt, Tilt, Cab	1
▲	6	1009227	(000000–	) Angle	2
▲	7	1007150	(000000–	) Bracket Wldt, Tilt, Cab, Lower	1
▲	8	1009099	(000000–	) Pin, 0.50d X 80mm	1
▲	9	1008571	(000000–	) Bracket Wldt, Tilt, Pump	1
▲	10	1009676	(000000–	) Plate, Fender, Lh	1
▲▽		771070	(000000–	) Hose Kit, Hyd [830–lii Cab Tilt]	1
▲▲	11	771079	(000000–	) Fitting 4–4 Flo	2
▲▲	12	767422	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd	1
▲▲	13	79874	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd	1
▲▲	14	762427	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, E90, Metric, Jf14/Jm [830]	1
▲▲	15	767255	(000000–	) Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff04str /Ff04e90 , 34.5	3
▲▲	16	1011123	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, E45 FM04/FF04	1
▲	17	760660	(000000–	) Clip	2
▲	18	06935	(000000–	) Screw, Pan, M05 X 0.8 X 25, 4.8	2
▲	19	06964	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 70, 8.8	2
▲	20	32485	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.38, Sae	14
▲	21	08179	(000000–	) Pin, Cotter, .094 X 1.00	2
▲	22	32486	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.50, Sae	6
▲	23	06969	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, 8.8	3
▲	24	08711	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75,Nl	5
▲	25	06968	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 35, 8.8	2
▲	26	32493	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, .50 Std	2
▲	27	06963	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 60, 8.8	4
▲	28	41430	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, Nl	6
▲	29	39285	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 40, 8.8	2
▲	30	03192	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, 8.8	2
▲	31	763042	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, Belleville, M10	4
▲	32	763072	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, M10, Fendr	5
▲	33	32895	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, .50–13 X 3.50, G5	1
▲	34	19066	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, #10	2
▲	35	06549	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, Nl	2
▲	36	32985	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, .50–13, Nl	1
▲	37	1009154	(000000–	) Label, Instr, Tilt, Cab	1

Fig. 19 – Left Hand Operator Group

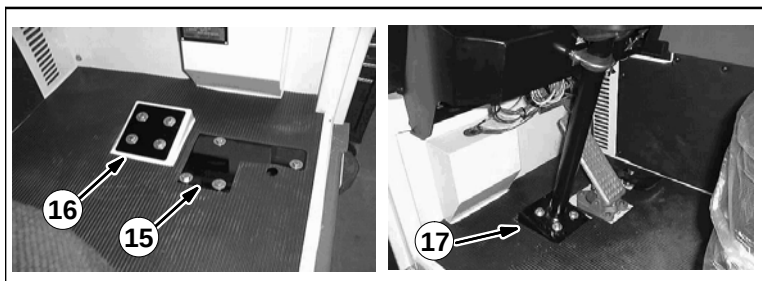
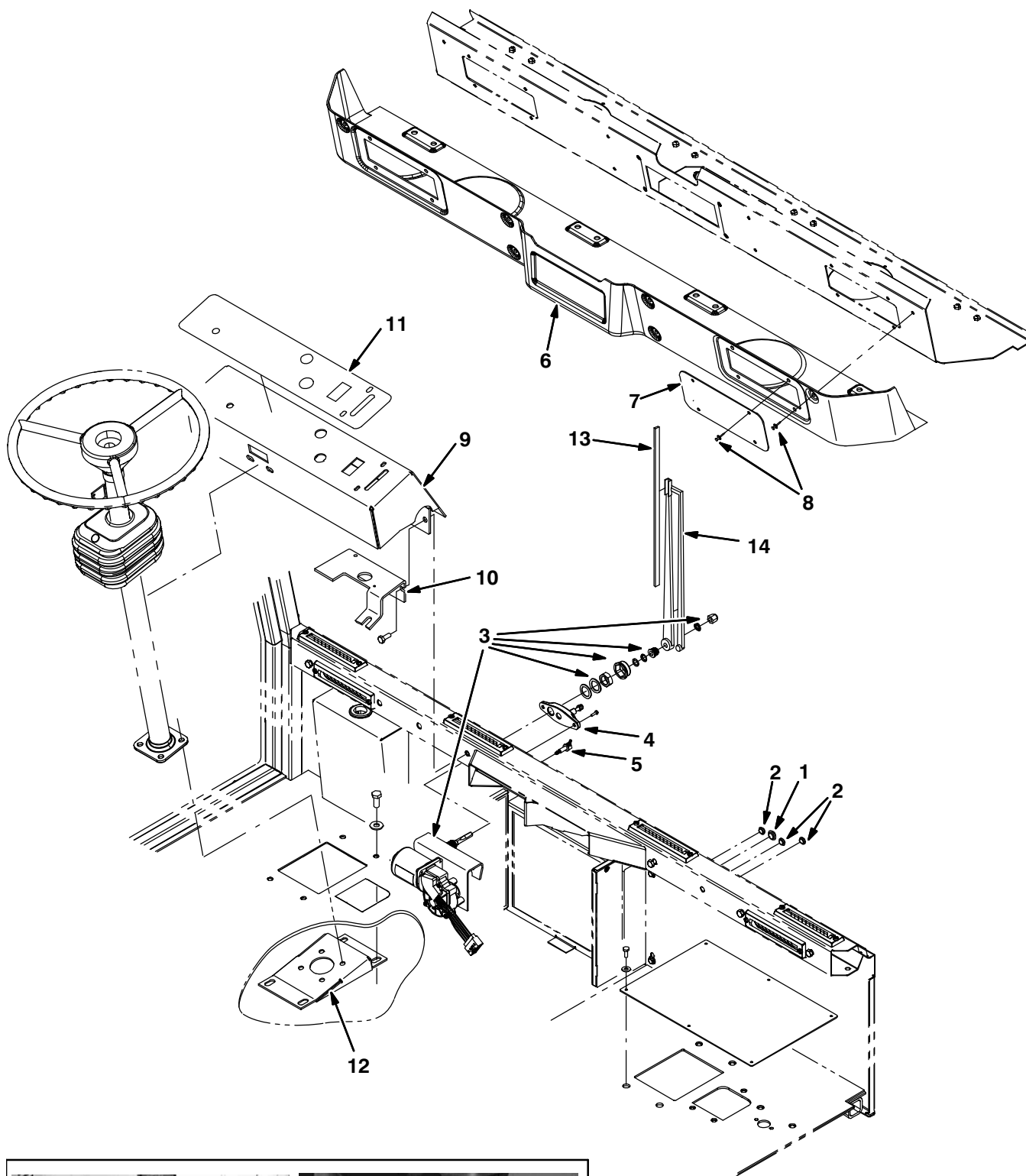


Fig. 19 – Left Hand Operator Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	75428	(000000–)	Plugbtn .75H .03–.12 Blacknyl	1
2	768472	(000000–)	Plugbtn, 0.375H, .172, Blk	3
3	1074113	(000000–)	Motor, Ele, Wiper, 12vdc Deg	1
4	1074109	(000000–)	Adapter, Arm, Wiper	1
5	761738	(000000–)	Nozzle Kit, Spray, Windshield	1
6	768469	(000000–)	Panel, Console Upper L.H.	1
7	768445	(000000–)	Plate, Switch Blank	1
8	72970	(000000–)	Rivet, Plstc, .250d X 0.898	4
9	1012145	(000000–009837)	Panel, Console, Steering, Lh	1
9	1074635	(009838–)	Plate, Control Panel, Lh Steer	1
10	768423	(000000–009837)	Bracket, Throttle, Lh	1
10	1074634	(009838–)	Bracket, Cable, Throttle, Slim, Lh	1
11	1012158	(000000–009837)	Label Set, Cab, Lh	1
11	1074683	(009838–)	Label Set, Cab, Lh [Sentinel]	1
12	768496	(000000–009837)	Bracket, Steering Column, Lh	1
12	10744444	(009838–)	Bracket, Column, Steering	1
13	1074112	(000000–)	Blade, Wiper	1
14	769615	(000000–)	Arm, Wiper, Panel, 28.0	1
15	1074719	(000000–009941)	Cover, Floor Plate	1
16	768476	(000000–009941)	Cover, Steering Column	1
17	768497	(000000–009941)	Insert, M8 X 1.25	4
	56992	(000000–)	Button, Plug, 0.50h .03–.12 [Black Nyl]	1
	57167	(000000–)	Button, Plug, 0.62h .03–.12 [Black Nyl]	1

Fig. 20 – Hydraulic Hose Group, Left Hand Steering

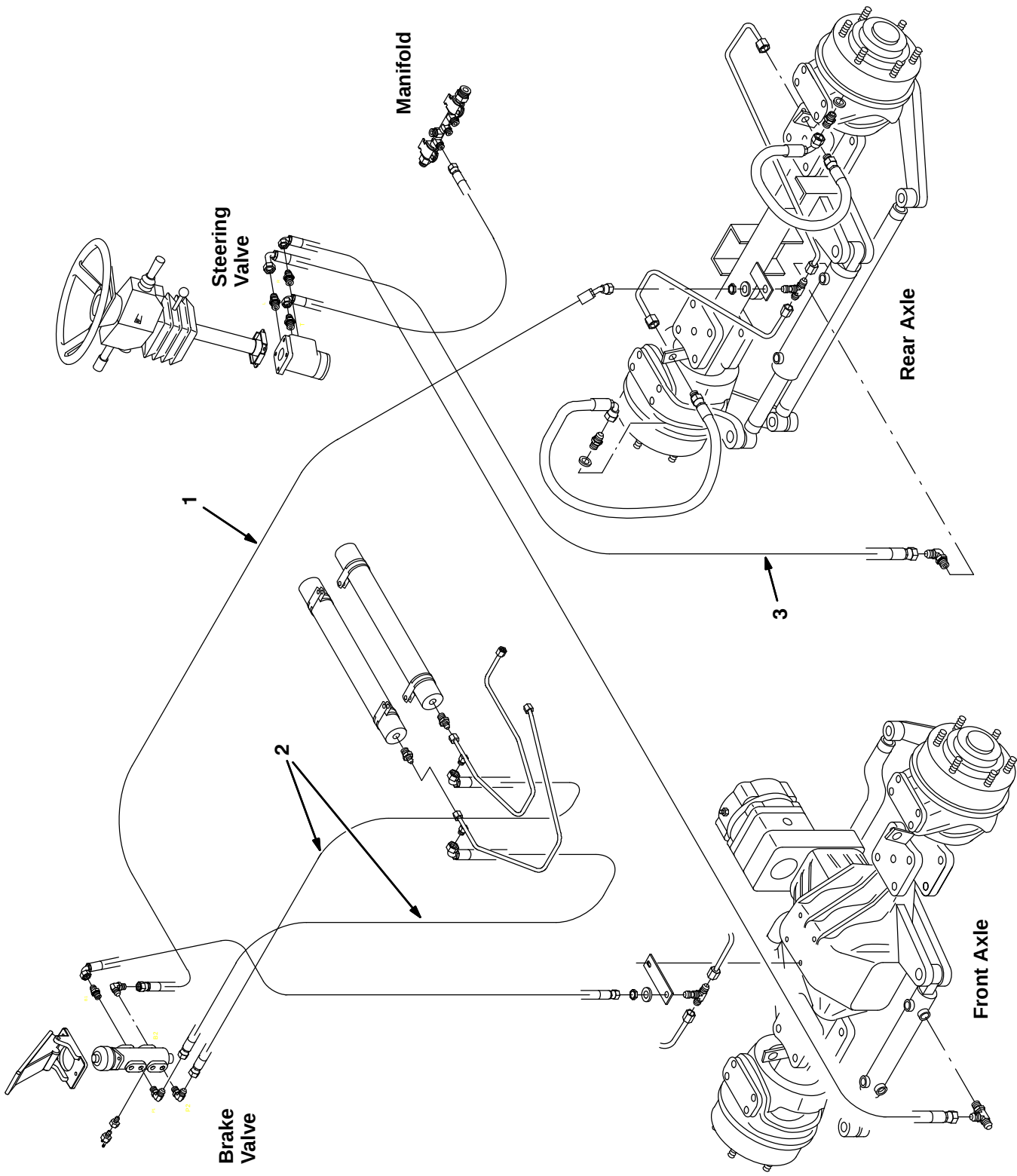


Fig. 20 – Hydraulic Hose Group, Left Hand Steering

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	9000735	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff04e90 /Jf04e45 ,204.0	1
2	762387	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e90 , 64.0	1
3	9000736	(000000–)	Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e90 ,190.0	1

Fig. 21 – Cab Air Conditioner Heater Group

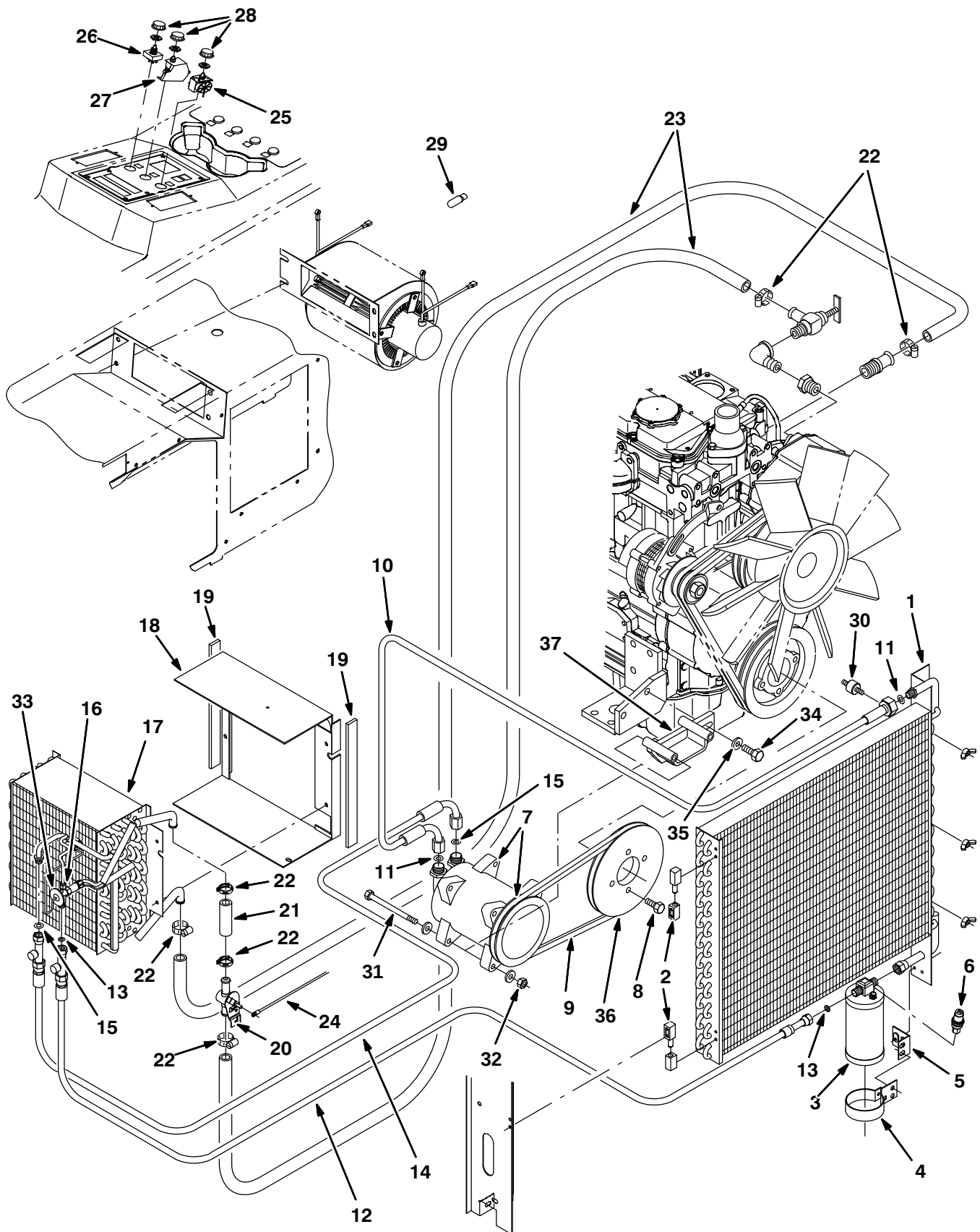


Fig. 21 – Cab Air Conditioner Heater Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	1	768416	(000000–)	Coil, Condenser	1
	2	761963	(000000–)	Hinge	2
	3	769021	(000000–)	Dryer,Air–Cond	1
	4	769029	(000000–)	Clamp, Receiver, Dryer	1
	5	769030	(000000–)	Bracket, Receiver, Dryer	1
	6	769042	(000000–)	Switch, Pressure	1
▽	7	769020	(000000–)	Compressor,Air–Cond	1
▲		388532	(000000–)	Pulley	1
	8	39663	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, .44–20 X 1.00, 5	4
	9	1046712	(000000–)	Belt, V, 40.30L [AX]	1
	10	767522	(000000–)	Hose,Ac	1
	11	761961	(000000–)	Seal, Oring	2
	12	767523	(000000–)	Hose,Ac	1
	13	761960	(000000–)	Seal, Oring	2
	14	767521	(000000–)	Hose,Ac	1
	15	761962	(000000–)	Seal, Oring	2
	16	761959	(000000–)	Seal, Oring	1
	17	769023	(000000–)	Coil, Air–Cond, Heater	1
	18	769039	(000000–)	Bracket, Coil	1
	19	769040	(000000–)	Seal, Weatherstrip	2
	20	761950	(000000–)	Valve, Water	1
	21	769038	(000000–)	Hose, Heater	1
	22	63810	(000000–)	Clamp, Wormdrive	6
	23	769046	(000000–)	Hose, Heater	2
	24	761946	(000000–)	Cable, Push–Pull	1
	25	761927	(000000–)	Control, Cable, Rotary	1
	26	764212	(000000–)	Switch, Cold Control	1
	27	761924	(000000–)	Switch, Fan, 3–Speed	1
	28	761926	(000000–)	Knob, Switch	3
	29	222290	(000000–)	Diode, Electric Plug	1
	30	82661	(000000–)	Isolator	3
	31	763096	(000000–)	Bolt, M10x130	2
	32	08166	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Stover, M10 X 1.5	2
	33	761965	(000000–)	Valve, Thermal Expansion	1
	34	41346	(000000–)	Screw, Hex	2
	35	763043	(000000–)	Washer, Bellville	2
	36	769593	(000000–)	Pulley, Belt, V	2
	37	1008326	(004642–)	Bracket Wldt, Compressor	1

Fig. 22 – Vacuum Wand Group

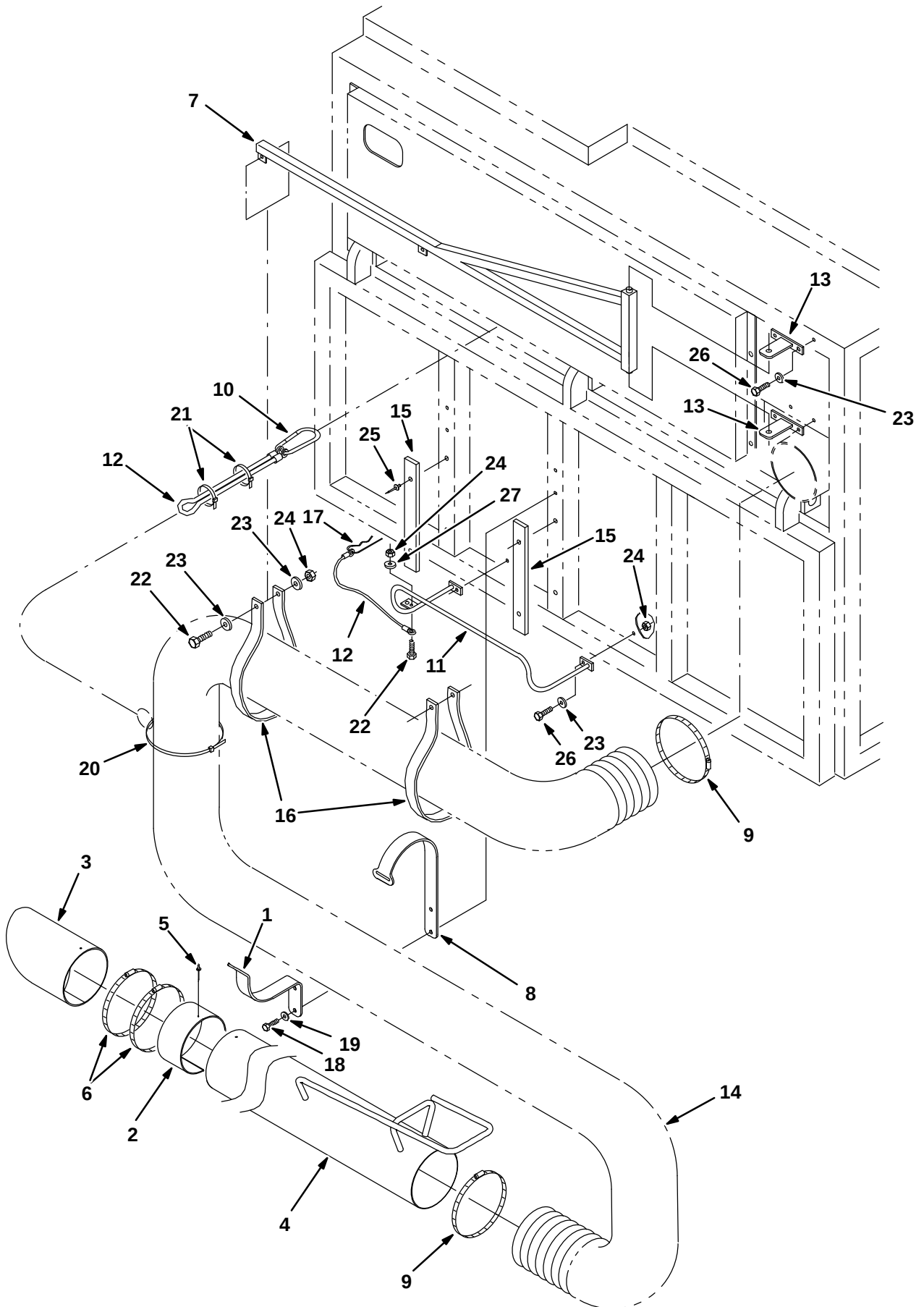


Fig. 22 – Vacuum Wand Group

NOTE: Vacuum Wand kit, TENNANT Part Number 770173 includes Fig. 22, and Fig. 23.

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	760591	(000000–	) Bracket, Sppt, Hose, Vacuum	2
2	770682	(000000–	) Tube, Adaptor, Wand	1
3	770696	(000000–	) Nozzle, Rubber, Vac Wand	1
4	765650	(000000–	) Wand, Vacuum, Extended	1
5	763075	(000000–	) Rivet, Blind, .156d X 0.71 X .31d	4
6	49891	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 5.56–6.50d, .56w	2
7	770155	(000000–	) Boom Wldt, Vacuum Wand	1
8	768717	(000000–	) Retainer	1
9	763212	(000000–	) Clamp	2
10	761233	(000000–	) Chain, Snap	1
11	760991	(000000–	) Tube Wldt, Sppt, Rear	1
12	57702	(000000–	) Cable, .06d, 12.0l, .26eye / .26eye	2
13	760507	(000000–	) Support, Hose, Vacuum	2
14	760509	(000000–	) Hose	1
15	760640	(000000–	) Strip, Nylon, 0.38 01.5w 11.8b 2/.2h	2
16	760649	(000000–	) Strap, Wand, Vacuum	2
17	761490	(000000–	) Pin, Hair, Dbl	1
18	763045	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Fmg	1
19	763041	(000000–	) Washer, Belleville, M08	1
20	32815	(000000–	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 28.3l .50w 8.0 Max D	1
21	763114	(000000–	) Tie, Cable, 11.3l, 2.75d Max	2
22	06943	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8	3
23	32490	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	10
24	08708	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.0, NI	4
25	68567	(000000–	) Rivet, Blind, .188d X 0.53 X .62d, Alm	5
26	09010	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss	6
27	19066	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, #10	1

Fig. 23 – Vacuum Wand Door Group

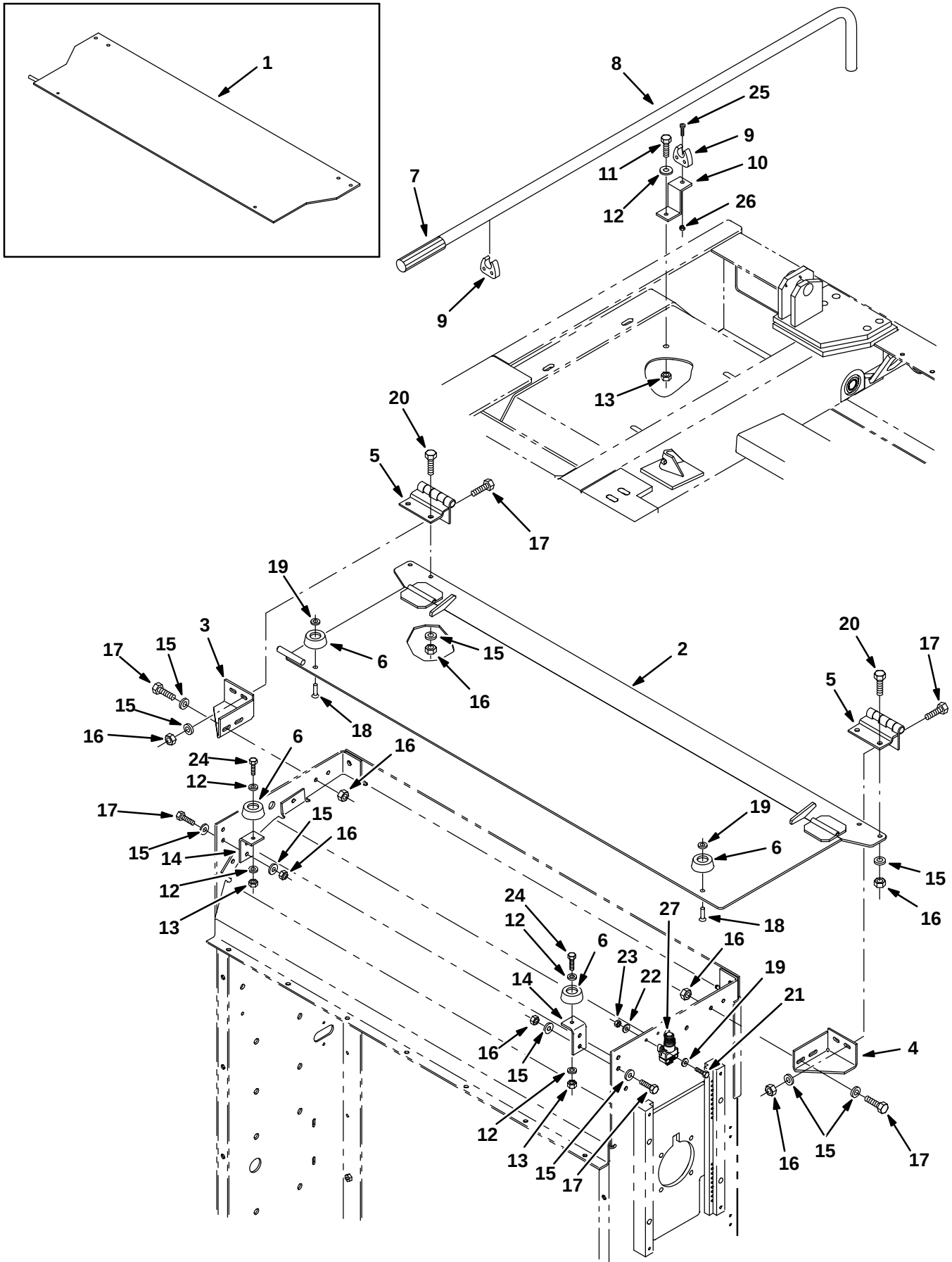


Fig. 23 – Vacuum Wand Door Group

NOTE: Vacuum Wand kit, TENNANT Part Number 770173 includes Fig. 22, and Fig. 23.

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	760726	(000000–007136)	Door, Weldt Vacuum Door	1
2	1033993	(007137–)	Door Wldt, Vacuum Wand	1
3	1014045	(000000–)	Bracket, Mtg, Hinge, Rh	1
4	1014044	(000000–)	Bracket, Mtg, Hinge, Lh	1
5	1013454	(000000–)	Hinge, .31pin .15, Offset, 3.5l 4/0.34h	2
6	364614	(000000–)	Bumper, Rubber Recessed	4
7	03292B	(000000–)	Grip, Handle–Rnd .72ld X 5.0L	1
8	760653	(000000–)	Tube, Vac Wand Door	1
9	760660	(000000–)	Clip,Finger Grip	2
10	760661	(000000–)	Bracket,Clip Mount	1
11	06942	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8	1
12	32483	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Sae	5
13	08708	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.0, NI	3
14	1007738	(000000–)	Bracket	2
15	32490	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	20
16	08709	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	16
17	39277	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	12
18	763127	(000000–)	Rivet, Blind, .188d X 0.69 X .62d	2
19	19065	(000000–)	Washer, Flat, #08	4
20	16931	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	4
21	06928	(000000–)	Screw, Pan, M4 X 0.7 X 20, 4.8	2
22	32978	(000000–)	Washer, Lock, Int, #08	2
23	02850	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.7, NI	2
24	06943	(000000–)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8	2
25	06935	(000000–)	Screw, Pan, M5 X 0.8 X 25, 4.8	2
26	06549	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.8, NI	2
27	1010413	(000000–)	Switch	1

Fig. 24 – Vacuum Wand Extension Group

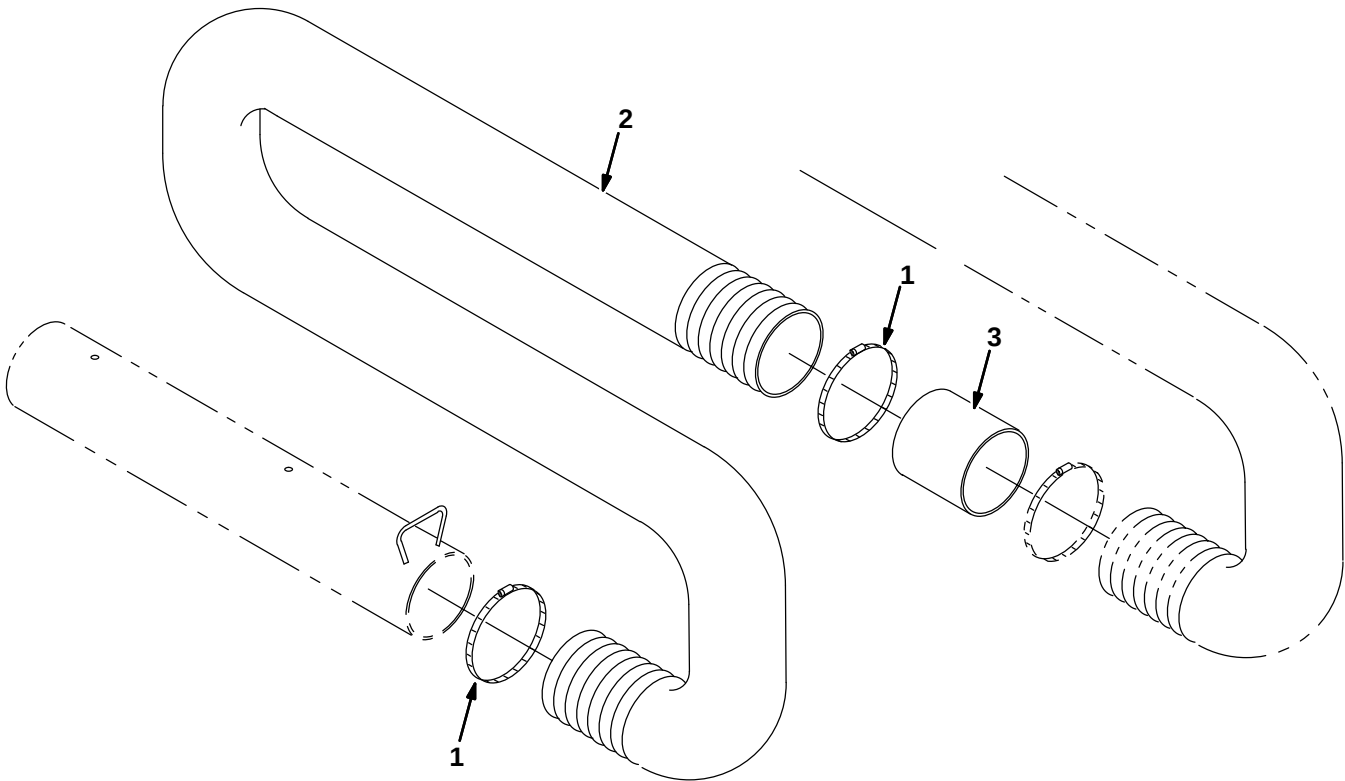
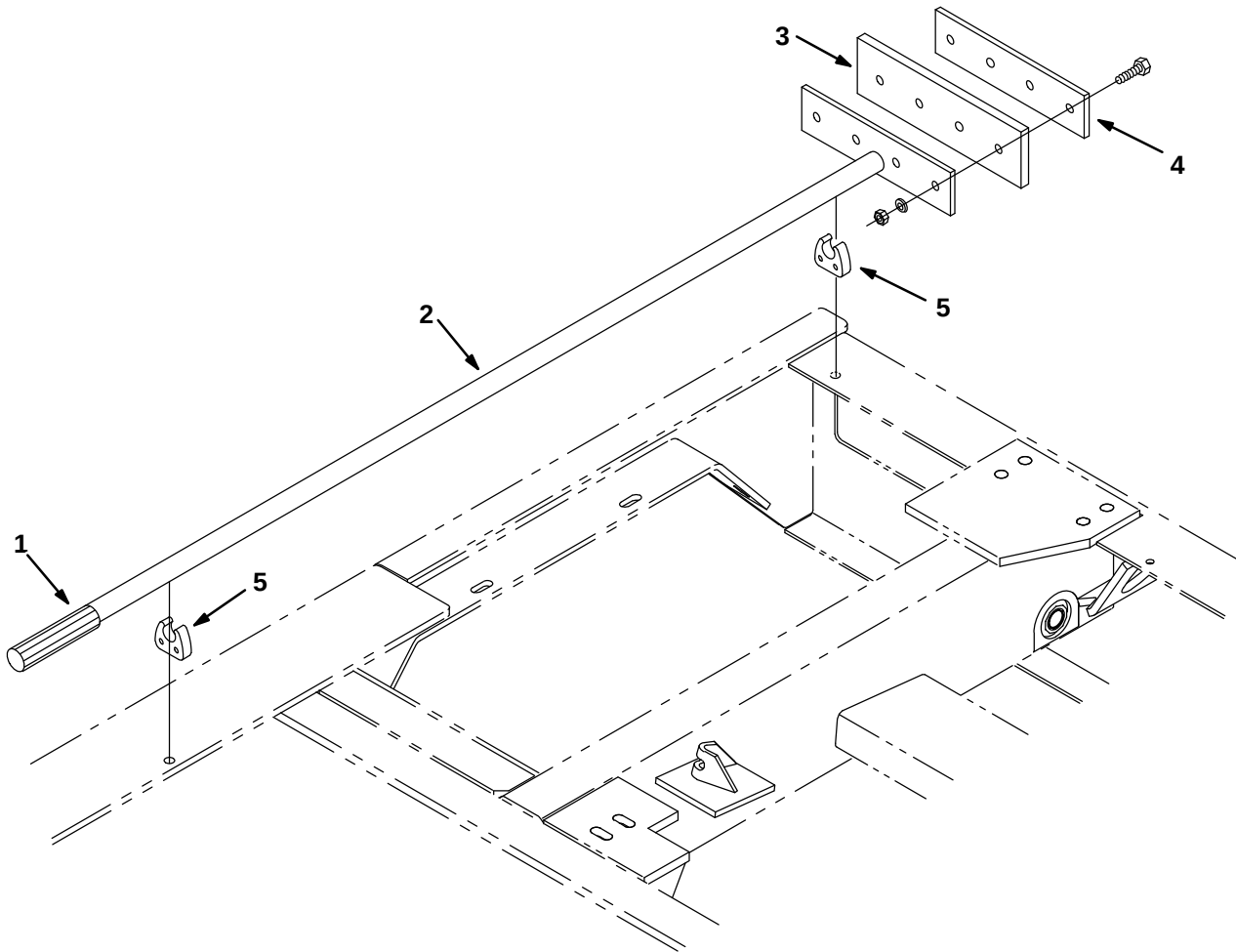


Fig. 24 – Vacuum Wand Extension Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	763212	(000000–)	Clamp, 6" Dia Bridge R.S.	2
2	760509	(000000–)	Hose, 6" Dia x 150 R.S.	1
3	760665	(000000–)	Tube, Coupler Vac Wand	1

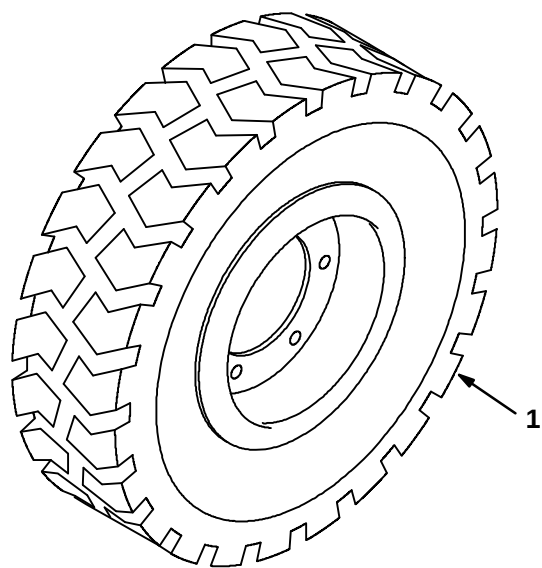
Fig. 25 – Hopper Cleanout Tool Kit



08705

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	760078	(000000–	) Hopper Cleanout Kit	1
▲▽	79518	(000000–	) Sludge Removal Tool Assy.	1
▲▲	1 03292B	(000000–	) Grip, Handle–Rnd .72Id X 5.0L	1
▲▲	2 79517	(000000–	) Handle Weldt.,Sludge Removal	1
▲▲	3 79515	(000000–	) Skirt,.25T3.0W11.0L 4/.31Hcomc	1
▲▲	4 79508–1	(000000–	) Strip,.11T2.5W10.0L 4/.31Hcomc	1
▲	5 760660	(000000–	) Clip,Finger Grip	2

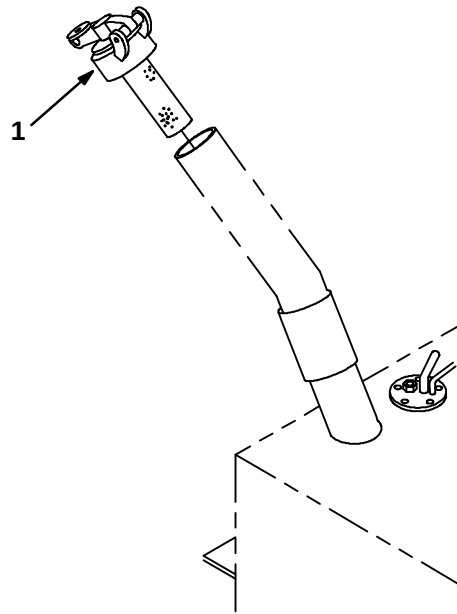
Fig. 26 – Foam Filled Tire Group



09208

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	760105	(000000–)	Tire Assy, Foam Filled, Bias	1
1	761795	(000000–)	Tire Assy, Foam Filled, Radial	1

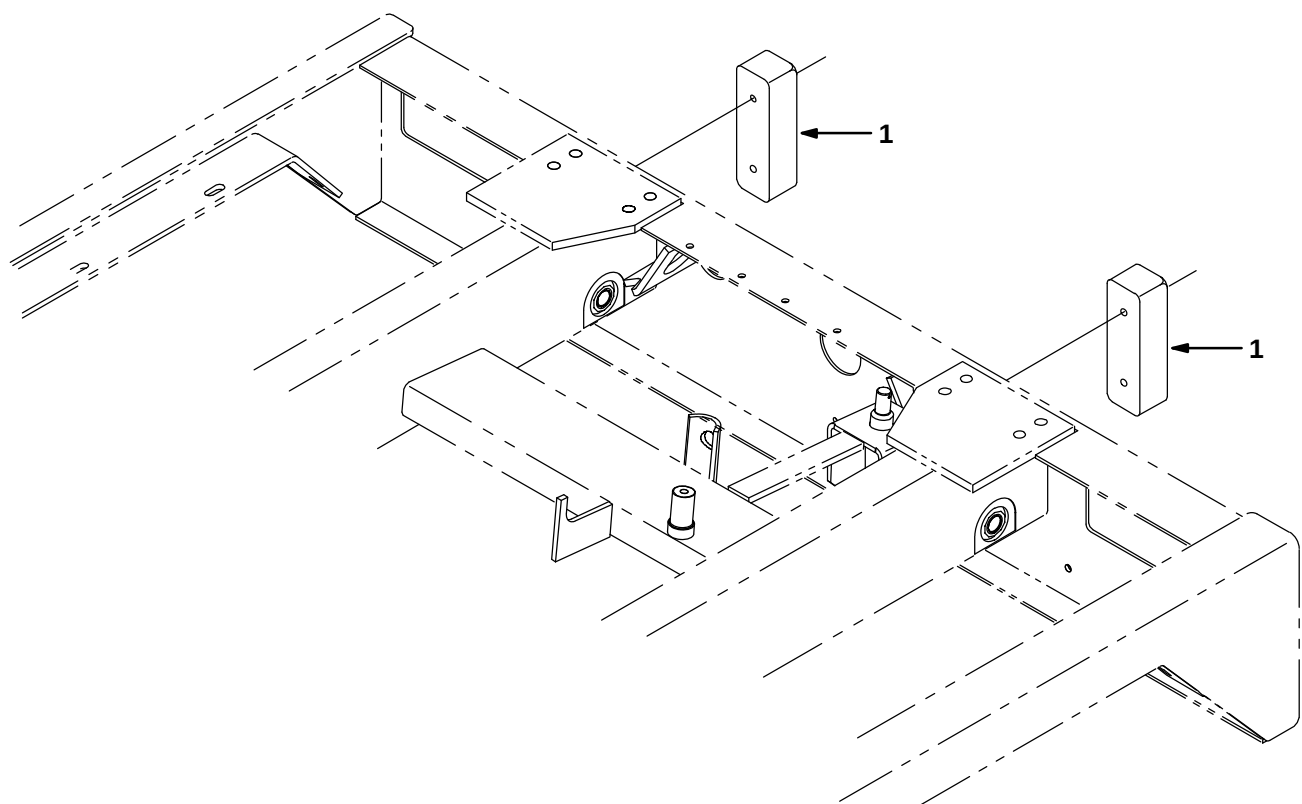
Fig. 27 – Protectoseal Fuel Cap Group



09209

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	02506-6	(000000-)	Cap, Fuel, Protectoseal	1

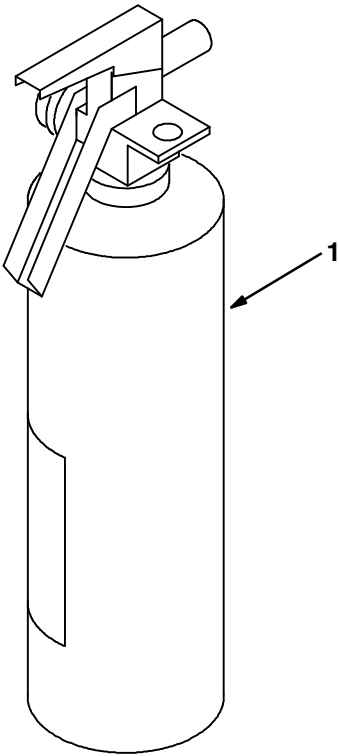
Fig. 28 – Rear Rubber Bumper Kit



351971

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		760073	(000000–	) Rear Rubber Bumper Kit	1
▲	1	770504	(000000–	) Bumper, Rear Rubber	2

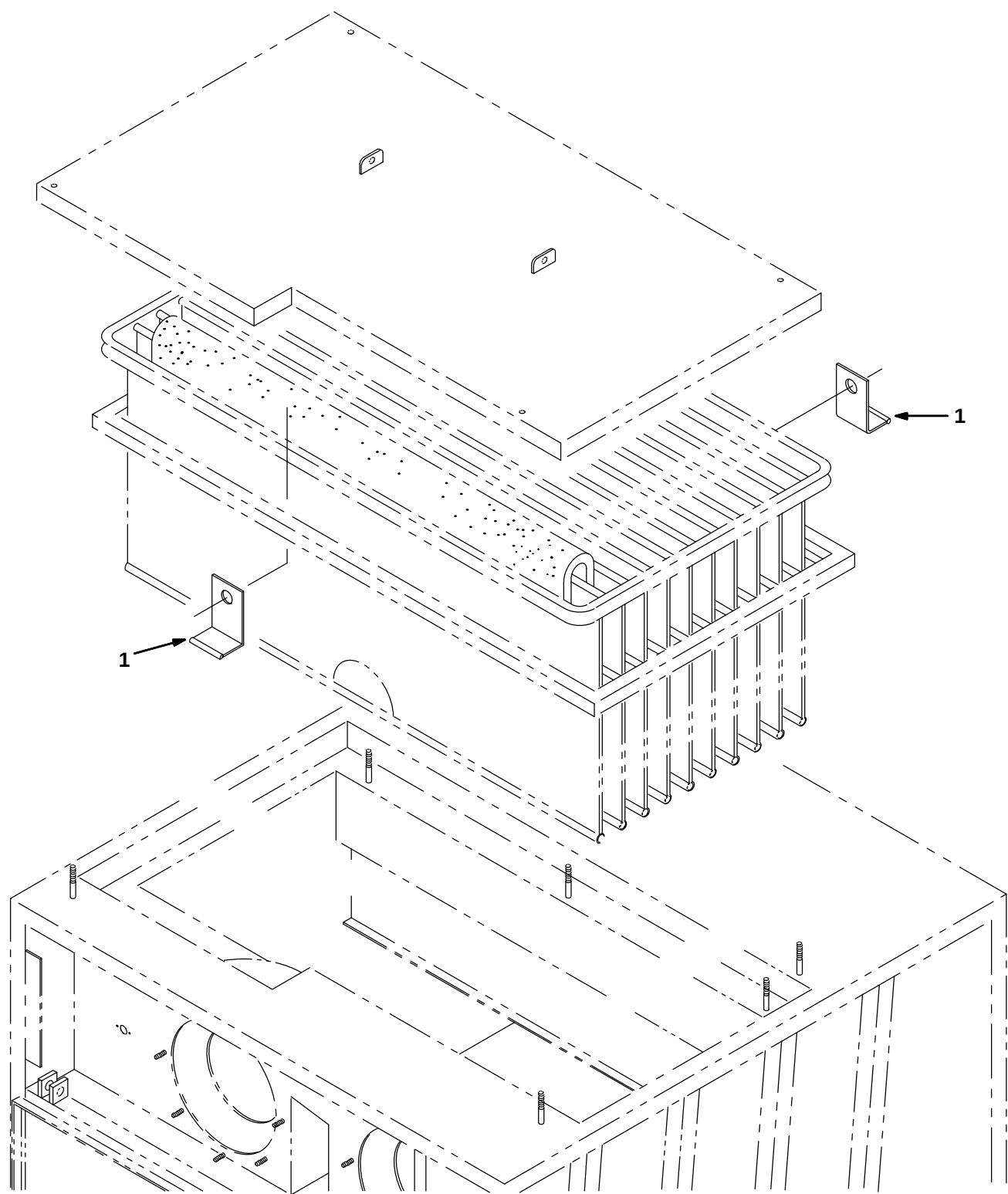
Fig. 29 – Fire Extinguisher Group



07516

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	25312	(000000–)	Extinguisher, Fire	1

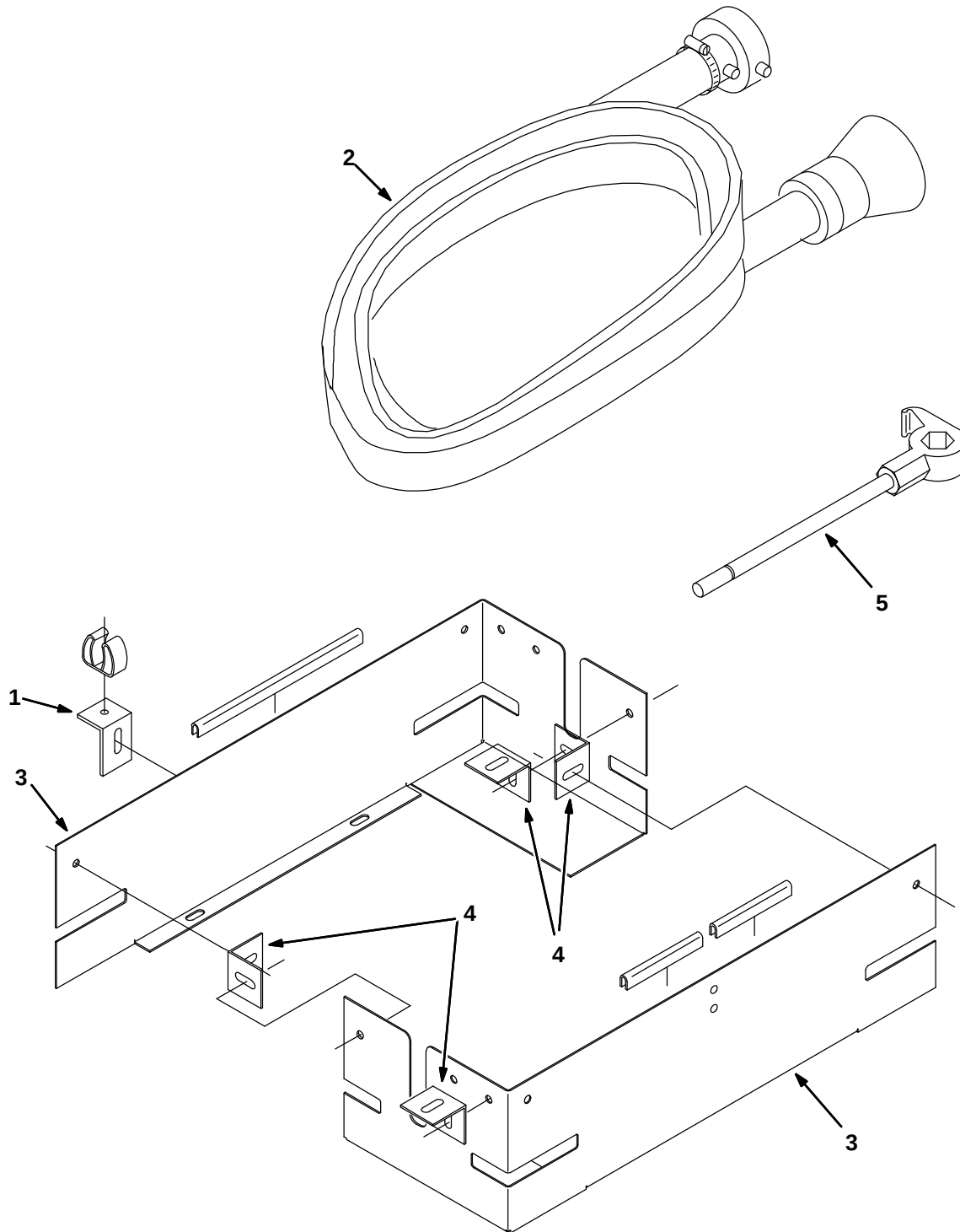
Fig. 30 – Filter Bag Lift Kit



10953

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		761501	(000000–	) Lift Kit, Filter Bag	1
▲	1	761791	(000000–	) Angle, Weld't, Filterbag Lift	2

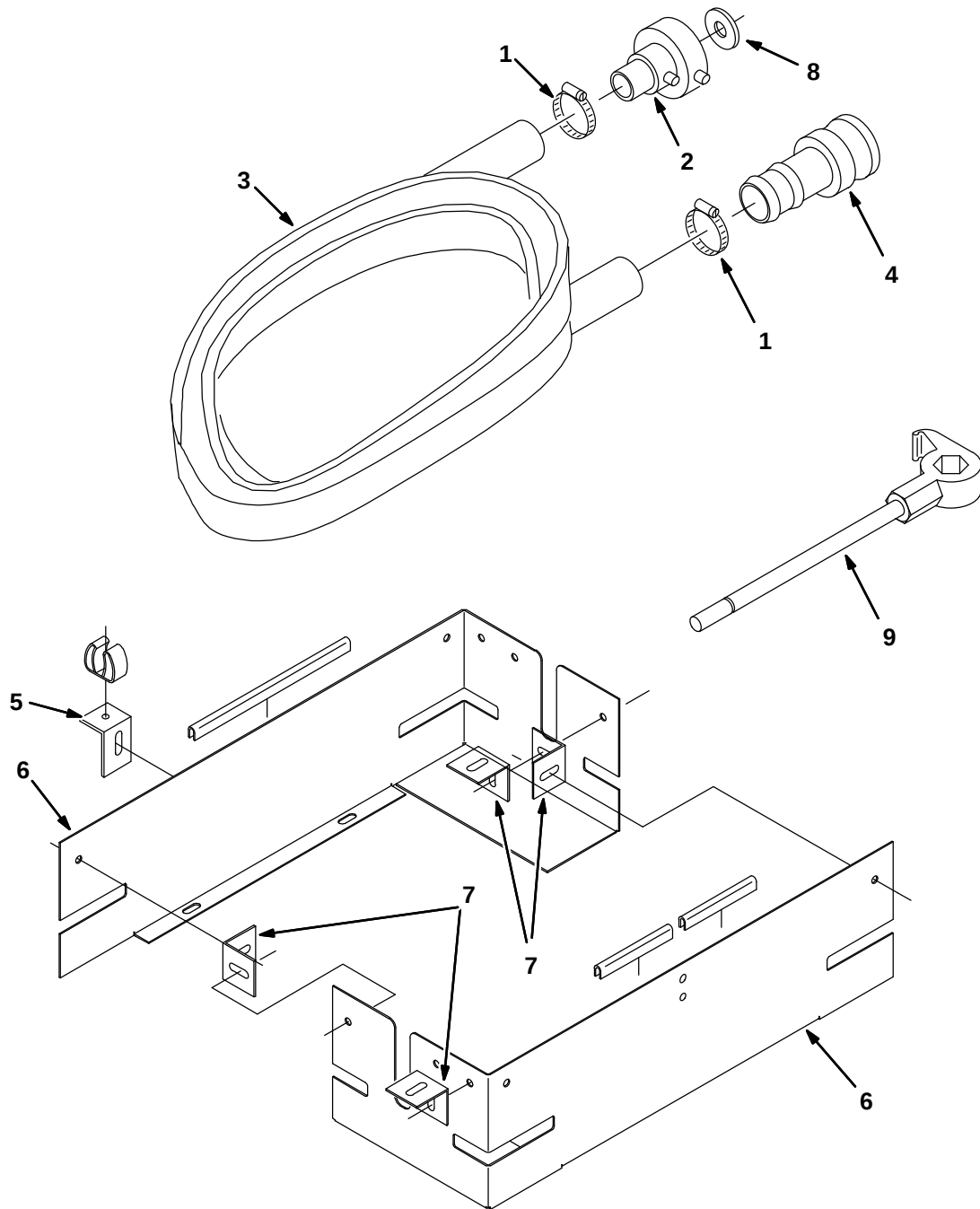
Fig. 31 – Hydrant Wash Down Group



351223

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	760672	(000000–)	Angle	1
2	762253	(000000–)	Hose Assy	1
3	768310	(000000–)	Plate, Tool Holder	2
4	762297	(000000–)	Angle	4
5	768318	(000000–)	Wrench, Hydrant	1

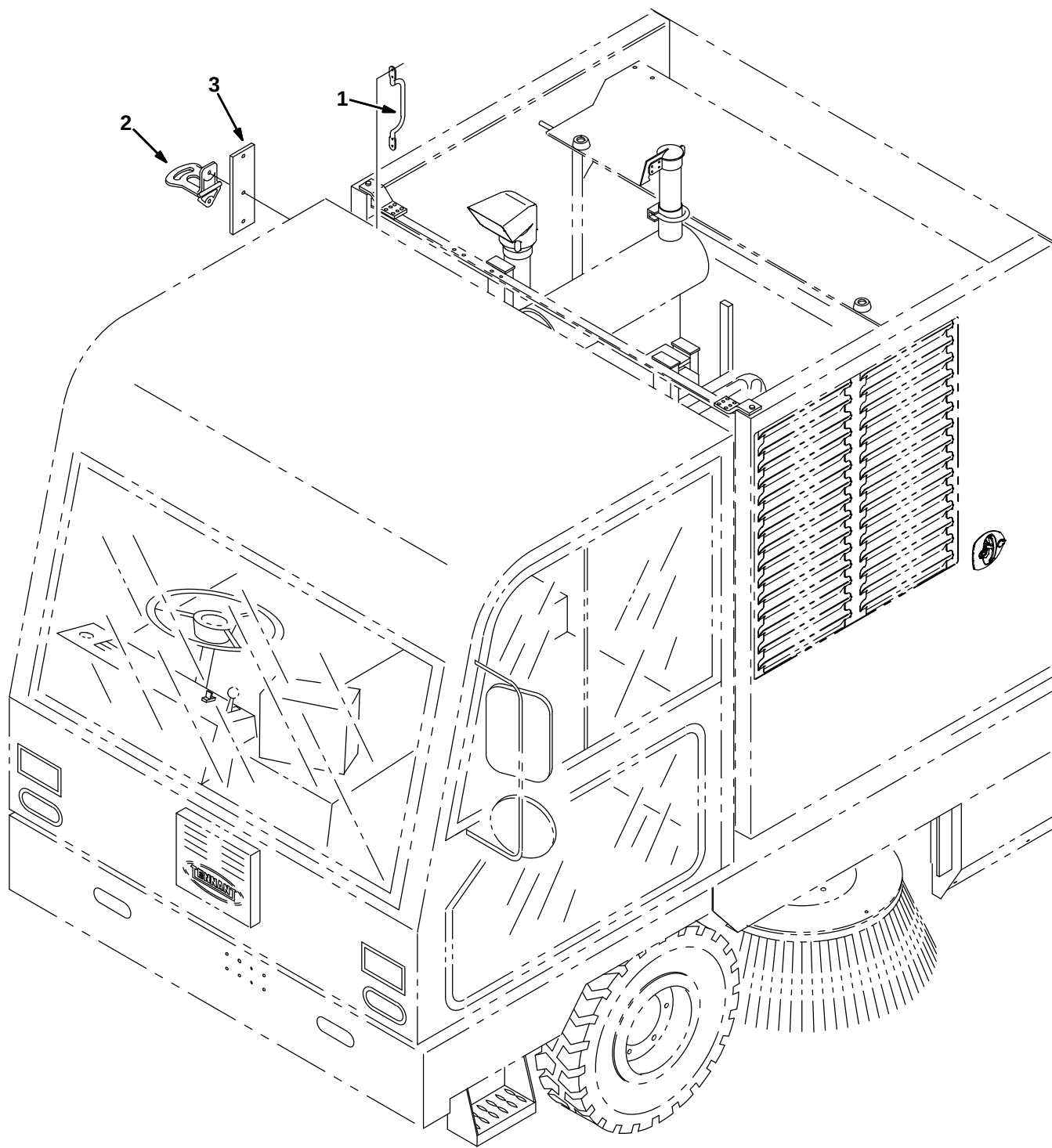
Fig. 32 – Hydrant Hose Group



09207

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	762207	(000000–	) Clamp, 1.25–2.12 Dia Power Gear	2
2	762201	(000000–	) Coupling, Tank Fill Hose	1
3	762210	(000000–	) Hose, Water Fill	1
4	768322	(000000–	) Adaptor, Cam Coupler	1
5	760672	(000000–	) Angle	1
6	768310	(000000–	) Plate, Tool Holder	2
7	762297	(000000–	) Angle	4
8	768325	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.81b 2.00d .15, Ss	1
9	768318	(000000–	) Wrench, Hydrant	1

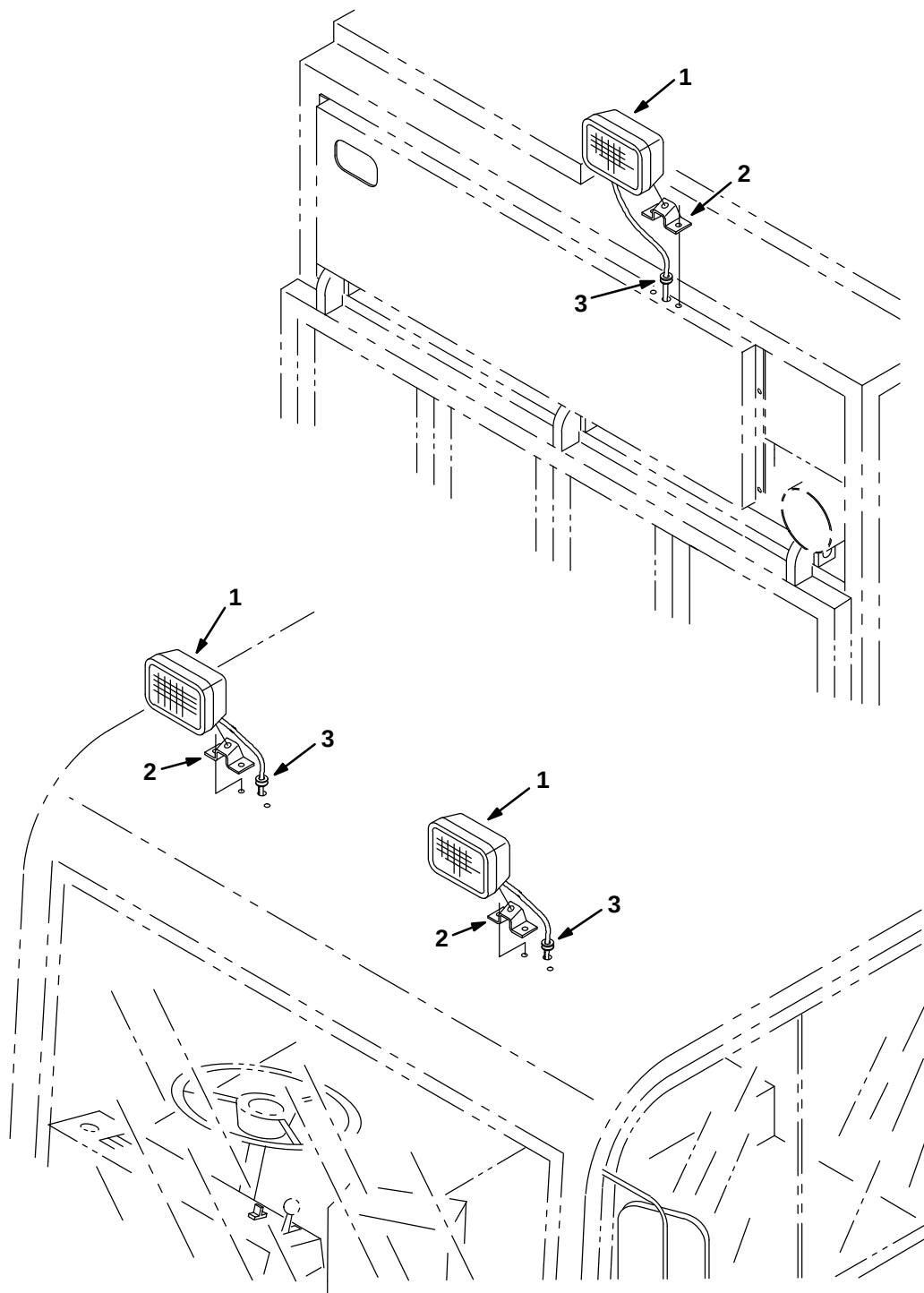
Fig. 33 – Engine Access Step Kit



351990

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		760143	(000000–)	Engine Access Step Kit	1
▲	1	32708	(000000–)	Handle, Lift, Conveyor	1
▲	2	761525	(000000–)	Step, Large Folding	1
▲	3	761526	(000000–)	Sitrip, Large Step	1

Fig. 34 – Light Kit, Night



352008

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	765293	(000000–	) Light Kit, Halogen Night	1
▲▽	1 768555	(000000–	) Light, Halogen Flood	3
▲▲	768606	(000000–	) Lamp, Flood, Halogen	3
▲	2 762572	(000000–	) Bracket, Light, Night Sweeping	3
▲	3 10632–11	(000000–	) Grommet,Rbr,0.38ld,For .19Matl	3
▲	768612	(000000–	) Switch Kit, Spst	2
▲	762515	(000000–	) Fuse, 20Amp	1

Fig. 35 – Light Kit, Revolving

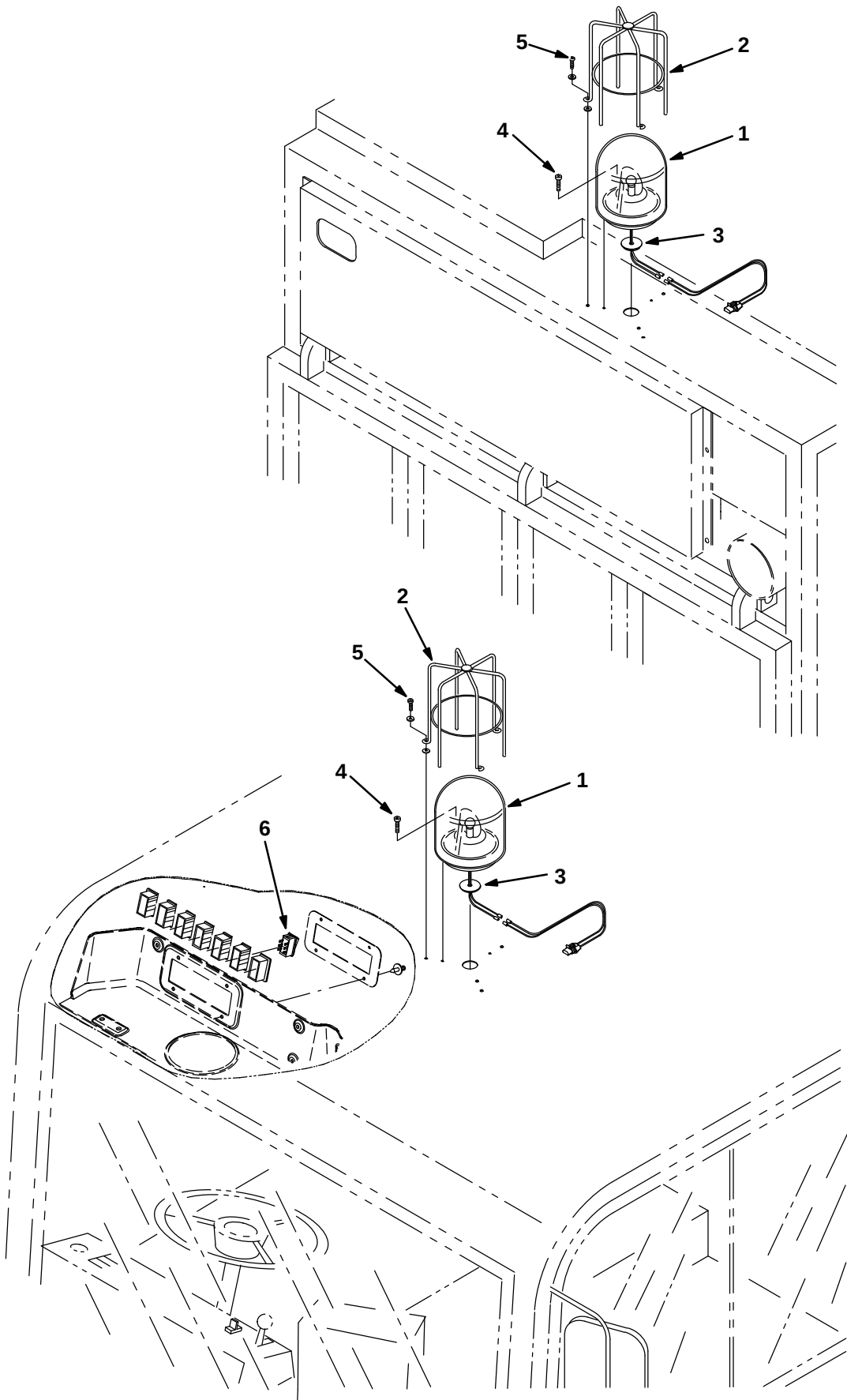


Fig. 35 – Light Kit, Revolving

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	768598	(000000–010077)	Light, Revl, Halogen, Amb (Replaced by 396440)	2
2	768604	(000000–010077)	Guard, Light, Rotating	2
3	10632–2	(000000–010077)	Grommet, Rbr, 062ld, F/0.9H, .12 Matl	2
4	55845	(000000–010077)	Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 16, Fmg	6
5	12459	(000000–010077)	Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 20, Fmg	6
6	762522	(000000–010077)	Switch, Rocker, 28vdc 15a Spst On/Of	1

Fig. 36 – Light Kit, Strobe

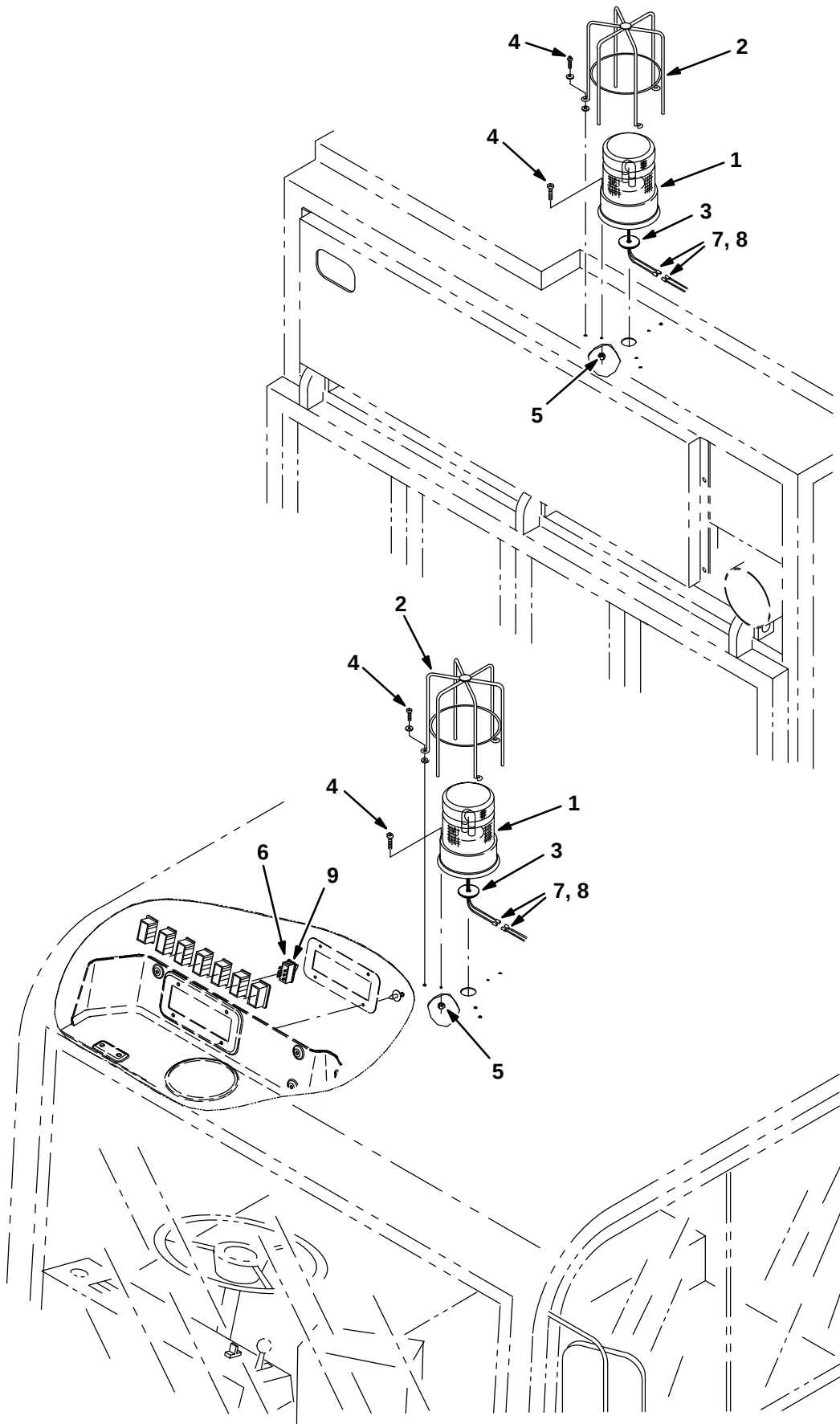


Fig. 36 – Light Kit, Strobe

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		770169	(000000–	) Light Kit, Strobe, Amb, Ci [Sentinel]	1
▲	1	396440	(000000–	) Light, Strobe, Amb [Whelen 2022]	1
▲	2	768604	(000000–	) Guard, Light, Rotating	1
▲	3	10632–2	(000000–	) Grommet, Rbr, 062Id, F/0.9H, .12 Matl	1
▲	4	12459	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 20, Fmg	6
▲	5	08708	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.0, NI	3
▲	6	762522	(000000–	) Switch, Rocker, 28vdc 15a Spst On/Of	1
▲	7	45223	(000000–	) Terminal, Qdc, [.25m, Insf,14]	1
▲	8	45224	(000000–	) Terminal, Qdc, [.25f, Insf,14]	1
▲	9	768810	(000000–	) Label Set, Switches	1

Fig. 37 – Light Kit, Arrow Stick, Without Revolving Light

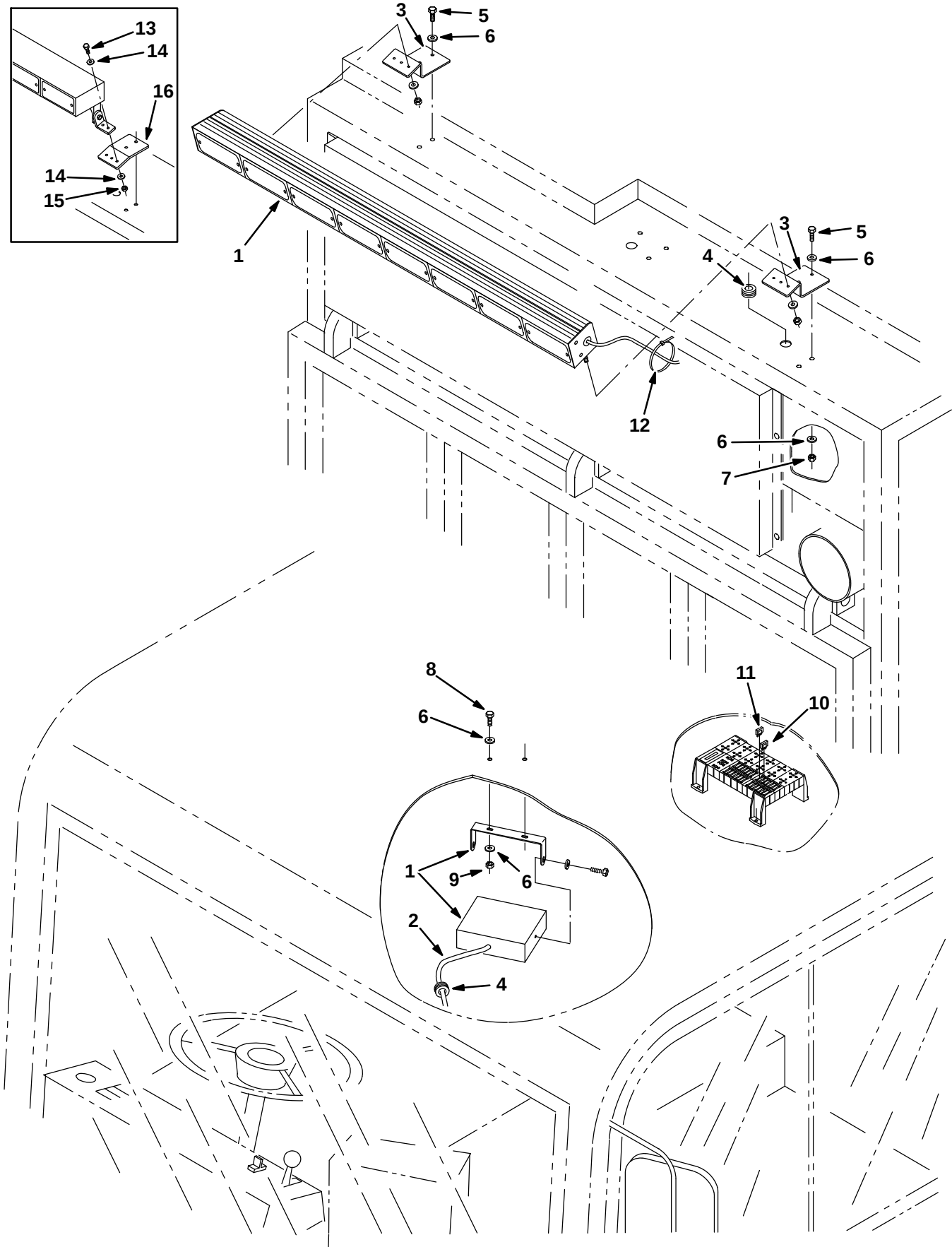


Fig. 37 – Light Kit, Arrow Stick, Without Revolving Light

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		770171	(000000–	) Light Kit, Arrow, Ci, W/O Revl Light	1
▲	1	768504	(000000–	) Light, Arrow Stick, 8 Lamp [Whelen]	1
▲	2	768505	(000000–	) Cable Assy, Arrow Stick	1
▲	3	1234840	(000000–	) Bracket, Arrow Stick	2
▲	4	10632–2	(000000–	) Grommet, Rbr, 0.62id, F/ 0.9h, .12matl	2
▲	5	06944	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 25, 8.8	4
▲	6	19066	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, #10	8
▲	7	08708	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.0, NI	4
▲	8	06947	(000000–	) Screw, hex, m6 X 1.00 X 40, 8.8	1
▲	9	39311	(000000–	) Nut, hex, Std, M8 X 1.25	1
▲	10	762515	(000000–	) Fuse, Blade, 020A, 32Vdc [Atof]	1
▲	11	762534	(000000–	) Fuse, 005A [Ato]	1
▲	12	763116	(000000–	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 15.3L .25W 4.50D max	50
	13	06944	(000000–010066	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 25, 8.8	4
	14	19066	(000000–010066	) Washer, Flat, #10	8
	15	08708	(000000–010066	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.0, NI	4
	16	770500	(000000–010066	) Plate, Mtg	2

Fig. 38 – Light Kit, Arrow Stick, With Revolving Light

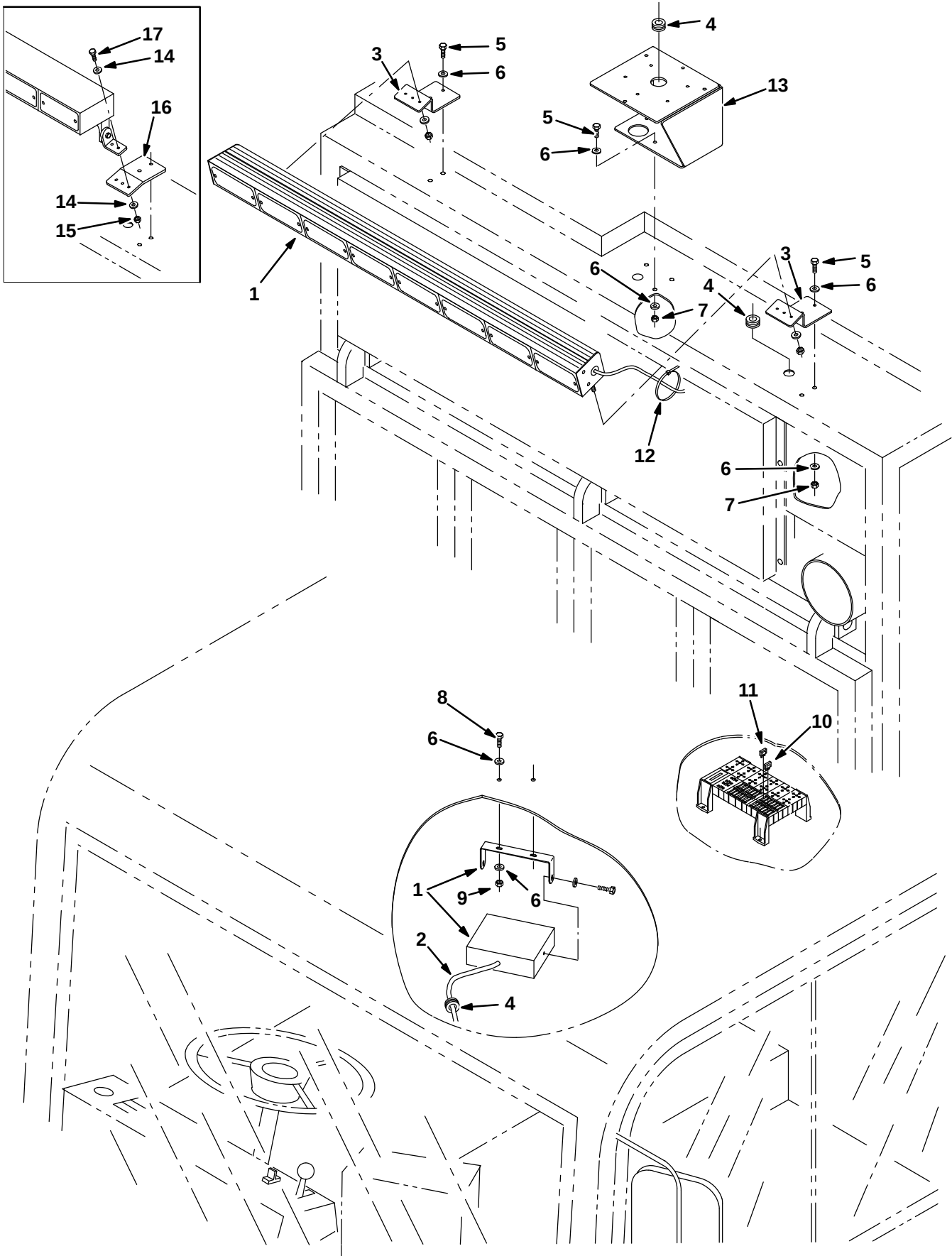


Fig. 38 – Light Kit, Arrow Stick, With Revolving Light

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		770170	(000000–	) Light Kit, Arrow, Ci, W/ Revl Light	1
▲	1	768504	(000000–	) Light, Arrow Stick, 8 Lamp [Whelen]	1
▲	2	768505	(000000–	) Cable Assy, Arrow Stick	1
▲	3	1234840	(000000–	) Bracket, Arrow Stick	2
▲	4	10632–2	(000000–	) Grommet, Rbr, 0.62id, F/ 0.9h, .12matl	3
▲	5	06944	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 25, 8.8	7
▲	6	19066	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, #10	11
▲	7	08708	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.0, NI	7
▲	8	06947	(000000–	) Screw, hex, m6 X 1.00 X 40, 8.8	1
▲	9	39311	(000000–	) Nut, hex, Std, M8 X 1.25	1
▲	10	762515	(000000–	) Fuse, Blade, 020A, 32Vdc [Atof]	1
▲	11	762534	(000000–	) Fuse, 005A [Ato]	1
▲	12	763116	(000000–	) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 15.3L .25W 4.50D max	50
▲	13	769300	(000000–	) Bracket, Mtg, Strobe, Rh	1
	14	19066	(000000–010066	) Washer, Flat, #10	8
	15	08708	(000000–010066	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.0, NI	4
	16	770500	(000000–010066	) Plate, Mtg	2
	17	06944	(000000–010066	) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 25, 8.8	4

Fig. 39 – Passenger Seat Kit

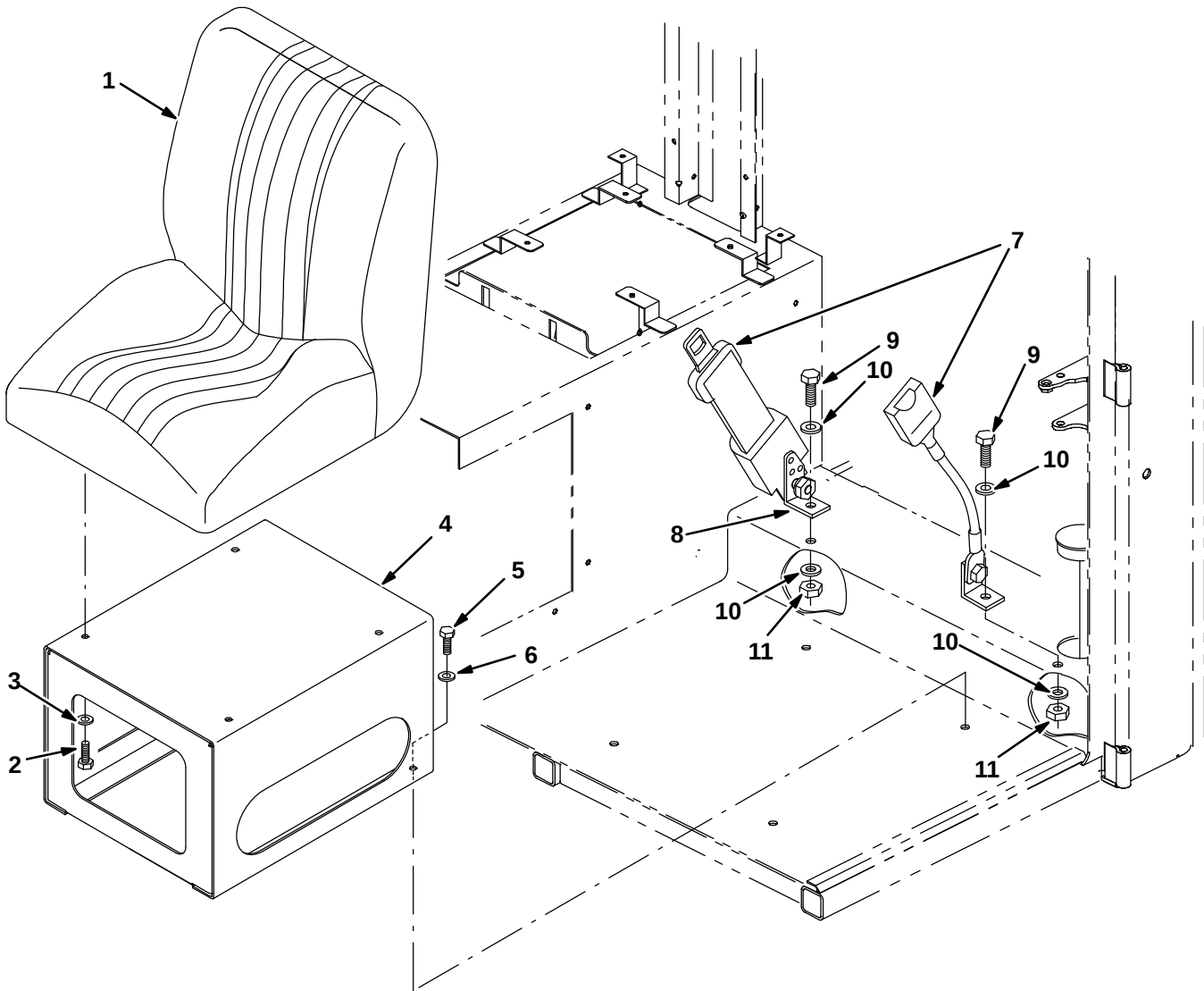


Fig. 39 – Passenger Seat Kit

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9002029	(000000–	) Seat Kit, Passenger, Ci	1
▲	1	1057149	(000000–	) Seat, Std	1
▲	2	76955	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, .31–18 X 1.00, 5	4
▲	3	32490	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	4
▲	4	1073041	(000000–	) Wldt, Lh Seat, Cab	1
▲	5	39277	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8	4
▲	6	41186	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, Belleville, .31	4
▲▽		9001924	(000000–	) Seatbelt Kit, Lh, Ci	1
▲▲	7	1028186	(000000–	) Seatbelt, Lh	1
▲▲	8	1028112	(000000–	) Bracket, Seatbelt, Lh	1
▲▲	9	16931	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8	2
▲▲	10	32490	(000000–	) Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std	4
▲▲	11	08709	(000000–	) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI	2

Fig. 40 – Radio Kit

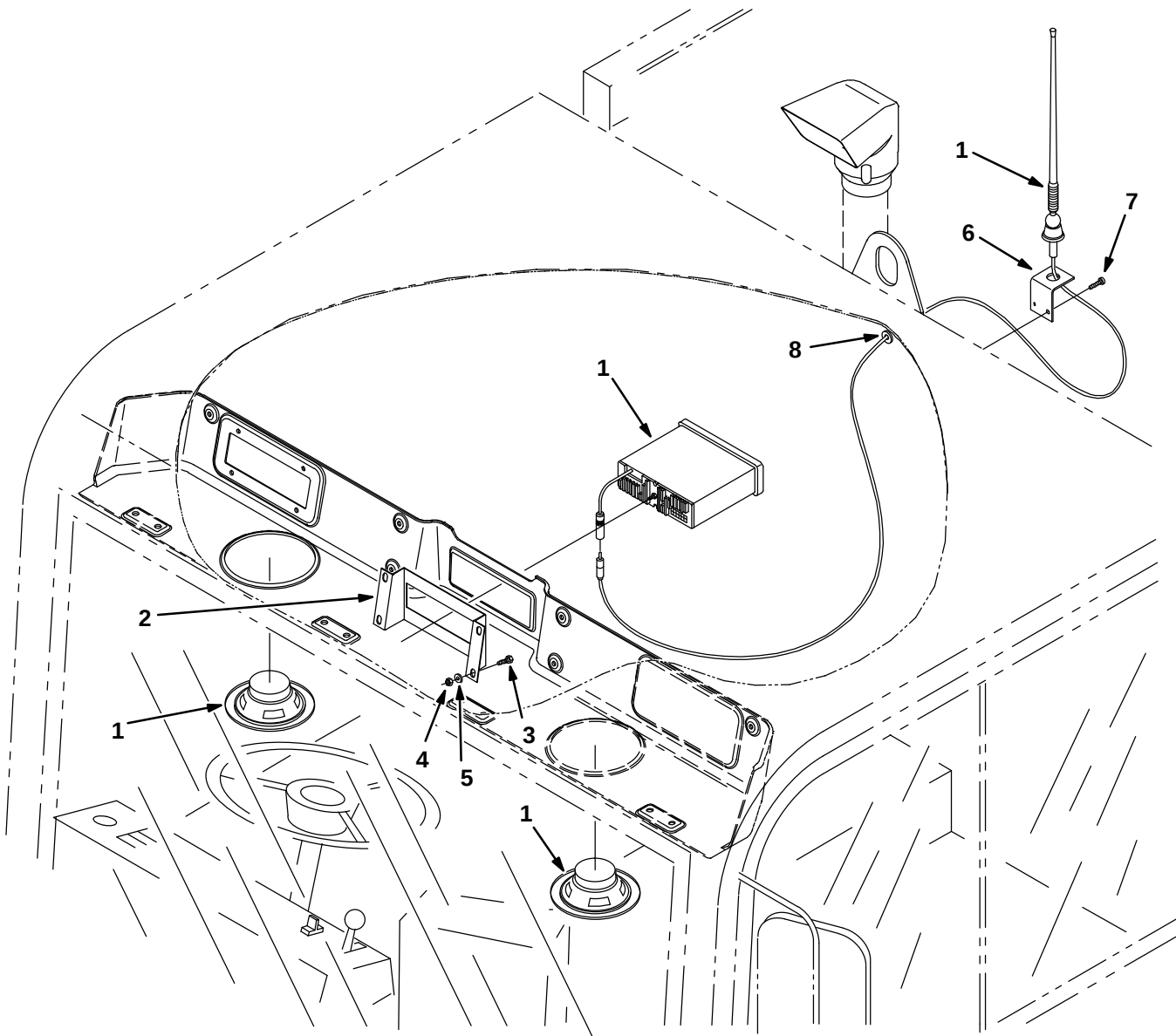


Fig. 40 – Radio Kit

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		765292	(000000–)	Radio Kit, Ci [W/ Cd Player]	1
▲	1	768486	(000000–007340)	Radio Kit, Replmt	1
▲	1	1039495	(007341–)	Radio [Am/Fm/Cd/Weather Band]	1
▲	2	768435	(000000–)	Bracket, Mtg, Radio	4
▲	3	06942	(000000–)	Screw, Hex M06x1.0x16	4
▲	4	08708	(000000–)	Nut, Hex, Lock, M06x1.0	4
▲	5	19066	(000000–)	Washer, Flt	1
▲	6	768438	(000000–)	Bracket, Antenna	2
▲	7	12459	(000000–)	Screw, Hex M06x1.0x20	1
▲	8	10632–11	(000000–)	Grommet	1
▲		25831	(000000–)	Connector	3
▲		78951	(000000–)	Terminal, Metripk280, Fem 16	3
▲		10917	(000000–)	Seal	1
▲		78954	(000000–)	Connector, Wire Lock	4
▲		49247	(000000–)	Terminal	1
▲		762513	(000000–)	Fuse	1

Fig. 41 – Auto-Lube System Group

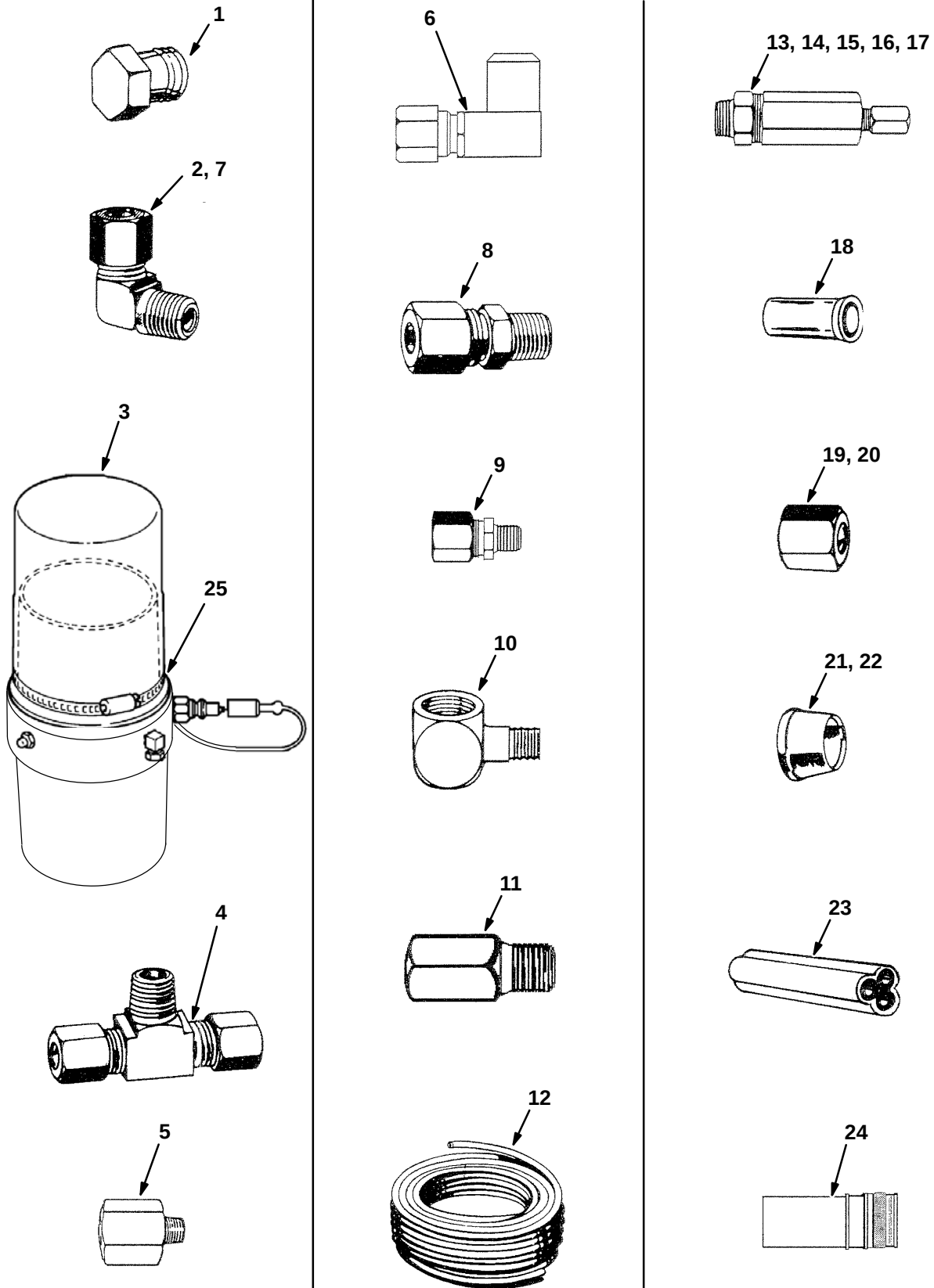


Fig. 41 – Auto-Lube System Group

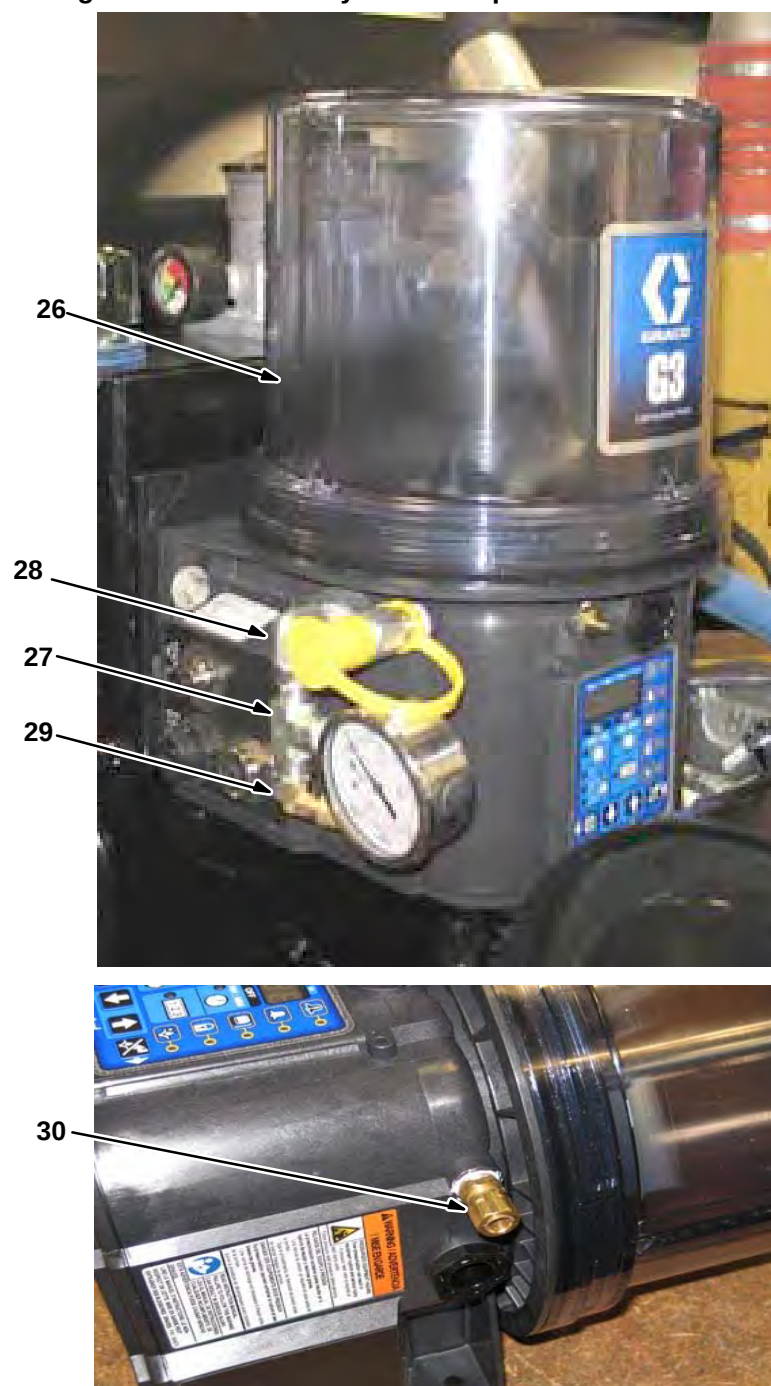
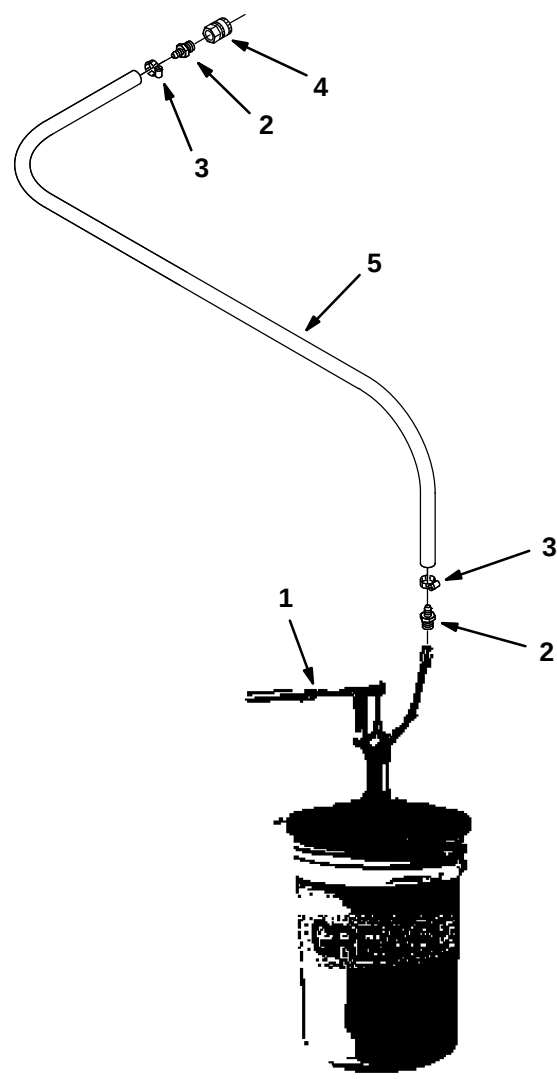


Fig. 41 – Auto-Lube System Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	761741	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug	1
2	761742	(000000–)	Fitting, Elbow	1
3	9008962	(000000–009033)	Pump Kit, Lube, Replmt	1
	770035	(000000–)	Reservoir, Grease, 10lbs	1
4	761748	(000000–)	Fitting, Brass, Tee	1
5	761752	(000000–)	Fitting, Pipe, Str 02pm–.25–28sae	1
6	761753	(000000–)	Fitting, E90 Snap	1
7	761754	(000000–)	Fitting, Brass, E90 02pm–03com	1
8	761755	(000000–)	Fitting, Brass, Str 02pm–03com	1
9	761756	(000000–)	Fitting, Brass, Str 03com–.25–28sae	1
10	761757	(000000–)	Fitting, Brass, E90 02pm–.25–28sae	1
11	761758	(000000–)	Fitting, Pipe, Str 02pm–02pf	1
12	761759	(000000–)	Tube, Plstc 5/16 Od	1
13	761761	(000000–)	Valve, Metering #0	1
14	761762	(000000–)	Valve, Metering #1	1
15	761763	(000000–)	Valve, Metering #2	1
16	761781	(000000–)	Valve, Metering #3	1
17	761782	(000000–)	Valve, Metering #8	1
18	761783	(000000–)	Sleeve, Brass 05com	1
19	761784	(000000–)	Nut, Brass 03com	1
20	761785	(000000–)	Nut, Brass 05com	1
21	761786	(000000–)	Sleeve, Ferrule .188 Dia	1
22	761787	(000000–)	Sleeve, Ferrule .312	1
23	761790	(000000–)	Tube, Plstc, W/Grease .188 Od X 15 Ft	1
24	761595	(000000–)	Fitting, Qf	1
25	312960	(000000–009033)	Clamp [Grease Jockey]	1
	761743	(000000–)	Fitting, Stud	1
	761788	(000000–)	Timer	1
	761745	(000000–)	Cable, Power	1
	761746	(000000–)	Plug, Outlet	1
	761747	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug	1
	761749	(000000–)	Fitting, Str	1
	761750	(000000–)	Fitting, Str, Nipple Npt	1
	761751	(000000–)	Fitting, Brass, E90	1
	761789	(000000–)	Valve, Relief	1
	770646	(000000–)	Fitting, Tube, Union	1
	770149	(000000–)	Label, Blank, 08.5 X 11.0 Clr Poly	1
	769090	(000000–)	Grease, Gen Purpose, Ep 35lbs 5 Gal. pail	1
26	9008960	(009034–)	Pump Assy, Lube	1
27	9008954	(009034–)	Fitting, Hyd, Tee, Pf04/Pf04/Pm04	1
28	9008956	(009034–)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Pf04/Pf04	1
29	9008957	(009034–)	Fitting, Hyd, E90, Pm04/T05	1
30	9008958	(009034–)	Fitting, Hyd, Str, Pm04/T05	1

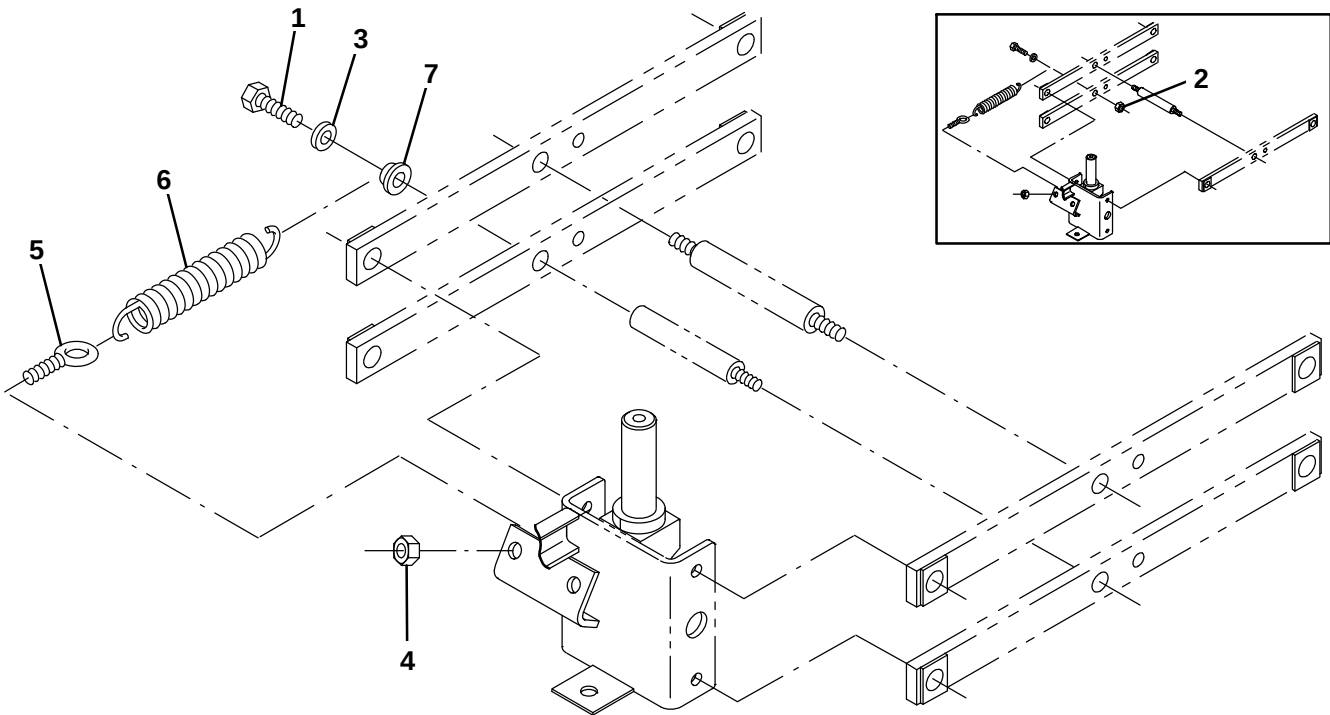
Fig. 42 – Auto-Lube Pump Kit



354587

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	9003286	(000000–	) Pump Kit, Auto-Lube, Refill, Ci	1
▲ 1	1035958	(000000–	) Pump, Refill, Auto-Lube	1
▲ 2	762249	(000000–	) Fitting, Brs, Str, Bm08/Pm04	2
▲ 3	54333	(000000–	) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31–0.88d, .31w	2
▲ 4	761595	(000000–	) Fitting, Qf	1
▲ 5	382745	(000000–	) Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id 0.73od 060.0l,Clr	1

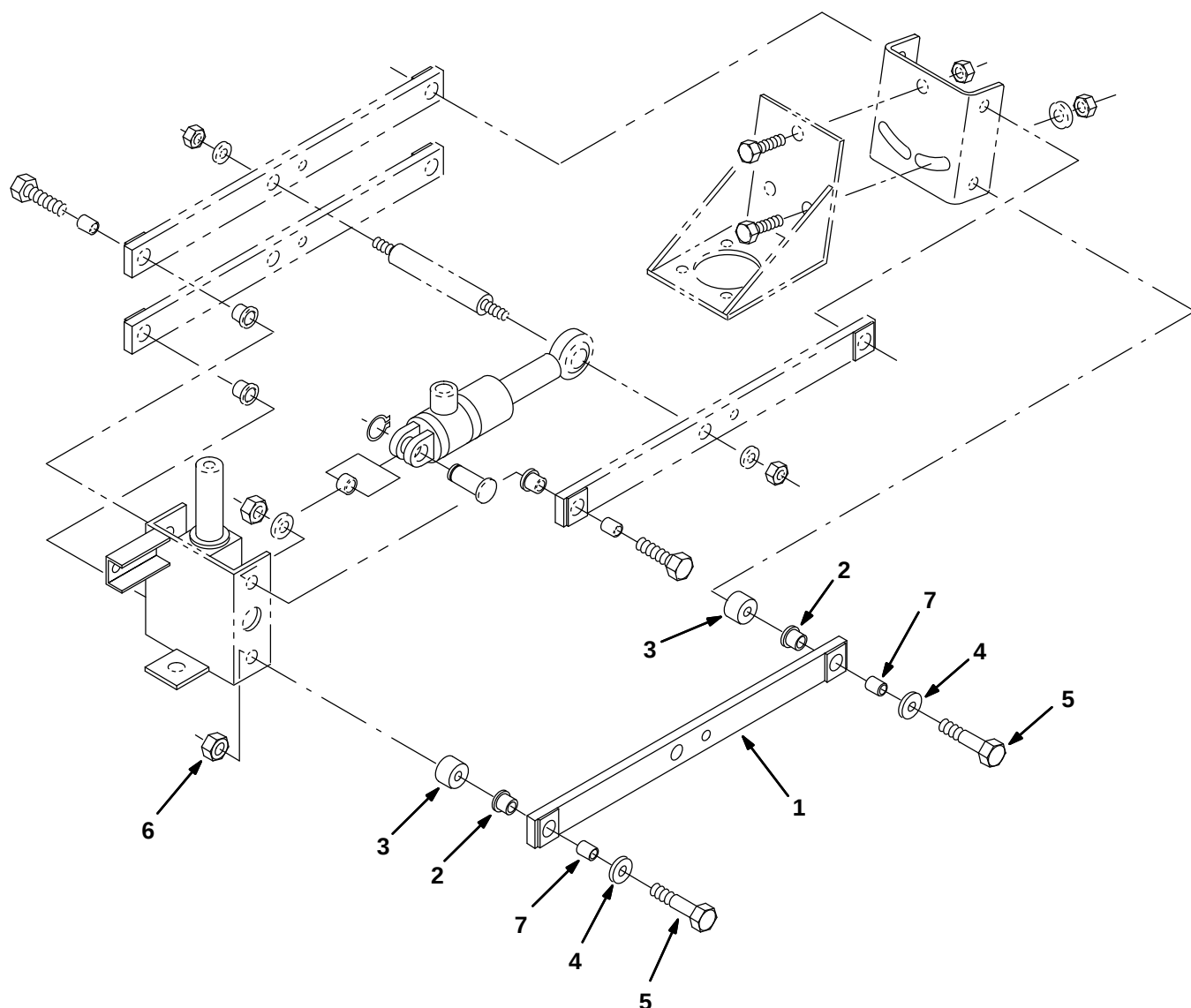
Fig. 43 – Side Brush Spring Kit



353152

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	760107	(000000–	) Spring Kit, Side Brush	1
▲	1 06969	(000000–	) Screw Hex M12X1.75X40	1
▲	2 08711	(000000–009837	) Nut HxLocNyln M12X1.75	1
▲	3 32486	(000000–	) Washer Flt .50 SAE	2
▲	4 32985	(000000–	) Nut HxLocNyln .50–13 Std.	1
▲	5 1074667	(000000–	) Eyebolt, .50–13X3.00X1.00 Eye	1
▲	6 761235	(000000–	) Spring, Tension 30X5.5X149	1
▲	7 1074611	(009838–	) Bushing, Retainer, spring	1

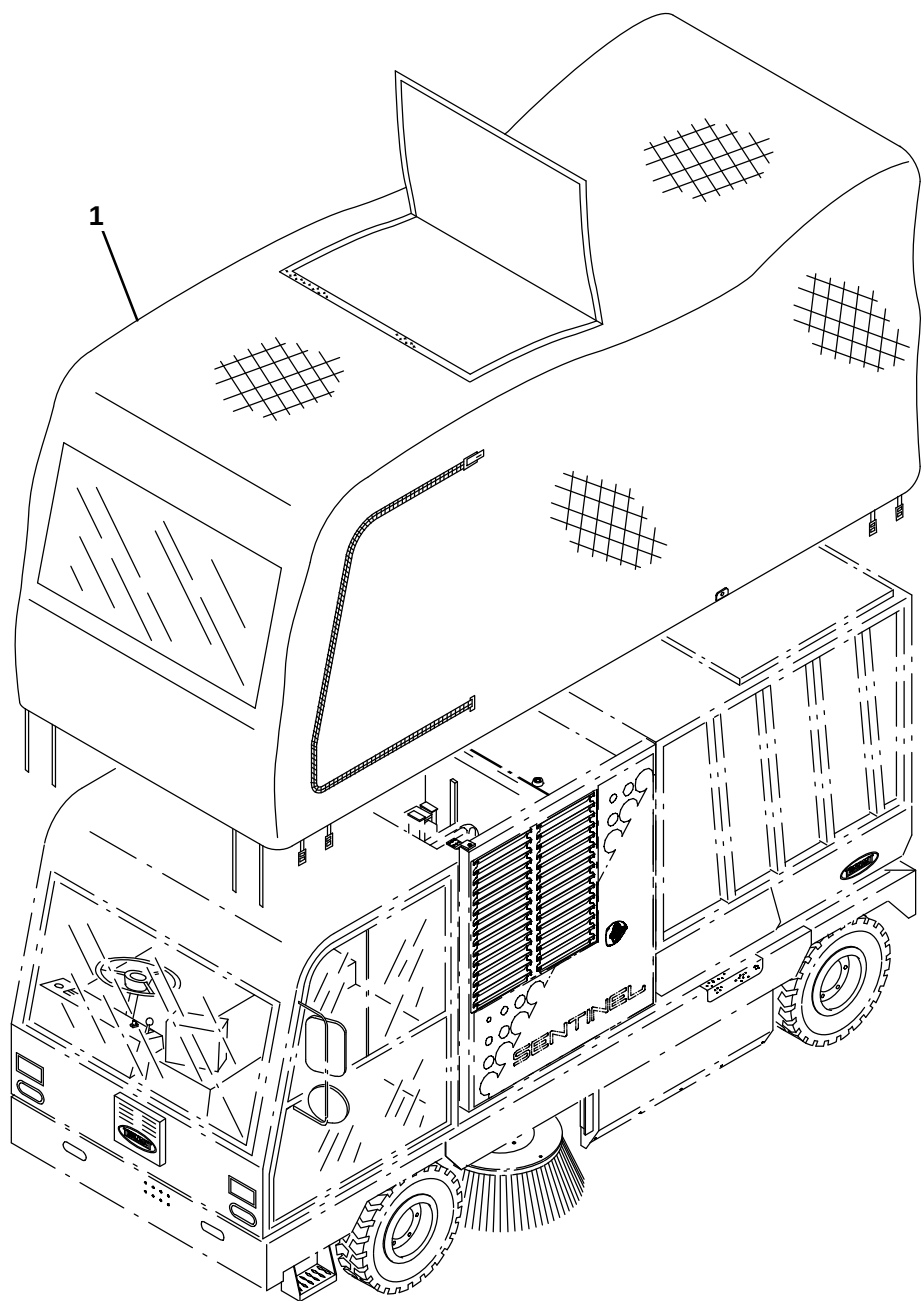
Fig. 44 – Side Brush Fourth Bar Linkage Kit (000000-009837)



353884

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	769590	(000000-009837)	Kit, Ci, Linkage, Brush, Side	1
▲	1 768836	(000000-009837)	Bar Wldt, Brush Support	2
▲	2 767641	(000000-009837)	Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.82d 0.75l, Bnz	2
▲	3 769589	(000000-009837)	Spacer	2
▲	4 32486	(000000-009837)	Washer, Flat, .50 Sae	2
▲	5 06973	(000000-009837)	Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 70, 8.8	2
▲	6 08167	(000000-009837)	Nut, Hex, Stover, M12 X 1.75	2
▲	7 768842	(000000-009837)	Tube, 00.62d 00.47b 00.8l Stl	2

Fig. 45 – Storage Kit



356576

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	9000246	(000000–)	Storage Kit, Cover, Ci [Sentinel]	1

Fig. 46 – Documentation Group

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
	331000	(000000–)	Manual Pkg Sentinel	1
	331002	(000000–)	Manual Op/Mt Sentinel Spanish	1
	331003	(000000–)	Manual Op/Mt Sentinel French	1
	331019	(000000–)	Manual, Service Info [Sentinel]	1
	1041886	(000000–)	Video, Oprtr, Training, Dvd [Sentinel]	1
	331005	(000000–)	Manual, Cd-rom, Service, [Sentinel Dsl]	1
	372614	(000000–008499)	Manual, Service [Caterpillar 3054C]	1
	9006205	(008500–)	Manual, Service, Eng [Cat C4.4]	1

SECTION 4

Contents	Page	Contents	Page
Fig. 1 – Hydraulic Piston Pump Breakdown, 767200	4-2	Fig. 28 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 1048792 (For Left Hand Side Brush Option) ..	4-58
Fig. 2 – Hydraulic Piston Pump Breakdown, 1066392	4-6	Fig. 29 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 1053645	4-60
Fig. 3 – Hydraulic Piston Motor Breakdown, 762136	4-10	Fig. 30 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 1053648	4-62
Fig. 4 – Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 762035 ..	4-12		
Fig. 5 – Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 762032 ..	4-13		
Fig. 6 – Axle And Spindle Breakdown, Front ..	4-14		
Fig. 7 – Axle Wheel Hub and Brake Breakdown, Front	4-16		
Fig. 8 – Axle Differential Breakdown, Front	4-18		
Fig. 9 – Axle Input Breakdown, Front	4-20		
Fig. 10 – Axle CV Joint Breakdown, Front	4-22		
Fig. 11 – Axle And Spindle Breakdown, Rear ..	4-24		
Fig. 12 – Axle Wheel Hub and Brake Breakdown, Rear	4-26		
Fig. 13 – Cat Pump Breakdown, 762260	4-28		
Fig. 14 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 768899	4-30		
Fig. 15 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 768899 (For High Dump Hopper Lift Option) .	4-32		
Fig. 16 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 767009	4-34		
Fig. 17 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 1064633	4-36		
Fig. 18 – Hydraulic Steering Valve Breakdown, 771014	4-38		
Fig. 19 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 771010	4-40		
Fig. 20 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 771010 (For Left Hand Side Brush Option) ..	4-42		
Fig. 21 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 771019	4-44		
Fig. 22 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 771011	4-46		
Fig. 23 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 771012	4-48		
Fig. 24 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 1053642	4-50		
Fig. 25 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 1053642 (For High Dump Hopper Lift Option) .	4-52		
Fig. 26 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 1053650	4-54		
Fig. 27 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 1048792	4-56		

Fig. 1 – Hydraulic Piston Pump Breakdown, 767200

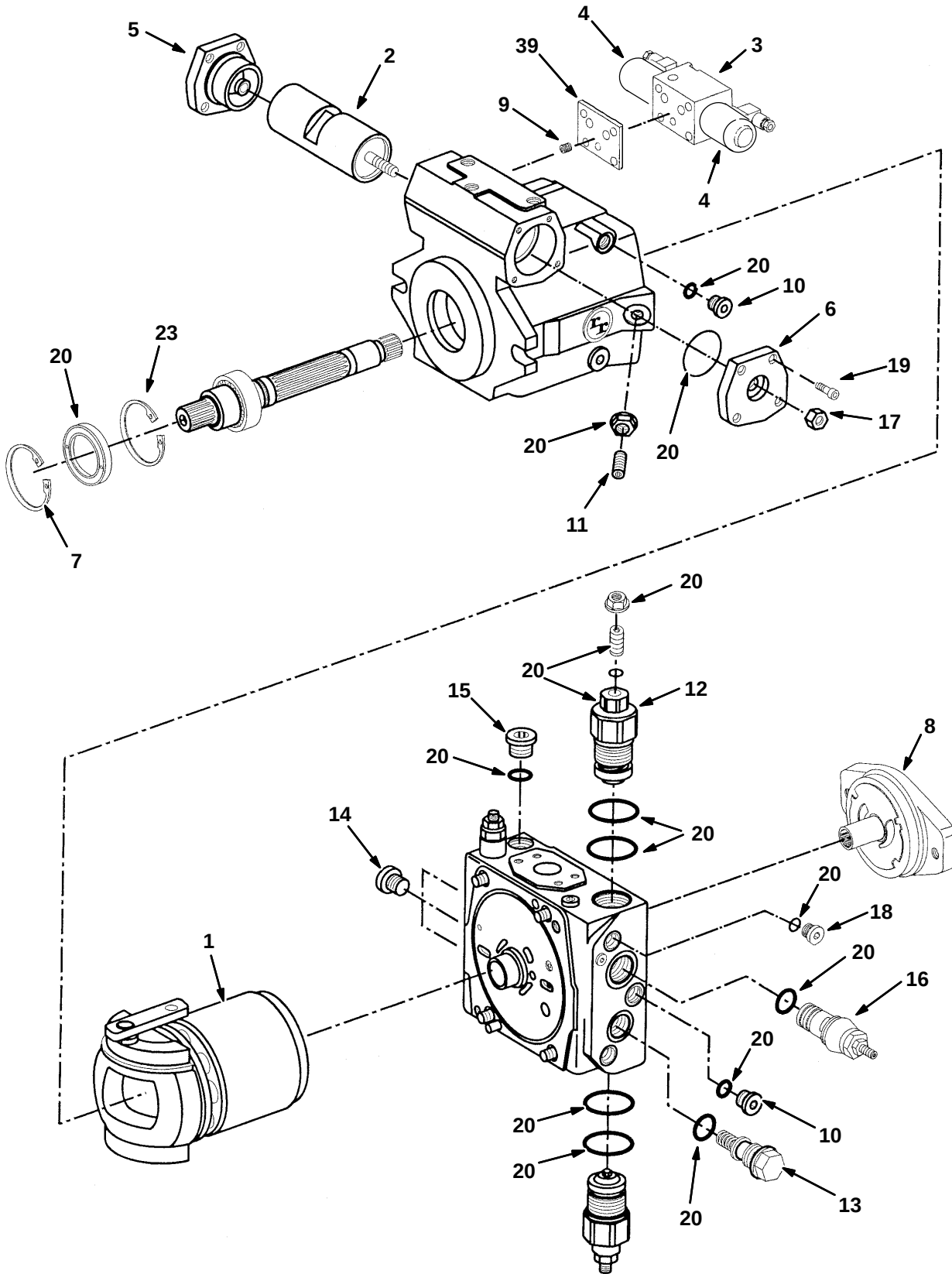


Fig. 1 – Hydraulic Piston Pump Breakdown, 767200

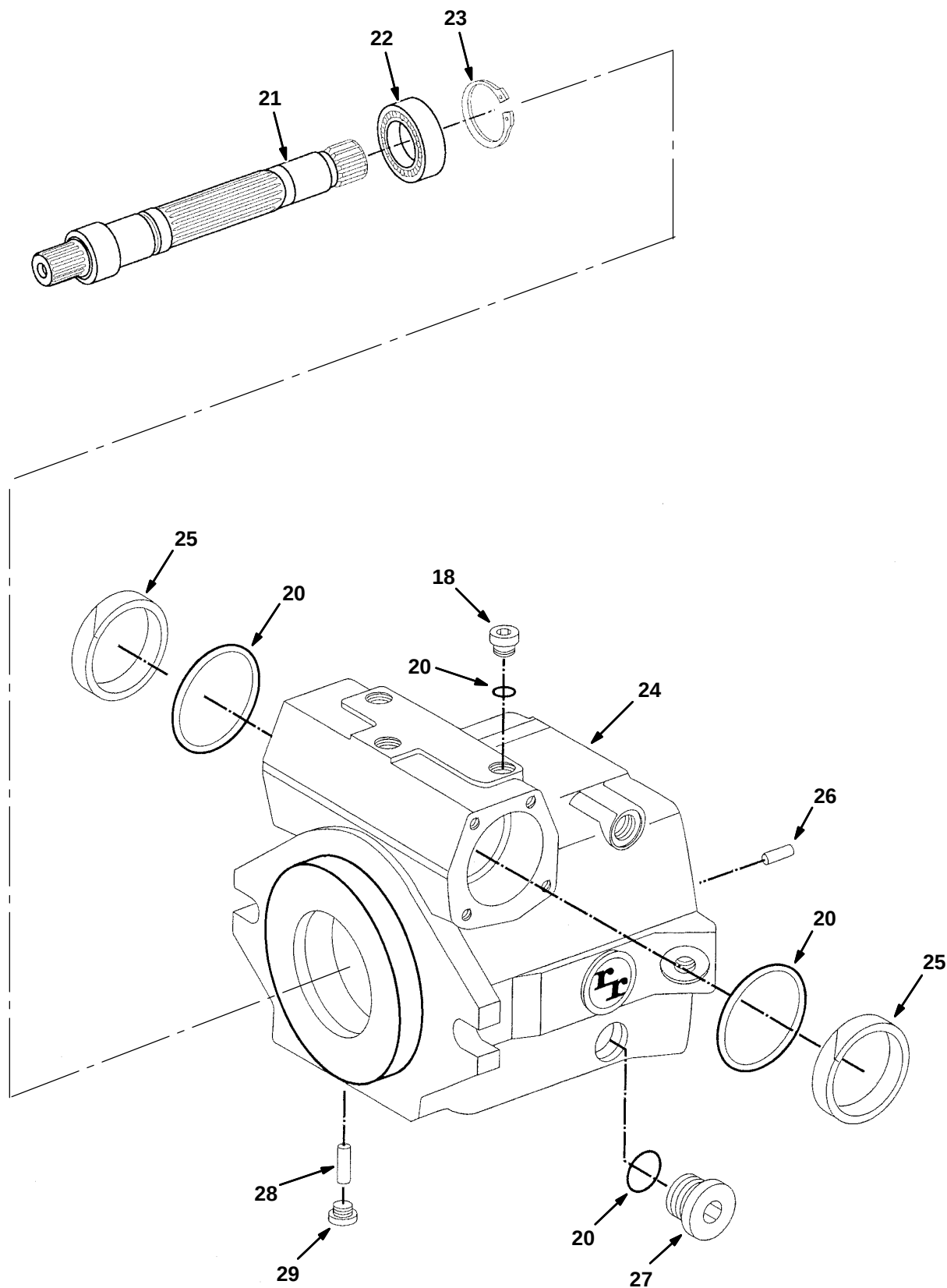


Fig. 1 – Hydraulic Piston Pump Breakdown, 767200

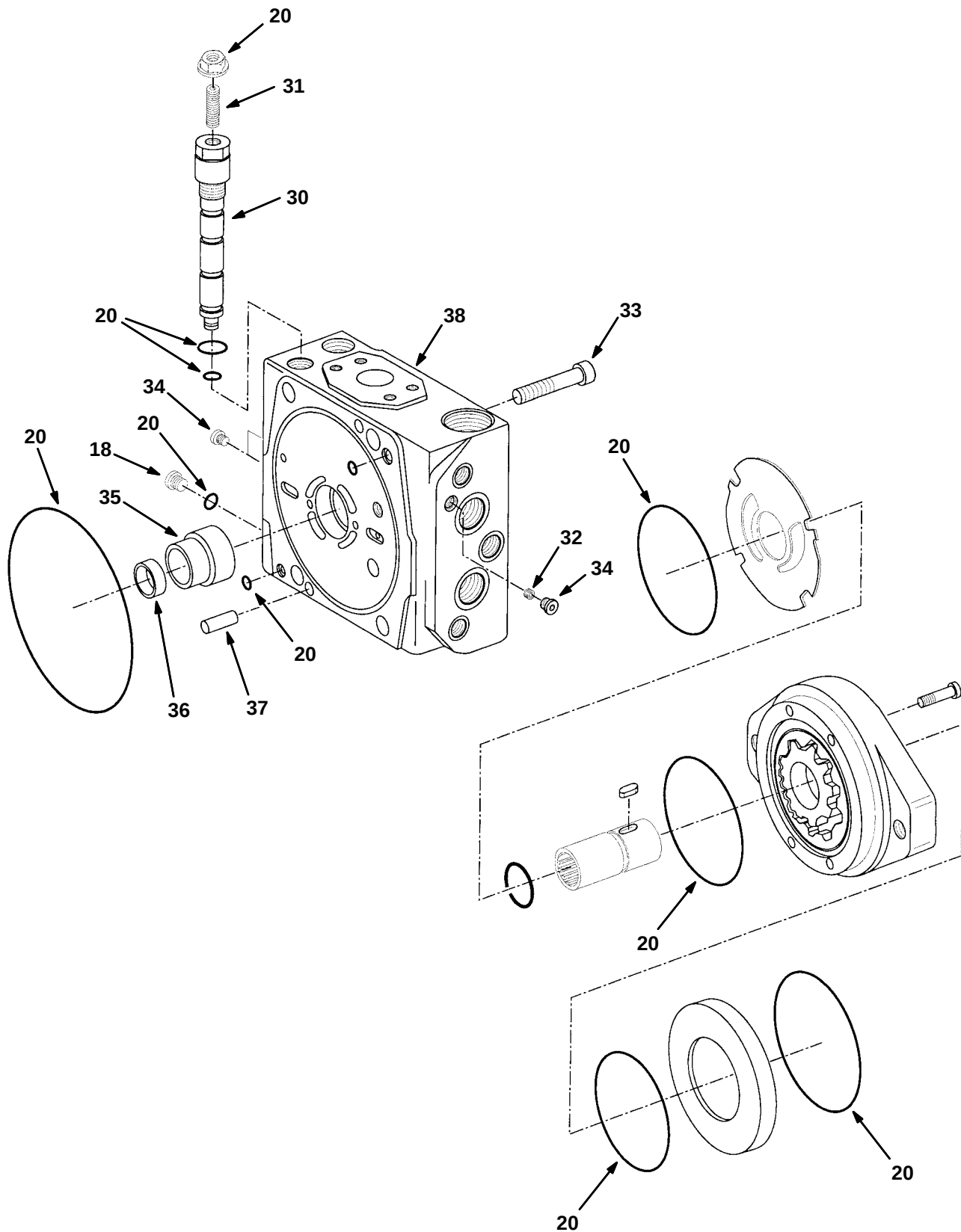


Fig. 1 – Hydraulic Piston Pump Breakdown, 767200

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		767200	(000000–)	Pump, Piston, Rexroth	1
▲	1	763521	(000000–)	Rotary Group	1
▲	2	763527	(000000–)	Stroking Piston Assembly	1
▲▽	3	763931	(000000–)	Control, Ez, Pump, Hyd	1
▲▲	4	770181	(000000–)	Coil W/Stem	1
▲	5	763535	(000000–)	Stroking Piston Cover	1
▲	6	763536	(000000–)	Stroking Piston Cover	1
▲	7	763538	(000000–)	Snap Ring	1
▲	8	763537	(000000–)	Thru Drive Charge Pump Assembly	1
▲	9	763943	(000000–)	Orifice (0.8 mm)	1
▲	10	13904	(000000–)	Plug	2
▲	11	763443	(000000–)	Eccentric Screw	1
▲	12	763539	(000000–)	H.P.R.V. with Tow Option (4000–6100 psi)	2
▲	13	763446	(000000–)	Charge Pressure Relief Valve Kit	1
▲	14	763447	(000000–)	Plug	3
▲	15	13907	(000000–)	Plug	1
▲	16	763449	(000000–)	DA Cartridge	1
▲	17	763450	(000000–)	Jam Nut	1
▲	18	74098	(000000–)	Plug	6
▲	19	763541	(000000–)	Cap Screw	8
▲	20	763542	(000000–)	Seal Kit	1
▲	21	763518	(000000–)	Shaft	1
▲	22	763519	(000000–)	Bearing	1
▲	23	763520	(000000–)	Retaining Ring	2
▲	24	763522	(000000–)	Housing	1
▲	25	763523	(000000–)	Bushing	2
▲	26	763524	(000000–)	Locating Pin	1
▲	27	79779	(000000–)	Plug	1
▲	28	763525	(000000–)	Pin	1
▲	29	763526	(000000–)	Plug	1
▲	30	763528	(000000–)	P.O.R. Assembly	1
▲	31	763529	(000000–)	Adjusting Screw	1
▲	32	763451	(000000–)	Orifice (1.8 mm)	1
▲	33	763530	(000000–)	Cap Screw	4
▲	34	763452	(000000–)	Plug	3
▲	35	763531	(000000–)	Bushing Support	1
▲	36	763532	(000000–)	Bushing	1
▲	37	763533	(000000–)	Dowell Pin	2
▲	38	763534	(000000–)	Port Block	1
▲	39	1027904	(000000–)	Gasket, Cntrl Valve [Ez]	1

Fig. 2 – Hydraulic Piston Pump Breakdown, 1066392

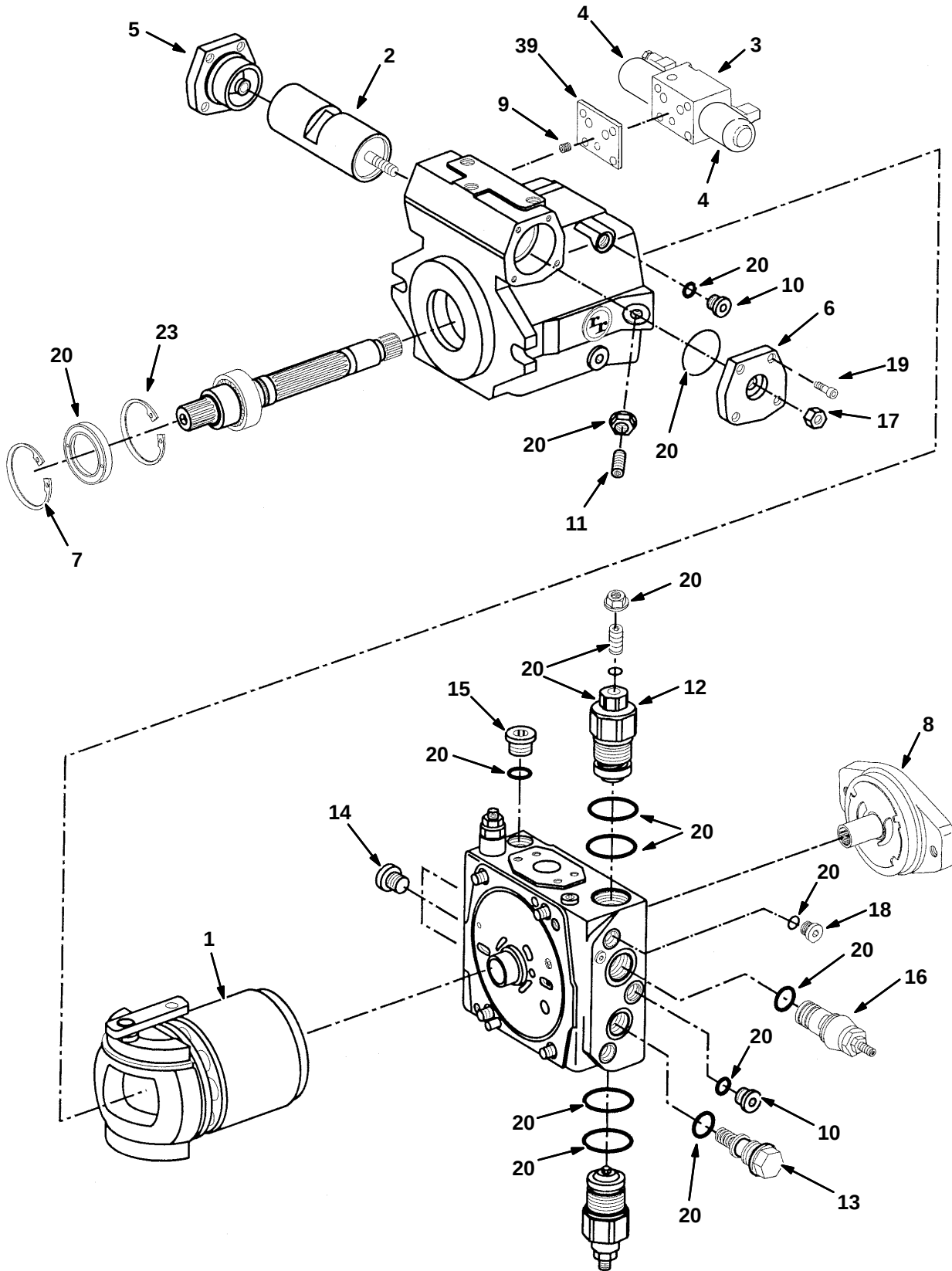


Fig. 2 – Hydraulic Piston Pump Breakdown, 1066392

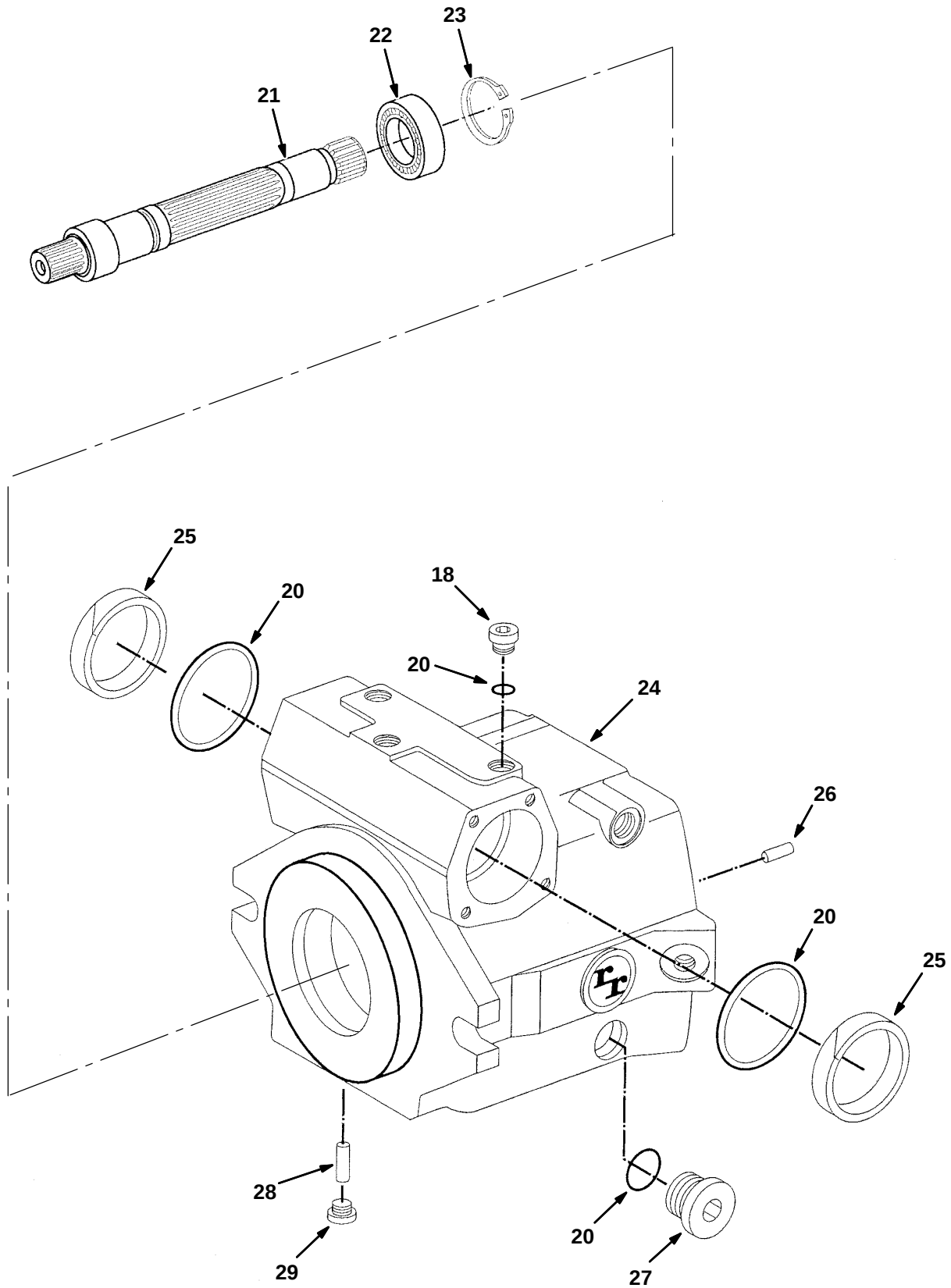


Fig. 2 – Hydraulic Piston Pump Breakdown, 1066392

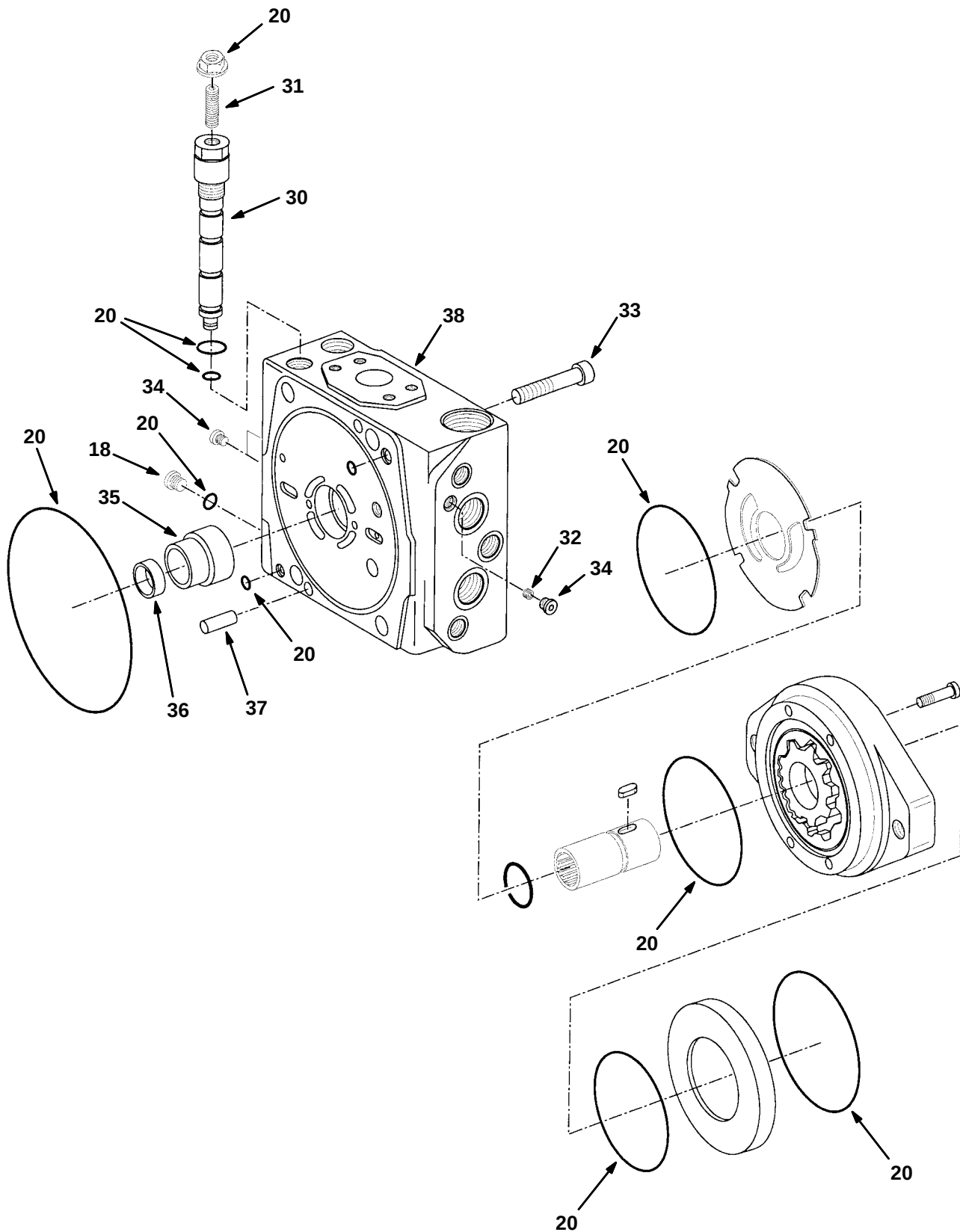


Fig. 2 – Hydraulic Piston Pump Breakdown, 1066392

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		1066392	(000000–)	Pump, Piston	1
▲	1	763521	(000000–)	Rotary Group	1
▲	2	763527	(000000–)	Stroking Piston Assembly	1
▲	3	9008701	(000000–)	Control, Pump	1
▲	4	9008702	(000000–)	Coil, W/Stem	1
▲	5	763535	(000000–)	Stroking Piston Cover	1
▲	6	763536	(000000–)	Stroking Piston Cover	1
▲	7	763538	(000000–)	Snap Ring	1
▲	8	763537	(000000–)	Thru Drive Charge Pump Assembly	1
▲	9	763943	(000000–)	Orifice (0.8 mm)	1
▲	10	13904	(000000–)	Plug	2
▲	11	763443	(000000–)	Eccentric Screw	1
▲	12	763539	(000000–)	H.P.R.V. with Tow Option (4000–6100 psi)	2
▲	13	763446	(000000–)	Charge Pressure Relief Valve Kit	1
▲	14	763447	(000000–)	Plug	3
▲	15	13907	(000000–)	Plug	1
▲	16	763449	(000000–)	DA Cartridge	1
▲	17	763450	(000000–)	Jam Nut	1
▲	18	74098	(000000–)	Plug	6
▲	19	763541	(000000–)	Cap Screw	8
▲	20	763542	(000000–)	Seal Kit	1
▲	21	763518	(000000–)	Shaft	1
▲	22	763519	(000000–)	Bearing	1
▲	23	763520	(000000–)	Retaining Ring	2
▲	24	763522	(000000–)	Housing	1
▲	25	763523	(000000–)	Bushing	2
▲	26	763524	(000000–)	Locating Pin	1
▲	27	79779	(000000–)	Plug	1
▲	28	763525	(000000–)	Pin	1
▲	29	763526	(000000–)	Plug	1
▲	30	763528	(000000–)	P.O.R. Assembly	1
▲	31	763529	(000000–)	Adjusting Screw	1
▲	32	763451	(000000–)	Orifice (1.8 mm)	1
▲	33	763530	(000000–)	Cap Screw	4
▲	34	763452	(000000–)	Plug	3
▲	35	763531	(000000–)	Bushing Support	1
▲	36	763532	(000000–)	Bushing	1
▲	37	763533	(000000–)	Dowell Pin	2
▲	38	763534	(000000–)	Port Block	1
▲	39	1027904	(000000–)	Gasket, Cntrl Valve [Ez]	1

Fig. 3 – Hydraulic Piston Motor Breakdown, 762136

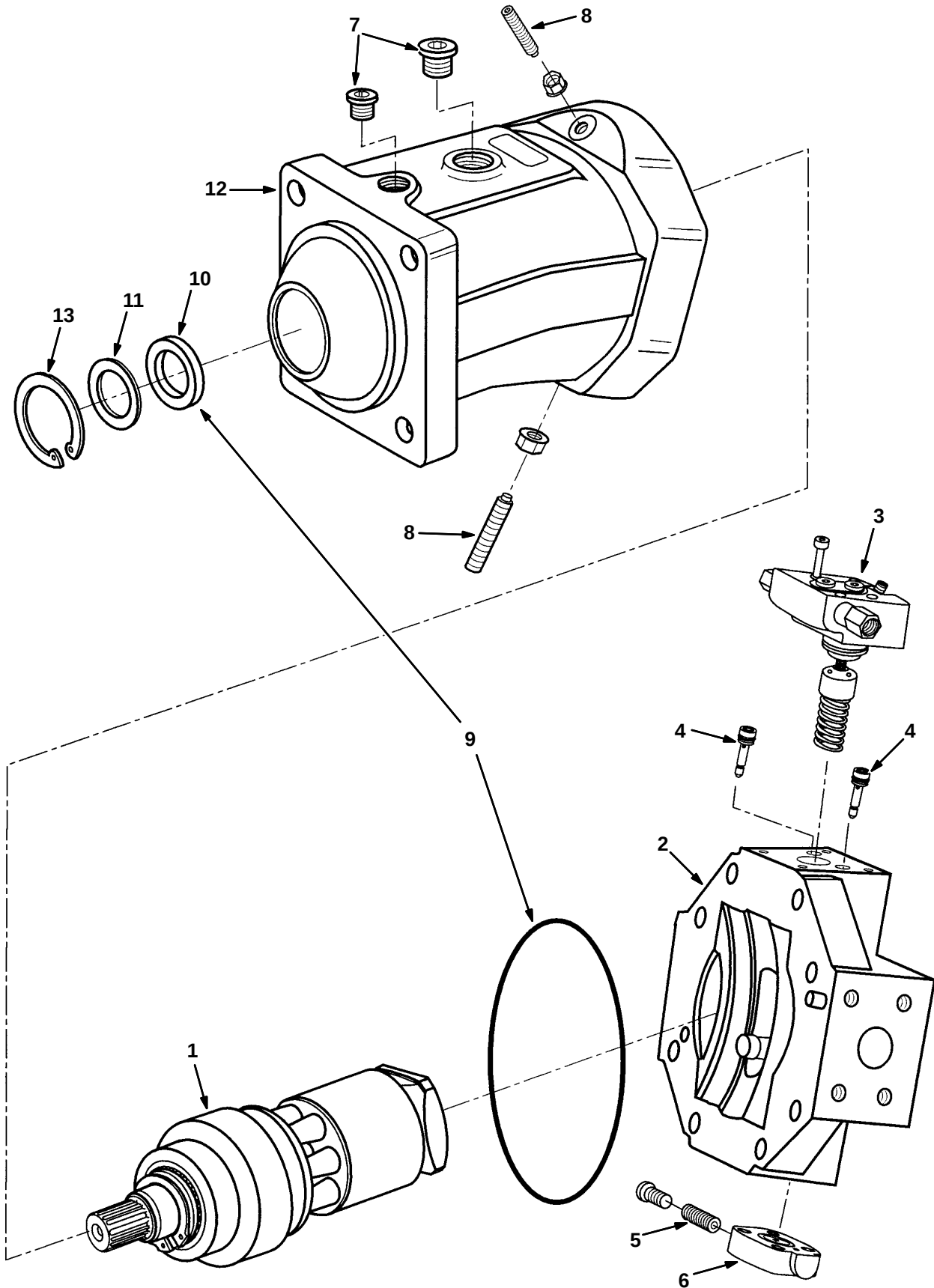
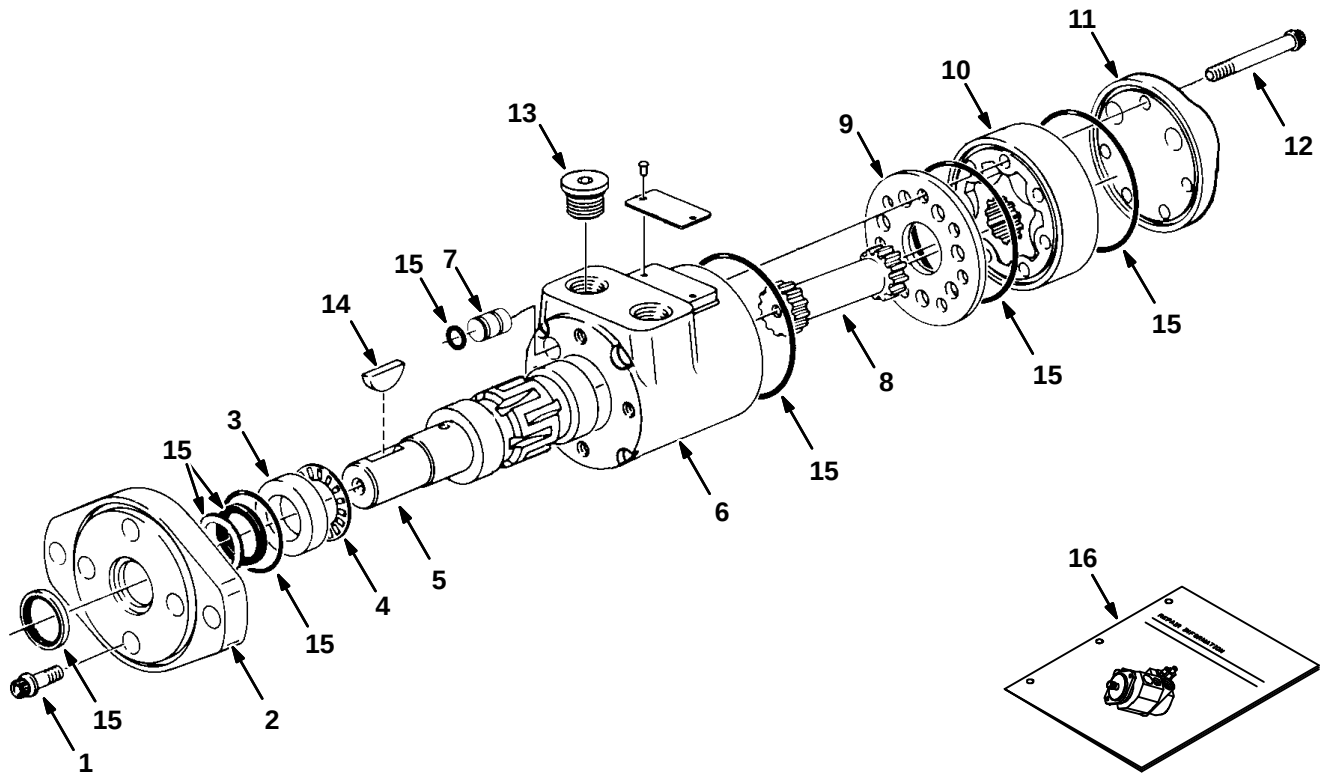


Fig. 3 – Hydraulic Piston Motor Breakdown, 762136

NOTE: This hydraulic motor is available as a “rebuilt” motor, Tennant part number 376059.

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		762136	(000000–	) Motor, Piston, Rexroth	1
▲	1	763948	(000000–	) Rotary Group	1
▲	2	763949	(000000–	) Rear Cover Assembly	1
▲	3	763950	(000000–	) DA Control Kit	1
▲	4	763951	(000000–	) Check Valve Kit	2
▲	5	763457	(000000–	) Swivel Orifice Kit	1
▲	6	763952	(000000–	) Stroking Piston Cover	1
▲	7	763447	(000000–	) Plug (M18 x 1.5)	2
▲	8	763461	(000000–	) Stop Screw	2
▲▽	9	763956	(000000–	) Seal Kit	1
▲▲	10	763464	(000000–	) Shaft Seal	1
▲	11	763953	(000000–	) Shim	1
▲	12	763954	(000000–	) Housing	1
▲	13	763955	(000000–	) Snap Ring	1

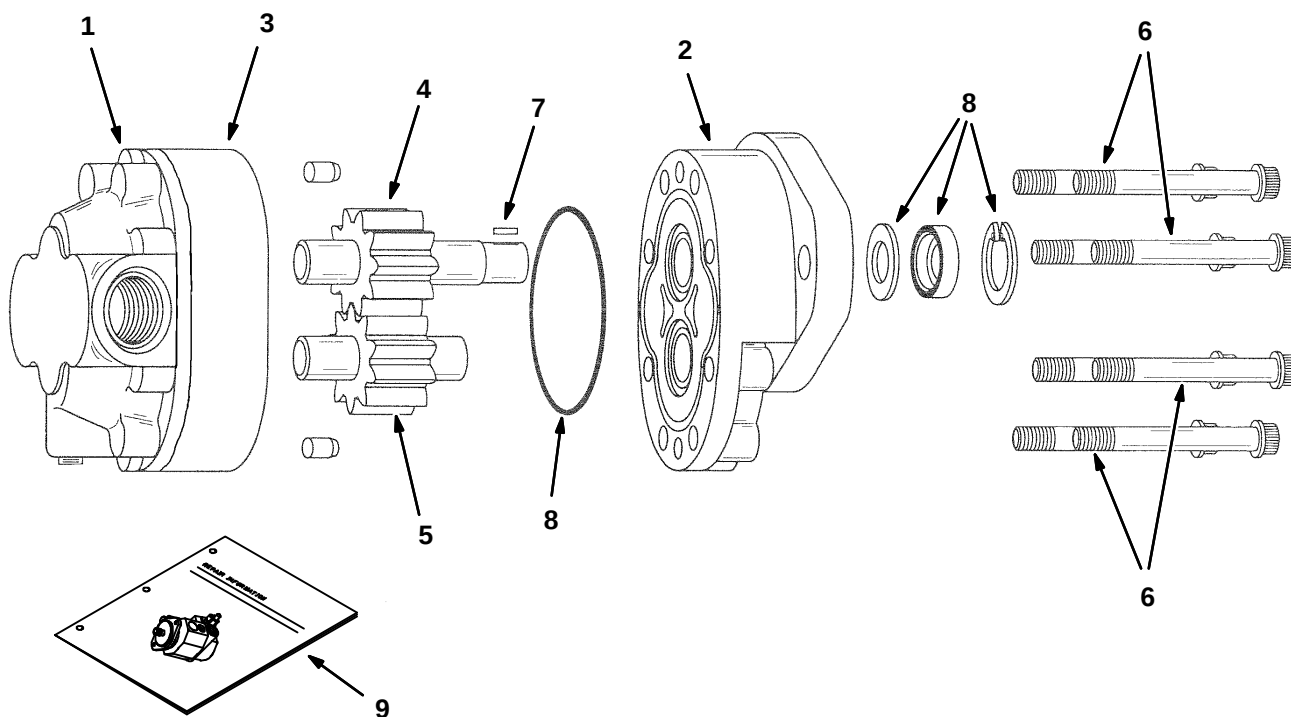
Fig. 4 – Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 762035



10312-09670

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		762035	(000000–)	Motor, Hyd Shaker W/End Ports	1
▲	1	37555	(000000–)	Screw	4
▲	2	763504	(000000–)	Flg, Mtg 2–Bolt	1
▲	3	16695	(000000–)	Race Thrust	1
▲	4	45628	(000000–)	Thrust Bearing	1
▲	5	763508	(000000–)	Output Shaft	1
▲	6	74092	(000000–)	Housing	1
▲	7	74093	(000000–)	Plug, Housing	1
▲	8	34172	(000000–)	Drive	1
▲	9	74094	(000000–)	Spacer Plate	1
▲	10	763506	(000000–)	Gerotor Assy	1
▲	11	763509	(000000–)	End Cap	1
▲	12	74191	(000000–)	Screw, Cap	5
▲	13	74099	(000000–)	Plug #10	2
▲	14	00500–15	(000000–)	Key–Wdruff 0.25 1.00 Asa#0808	1
▲	15	28835	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Motor A/H–Stnd	1
	16	763507	(000000–)	Repair Info, Mtr	1

Fig. 5 – Hydraulic Motor Breakdown, 762032



	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		762032	(000000–)	Motor, Hyd, Vacfan 1.02 Cid	1
▲	1	373561	(000000–)	Backplate	1
▲	2	373562	(000000–)	Frontplate	1
▲	3	373563	(000000–)	Body	1
▲	4	373564	(000000–)	Drive Gear	1
▲	5	373565	(000000–)	Idler Gear	1
▲	6	373212	(000000–)	Cap Screw	8
▲	7	373213	(000000–)	Key	1
▲	8	762117	(000000–)	Kit, Seal, Hyd Motor	1
	9	373566	(000000–)	Repair Info, Pmp	1

Fig. 6 – Axle And Spindle Breakdown, Front

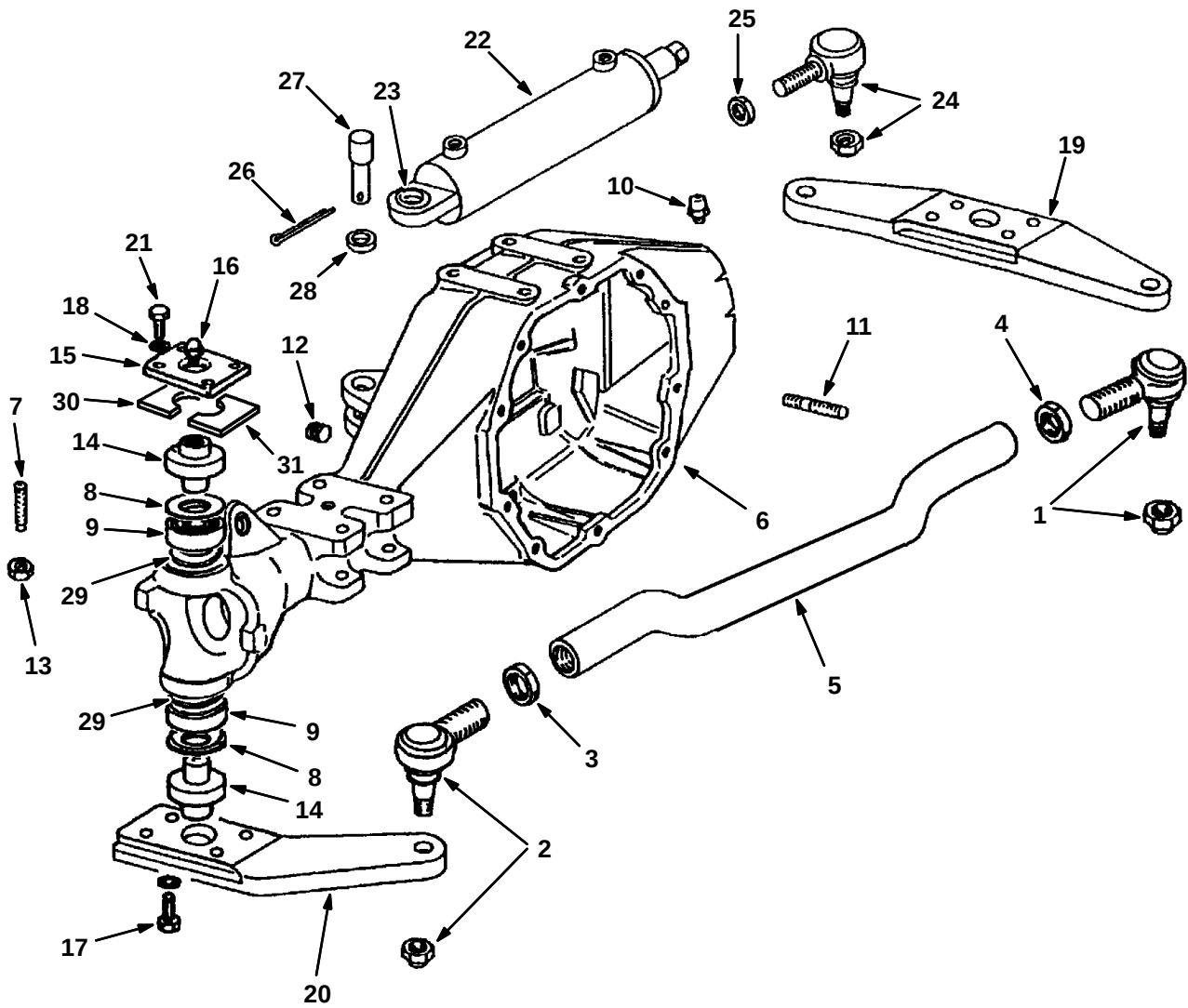


Fig. 6 – Axle And Spindle Breakdown, Front

NOTE: The Front Axle Breakdown, Tennant part number 1006065, includes Fig. 6, Fig. 7, Fig. 8, Fig. 9 and Fig. 10.

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	761601	(000000–)	Rod End Pivot Lh	1	
2	761602	(000000–)	Rod End Pivot Rh	1	
3	761727	(000000–)	Nut, Rh	1	
4	761728	(000000–)	Nut, Lh	1	
5	761600	(000000–)	Steering Rod Front	1	
6	761606	(000000–)	Front Axle Housing	1	
7	761607	(000000–)	Screw, M8x50	2	
8	761609	(000000–)	Gasket	4	
9	761610	(000000–)	Bearing	4	
10	761613	(000000–)	Breather	1	
11	761615	(000000–)	Screw, M12x30	1	
12	761616	(000000–)	Magnetic Plug	2	
13	08709	(000000–)	Nut, Self Lock M8	2	
14	761629	(000000–)	Pivoting Hub	4	
15	761630	(000000–)	Flange	2	
16	761631	(000000–)	Grease Zerk	4	
17	06969	(000000–)	Screw, M12x40	8	
18	761611	(000000–)	Washer	16	
19	761634	(000000–)	Steering Lever, Rh, Lower	1	
20	761732	(000000–)	Steering Lever, Lower	1	
21	41346	(000000–)	Screw, M12x30	8	
▽ ▲	22	762080	(000000–)	Cylinder, Hydraulic	1
		761714	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cylinder	1
	23	761715	(000000–)	Pivoting Hub	1
	24	761716	(000000–)	Rod End	1
	25	761717	(000000–)	Nut, M18x1.5	1
	26	08280	(000000–)	Cotter Pin	1
	27	769093	(000000–)	Cylinder Anchor Pin	1
	28	761720	(000000–)	Spacer	1
	29	761729	(000000–)	Cap, Dust	4
	30	9002764	(000000–)	Shim, Half, 0.10mm	2
	31	9002765	(000000–)	Shim, Half, 0.25mm	2

Fig. 7 – Axle Wheel Hub and Brake Breakdown, Front

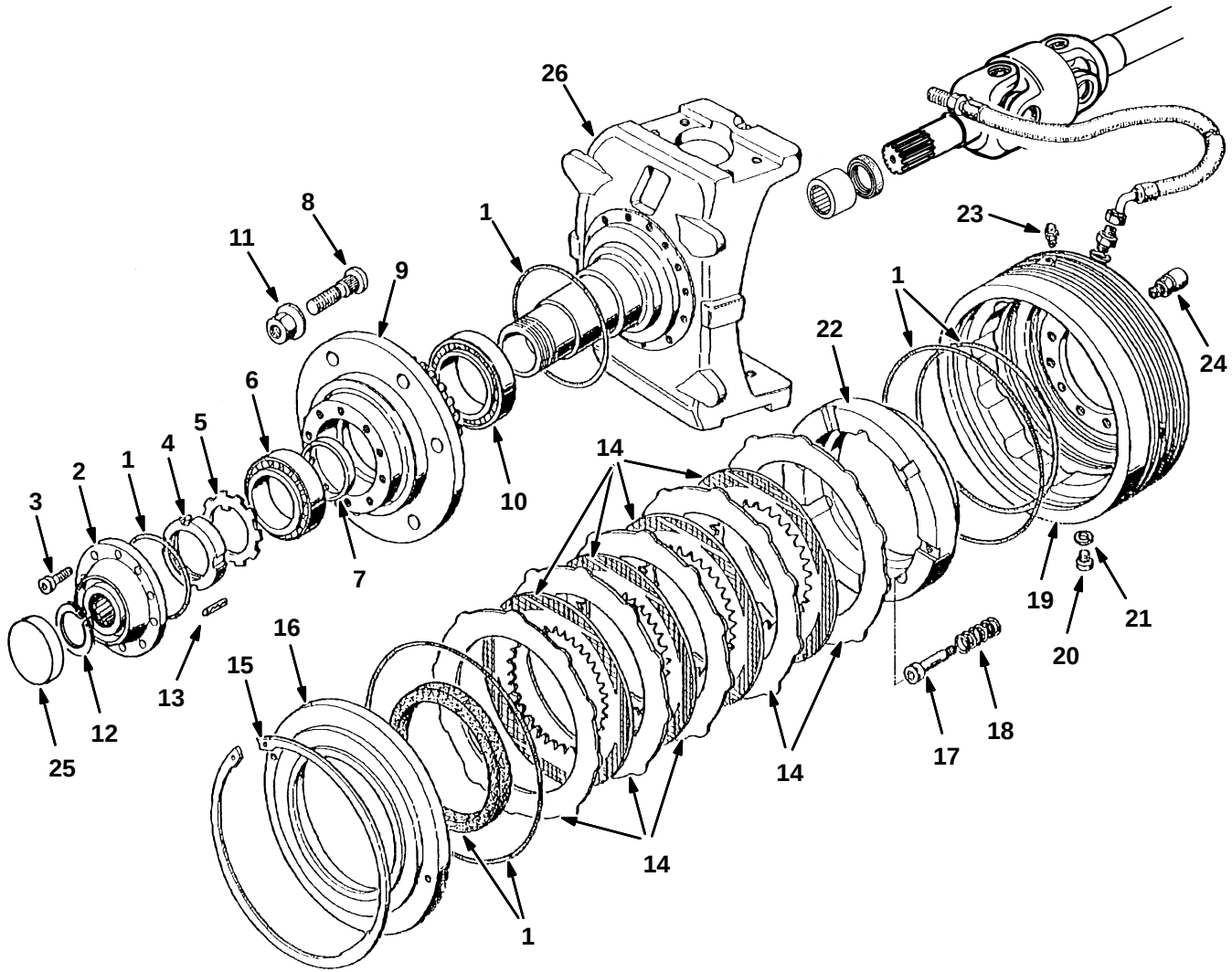


Fig. 7 – Axle Wheel Hub and Brake Breakdown, Front

NOTE: The Front Axle Breakdown, Tennant part number 1006065, includes Fig. 6, Fig. 7, Fig. 8, Fig. 9 and Fig. 10.

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		767767	(000000–	) Hub Assy, Front W/Brake	1
▲	1	767762	(000000–	) Kit, Seal, Brake	1
▲	2	767737	(000000–	) Flange, Driven	1
▲	3	39283	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, 8.8	10
▲	4	767738	(000000–	) Nut	1
▲	5	767739	(000000–	) Washer	1
▲	6	761644	(000000–	) Bearing	1
▲	7	767764	(000000–	) Spacer	1
▲	8	761641	(000000–	) Stud	6
▲	9	767740	(000000–	) Hub, Wheel	1
▲	10	767741	(000000–	) Bearing	1
▲	11	761025	(000000–	) Nut, Wheel, Flng	6
▲	12	761647	(000000–	) Ring	1
▲	13	761646	(000000–	) Pin	2
▲	14	767763	(000000–	) Kit, Discs, Brake	1
▲	15	767745	(000000–	) Circlip	1
▲	16	767746	(000000–	) Cover	1
▲	17	767747	(000000–	) Screw	3
▲	18	767748	(000000–	) Spring	3
▲	19	767749	(000000–	) Hub, Brake	1
▲	20	767750	(000000–	) Plug	3
▲	21	761993	(000000–	) Washer	3
▲	22	767752	(000000–	) Piston	1
▲	23	767753	(000000–	) Screw, Bleed	1
▲	24	761613	(000000–	) Breather	1
▲	25	761643	(000000–	) Cover	1
▲	26	767742	(000000–	) Housing, Steering	1

Fig. 8 – Axle Differential Breakdown, Front

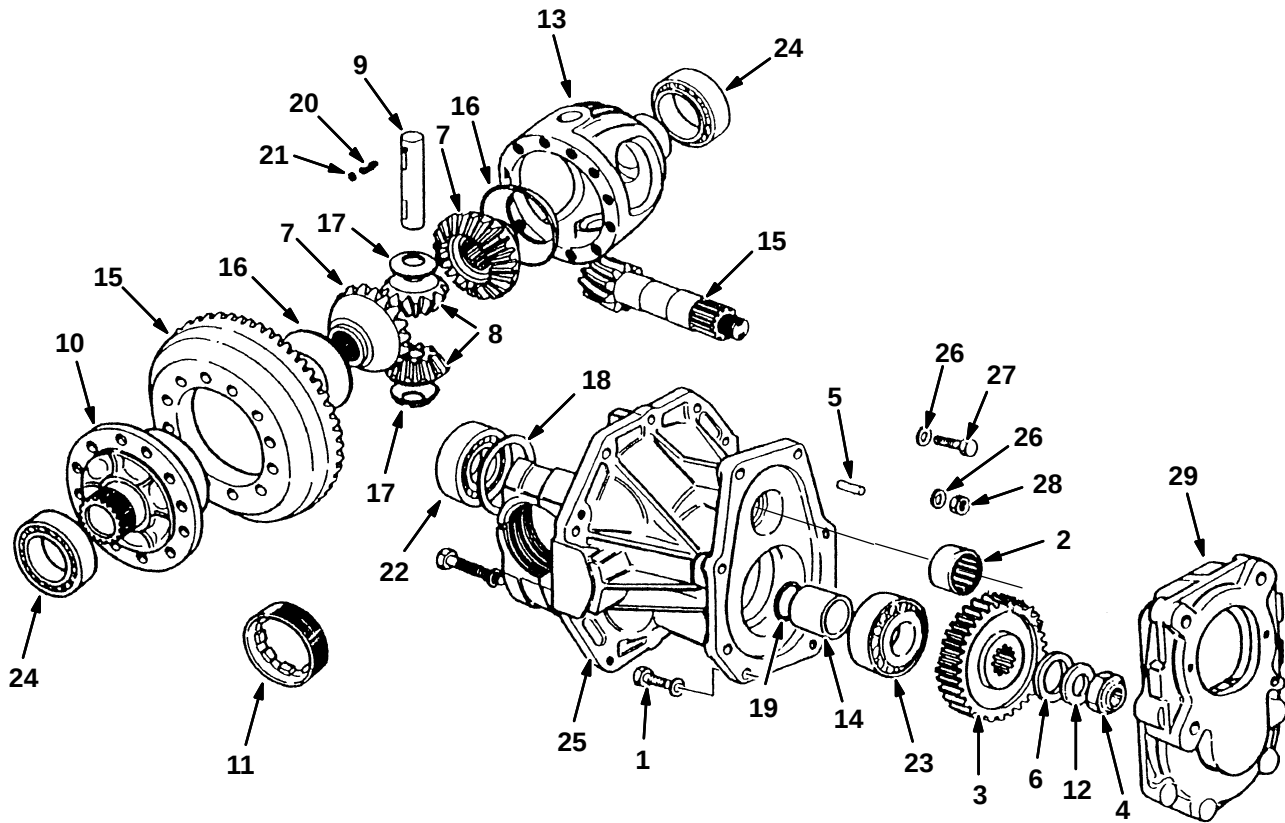


Fig. 8 – Axle Differential Breakdown, Front

NOTE: The Front Axle Breakdown, Tennant part number 1006065, includes Fig. 6, Fig. 7, Fig. 8, Fig. 9 and Fig. 10.

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		9015075	(000000–	) Differential Assy, Front (Sentinel)	1
▲	1	39284	(000000–	) Screw, M10x1.5	8
▲▽		761988	(000000–	) Kit, Speed Reducer Gear Set	1
▲▲	2	761670	(000000–	) Bearing	1
▲▲	3	761672	(000000–	) Output Gear	1
▲▲	4	761655	(000000–	) Nut	1
▲	5	761682	(000000–	) Pin, M8x20	2
▲	6	761674	(000000–	) Spacer	1
▲	7	761650	(000000–	) Planetary Gear	2
▲	8	761651	(000000–	) Satellite Gear	2
▲	9	761652	(000000–	) Differential Pivot	1
▲	10	761653	(000000–	) Differential Flange	1
▲	11	761654	(000000–	) Retaining Ring	2
▲	12	761669	(000000–	) Lock Nut, D.25	1
▲	13	761649	(000000–	) Differential Housing	1
▲	14	761656	(000000–	) Spacer	1
▲	15	372944	(000000–	) Gear Assy, Ring And Pinion [13.6:1]	1
▲	16	761658	(000000–	) Planetary Spherical Washer	2
▲	17	761659	(000000–	) Satellite Spherical Washer	2
▲	18	761661	(000000–	) Spacer	2
▲	19	761662	(000000–	) Spacer	1
▲	20	761663	(000000–	) Screw, M12x20	1
▲	21	761665	(000000–	) Washer, A6	1
▲	22	761666	(000000–	) Bearing	1
▲	23	761667	(000000–	) Bearing	1
▲	24	761668	(000000–	) Bearing, 32012	2
▲	25	761608	(000000–	) Differential Cover	1
▲	26	761611	(000000–	) Washer	10
▲	27	41346	(000000–	) Screw, M12x30	9
▲	28	761614	(000000–	) Nut	1
▲	29	761678	(000000–	) Front Housing	1

Fig. 9 – Axle Input Breakdown, Front

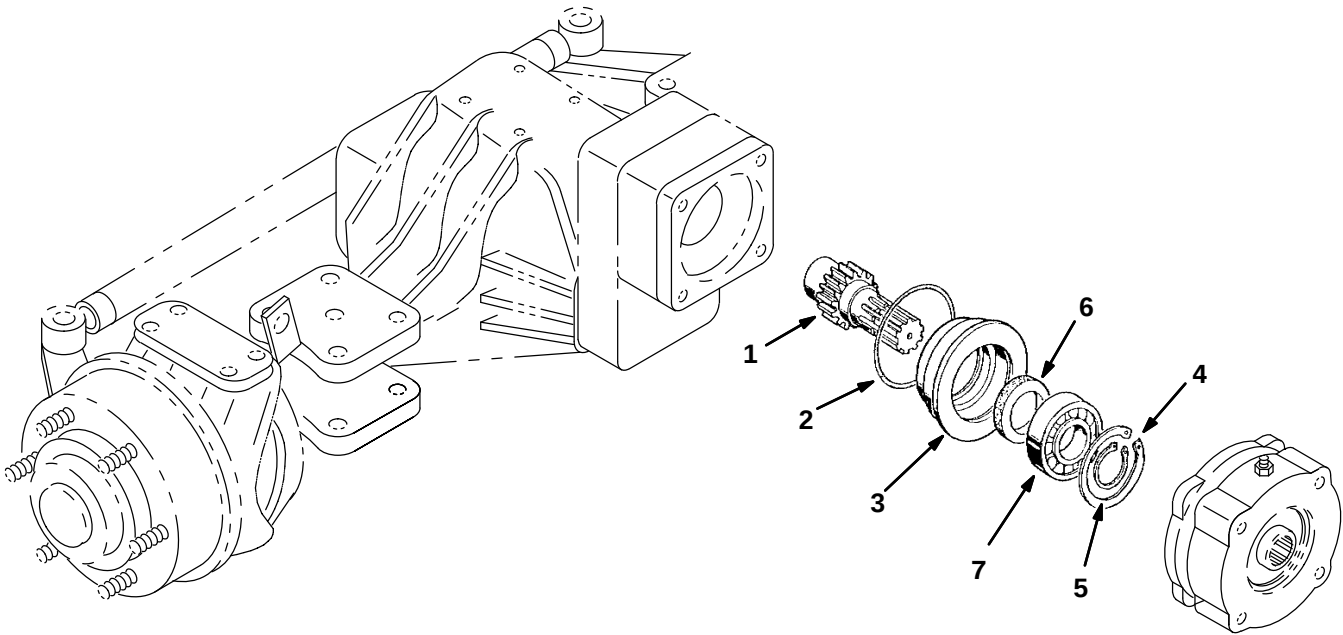


Fig. 9 – Axle Input Breakdown, Front

NOTE: The Front Axle Breakdown, Tennant part number 1006065, includes Fig. 6, Fig. 7, Fig. 8, Fig. 9 and Fig. 10.

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
1	767705	(000000–	) Gear, Input	1
2	372945	(000000–	) Seal, Hyd, O–ring 2.62mm X .88.57 Mm	1
3	767707	(000000–	) Bearing, Hub	1
4	767709	(000000–	) Circlip	1
5	767710	(000000–	) Circlip	1
6	1023437	(000000–	) Seal, Oil, 40mm B X 62mm D X 7mm H	1
7	1023442	(000000–	) Bearing, 35mm B X 72mm D X 17mm H	1

Fig. 10 – Axle CV Joint Breakdown, Front

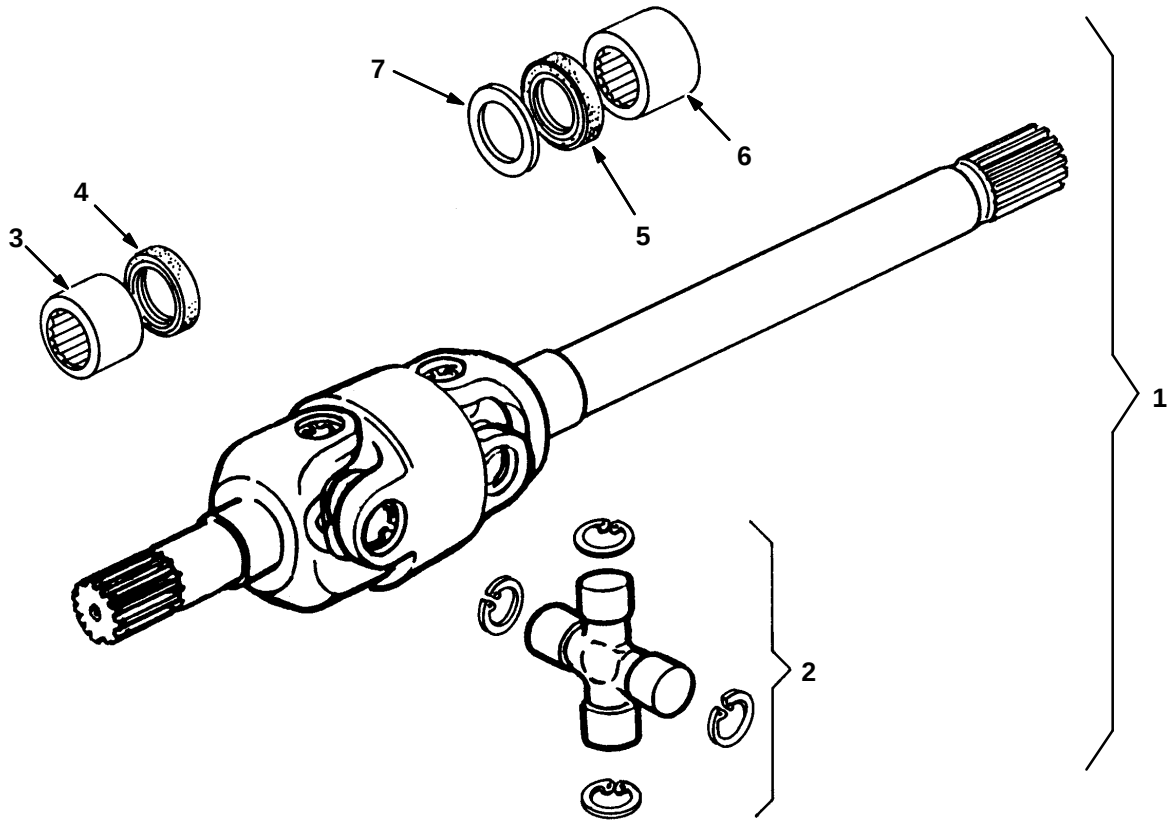


Fig. 10 – Axle CV Joint Breakdown, Front

NOTE: The Front Axle Breakdown, Tennant part number 1006065, includes Fig. 6, Fig. 7, Fig. 8, Fig. 9 and Fig. 10.

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽	1	761986	(000000–)	Kit, Cv Joints	2
▲	2	761660	(000000–)	Cross Bearing Kit	2
▲	3	761623	(000000–)	Bearing	1
▲	4	761624	(000000–)	Seal, Oil, [G42XC52X4 Ina]	1
▲	5	761625	(000000–)	Seal, Oil, 42 X 55 X 8	1
▲	6	761626	(000000–)	Bearing	1
▲	7	761618	(000000–)	Dust Protector	1

Fig. 11 – Axle And Spindle Breakdown, Rear

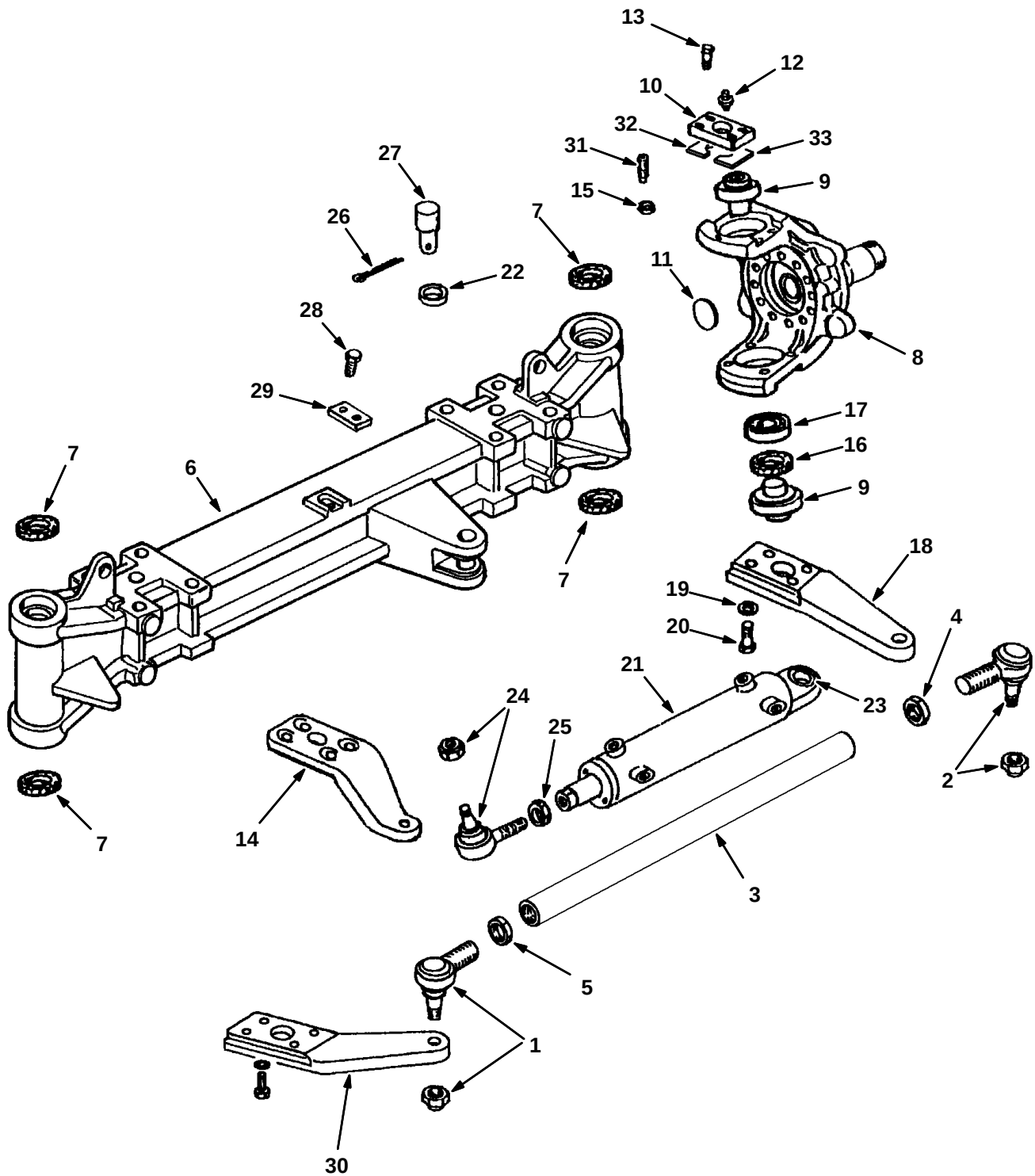


Fig. 11 – Axle And Spindle Breakdown, Rear

NOTE: The Rear Axle Breakdown, Tennant part number 767702, includes Fig. 11 and Fig. 12.

Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.	
1	761601	(000000–)	Rod End Pivot Lh	1	
2	761602	(000000–)	Rod End Pivot Rh	1	
3	761603	(000000–)	Steering Rod Rear	1	
4	761727	(000000–)	Nut, Rh	1	
5	761728	(000000–)	Nut, Lh	1	
6	767703	(000000–)	Rear Axle Housing	1	
7	761729	(000000–)	Cap, Dust	4	
8	767742	(000000–)	Housing, Steering	2	
9	761629	(000000–)	Pivoting Hub	4	
10	761630	(000000–)	Flange	1	
11	761643	(000000–)	Cover	2	
12	761631	(000000–)	Grease Zerk	4	
13	41346	(000000–)	Screw, M12x30	4	
14	761733	(000000–)	Lever, Steering, Upper, Rh	1	
15	08709	(000000–)	Nut, Self Lock M8	2	
16	761609	(000000–)	Gasket	4	
17	761610	(000000–)	Bearing	4	
18	761635	(000000–)	Lever, Steering, Lower, Lh	1	
19	761611	(000000–)	Washer	16	
20	06969	(000000–)	Screw, M12x40	12	
▽	21	762080	(000000–)	Cylinder, Hydraulic	1
▲		761714	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cylinder	1
22	761720	(000000–)	Spacer	1	
23	761715	(000000–)	Pivoting Hub	1	
24	761716	(000000–)	Rod End	1	
25	761717	(000000–)	Nut, M18x1.5	1	
26	08280	(000000–)	Cotter Pin	1	
27	769093	(000000–)	Cylinder Anchor Pin	1	
28	06960	(000000–)	Screw M10x16	1	
29	767704	(000000–)	Plate	1	
30	761732	(000000–)	Lever, Steering, Lower	1	
31	761607	(000000–)	Screw, M8x50	2	
32	9002764	(000000–)	Shim, Half, 0.10mm	2	
33	9002765	(000000–)	Shim, Half, 0.25mm	2	

Fig. 12 – Axle Wheel Hub and Brake Breakdown, Rear

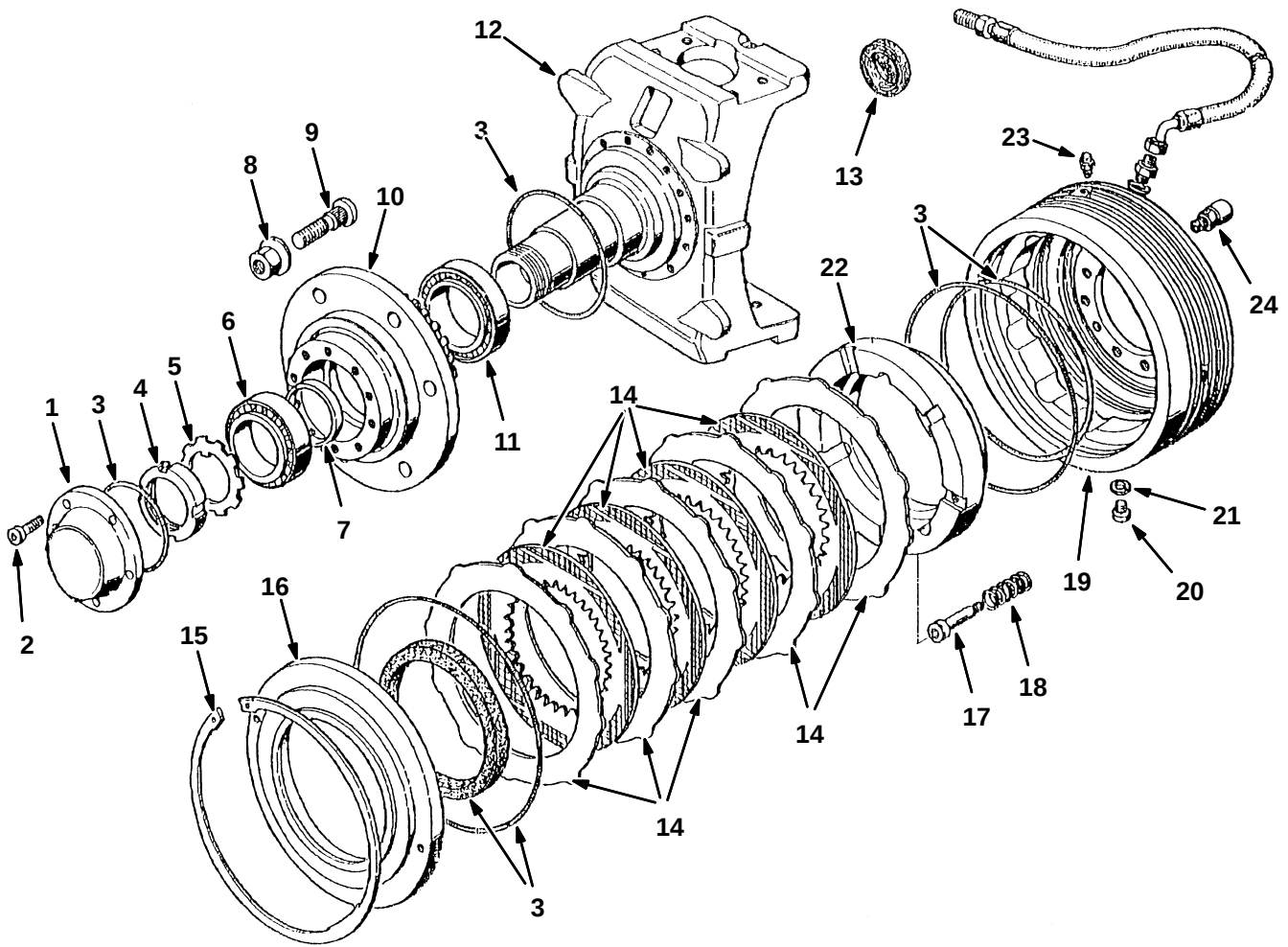


Fig. 12 – Axle Wheel Hub and Brake Breakdown, Rear

NOTE: The Rear Axle Breakdown, Tennant part number 767702, includes Fig. 11 and Fig. 12.

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		767768	(000000–	) Axle Assembly, Rear W/Brake	1
▲	1	767734	(000000–	) Cover, Hub	1
▲	2	39283	(000000–	) Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, 8.8	5
▲	3	767762	(000000–	) Kit, Seal, Brake	1
▲	4	767738	(000000–	) Nut	1
▲	5	767739	(000000–	) Washer	1
▲	6	761644	(000000–	) Bearing	1
▲	7	767764	(000000–	) Spacer	1
▲	8	761025	(000000–	) Nut, Lug, Flanged	6
▲	9	761641	(000000–	) Stud	6
▲	10	767740	(000000–	) Hub, Wheel	1
▲	11	767741	(000000–	) Bearing	1
▲	12	767742	(000000–	) Housing, Steering	1
▲	13	767735	(000000–	) Gasket	1
▲	14	767763	(000000–	) Kit, Discs, Brake	1
▲	15	767745	(000000–	) Circlip	1
▲	16	767746	(000000–	) Cover	1
▲	17	767747	(000000–	) Screw	3
▲	18	767748	(000000–	) Spring	3
▲	19	767749	(000000–	) Hub, Brake	1
▲	20	767750	(000000–	) Plug	3
▲	21	761993	(000000–	) Washer	3
▲	22	767752	(000000–	) Piston	1
▲	23	767753	(000000–	) Screw, Bleed	1
▲	24	761613	(000000–	) Breather	1

Fig. 13 – Cat Pump Breakdown, 762260

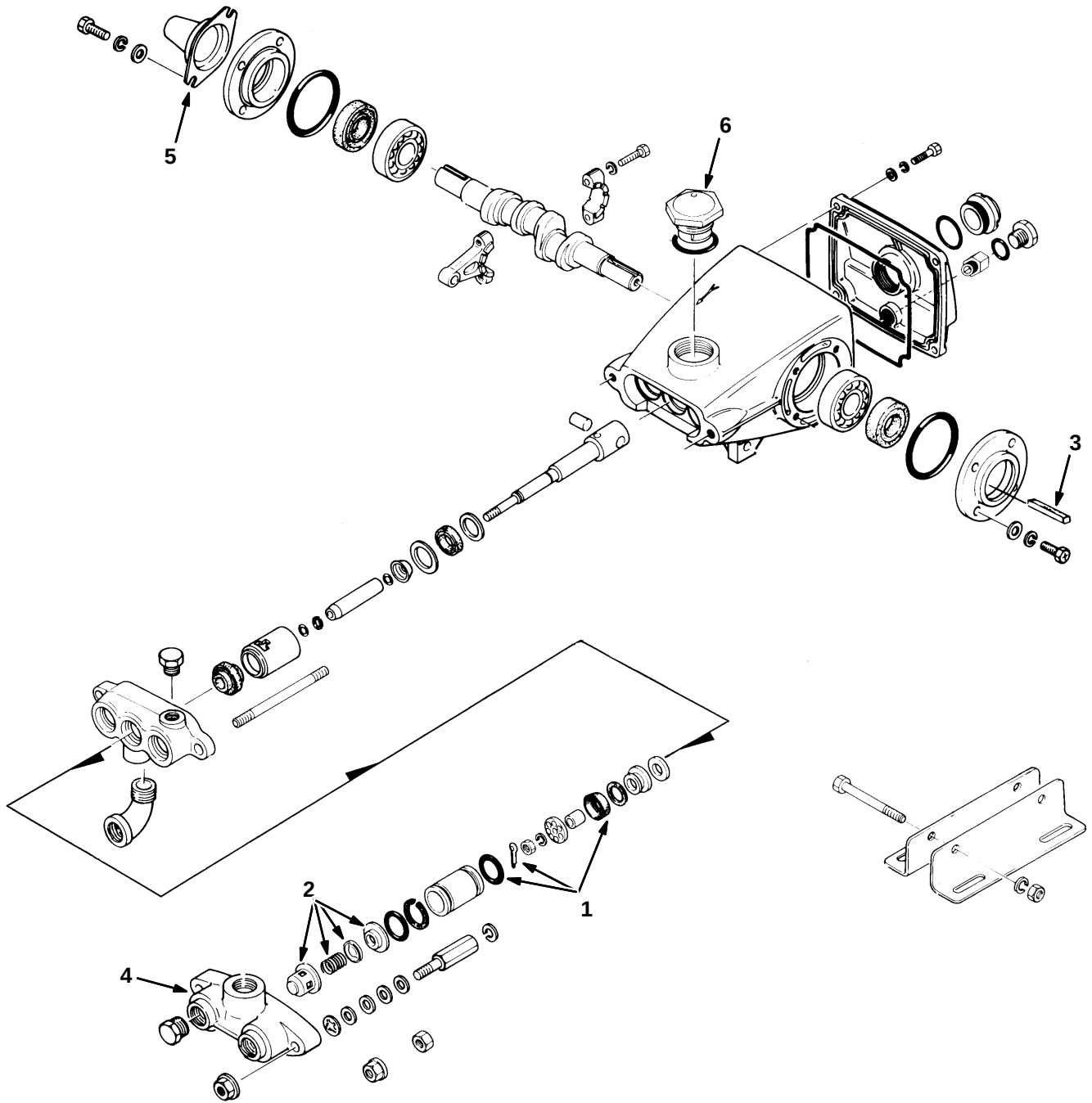


Fig. 13 – Cat Pump Breakdown, 762260

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		762260	(000000–	) Pump Breakdown, Cat	1
▲		40144–4	(000000–	) Oil, Crankcase (For 1 oil change)	1
▲	1	40144–21	(000000–	) Cup Kit	1
▲	2	40144–22	(000000–	) Dischrg Quiet Vlv Kit	1
▲	3	40144–6	(000000–	) Key, 5mm	1
▲	4	37778	(000000–	) Disc. Manifold	1
▲	5	38321	(000000–	) Cover, Pump	1
▲	6	37573	(000000–	) Cap, Oil Filler	1

Fig. 14 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 768899

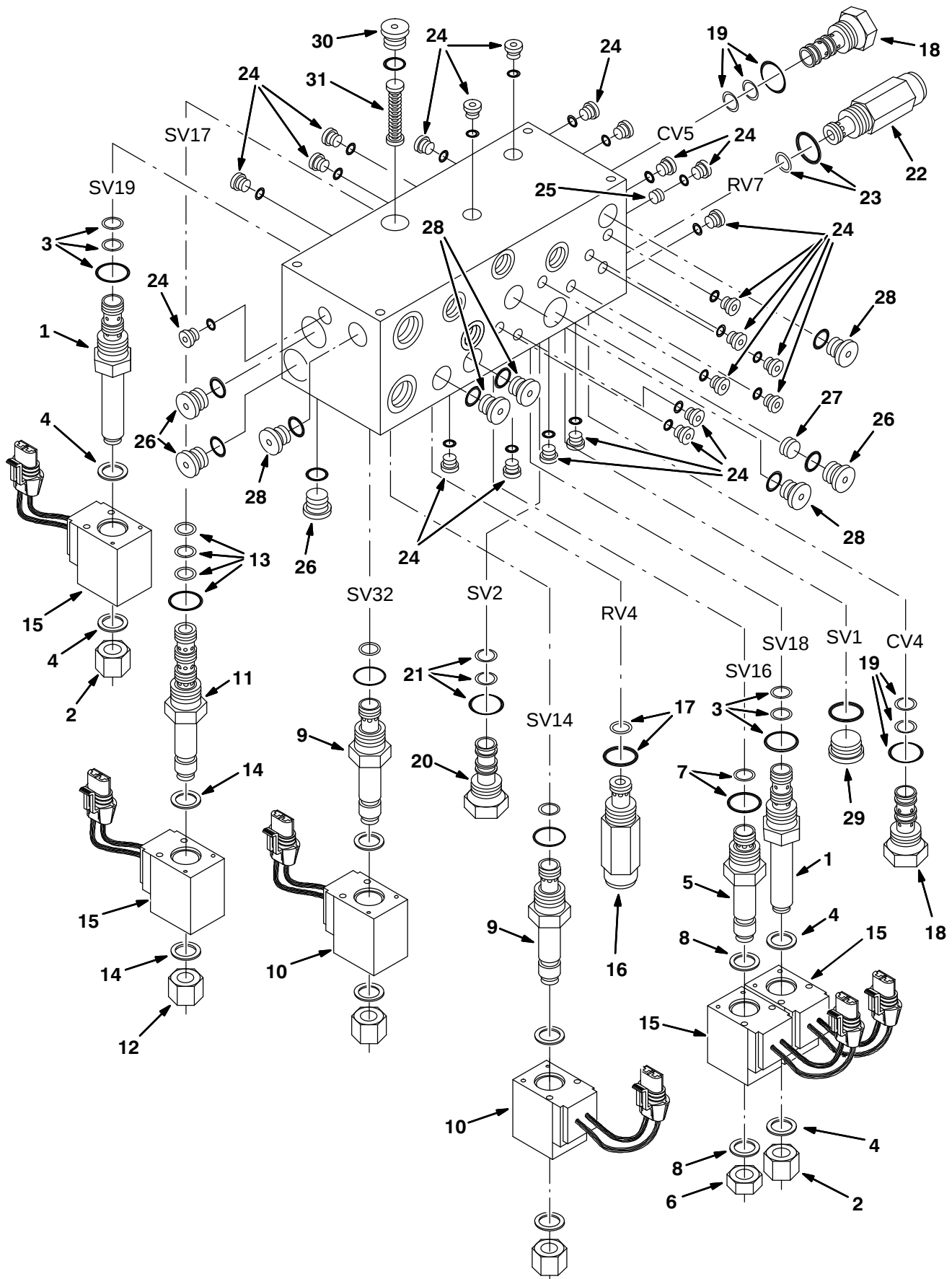
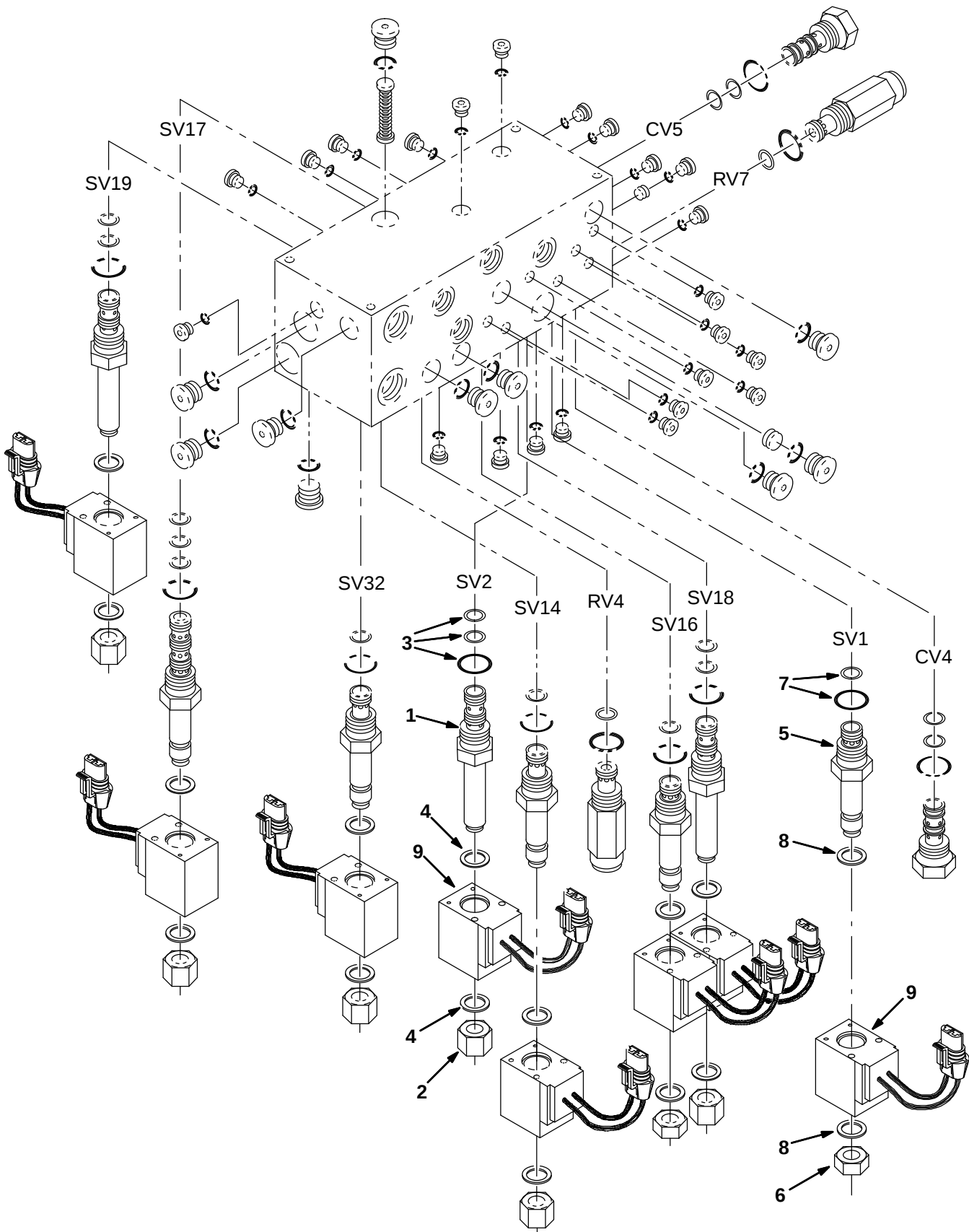


Fig. 14 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 768899

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		768899	(000000–)	Valve, Hyd Control Sol	1
▲▽	1	79718	(000000–)	Valve Stem 3W2P	2
▲▲	2	79731	(000000–)	Nut	1
▲▲	3	79711	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cart	1
▲▲	4	79740	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Coil	2
▲▽	5	79716	(000000–)	Valve Stem	1
▲▲	6	79728	(000000–)	Nut	1
▲▲	7	79711	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cart	1
▲▲	8	79740	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Coil	2
▲▽	9	22680	(000000–)	Valve Stem N.O. Cp	2
▲	10	22685	(000000–)	Coil, 12V Cp	2
▲▽	11	79719	(000000–)	Valve Stem 4W2P	1
▲▲	12	79731	(000000–)	Nut	1
▲▲	13	79711	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cart	1
▲▲	14	79740	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Coil	2
▲	15	21916	(000000–)	Coil, 12V Cp	4
▲▽	16	22689	(000000–)	Cart,Psi Cn Cp	1
▲▲	17	79711	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cart	1
▲▽	18	373417	(000000–)	Cart, Pilot Chk	2
▲▲	19	79711	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cart	1
▲▽	20	22687	(000000–)	Plug, Cavity Cp	1
▲▲	21	79711	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cart	1
▲▽	22	22688	(000000–)	Cart,Psi Cn Cp	1
▲▲	23	79711	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cart	1
▲	24	13902	(000000–)	Plug	26
▲	25	79723	(000000–)	Plug	2
▲	26	13904	(000000–)	Plug, Gauge	5
▲	27	22690	(000000–)	Plug, Orifice Cp	1
▲	28	74098	(000000–)	Plug	6
▲	29	74099	(000000–)	Plug	1
▲	30	13907	(000000–)	Plug	1
▲	31	373418	(000000–)	Filter, 10 Micron	1

**Fig. 15 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 768899
(For High Dump Hopper Lift Option)**



**Fig. 15 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 768899
(For High Dump Hopper Lift Option)**

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		768899	(000000–)	Valve, Hyd Control Sol	1
▲▽	1	21906	(000000–)	Stem, Valve, Hyd 3w2p	1
▲▲	2	79731	(000000–)	Nut	1
▲▲	3	79711	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cart	1
▲▲	4	79740	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Coil	2
▲▽	5	79716	(000000–)	Valve Stem	1
▲▲	6	79728	(000000–)	Nut	1
▲▲	7	79711	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cart	1
▲▲	8	79740	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Coil	2
▲	9	21916	(000000–)	Coil, 12V Cp	2

Fig. 16 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 767009

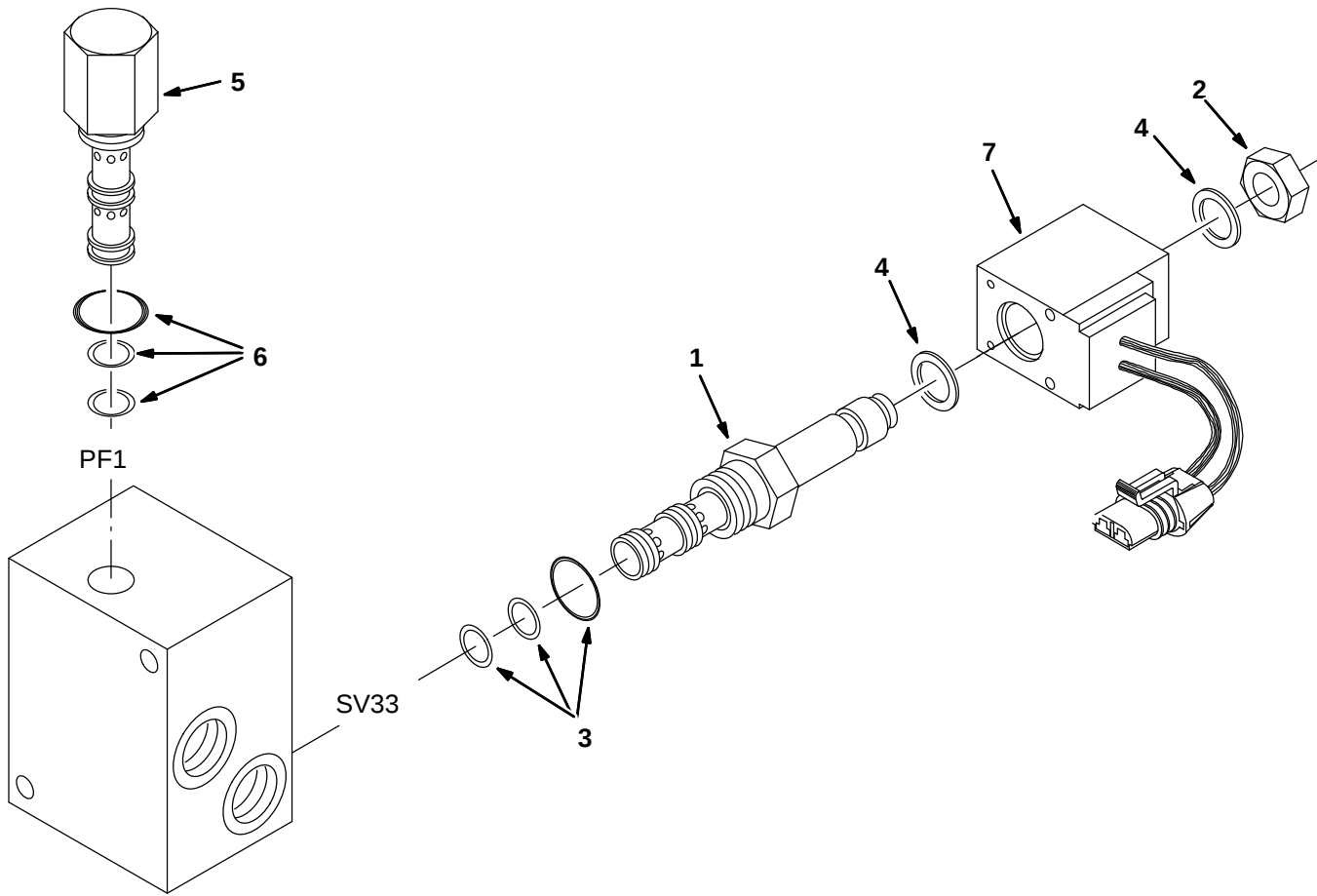


Fig. 16 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 767009

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		767009	(000000–)	Valve, Hyd Cntrl Sol	1
▲▽	1	79716	(000000–)	Valve Stem	1
▲▲	2	79728	(000000–)	Nut	1
▲▲	3	79711	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cart	1
▲▲	4	79740	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Coil	2
▲▽	5	22692	(000000–)	Cart, Priority Cp	1
▲▲	6	22699	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cart. Cp	1
▲	7	21916	(000000–)	Solenoid, 12V	1

Fig. 17 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 1064633

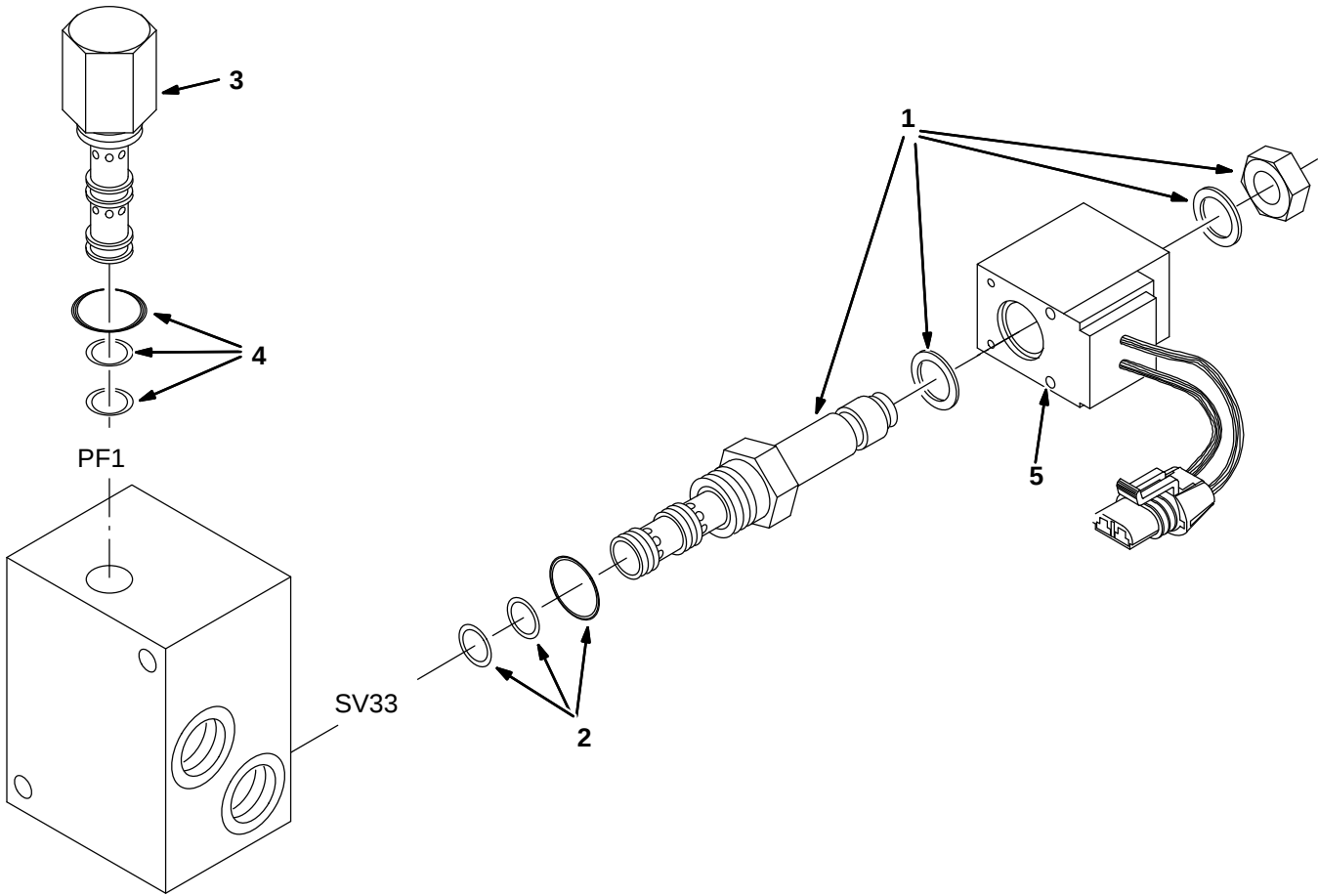


Fig. 17 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 1064633

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		1064633	(000000–	) Valve, Cntrl, hyd, solenoid, 12Vdc	1
▲	1	9008402	(000000–	) Valve, Stem, Hyd [Eaton]	
▲	2	9008403	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge [Eaton]	
▲	3	9008404	(000000–	) Cartridge Kit, Priority, Valve, Hyd	
▲	4	9008405	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge, Valve, Hyd	
▲	5	21916	(000000–	) Solenoid, 12V	

Fig. 18 – Hydraulic Steering Valve Breakdown, 771014

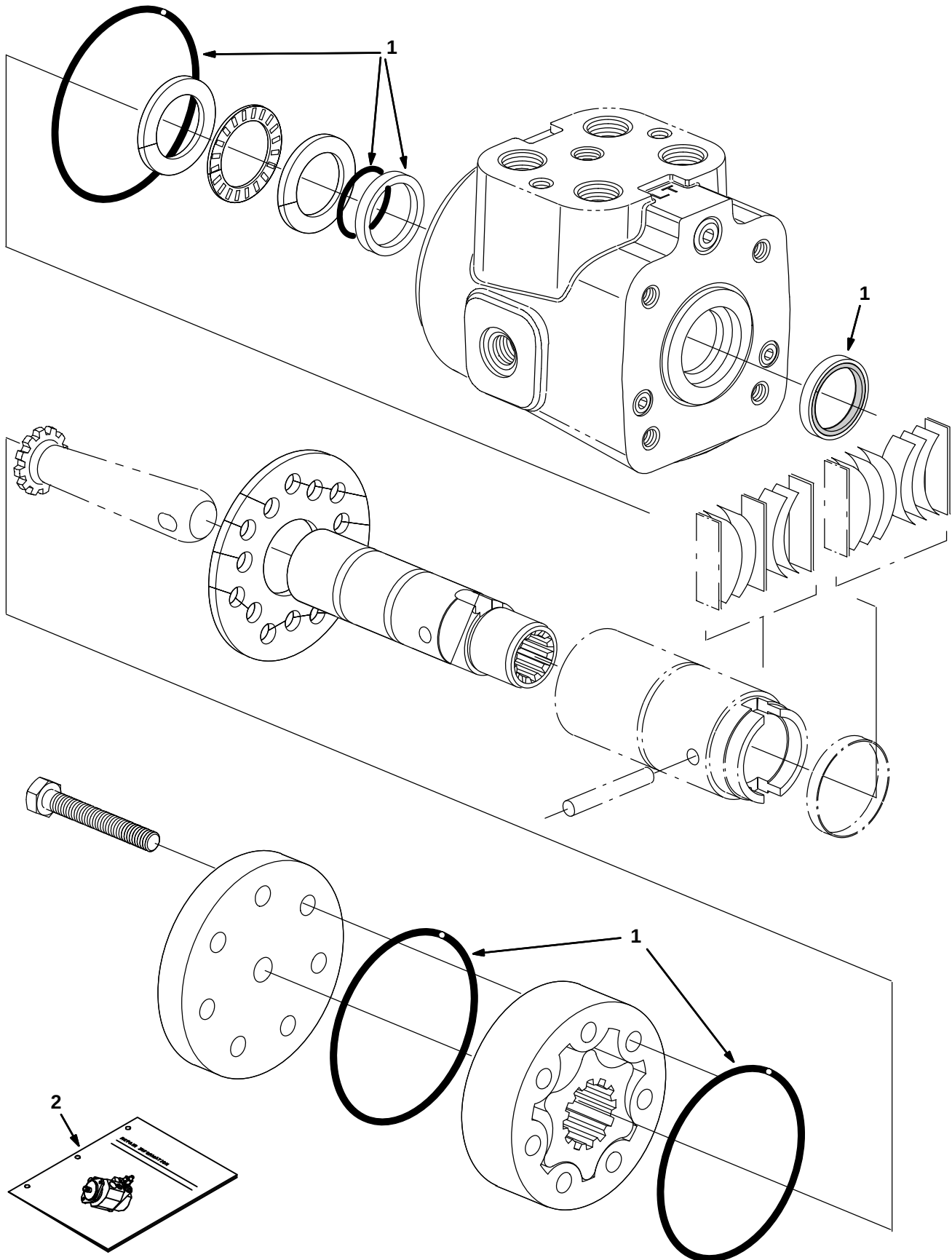


Fig. 18 – Hydraulic Steering Valve Breakdown, 771014

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		771014	(000000–	) Steer–control, Hyd, 10 04.5 4000	1
▲	1	373619	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Scu	1
	2	373620	(000000–	) Instr, Repair, Scu	1

Fig. 19 - Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 771010

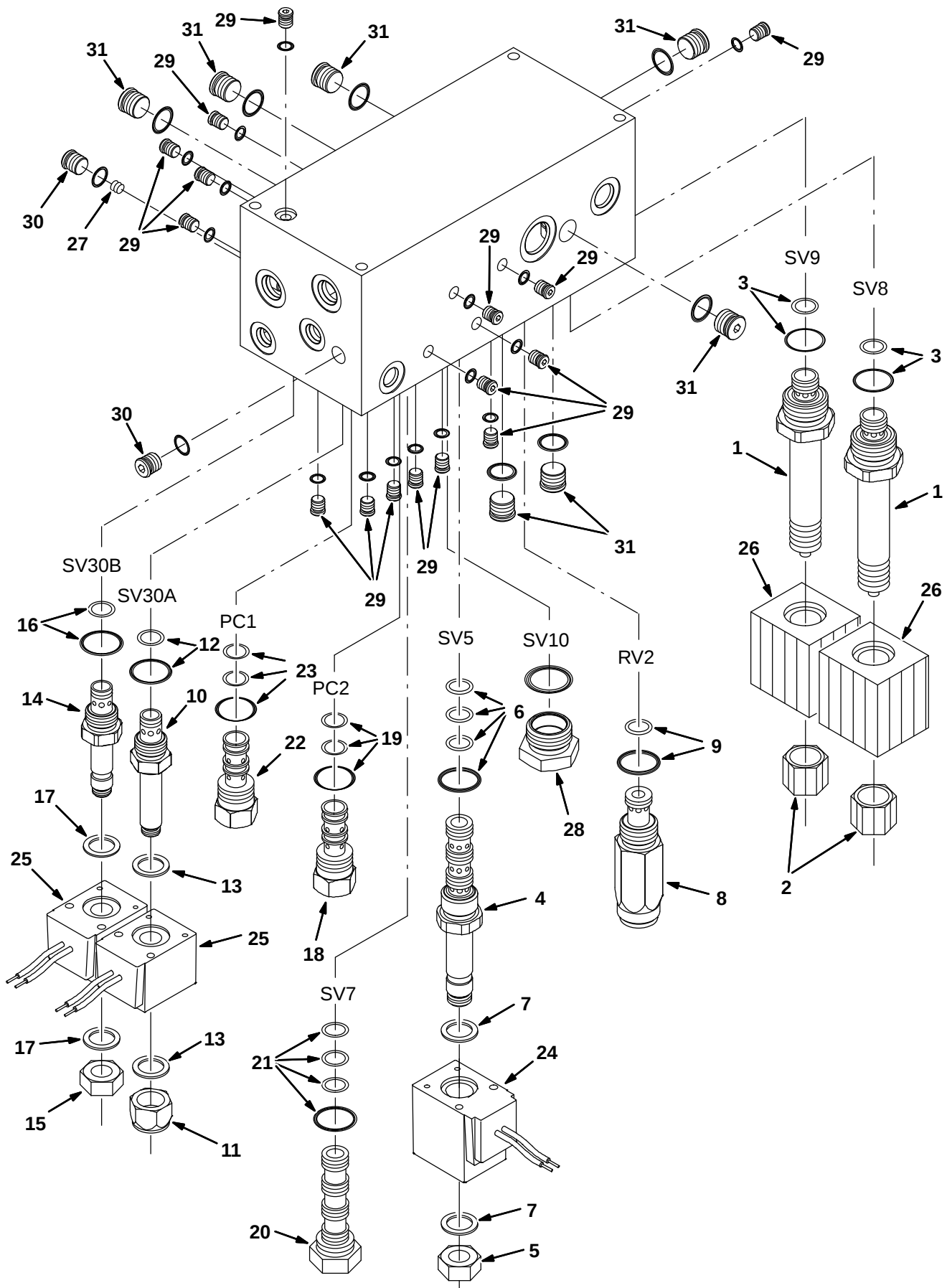
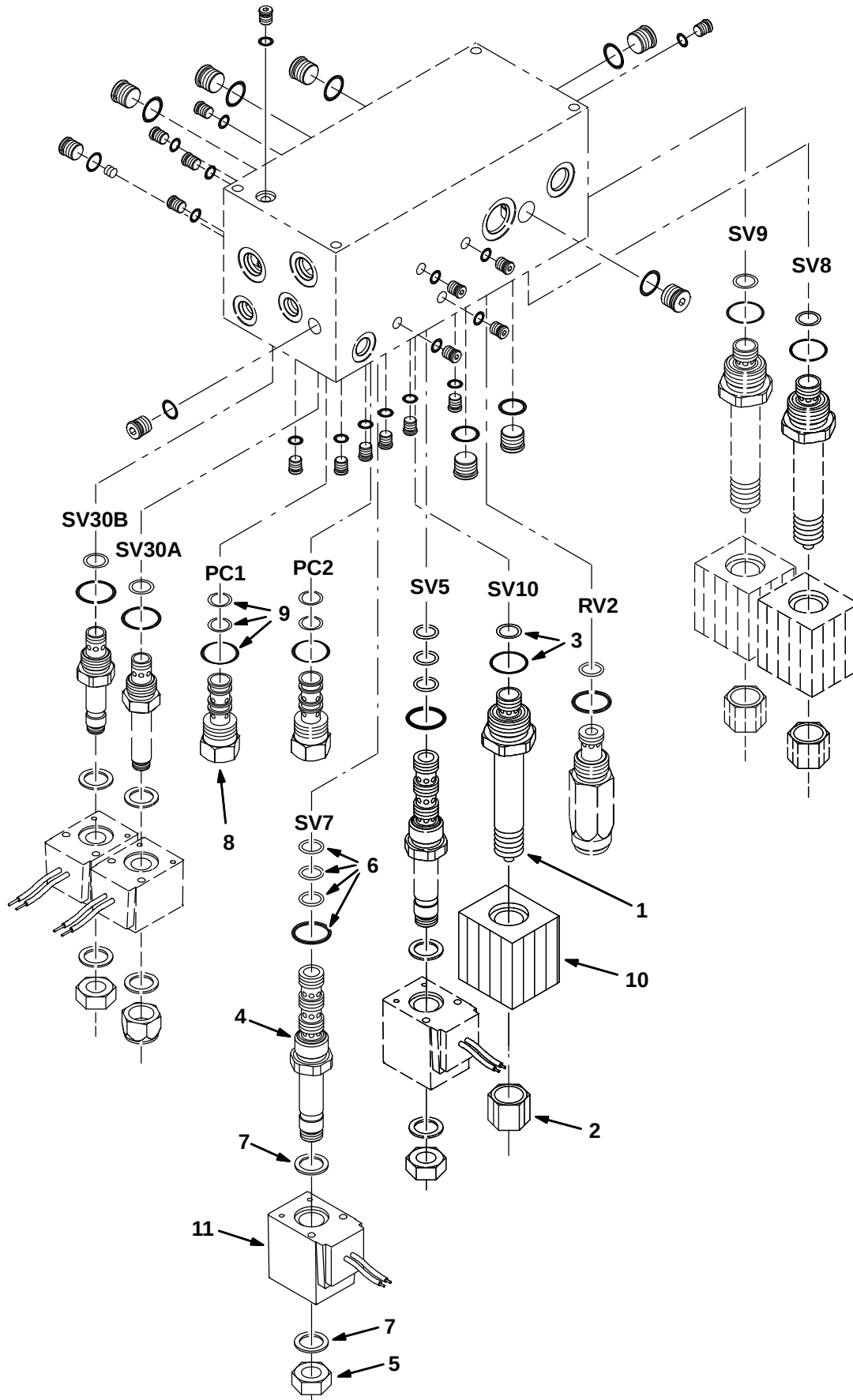


Fig. 19 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 771010

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		771010	(000000–	) Valve, Hyd, Sol, 12vdc [07s24g3000]	1
▲▽	1	373610	(000000–	) Valve, Stem, No	2
▲▲	2	373611	(000000–	) Nut, Coil	1
▲▲	3	373594	(000000–	) Kit, Seal, Cartridge	1
▲▽	4	79719	(000000–	) Stem, Valve, Hyd,4w2p {Cec}	1
▲▲	5	79728	(000000–	) Nut, Cart, Valve, Hyd Cec	1
▲▲	6	79711	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲▲	7	79740	(000000–	) Kit, Seal, Valve, Hyd [Cec]	1
▲▽	8	373609	(000000–	) Valve, Cartridge, Relief	1
▲▲	9	79711	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲▽	10	768891	(000000–	) Valve, Stem, No Poppet	1
▲▲	11	373416	(000000–	) Nut, Cartridge	1
▲▲	12	373342	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲▲	13	373361	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Coil [Cp]	1
▲▽	14	768890	(000000–	) Valve, Stem, Nc Poppet	1
▲▲	15	373360	(000000–	) Nut, Cartridge [Cp]	1
▲▲	16	373342	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲▲	17	373361	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Coil [Cp]	1
▲▽	18	373553	(000000–	) Valve, Check	1
▲▲	19	48834	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Valve, Hyd	1
▲▽	20	373489	(000000–	) Plug	1
▲▲	21	79711	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲▽	22	373556	(000000–	) Plug, Cav	1
▲▲	23	48834	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Valve, Hyd	1
▲	24	21916	(000000–	) Solenoid, 12vdc, Valve, Hyd Cec	1
▲	25	22681	(000000–	) Coil, 12vdc	2
▲	26	373478	(000000–	) Solenoid, Hyd, 12 Vdc, 12 Watt	2
▲	27	21920	(000000–	) Plug, Orifice Cp	1
▲	28	33817	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, Plug, Om12	1
▲	29	13902	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, Plug, Om02	16
▲	30	74098	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, Plug, Om04	2
▲	31	13904	(000000–	) Fitting, Plug, Org, #6, Valve, Cec	7

**Fig. 20 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 771010
(For Left Hand Side Brush Option)**



**Fig. 20 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 771010
(For Left Hand Side Brush Option)**

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		771010	(000000–)	Valve, Hyd, Sol, 12vdc [07s24g3000]	1
▲▽	1	373610	(000000–)	Valve, Stem, No	1
▲▲	2	373611	(000000–)	Nut, Coil	1
▲▲	3	373594	(000000–)	Kit, Seal, Cartridge	1
▲▽	4	79719	(000000–)	Stem, Valve, Hyd,4w2p {Cec}	1
▲▲	5	79728	(000000–)	Nut, Cart, Valve, Hyd Cec	1
▲▲	6	79711	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲▲	7	79740	(000000–)	Kit, Seal, Valve, Hyd [Cec]	1
▲▽	8	373602	(000000–)	Valve, Cartridge, Pilot Check	1
▲▲	9	373603	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲	10	373478	(000000–)	Solenoid, Hyd, 12 Vdc, 12 Watt	1
▲	11	21916	(000000–)	Solenoid, 12vdc, Valve, Hyd [Cec]	1

Fig. 21 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 771019

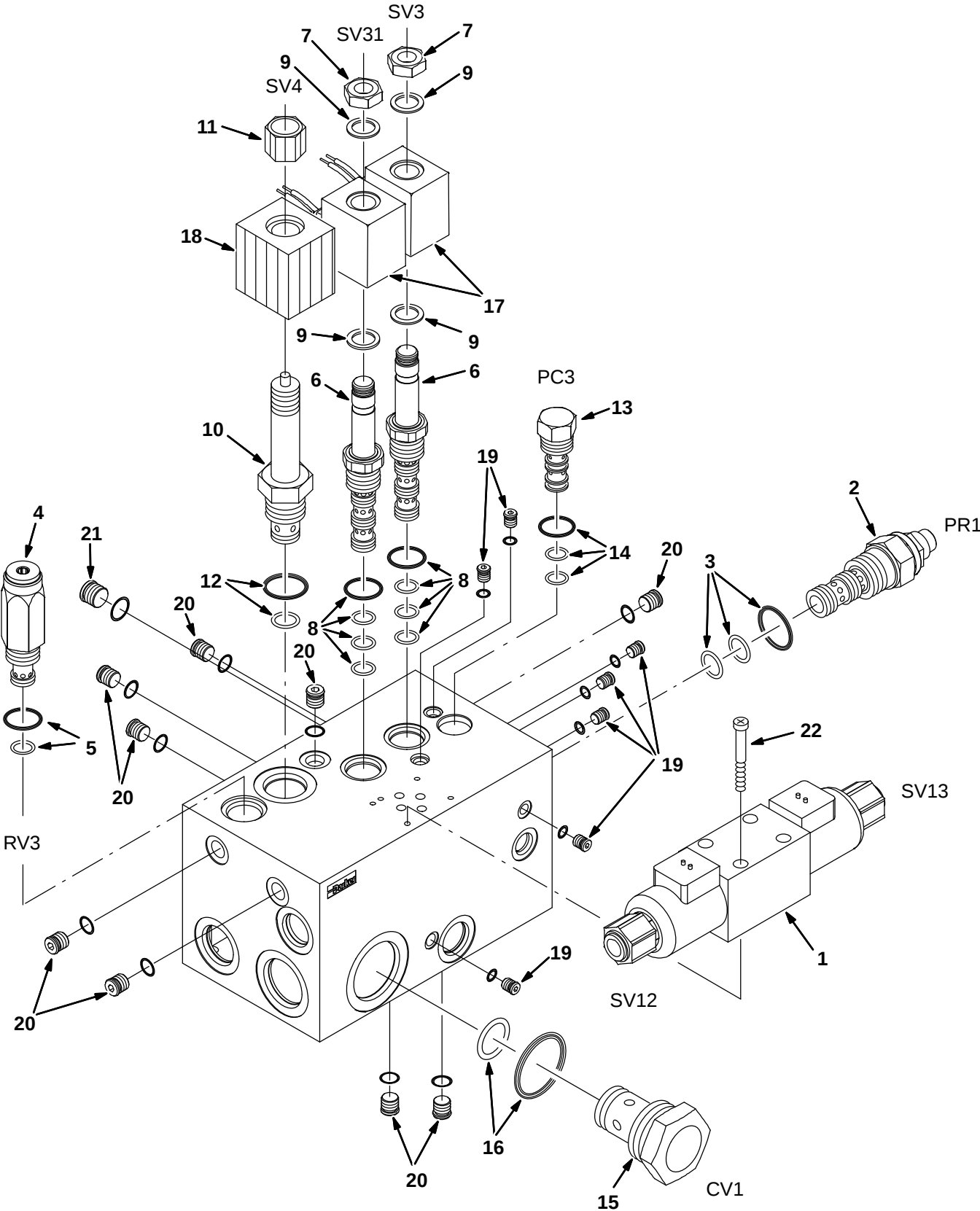


Fig. 21 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 771019

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		771019	(000000–	) Valve, Hyd, Sol, 12vdc [05s13g3000]	1
▲	1	373614	(000000–	) Valve [3p4w Do3]	1
▲▽	2	373612	(000000–	) Valve, Cntrl, Psi	1
▲▲	3	373594	(000000–	) Kit, Seal, Cartridge	1
▲▽	4	22689	(000000–	) Kit, Cartridge, Control, Psi	1
▲▲	5	79711	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲▽	6	79719	(000000–	) Stem, Valve, Hyd,4w2p {Cec}	2
▲▲	7	79728	(000000–	) Nut, Cart, Valve, Hyd Cec	1
▲▲	8	79711	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲▲	9	79740	(000000–	) Kit, Seal, Valve, Hyd [Cec]	1
▲▽	10	373610	(000000–	) Valve, Stem, No	1
▲▲	11	373611	(000000–	) Nut, Coil	1
▲▲	12	373594	(000000–	) Kit, Seal, Cartridge	1
▲▽	13	373553	(000000–	) Valve, Check	1
▲▲	14	48834	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Valve, Hyd	1
▲▽	15	373613	(000000–	) Valve, Check	1
▲▲	16	373463	(000000–	) Kit, Seal, Valve	1
▲	17	21916	(000000–	) Solenoid, 12vdc, Valve, Hyd Cec	2
▲	18	373478	(000000–	) Solenoid, Hyd, 12 Vdc, 12 Watt	1
▲	19	13902	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, Plug, Om02	7
▲	20	74098	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, Plug, Om04	9
▲	21	13904	(000000–	) Fitting, Plug, Org, #6, Valve, Cec	1
▲	22	373615	(000000–	) Screw, Soc, #10–24 X 1.25	4

Fig. 22 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 771011

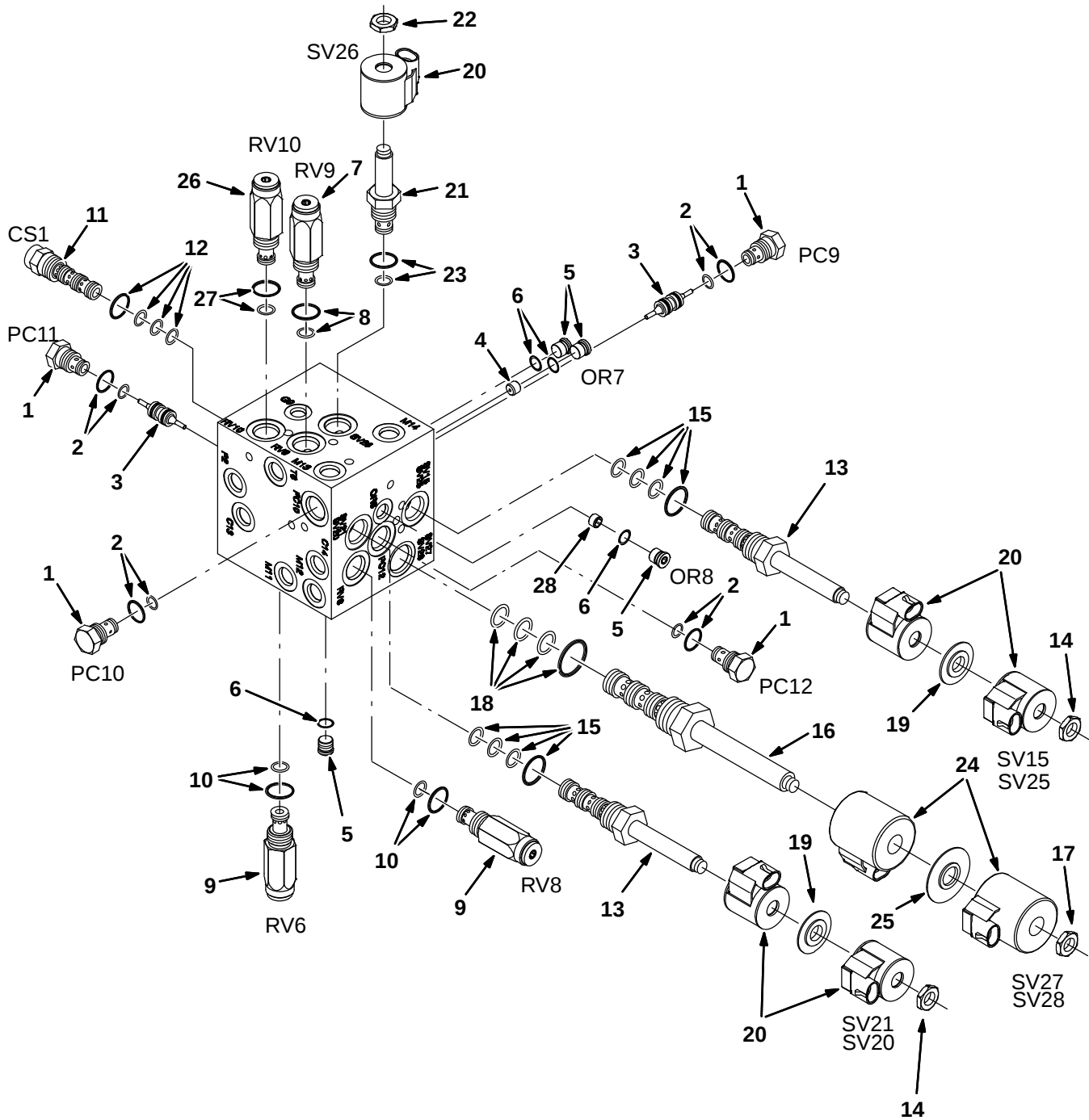


Fig. 22 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 771011

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		771011	(000000–	) Valve, Hyd, Solenoid, 12vdc [07s06g3000]	1
▲▽	1	373631	(000000–	) Valve, Check	4
▲▲	2	373647	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲	3	373632	(000000–	) Spool, Pilot, Hd	2
▲	4	373633	(000000–	) Plug, Orifice, Valve, Hyd, .040	1
▲▽	5	74098	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, Plug, Om04	4
▲▲	6	77003	(000000–	) Seal, Org, .072 X 00.35id #04	1
▲▽	7	373634	(000000–	) Valve, Relief	1
▲▲	8	373647	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲▽	9	373635	(000000–	) Valve, Relief	2
▲▲	10	373647	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲▽	11	373636	(000000–	) Valve, Cntrl, Flow, Hyd	1
▲▲	12	373646	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲▽	13	373637	(000000–	) Valve, Cntrl, Solenoid	2
▲▲	14	373648	(000000–	) Nut, Coil, F/#8	1
▲▲	15	373647	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲▽	16	373638	(000000–	) Valve, Cntrl, Solenoid	1
▲▲	17	373648	(000000–	) Nut, Coil, F/#8	1
▲▲	18	373646	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲	19	373639	(000000–	) Spacer, Coil, #8	2
▲	20	373640	(000000–	) Solenoid, #8, 12vdc	5
▲▽	21	373641	(000000–	) Valve, Cntrl, Solenoid	1
▲▲	22	373648	(000000–	) Nut, Coil, F/#8	1
▲▲	23	373647	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲	24	373642	(000000–	) Solenoid, #10, 12vdc	2
▲	25	373643	(000000–	) Spacer, Coil, #10	1
▲▽	26	373644	(000000–	) Valve, Relief	1
▲▲	27	373647	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲	28	373645	(000000–	) Plug, Orifice, Valve, Hyd, .026	1

Fig. 23 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 771012

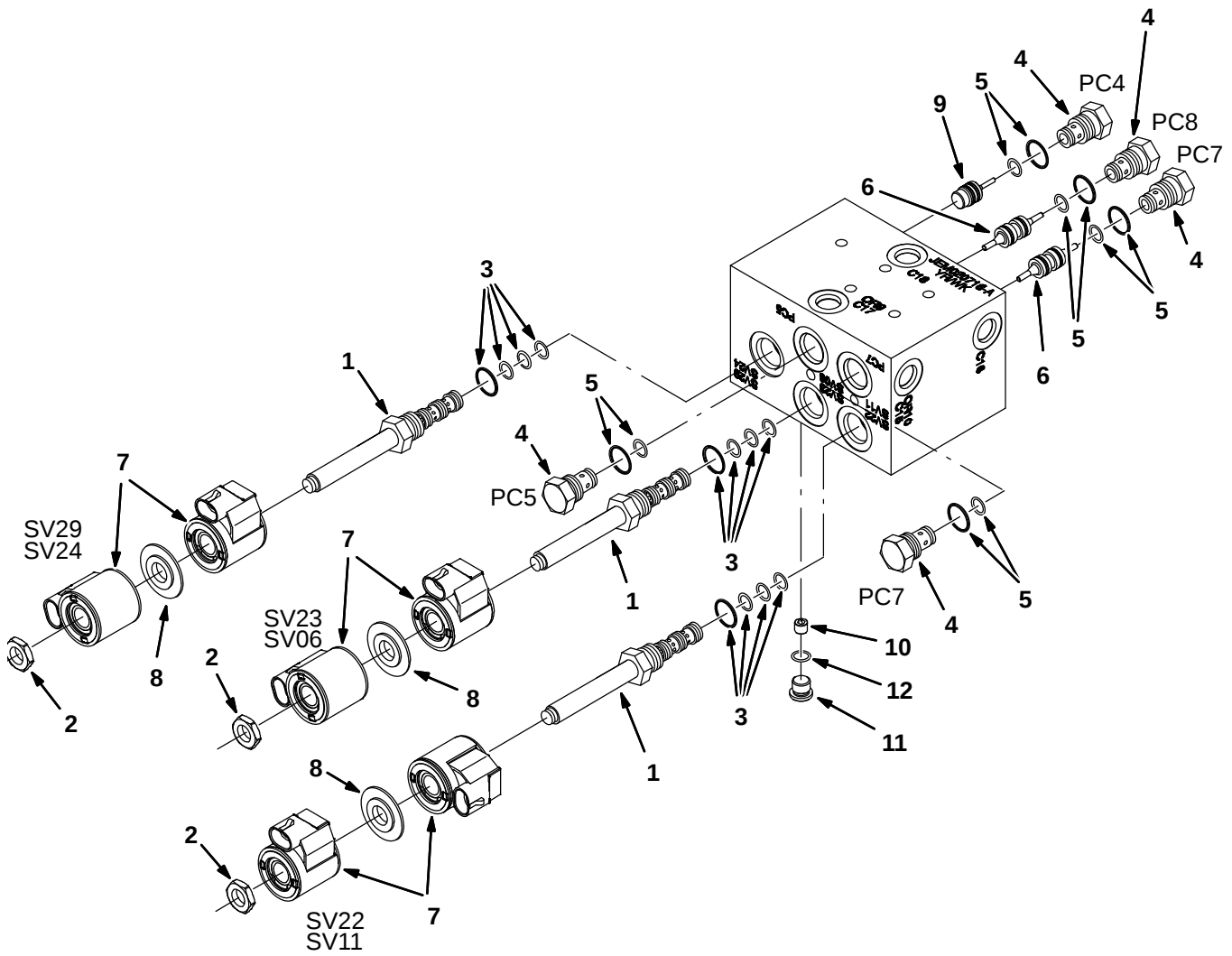


Fig. 23 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 771012

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		771012	(000000–	) Valve, Hyd, Solenoid, 12vdc [07s03g3000]	1
▲▽	1	373637	(000000–	) Valve, Cntrl, Solenoid	3
▲▲	2	373648	(000000–	) Nut, Coil, F/#8	1
▲▲	3	373647	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲▽	4	373631	(000000–	) Valve, Check	5
▲▲	5	373647	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲	6	373649	(000000–	) Spool, Pilot	2
▲	7	373640	(000000–	) Solenoid, #8, 12vdc	6
▲	8	373639	(000000–	) Spacer, Coil, #8	3
▲	9	373650	(000000–	) Spool, Pilot	1
▲	10	373651	(000000–	) Plug, Orifice, Valve, Hyd, .030	1
▲▽	11	74098	(000000–	) Fitting, Hyd, Plug, Om04	1
▲▲	12	77003	(000000–	) Seal, Org, .072 X 00.35id #04	1

Fig. 24 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 1053642

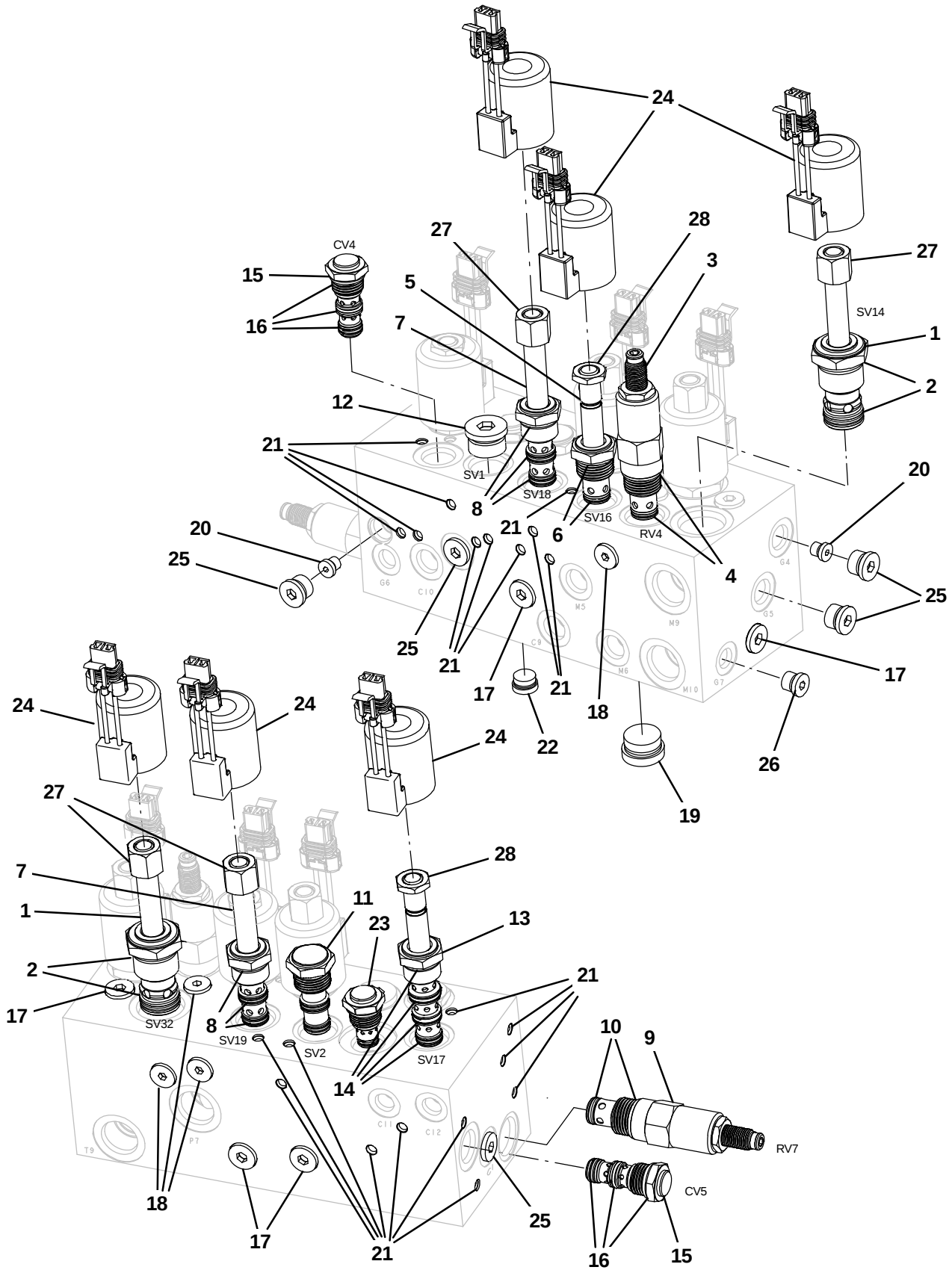
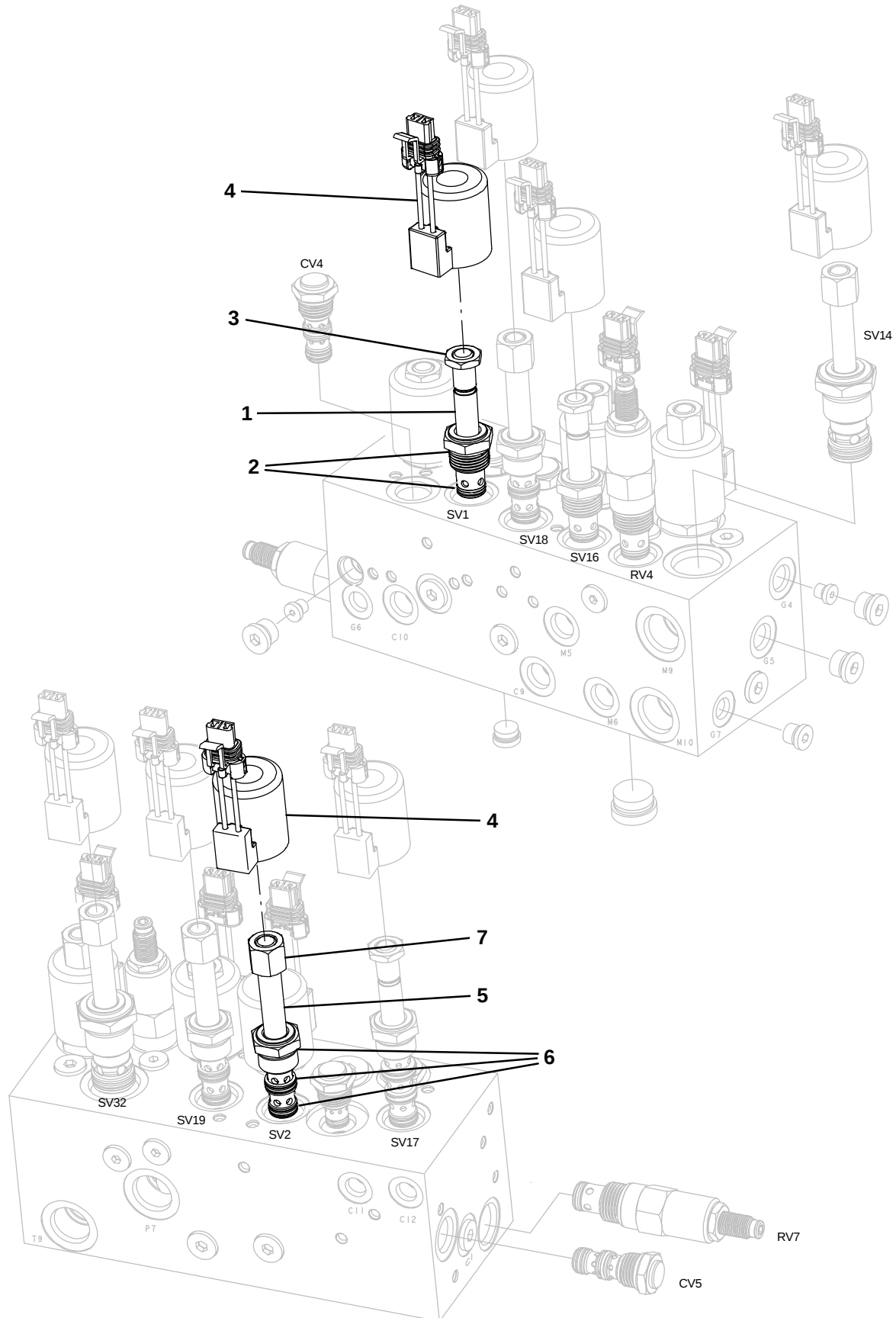


Fig. 24 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 1053642

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		1053642	(000000–)	Valve, Cntrl, Hyd, Solenoid, 12vdc	1
▲▽	1	1058058	(000000–)	Valve, Stem, Hyd	2
▲▲	2	1050871	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cartridge	2
▲▽	3	1058065	(000000–)	Valve, Cartridge, Relief	1
▲▲	.4	1050780	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cartridge	3
▲▽	5	1052230	(000000–)	Valve, Stem, Hyd	1
▲▲	6	1050780	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cartridge	3
▲▽	7	373739	(000000–)	Valve, Stem, Hyd	2
▲▲	8	1051081	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cartridge	2
▲▽	9	1058087	(000000–)	Valve, Cartridge, Relief	1
▲▲	10	1050780	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cartridge	3
▲	11	1058050	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Cavity	1
▲	12	1058068	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Om10, Valve	1
▲	13	373573	(000000–)	Control, Solenoid, Hyd	1
▲	14	1050870	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲▽	15	1058070	(000000–)	Valve, Cartridge, Check	2
▲▲	16	1058200	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cartridge	2
▲	17	1050867	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Om06, Valve	5
▲	18	1050868	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Om05, Valve	4
▲	19	1058083	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Valve	1
▲	20	1058059	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Orifice	2
▲	21	1050873	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Om06, Valve	21
▲	22	1050866	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Om04, Valve	1
▲	23	1058201	(000000–)	Valve, Cartridge, Regulator, Flow	1
▲	24	1052221	(000000–)	Solenoid, Valve, Hyd, 12vdc	6
▲	25	1050813	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Org, #6, Valve	5
▲	26	1050869	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Om04, Valve	1
▲	27	373585	(000000–)	Nut, Long	4
▲	28	373584	(000000–)	Nut, Short	2

**Fig. 25 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 1053642
(For High Dump Hopper Lift Option)**



**Fig. 25 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 1053642
(For High Dump Hopper Lift Option)**

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		1053642	(000000–	) Valve, Cntrl, Hyd, Solenoid, 12vdc	1
▲▽	1	1052230	(000000–	) Valve, Stem, Hyd	1
▲▲	2	1050780	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲	3	373584	(000000–	) Nut, Short	1
▲	4	1052221	(000000–	) Solenoid, Valve, Hyd, 12vdc	2
▲▽	5	373739	(000000–	) Valve, Stem, Hyd	1
▲▲	6	1051081	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲	7	373585	(000000–	) Nut, Long	1

Fig. 26 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 1053650

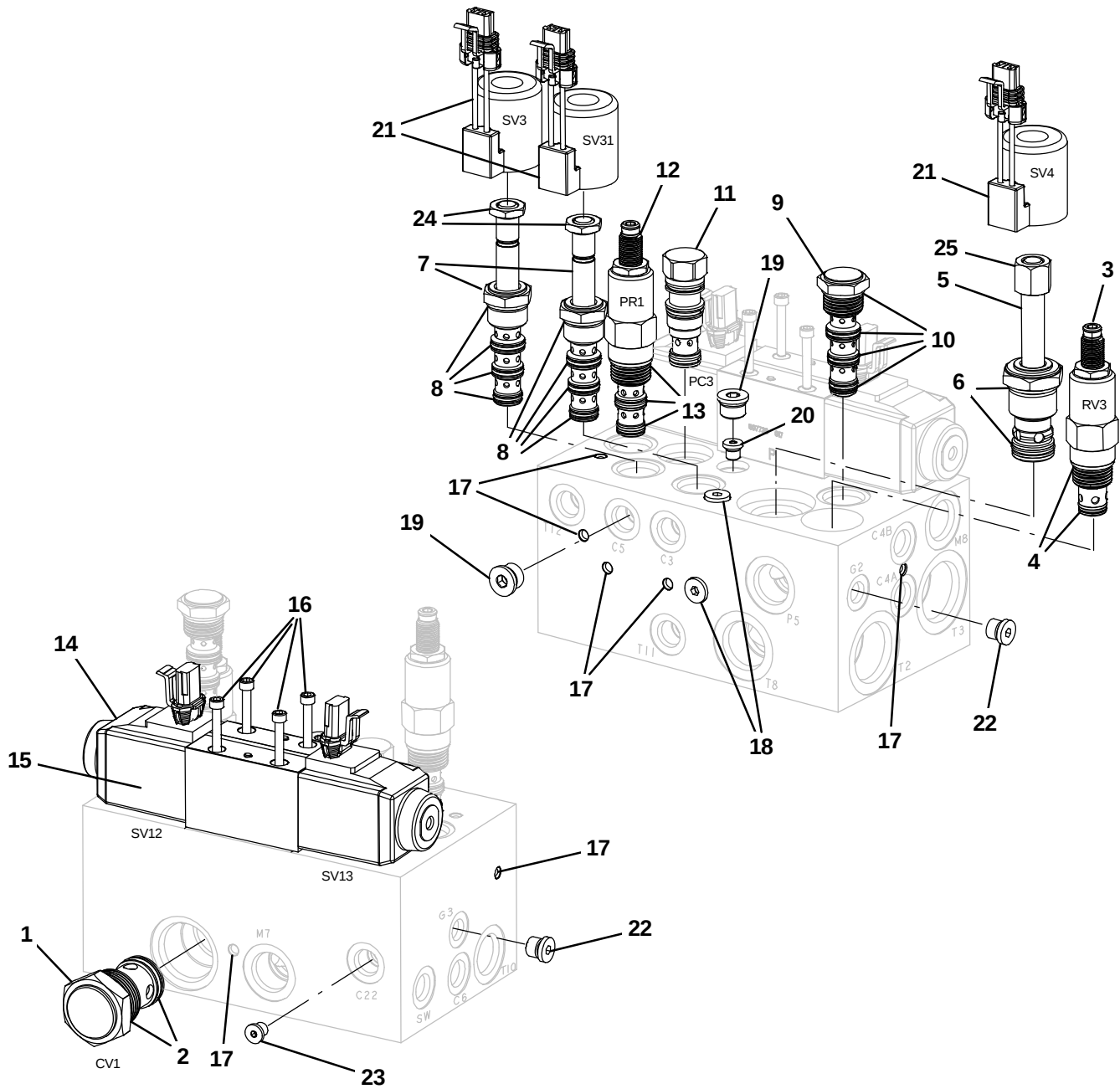


Fig. 26 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 1053650

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		1053650	(000000–	) Valve, Cntrl, Hyd, Solenoid, 12vdc 13gpm	1
▲▽	1	1058052	(000000–	) Valve, Cartridge, Check	1
▲▲	2	1058237	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲▽	3	1058065	(000000–	) Valve, Cartridge, Relief	1
▲▲	4	1050780	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲▽	5	1058058	(000000–	) Valve, Stem, Hyd	1
▲▲	6	1052226	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲▽	7	373573	(000000–	) Control, Solenoid, Hyd	2
▲▲	8	1050870	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	3
▲▽	9	1058051	(000000–	) Valve, Cartridge, Divider, Flow	1
▲▲	10	1050870	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	3
▲	11	1058082	(000000–	) Valve, Cartridge, Check	1
▲▽	12	1058066	(000000–	) Valve, Cartridge, Reducing, Pressure	1
▲▲	13	1058236	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲▽	14	1058080	(000000–	) Valve, Cartridge, Control, Direction	1
▲▲	15	1058238	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲	16	1058055	(000000–	) Bolt Kit	1
▲	17	1050873	(000000–	) Fitting, Plug, Om06, Valve	7
▲	18	1050866	(000000–	) Fitting, Plug, Om04, Valve	2
▲	19	1050813	(000000–	) Fitting, Plug, Org, #6, Valve	2
▲	20	1058062	(000000–	) Fitting, Plug, Orifice	1
▲	21	1052221	(000000–	) Solenoid, Valve, Hyd, 12vdc	3
▲	22	1050869	(000000–	) Fitting, Plug, Om04, Valve	2
▲	23	1058060	(000000–	) Fitting, Plug, Orifice	1
▲	24	373584	(000000–	) Nut, Short	2
▲	25	373585	(000000–	) Nut, Long	1

Fig. 27 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 1048792

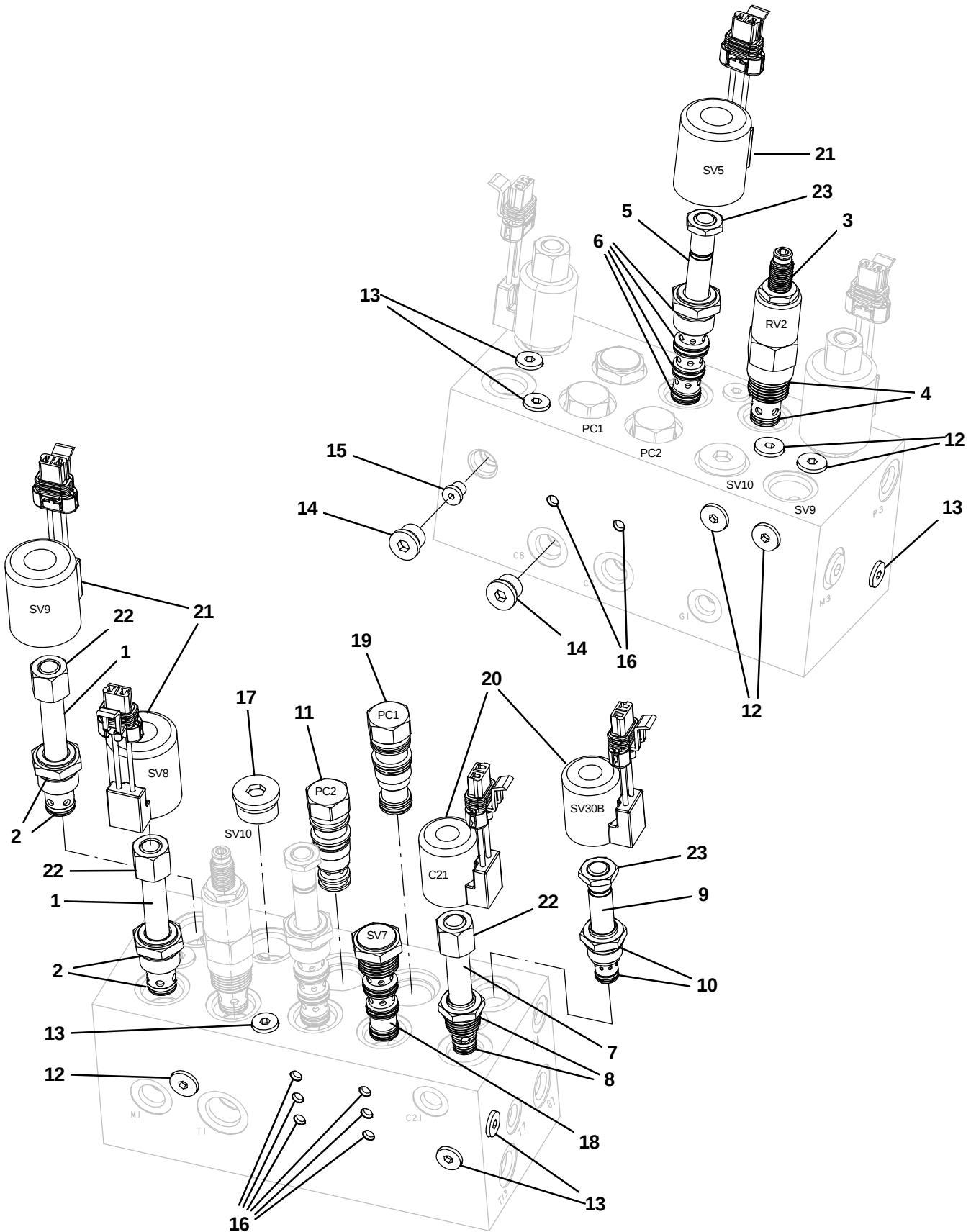


Fig. 27 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 1048792

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		1048792	(000000–)	Valve, Cntrl, Hyd, Solenoid, 12vdc 24gpm	1
▲▽	1	1058049	(000000–)	Valve, Stem, Hyd	2
▲▲	2	1050780	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲▽	3	1058064	(000000–)	Valve, Cartridge, Relief	1
▲▲	4	1050780	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲▽	5	373573	(000000–)	Control, Solenoid, Hyd	1
▲▲	6	1050870	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲▽	7	1058057	(000000–)	Valve, Stem, Hyd	1
▲▲	8	1050871	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲▽	9	1058056	(000000–)	Valve, Stem, Hyd	1
▲▲	10	1050871	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲	11	1058082	(000000–)	Valve, Cartridge, Check	1
▲	12	1050868	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Om05, Valve	5
▲	13	1050866	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Om04, Valve	6
▲	14	1050813	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Org, #6, Valve	2
▲	15	1058060	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Orifice	1
▲	16	1050873	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Om06, Valve	8
▲	17	1058068	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Om10, Valve	1
▲	18	1058053	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Cavity	1
▲	19	1058081	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Cavity	1
▲	20	1058086	(000000–)	Solenoid, Valve, Hyd	2
▲	21	1052221	(000000–)	Solenoid, Valve, Hyd, 12vdc	3
▲	22	373584	(000000–)	Nut, Short	3
▲	23	373585	(000000–)	Nut, Long	2

**Fig. 28 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 1048792
(For Left Hand Side Brush Option)**

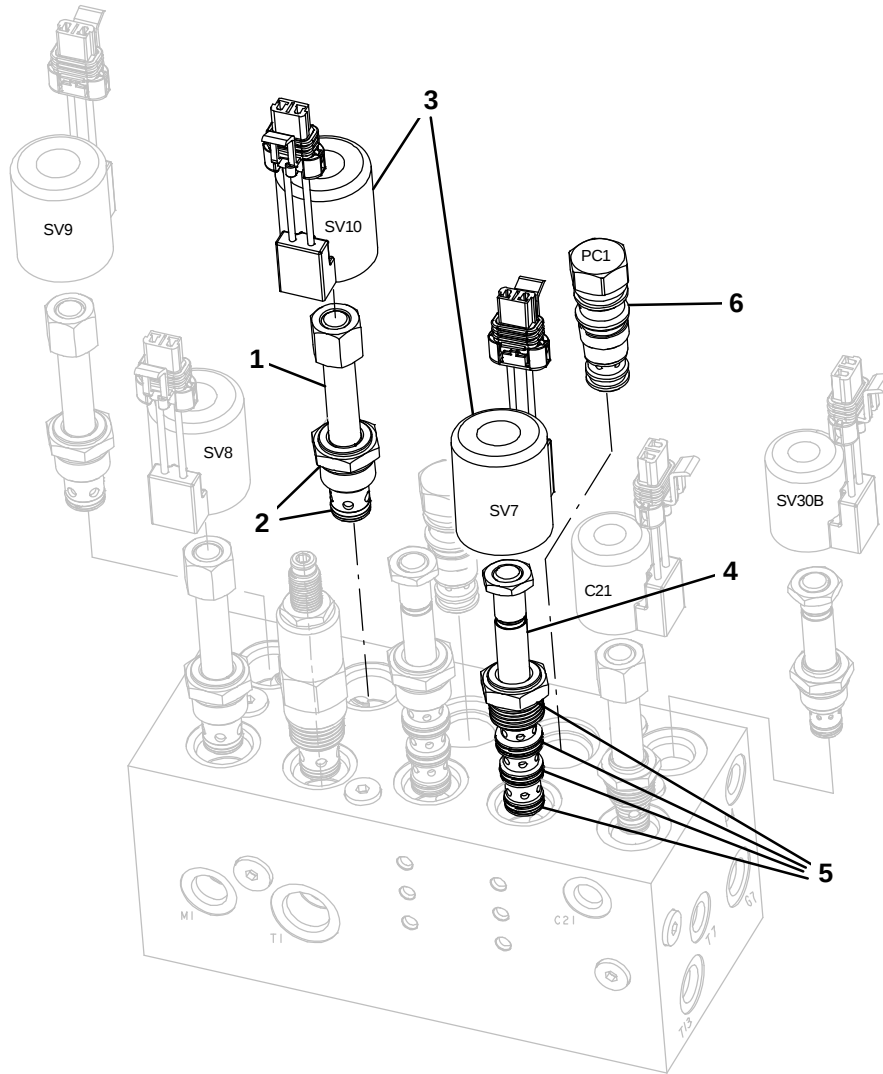


Fig. 28 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 1048792
(For Left Hand Side Brush Option)

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		1048792	(000000–	) Valve, Cntrl, Hyd, Solenoid, 12vdc 24gpm	1
▲▽	1	1058049	(000000–	) Valve, Stem, Hyd	1
▲▲	2	1050780	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲	3	1052221	(000000–	) Solenoid, Valve, Hyd, 12vdc	2
▲▽	4	373573	(000000–	) Control, Solenoid, Hyd	1
▲▲	5	1050870	(000000–	) Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲	6	1058082	(000000–	) Valve, Cartridge, Check	1

Fig. 29 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 1053645

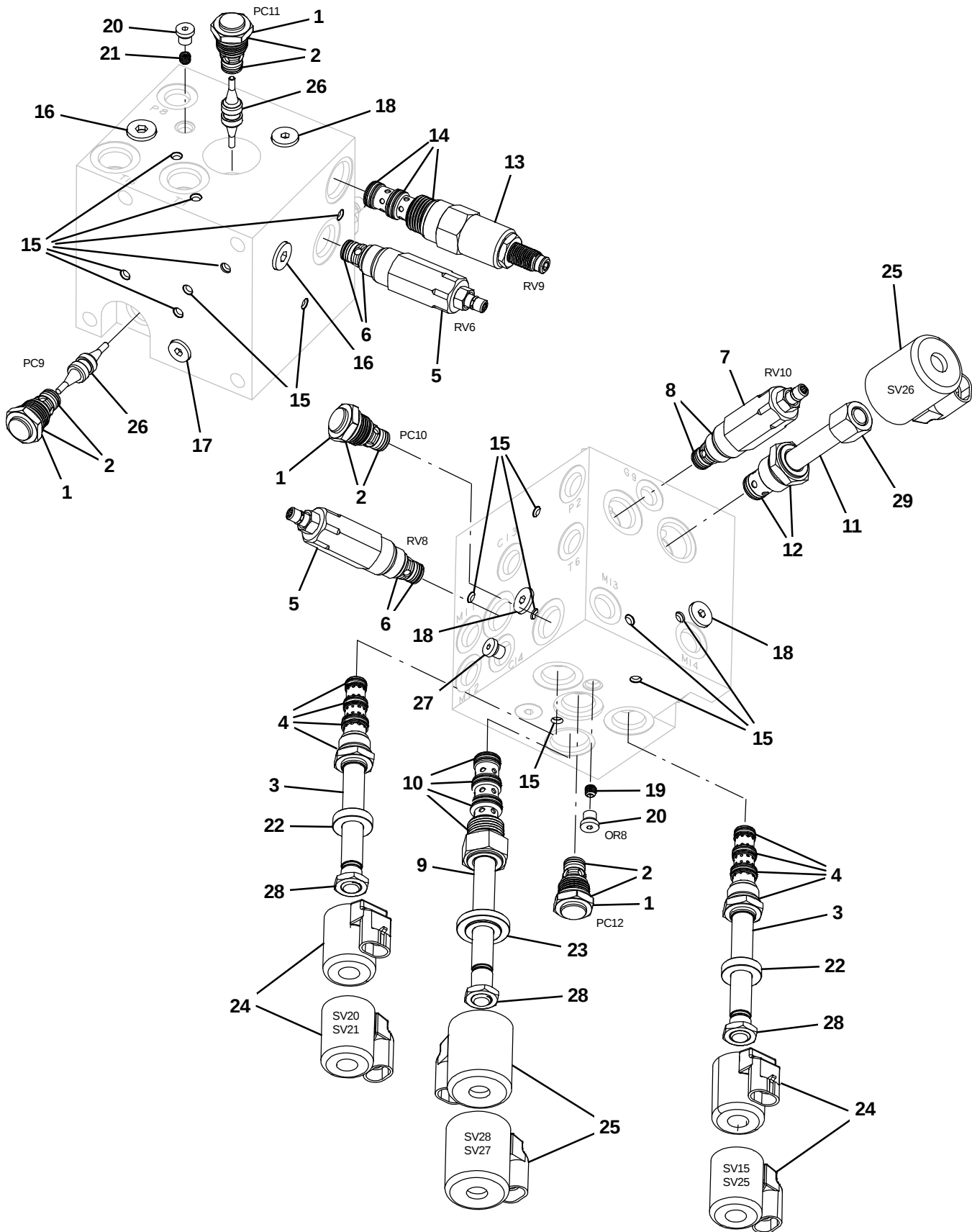


Fig. 29 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 1053645

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		1053645	(000000–)	Valve, Cntrl, Hyd, Solenoid, 12vdc 06gpm	1
▲▽	1	1058067	(000000–)	Valve, Cartridge, Check	4
▲▲	2	1050780	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cartridge	4
▲▽	3	1058077	(000000–)	Valve, Stem, Hyd	2
▲▲	4	1058233	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cartridge	2
▲▽	5	1058078	(000000–)	Valve, Cartridge, Relief	2
▲▲	6	1050871	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲▽	7	1058071	(000000–)	Valve, Cartridge, Relief	1
▲▲	8	1050871	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲▽	9	1058079	(000000–)	Valve, Stem, Hyd	1
▲▲	10	1050870	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲▽	11	373732	(000000–)	Solenoid, Cntrl	1
▲▲	12	1050780	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲▽	13	1058234	(000000–)	Valve, Cartridge, Sequence, Press	1
▲▲	14	1050870	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲	15	1050873	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Om06, Valve	15
▲	16	1050867	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Om06, Valve	2
▲	17	1050866	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Om04, Valve	1
▲	18	1050868	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Om05, Valve	3
▲	19	1058084	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Orifice	1
▲	20	1058069	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Om02, Valve	2
▲	21	1058061	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Orifice	1
▲	22	1058075	(000000–)	Spacer, Coil	2
▲	23	1058074	(000000–)	Spacer, Coil	1
▲	24	373737	(000000–)	Solenoid, #8, 12vdc	4
▲	25	373736	(000000–)	Solenoid, #10, 12vdc	3
▲	26	1058073	(000000–)	Valve, Piston	2
▲	27	1058599	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Orifice	1
▲	28	373584	(000000–)	Nut, Short	3
▲	29	373585	(000000–)	Nut, Long	1

Fig. 30 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 1053648

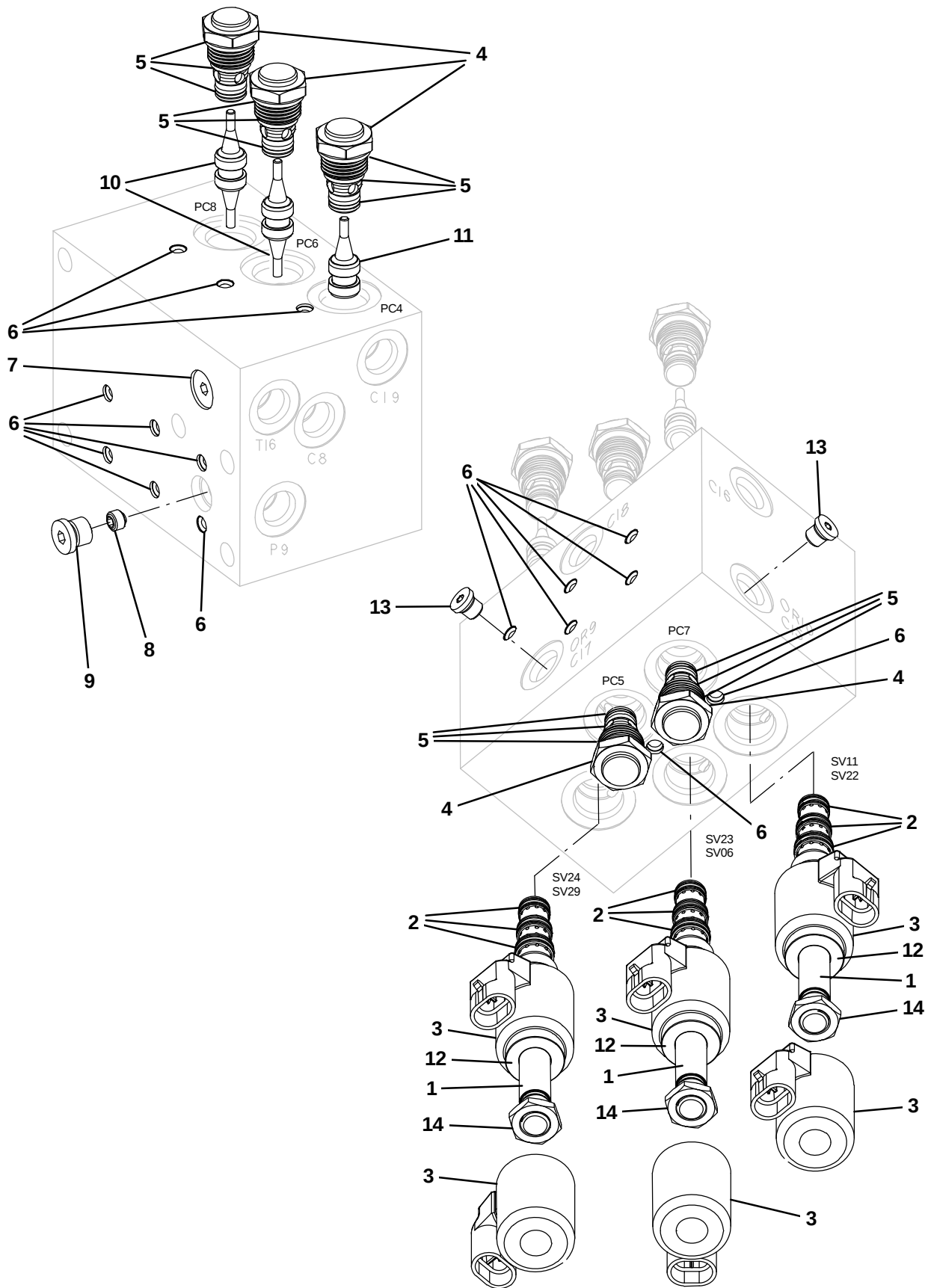


Fig. 30 – Hydraulic Solenoid Valve Breakdown, 1053648

	Ref.	Part No.	Serial Number	Description	Qty.
▽		1053648	(000000–)	Valve, Cntrl, Hyd, Solenoid, 12vdc 03gpm	1
▲▽	1	1058077	(000000–)	Valve, Stem, Hyd	3
▲▲	2	1058233	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲	3	1058085	(000000–)	Solenoid, Valve, Hyd	6
▲▽	4	1058067	(000000–)	Valve, Cartridge, Check	5
▲▲	5	1050871	(000000–)	Seal Kit, Cartridge	1
▲	6	1050873	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Om06, Valve	16
▲	7	1050868	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Om05, Valve	1
▲	8	1058063	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Valve	1
▲	9	1050869	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Om04, Valve	1
▲	10	1058073	(000000–)	Valve, Piston	2
▲	11	1058072	(000000–)	Valve, Piston	1
▲	12	1058075	(000000–)	Spacer, Coil	3
▲	13	1058603	(000000–)	Fitting, Plug, Orifice	2
▲	14	373584	(000000–)	Nut, Short	3

SECTION 5

Contents	Page
Fig. 1 – Balancer Group	5-2
Fig. 2 – Water Connection Group	5-4
Fig. 3 – Engine Oil Cooler Group	5-6
Fig. 4 – Valve Mechanism Cover Group	5-8
Fig. 5 – Front Housing Cover Group	5-10
Fig. 6 – Fuel Filter Group	5-12
Fig. 7 – Front Housing Group	5-14
Fig. 8 – Glow Plug Group	5-16
Fig. 9 – Engine Lifting Group	5-17
Fig. 10 – Exhaust Manifold Group	5-18
Fig. 11 – Exhaust Fastener Group	5-19
Fig. 12 – Engine Plug Group	5-20
Fig. 13 – Engine Plug Group	5-21
Fig. 14 – Fan Drive Group	5-22
Fig. 15 – Crankshaft Pulley Group	5-23
Fig. 16 – Oil Pan Group	5-24
Fig. 17 – Exhaust Pipe Group	5-26
Fig. 18 – Fuel Injection Pump Group	5-28
Fig. 19 – Water Pump Group	5-30
Fig. 20 – Pressure Switch Group	5-32
Fig. 21 – Camshaft Group	5-33
Fig. 22 – Crankshaft Group	5-34
Fig. 23 – Cylinder Block Group	5-36
Fig. 24 – Cylinder Head Group	5-38
Fig. 25 – Piston and Rod Group	5-40
Fig. 26 – Valve Mechanism Group	5-42

Fig. 1 – Balancer Group

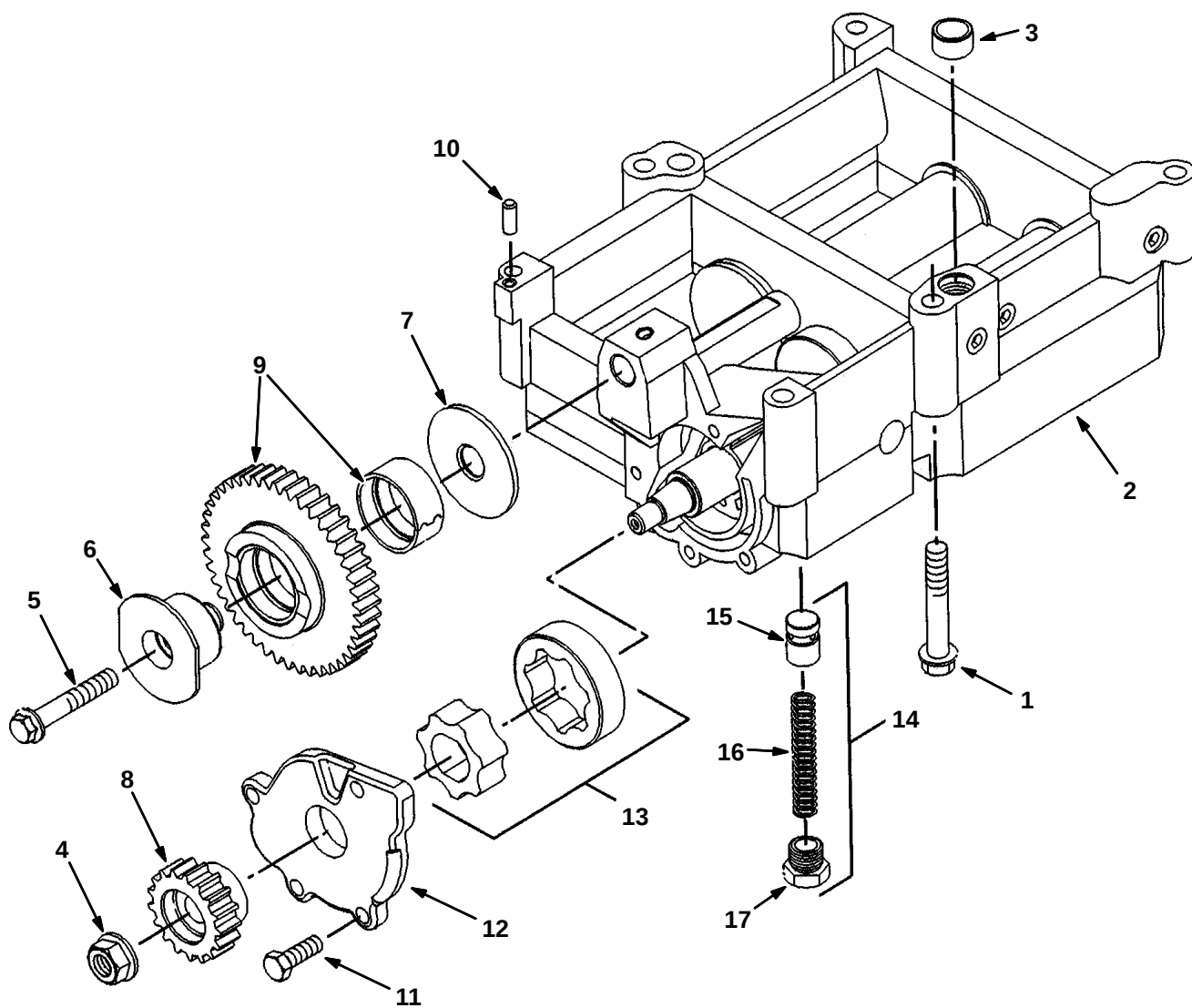


Fig. 1 – Balancer Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	372069	Bolt, M10 X 1.5 X 70mm	6
▽	2	372070	Balancer	1
▲	3	372071	Dowel	1
▲	4	372072	Nut	1
▲	5	372073	Bolt	1
▲	6	372074	Gear, Shaft	1
▲	7	372075	Washer, Thrust	1
▲	8	372076	Gear, Balancer, 17tooth	1
▲	9	372077	Gear, 44tooth	1
▲	10	372082	Dowel	1
▲	11	372079	Bolt	5
▲	12	372080	Cover	1
▲	13	372081	Rotor	1
▲▽	14	372083	Valve, Relief, Press, Oil, Eng	1
▲▲	15	372084	Plunger	1
▲▲	16	372085	Spring	1
▲▲	17	372086	Plug, Retainer	1

Fig. 2 – Water Connection Group

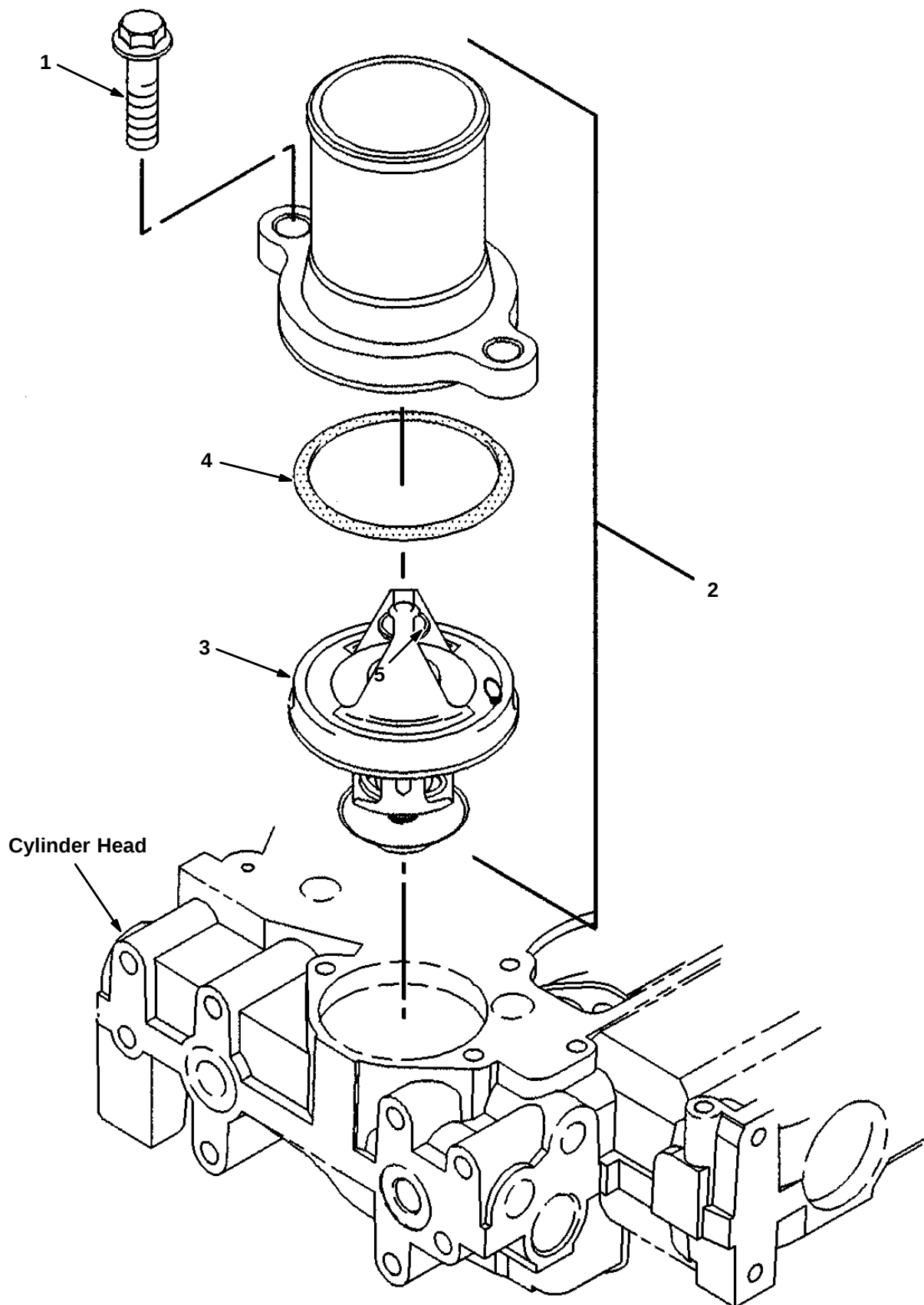


Fig. 2 – Water Connection Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	372087	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 25mm	2
▽	2	372088	Regulator Assy, Temp, Water	1
▲	3	372089	Regulator, Temp, Water	1
▲	4	372090	Seal, Org, Reg, Temp, Water	1

Fig. 3 - Engine Oil Cooler Group

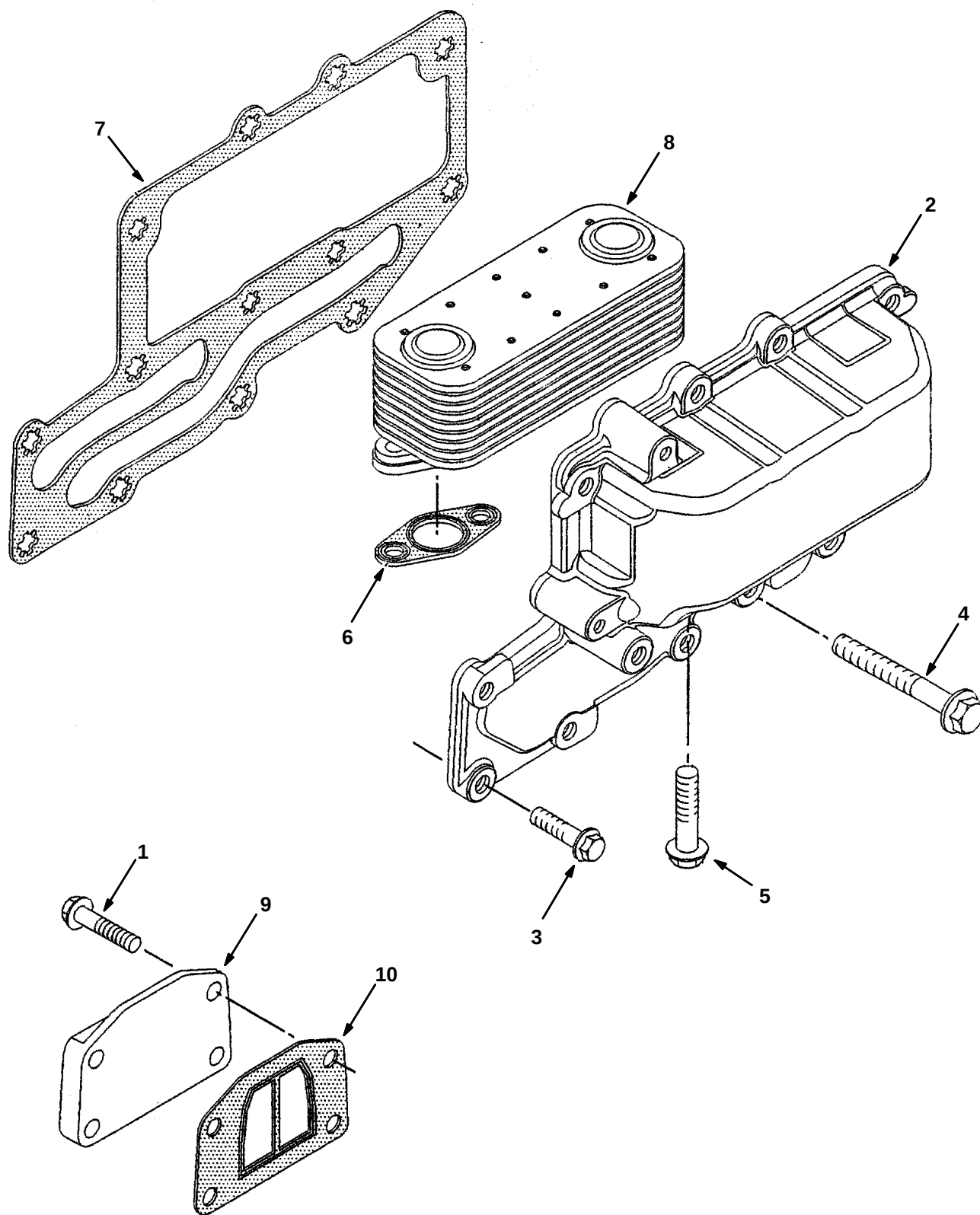


Fig. 3 – Engine Oil Cooler Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	372091	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 25mm	8
▽	2	372253	Cooler Assy, Oil	1
▲	3	372087	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 25mm	10
▲	4	372094	Bolt	3
▲	5	372095	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 35mm	4
▲	6	372096	Seal	2
▲	7	372097	Gasket	1
▲	8	372254	Cooler, Oil	1
	9	372099	Plate	1
	10	372100	Gasket	1

Fig. 4 – Valve Mechanism Cover Group

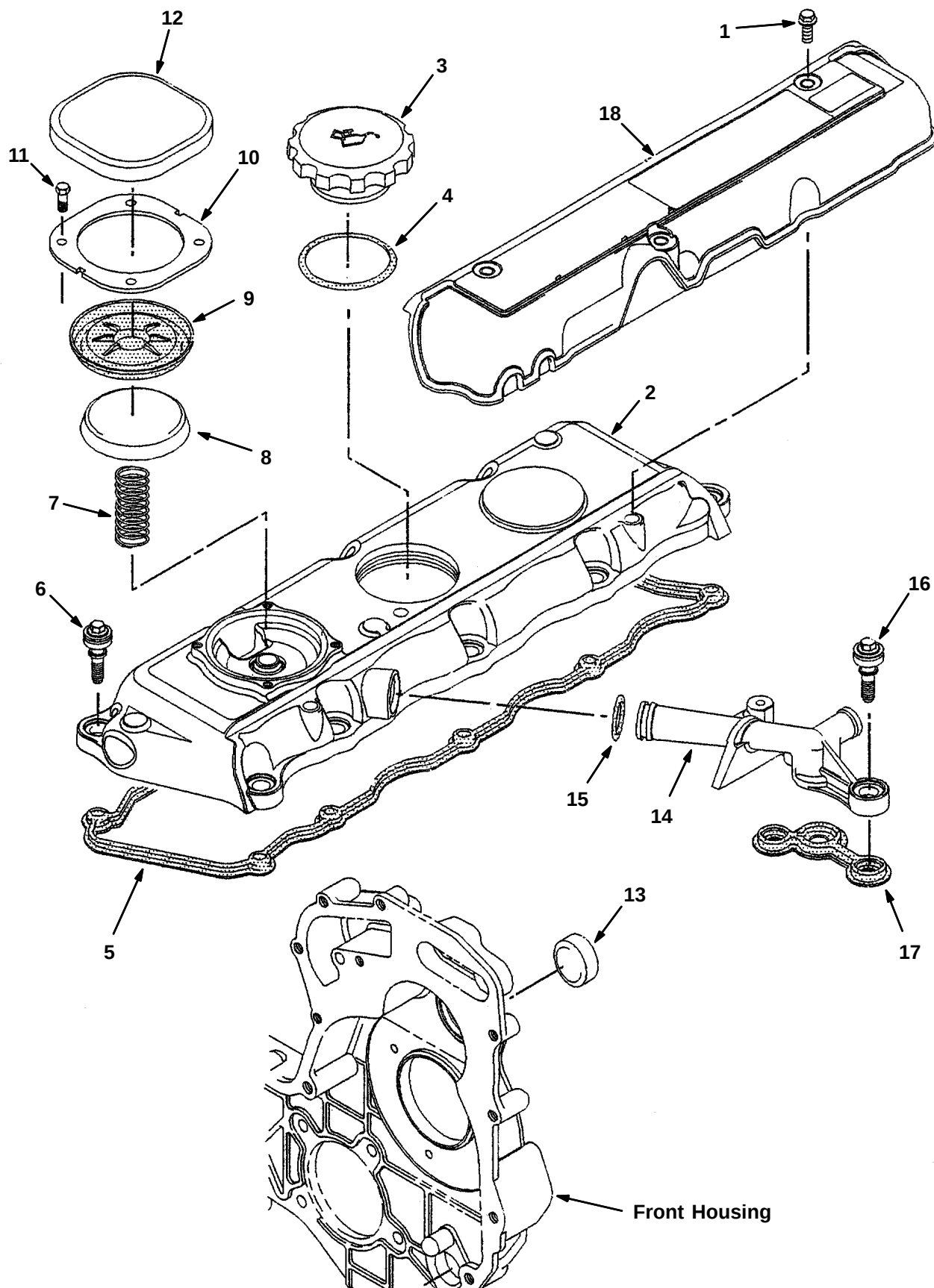


Fig. 4 – Valve Mechanism Cover Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	372405	Bolt, M6 X 1.0 X 14mm	3
▽	2	372406	Cover, Valve	1
▲▽	3	372407	Cap, Filler, Oil	1
▲▲	4	372408	Seal, Cap, Oil Filler	1
▲	5	372259	Gasket, Cover, Valve	1
▲	6	372409	Bolt	12
▲	7	372410	Spring	1
▲	8	372411	Cap	1
▲	9	372412	Partition, Diaphragm	1
▲	10	372413	Plate	1
▲	11	372414	Screw	4
▲	12	372415	Cap	1
	13	372416	Plug, Cup	1
▽	14	372422	Tube, Connecting	1
▲	15	372419	Seal, Org	1
▲	16	372421	Gasket	1
	17	372417	Cover	1

Fig. 5 – Front Housing Cover Group

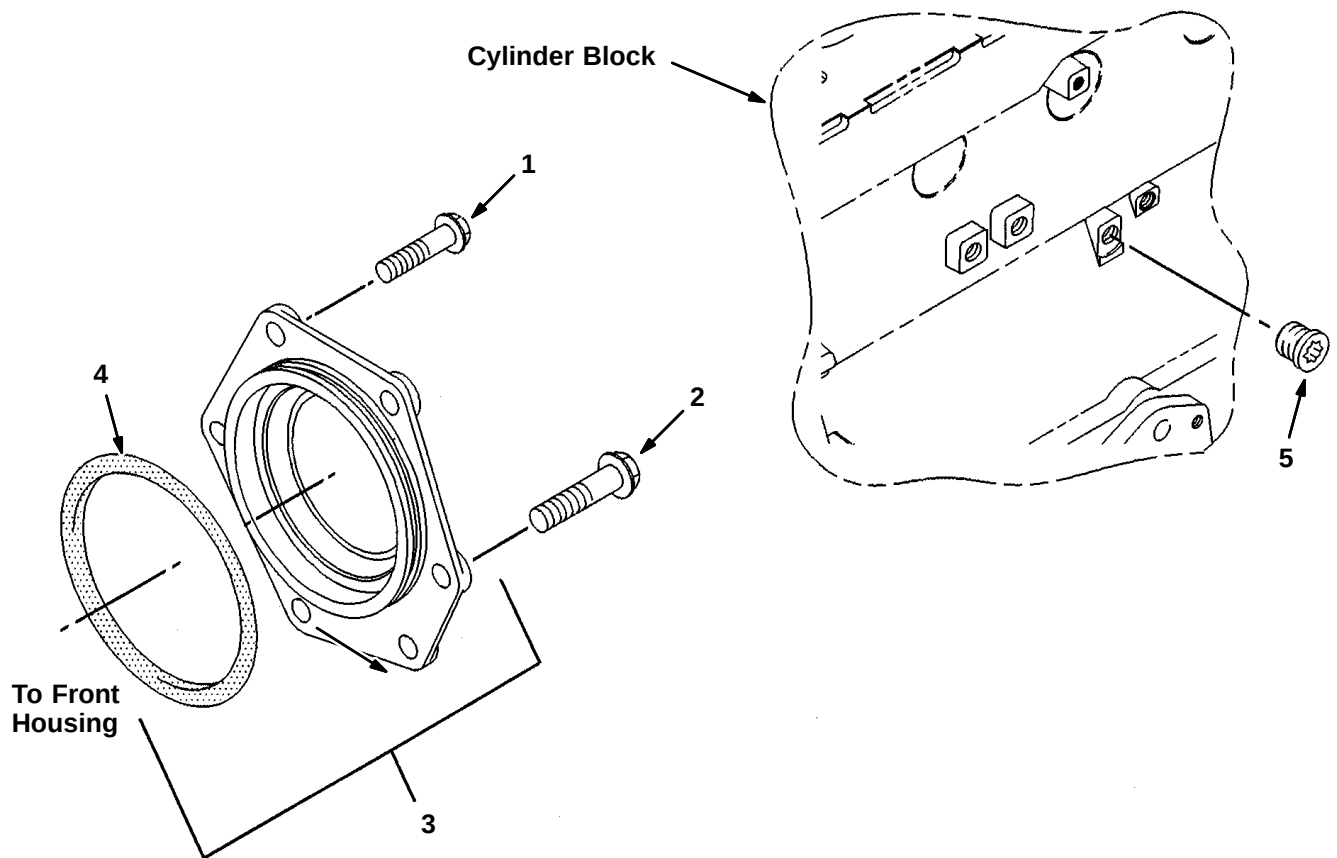


Fig. 5 – Front Housing Cover Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	372101	Bolt, M10 X 1.5 X 20mm	1
	2	372102	Bolt	5
▽	3	372103	Cover Assy, Gear, Timing	1
▲	4	372104	Seal, Cover	1
	5	372105	Plug	1

Fig. 6 – Fuel Filter Group

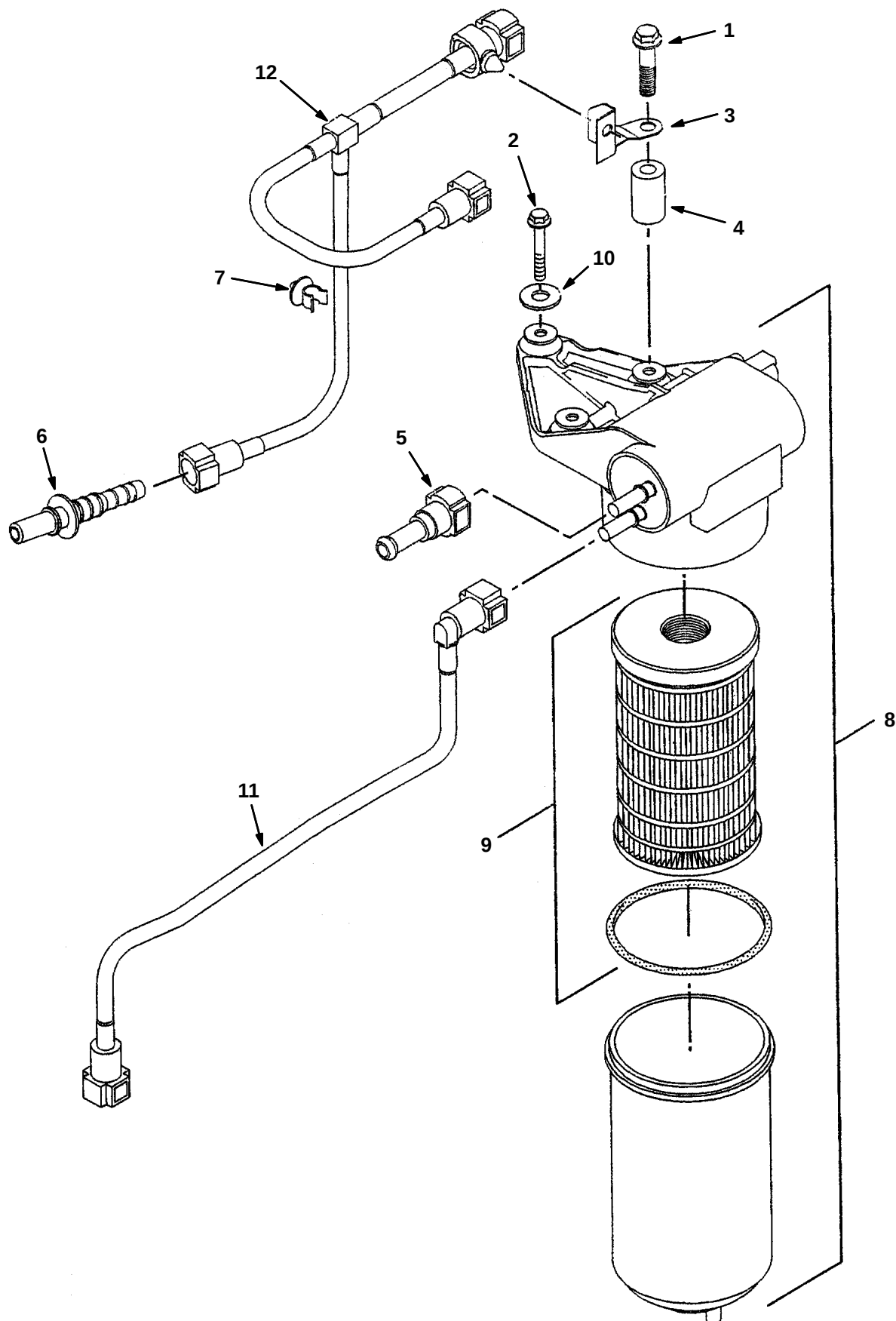


Fig. 6 – Fuel Filter Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	372110	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 45mm	1
	2	372111	Bolt	3
	3	372121	Bracket	1
	4	372112	Spacer	1
	5	372113	Fitting, Special	1
	6	372114	Fitting, Special	1
	7	372115	Clip	1
▽	8	372116	Pump Assy, Primer, Fuel	1
▲	9	372117	Element Assy, Filter, Fuel	1
	10	372118	Washer	3
	11	372262	Fuelline Assy	1
	12	372263	Fuelline Assy	1

Fig. 7 – Front Housing Group

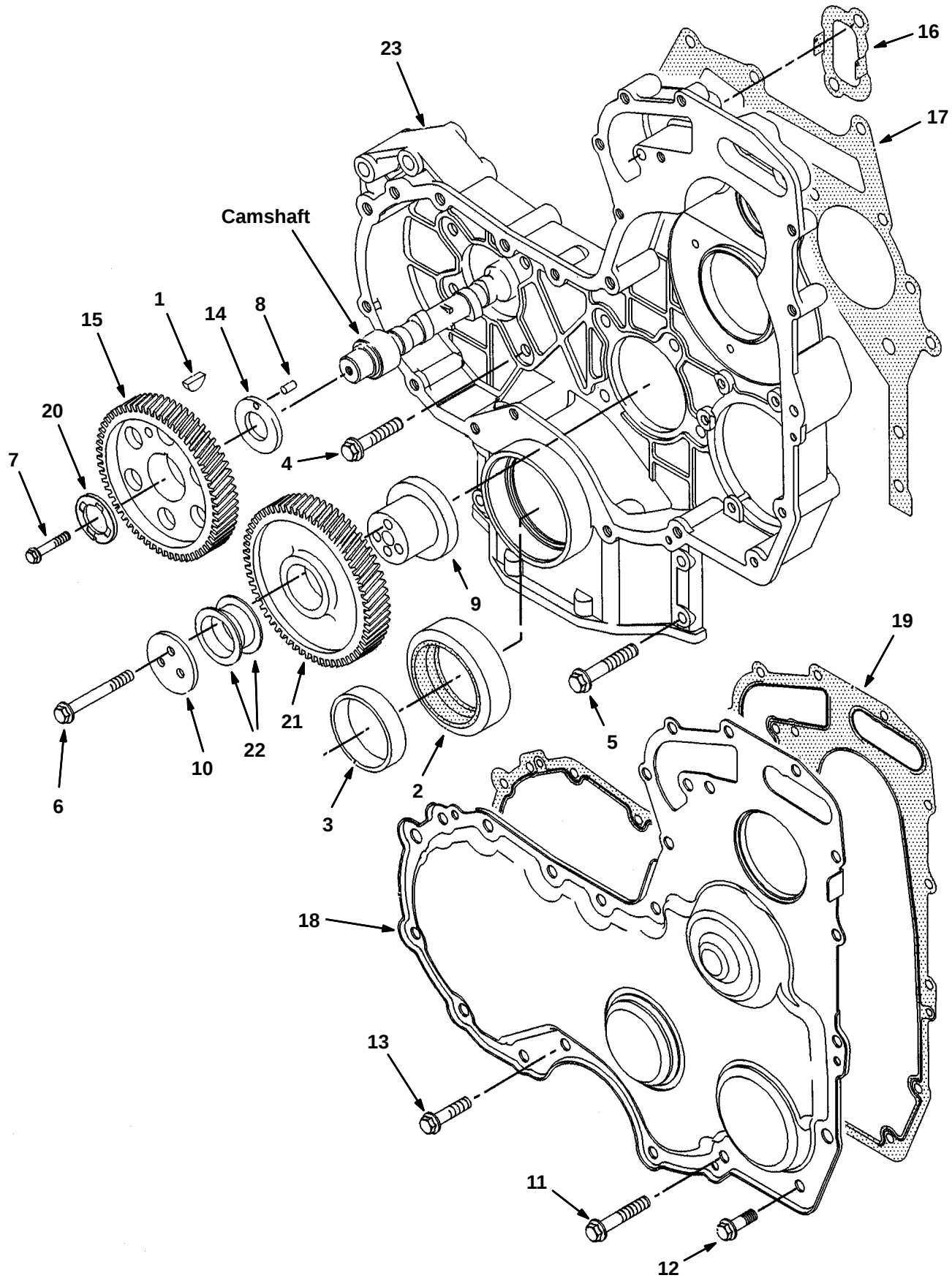
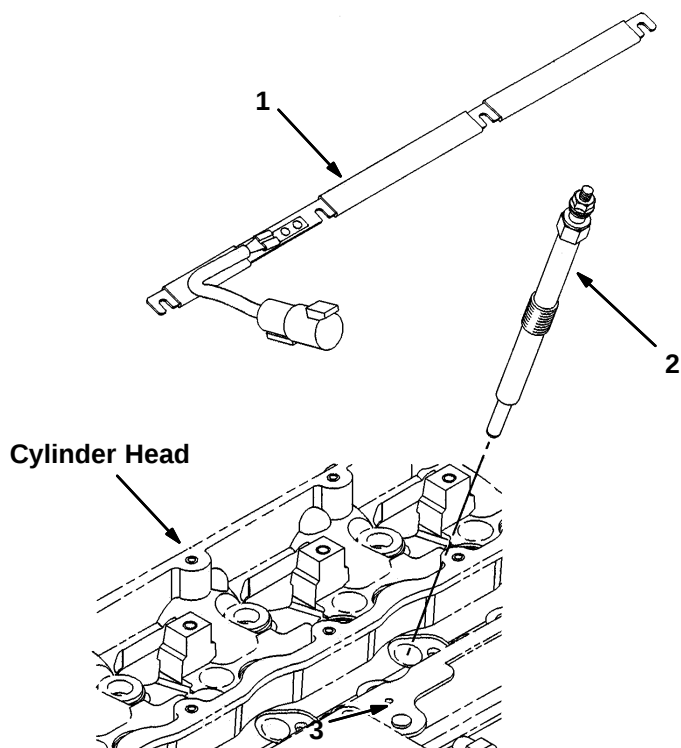


Fig. 7 – Front Housing Group

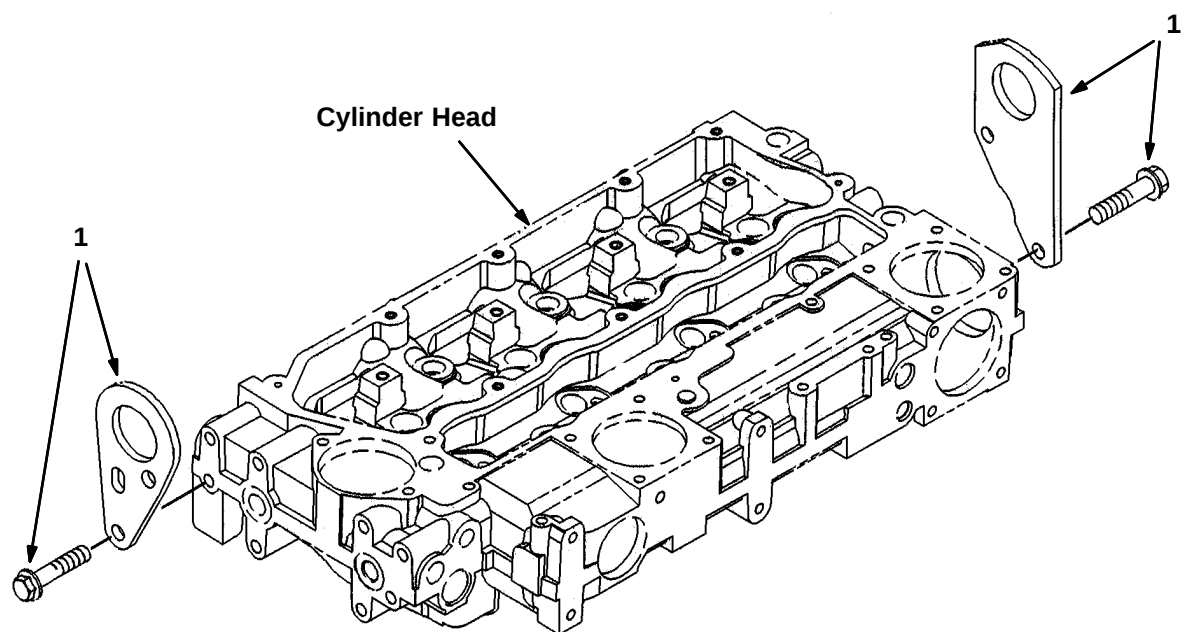
	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	372124	Key, Woodruff	1
▽	2	372125	Seal, Cshaft	1
▲	3	372126	Sleeve, Cshaft	1
	4	372127	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 20mm	8
	5	372091	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 25mm	4
	6	372128	Bolt, M10 X 1.50 X 60mm	3
	7	372129	Bolt, M12 X 1.75 X 45mm	1
	8	372130	Pin, Dowel	1
	9	372131	Hub, Gear, Idler	1
	10	372132	Plate, Retaining	1
	11	372133	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 65mm	5
	12	372101	Bolt, M10 X 1.5 X 20mm	1
	13	372134	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 16mm	9
	14	372135	Washer	1
	15	372136	Gear, Camshaft, 68tooth	1
	16	372137	Gasket	1
	17	372138	Gasket	1
▽	18	372139	Cover Assy, Front	1
▲	19	372140	Gasket, Cover	1
	20	372141	Washer, Thrust	1
▽	21	372142	Gear Assy, Idler	1
▲	22	372143	Bushing, Gear, Idler	2
	23	372144	Housing, Front	1

Fig. 8 – Glow Plug Group



Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372122	Support, Plug	1
2	372123	Plug, Glow	4

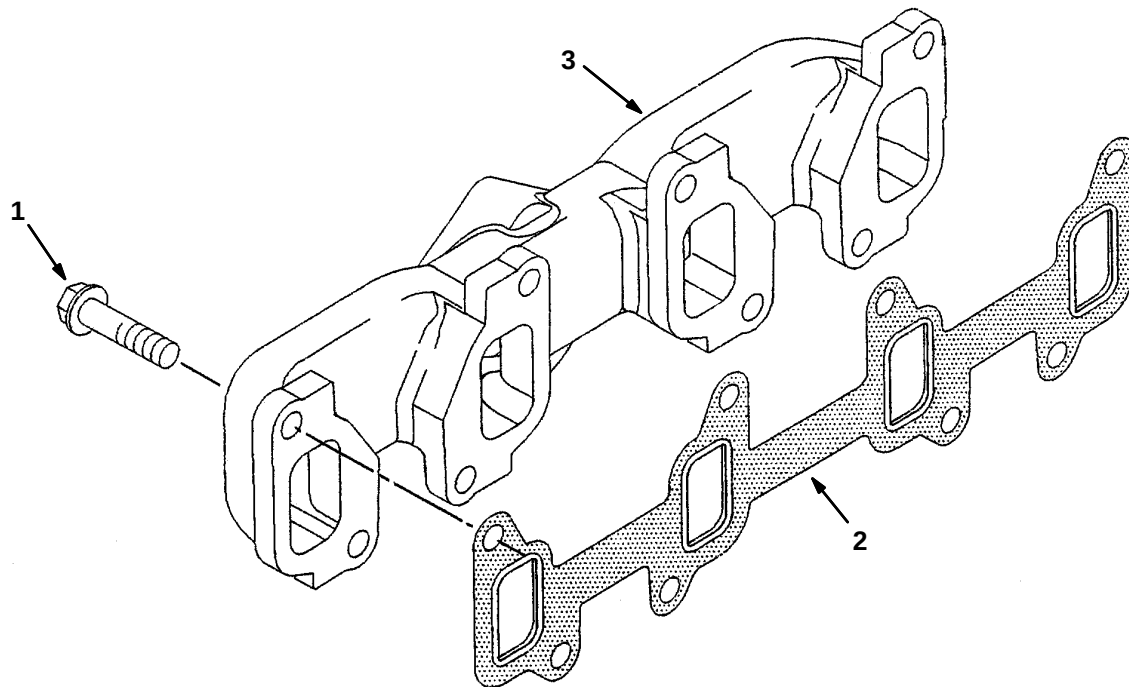
Fig. 9 – Engine Lifting Group



352398

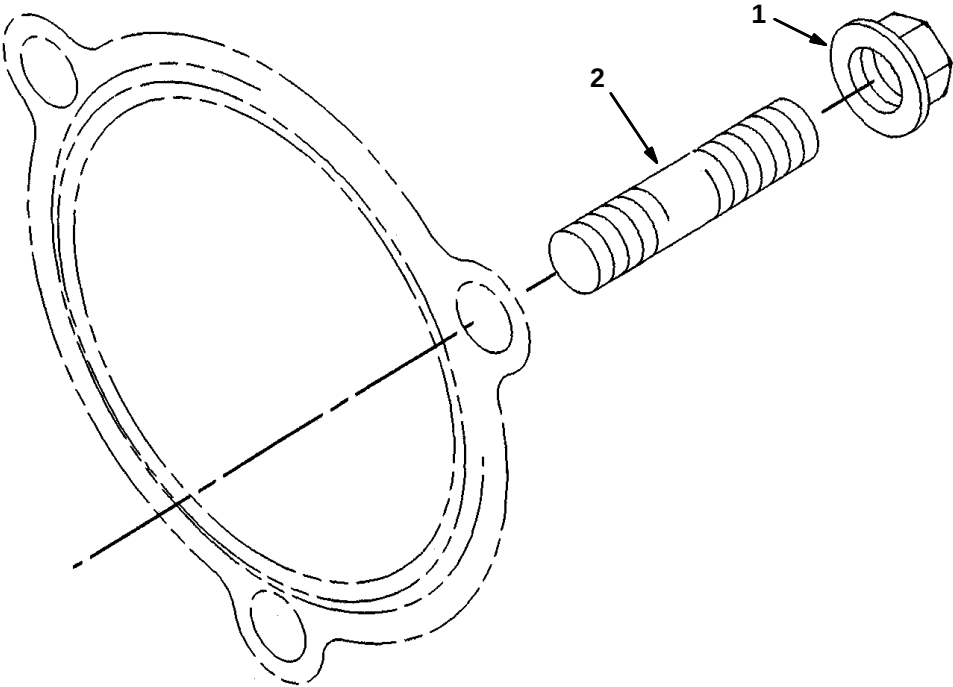
Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372145	Kit, Lift, Eng	1

Fig. 10 – Exhaust Manifold Group



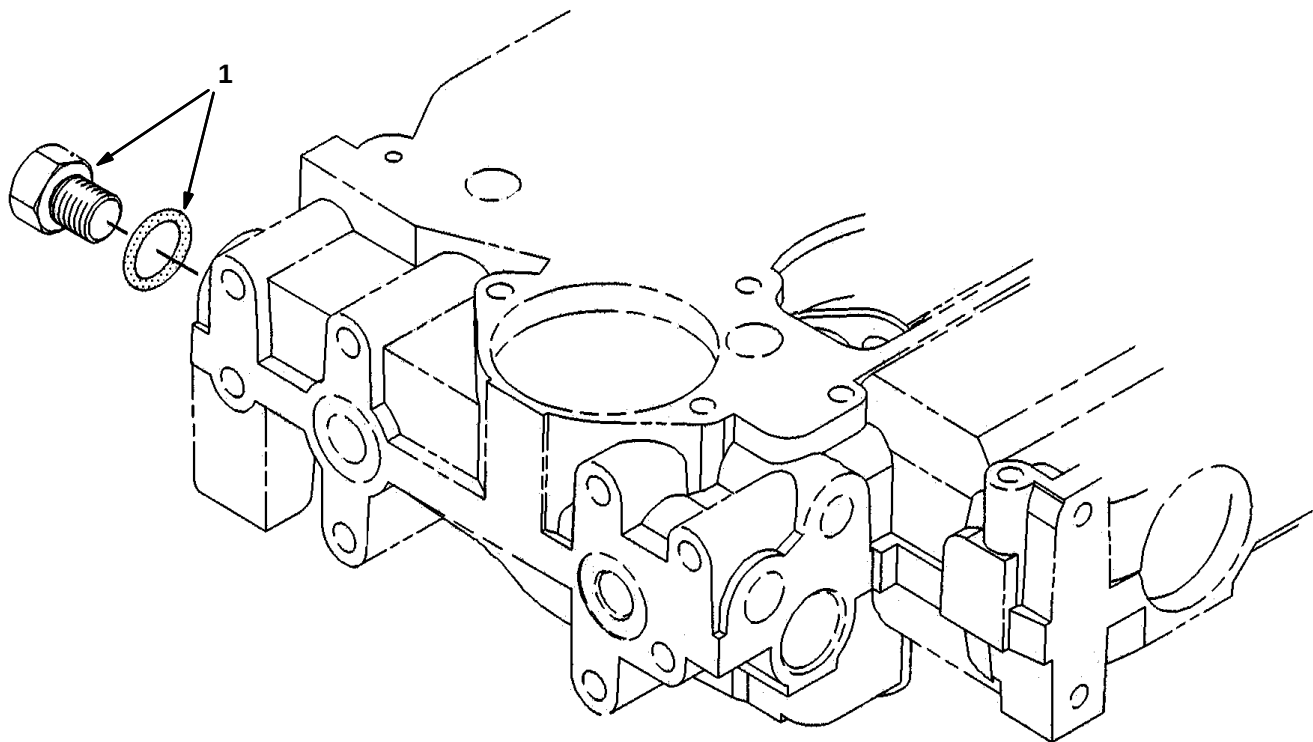
Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372146	Bolt	4
2	372147	Gasket	1
3	372148	Manifold, Exhaust	1

Fig. 11 – Exhaust Fastener Group



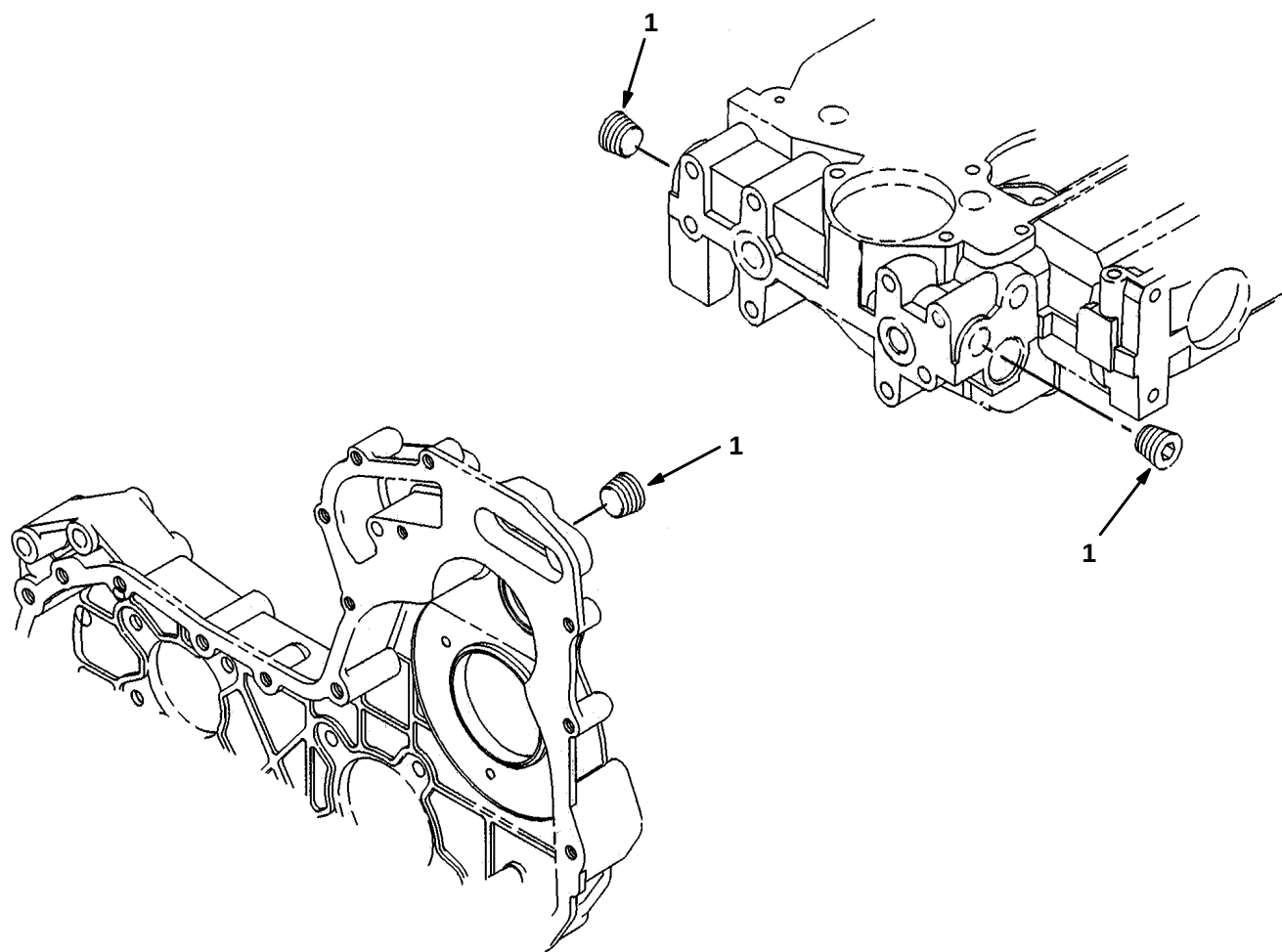
Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372109	Kit, Fastener, Exhaust	1

Fig. 12 – Engine Plug Group



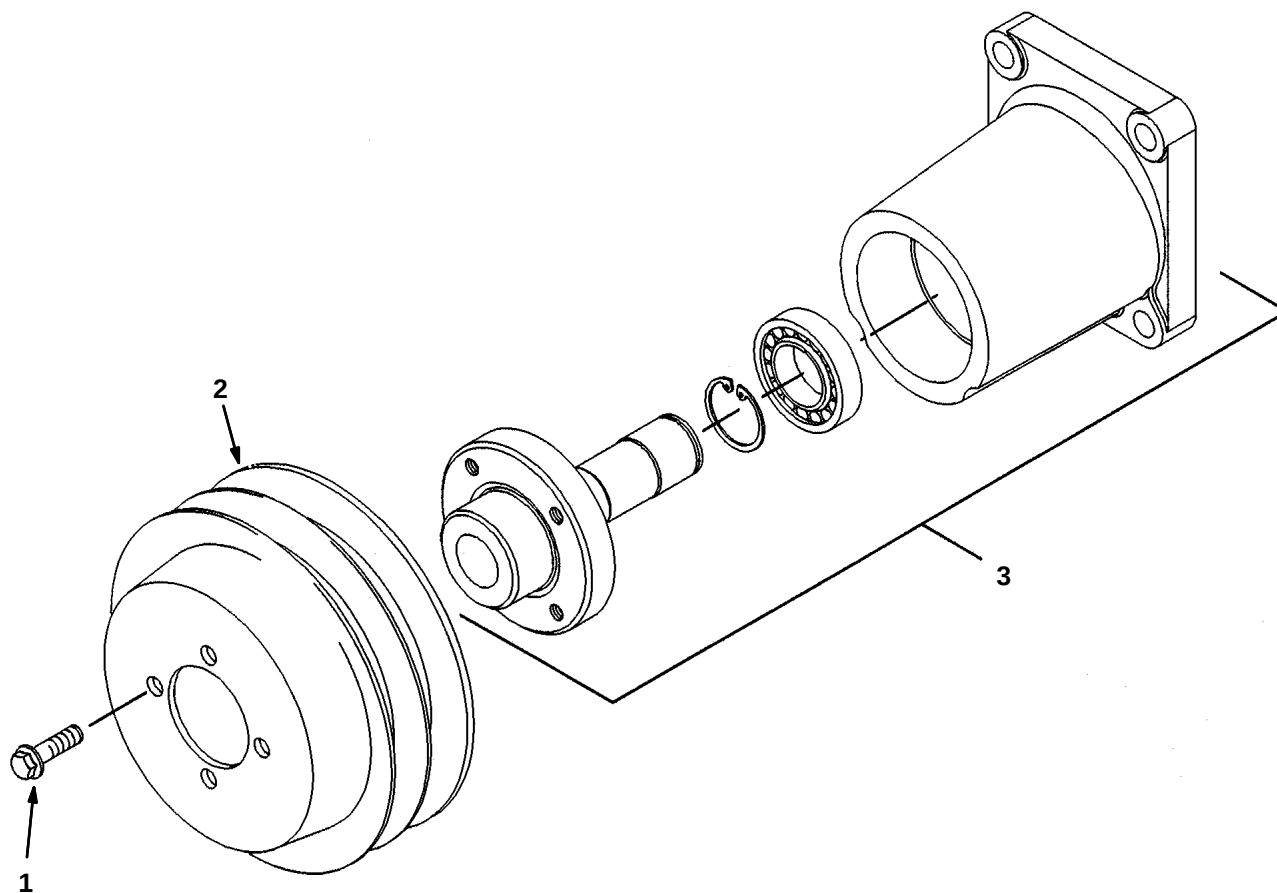
Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372174	Plug, W/ Org	1

Fig. 13 – Engine Plug Group



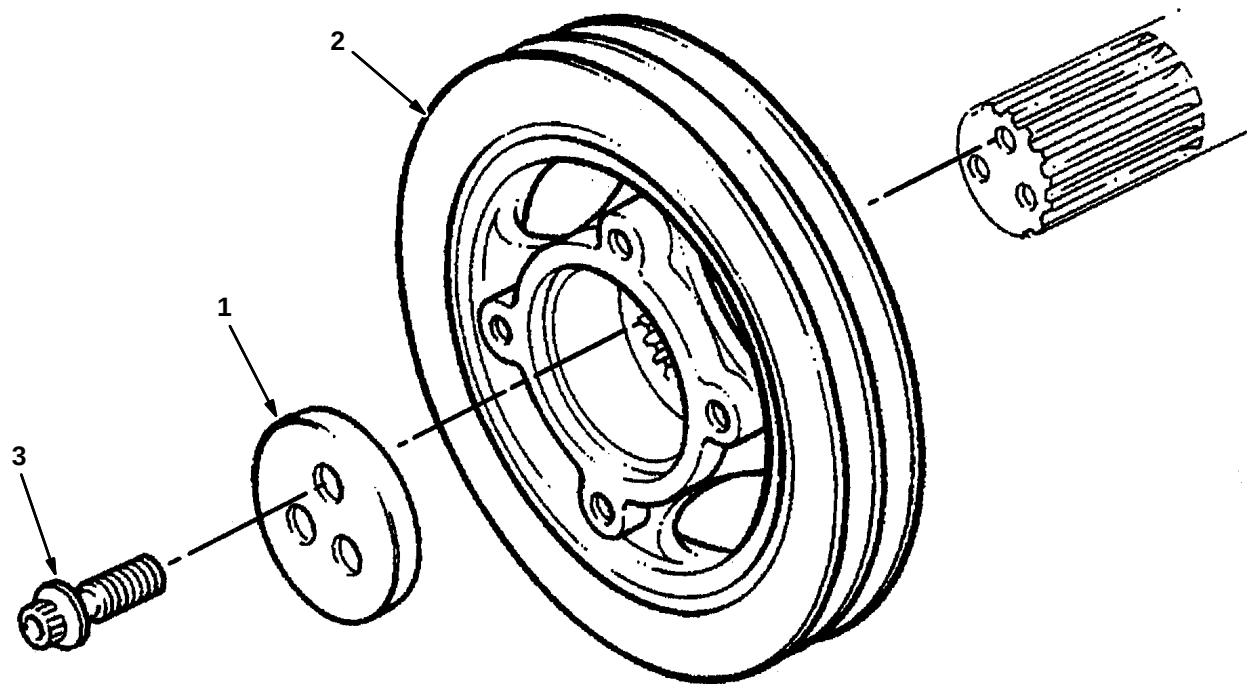
Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372175	Plug	3

Fig. 14 – Fan Drive Group



Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372106	Bolt, M10 X 1.5 X 35mm	4
2	372107	Pulley, Drive, Fan	1
3	372108	Housing Assy	1

Fig. 15 – Crankshaft Pulley Group



Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372176	Block, Pulley	1
2	372264	Pulley	1
3	372178	Bolt, .44-20 X 1.50	3

Fig. 16 – Oil Pan Group

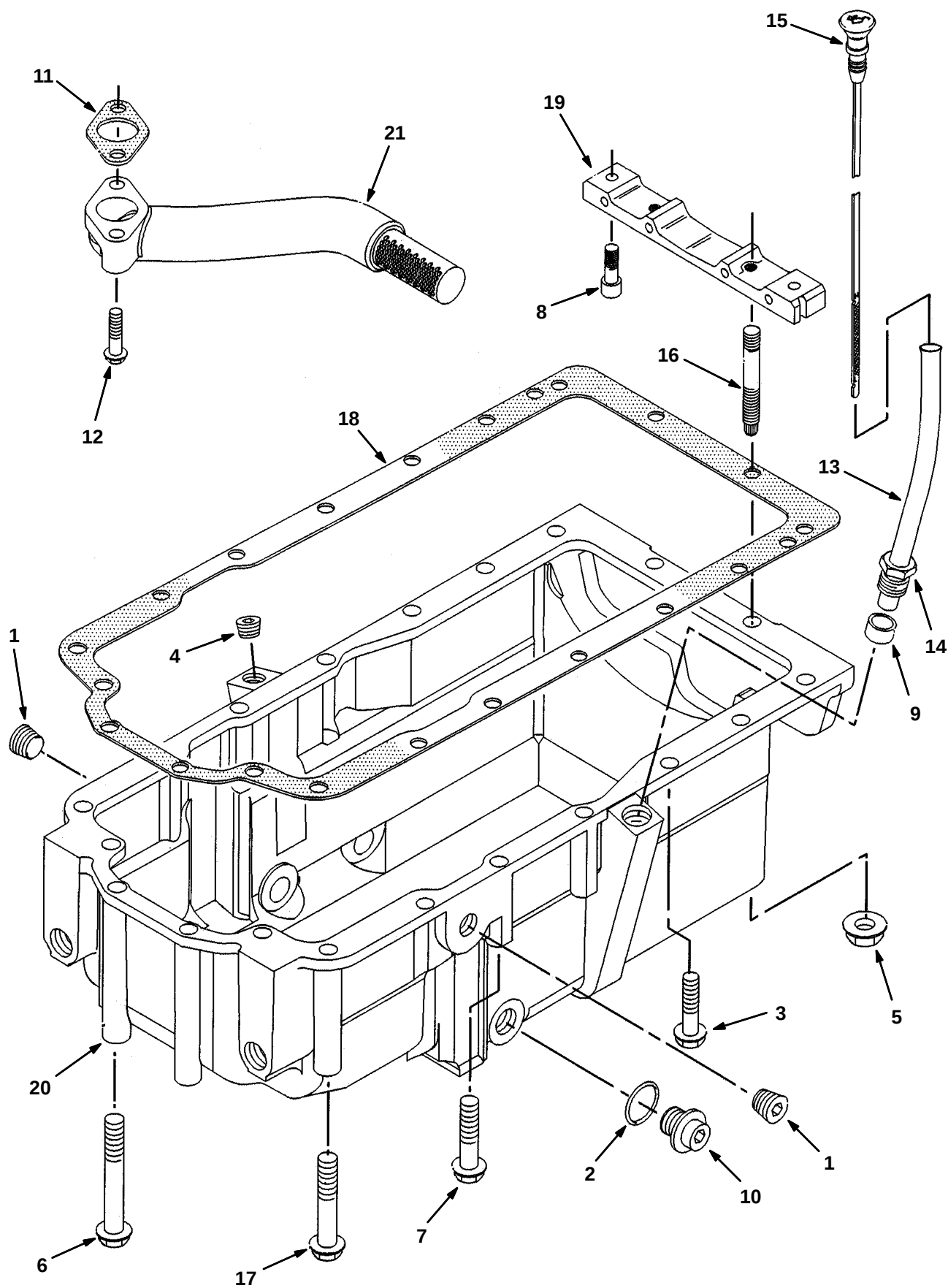


Fig. 16 – Oil Pan Group

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372149	Plug, Pipe	2
2	372150	Seal, Org, Drain, Sump	2
3	372127	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 20mm	8
4	372151	Plug	1
5	372152	Nut, M8 X 1.25	2
6	372153	Bolt	2
7	372154	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 80mm	4
8	372155	Bolt, M6 X 1.00 X 20mm	2
9	372156	Seal	1
10	372157	Plug, Drain, Sump	2
11	372158	Gasket	1
12	372095	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 35mm	2
▽ 13	372159	Tube Assy	1
▲ 14	372160	Nut	1
15	372161	Dipstick	1
16	372162	Stud	2
17	372163	Bolt	4
18	372164	Gasket	1
19	372165	Yoke	1
20	372166	Pan, Oil	1
21	372167	Strainer	1

Fig. 17 – Exhaust Pipe Group

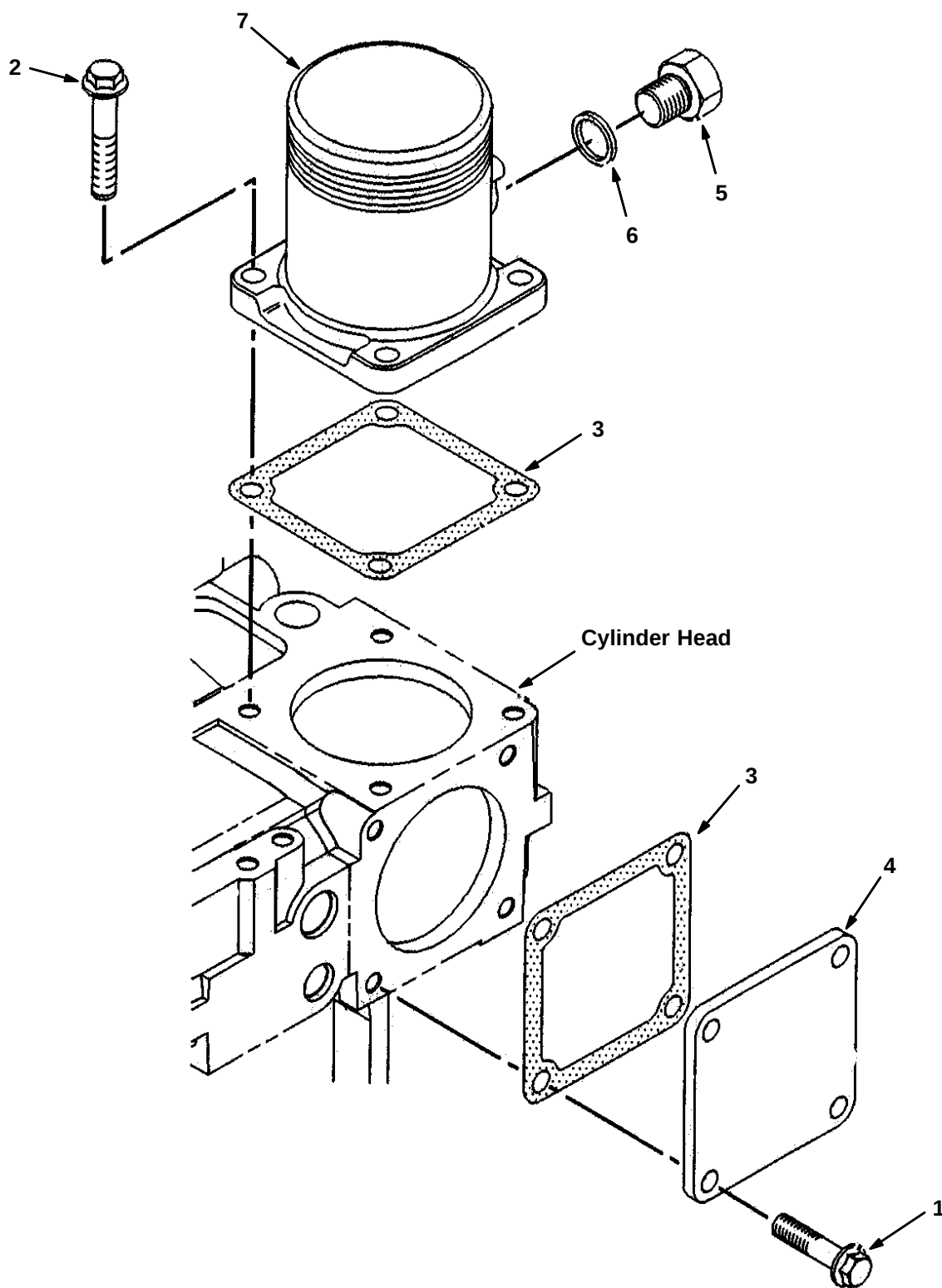


Fig. 17 – Exhaust Pipe Group

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372168	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 20mm	12
2	372091	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 25mm	4
3	372169	Gasket	4
4	372170	Plate	3
5	372171	Plug	1
6	372172	Washer	1
7	372173	Pipe	1

Fig. 18 – Fuel Injection Pump Group

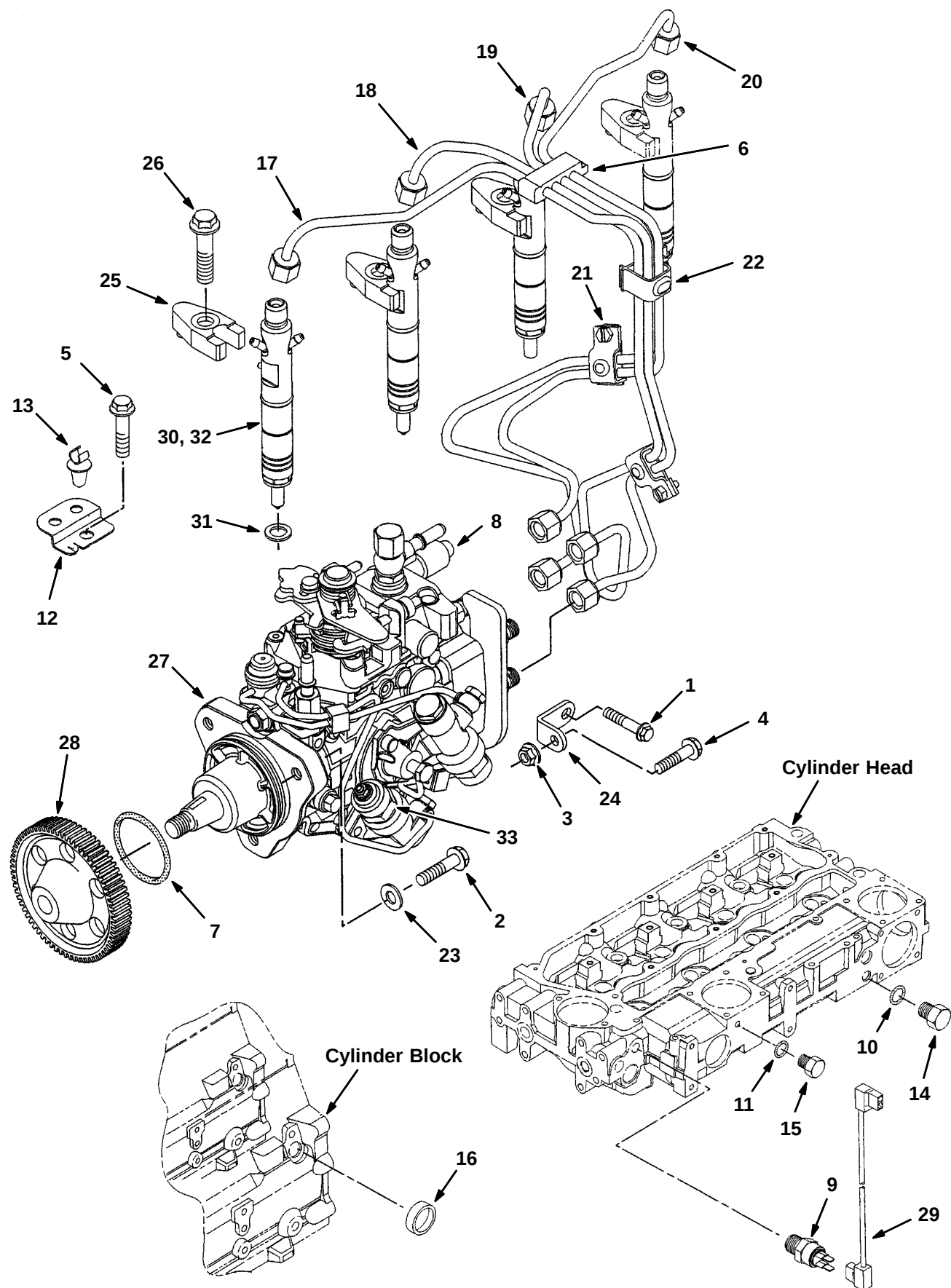


Fig. 18 – Fuel Injection Pump Group

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	
1	372127	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 20mm	1	
2	372087	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 25mm	3	
3	372152	Nut, M8 X 1.25	1	
4	372101	Bolt, M10 X 1.5 X 20mm	1	
5	372134	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 16mm	1	
6	372179	Clip	1	
7	372180	Seal, Org	1	
8	372181	Cap	1	
9	372182	Switch, Advance, Timing	1	
10	372183	Seal, Org	1	
11	372184	Seal, Org	1	
12	372185	Bracket	1	
13	372186	Bracket	1	
14	372187	Plug	1	
15	372188	Plug	1	
16	372189	Plug, Cup	1	
17	372190	Fuelline Assy	1	
18	372191	Fuelline Assy	1	
19	372192	Fuelline Assy	1	
20	372193	Fuelline Assy	1	
21	372194	Clip	2	
22	372195	Clip	1	
23	372196	Washer	3	
24	372197	Bracket	1	
25	372198	Clamp, Injector	4	
26	372199	Bolt	4	
27	372200	Pump Assy, Fuel Injection	1	
28	372201	Gear, Pump	1	
29	372202	Cable	1	
▽	30	372203	Injector Assy, Fuel	4
▲	31	372204	Washer	1
▲	32	372205	Nozzle	1
▲	33	1037757	Soleniod, Shutoff, Fuel, Na	1
		372206	Clip, Pipe (not shown)	1

Fig. 19 – Water Pump Group

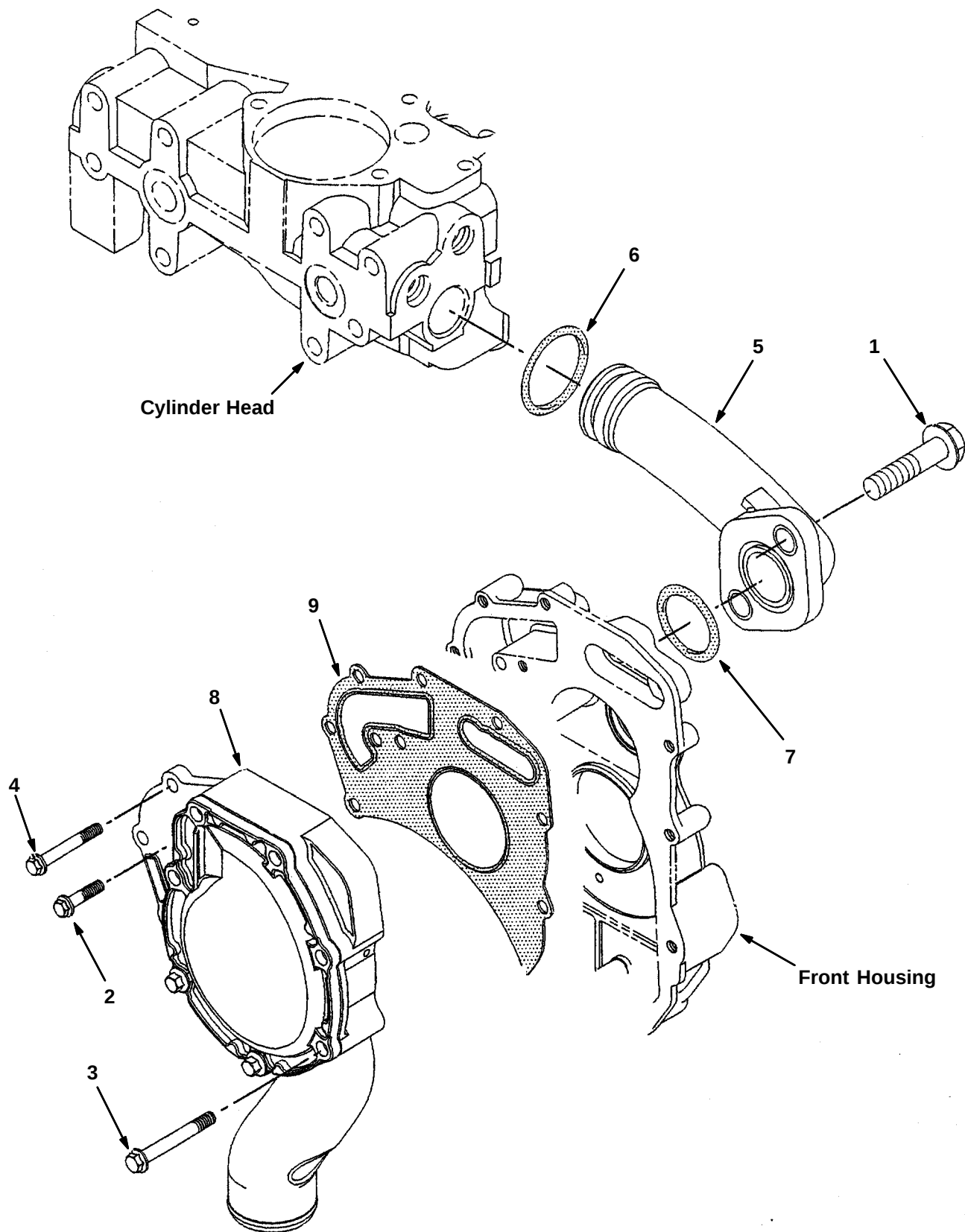
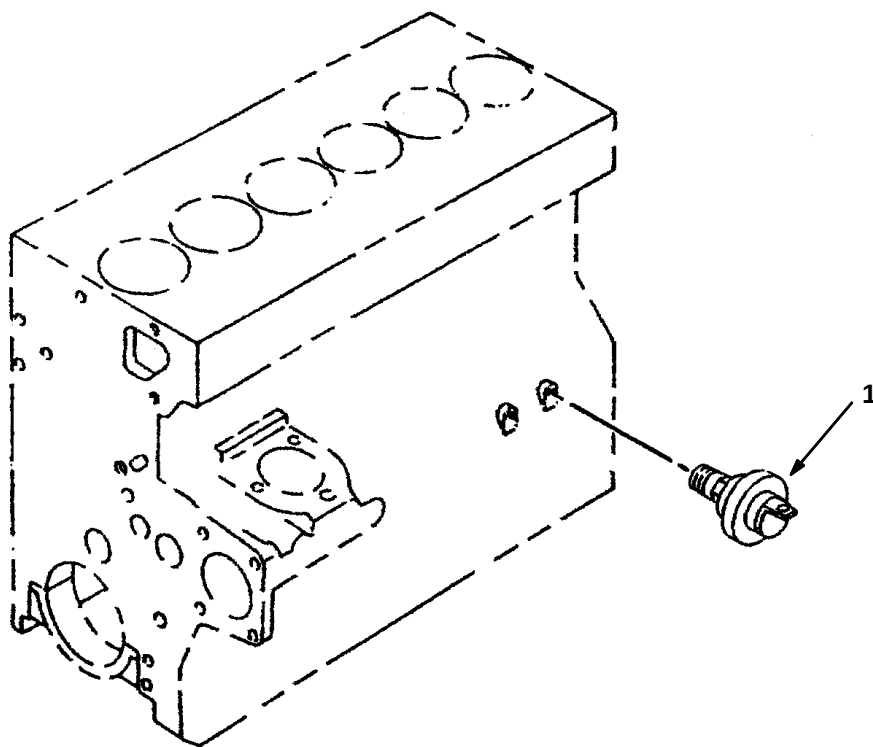


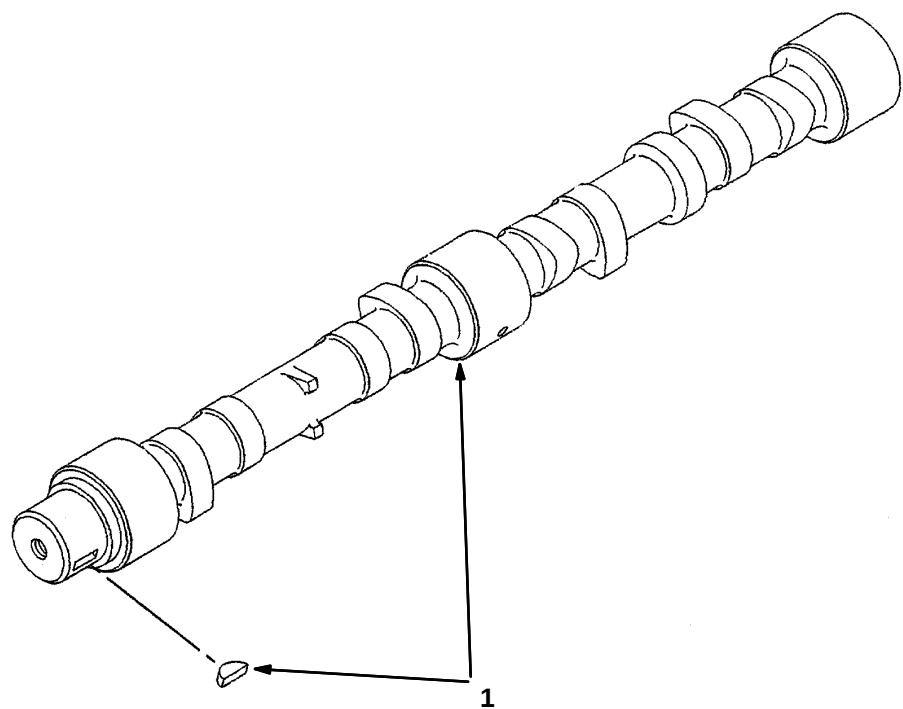
Fig. 19 – Water Pump Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	372127	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 20mm	2
	2	372207	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 30mm	2
	3	372133	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 65mm	5
	4	372208	Bolt, M8 X 75mm	2
▽	5	372209	Pipe Assy	1
▲	6	372210	Seal, Org	1
▲	7	372211	Seal, Org	1
▽	8	372212	Pump Assy, Water	1
▲	9	372213	Gasket	1

Fig. 20 – Pressure Switch Group

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	768627	Send-unit, Oil, Press, 04Npt 0-100Psi	1

Fig. 21 – Camshaft Group



Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372333	Camshaft, W/ Key	1

Fig. 22 – Crankshaft Group

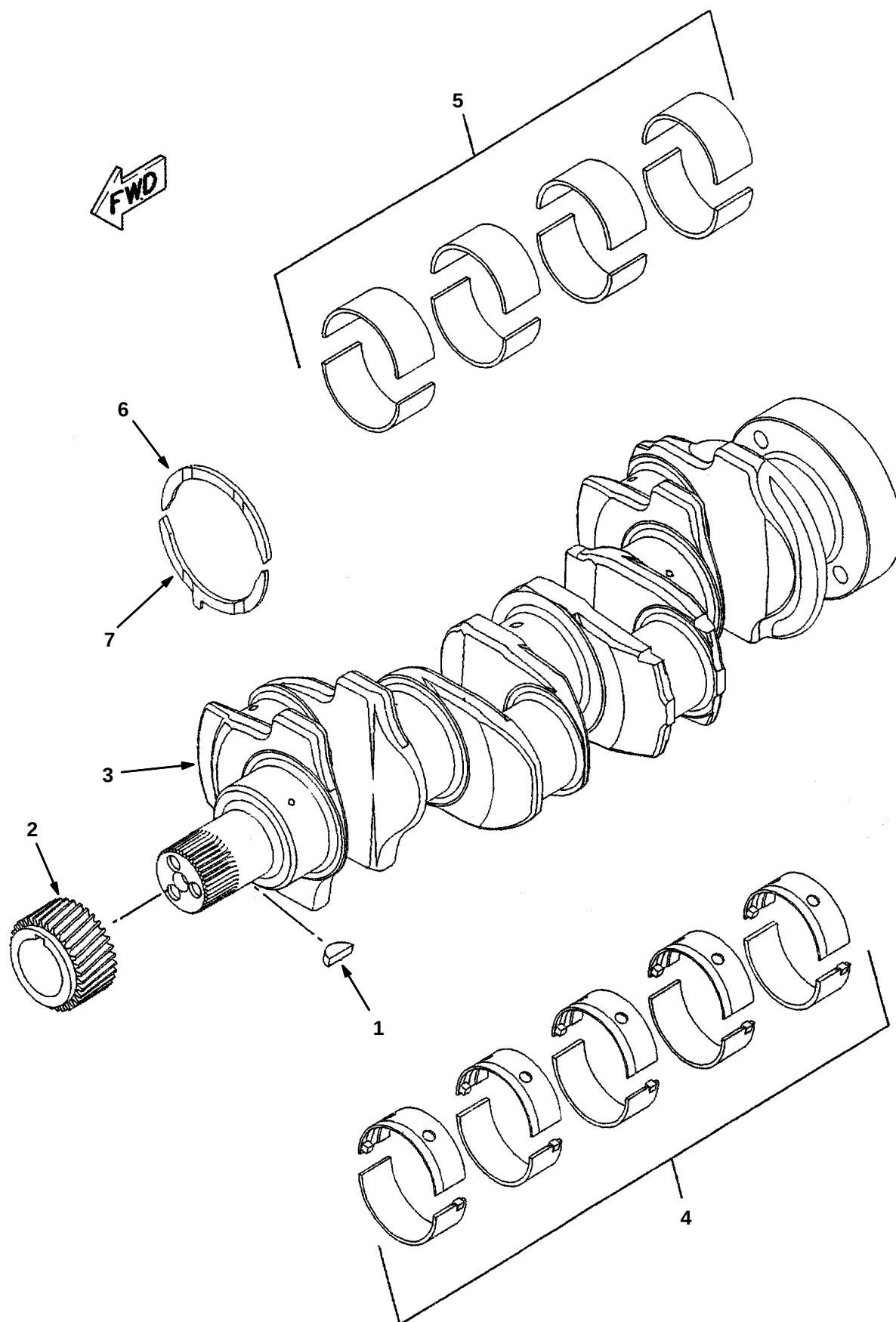


Fig. 22 – Crankshaft Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	372124	Key, Woodruff	1
	2	372334	Gear, Cshaft, 34tooth	1
▽	3	372402	Kit, Cshft	1
▲	4	372336	Kit, Brg, Main	1
▲	4	372337	Kit, Brg, Cshft, .25mm	1
▲	4	372338	Kit, Brg, Cshft, .50mm	1
▲	4	372339	Kit, Brg, Cshft, .76mm	1
▲	5	372340	Kit, Brg, Rod, Std	1
▲	5	372341	Kit, Brg, Rod, .25mm	1
▲	5	372342	Kit, Brg, Rod, .50mm	1
▲	5	372343	Kit, Brg, Rod, .76mm	1
▲	6	372344	Washer, Thrust, Upper, Std	2
▲	6	372345	Washer, Thrust, .18mm [Oversized]	2
▲	7	372346	Washer, Thrust, Lower, Std	2
▲	7	372347	Washer, Thrust, .18mm [Oversized]	2

Fig. 23 – Cylinder Block Group

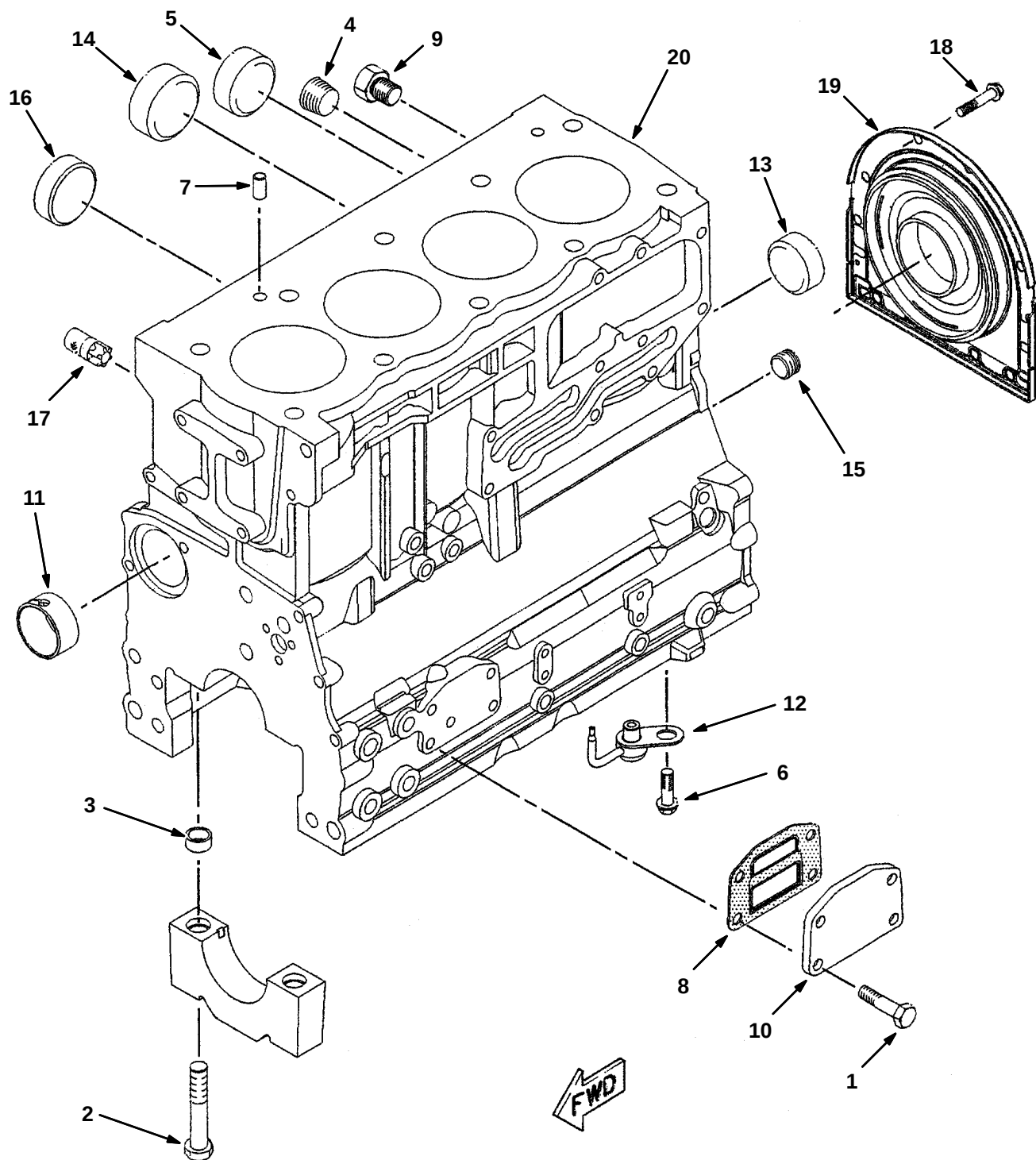
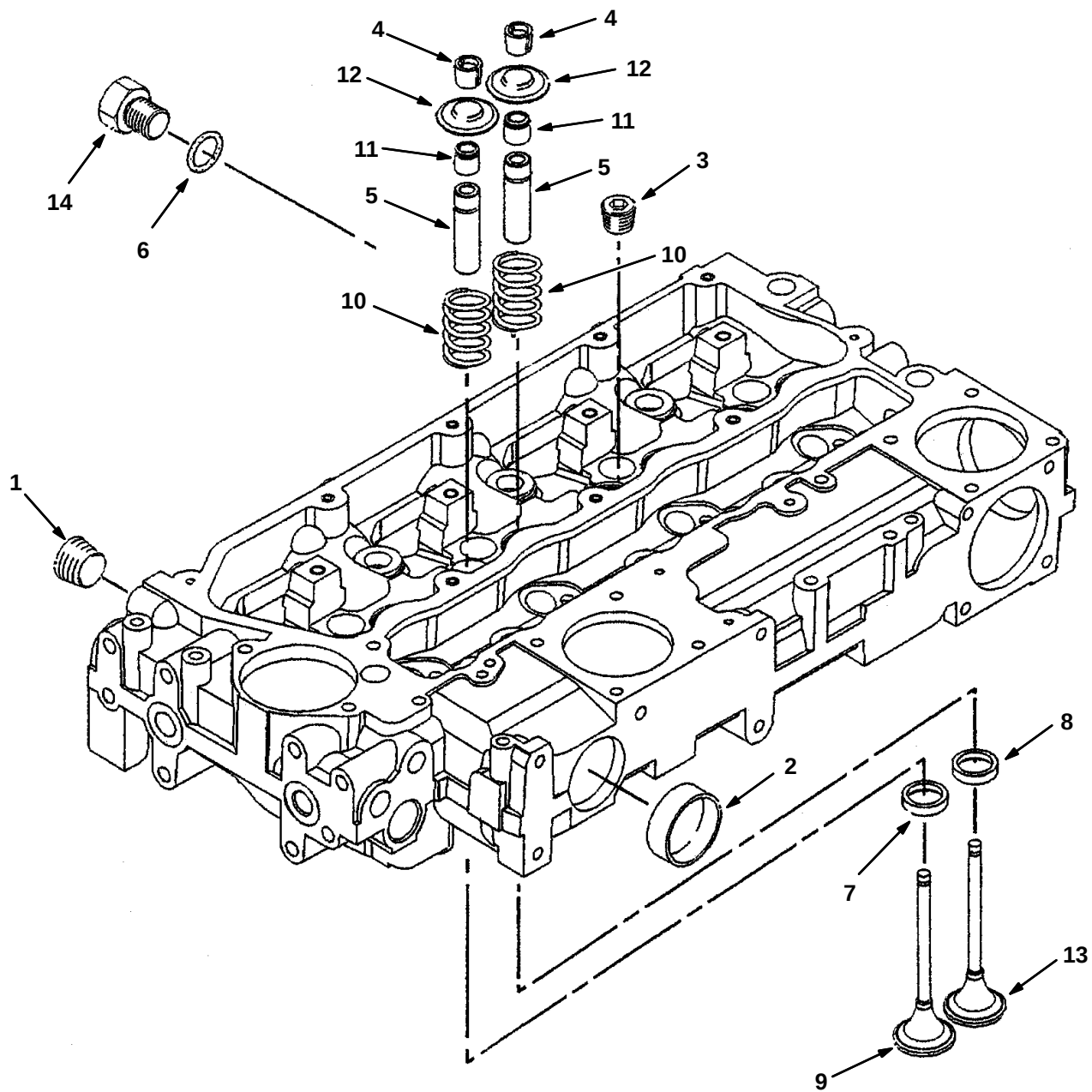


Fig. 23 – Cylinder Block Group

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372168	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 20mm	4
2	372348	Bolt	10
3	372349	Pin, Dowel	10
4	372350	Plug	1
5	372351	Plug, Side	1
6	372352	Screw, M6 X 1.00 X 10mm	4
7	372353	Pin, Dowel	2
8	372217	Gasket, Adapter, Fltr, Oil	1
9	372354	Plug	2
10	372355	Plate	1
11	372356	Bearing	1
12	372357	Nozzle, Jet, Piston Cooling	4
13	372358	Plug	1
14	372359	Plug	2
15	372360	Plug	1
16	372361	Plug, Cup	1
17	372362	Plug	1
18	372363	Screw, M8 X 1.25 X 16mm	10
19	372364	Housing Assy	1
20	372365	Block Assy, Cyl	1

Fig. 24 - Cylinder Head Group



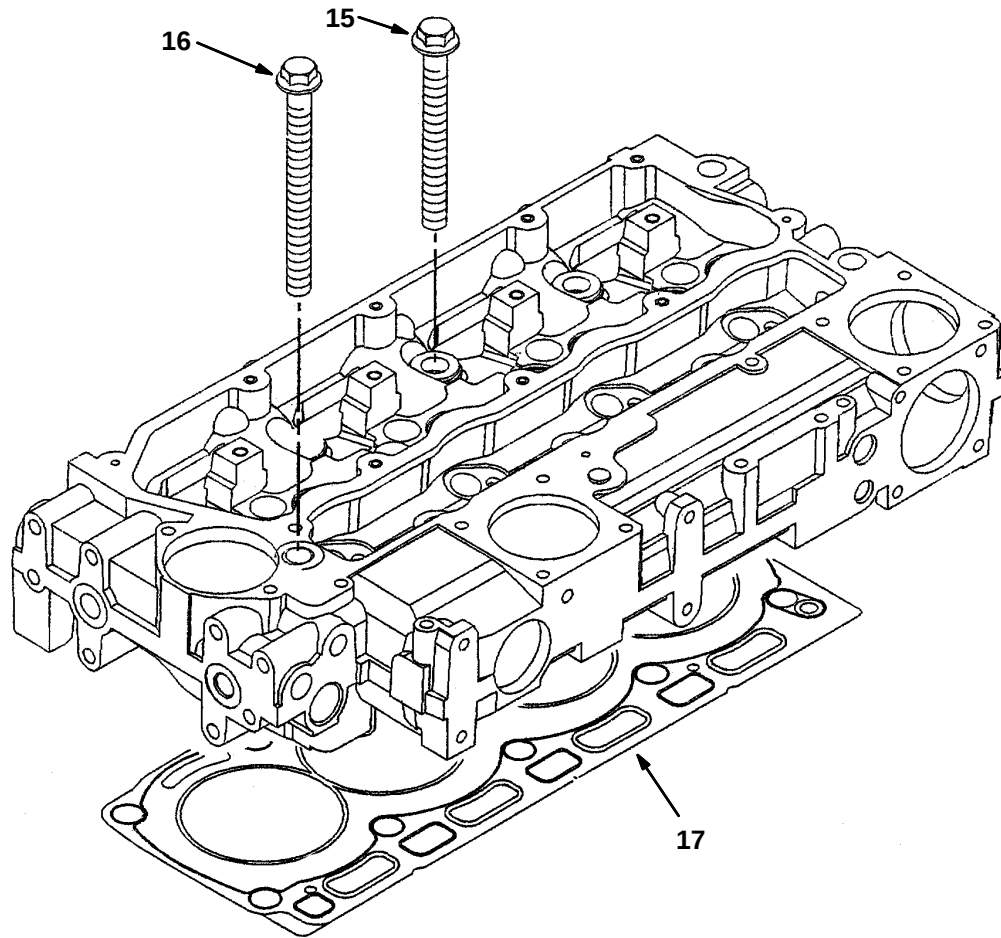


Fig. 24 - Cylinder Head Group

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372159	Tube Assy	1
2	372367	Plug	2
3	372350	Plug	4
4	372368	Retainer	16
5	372369	Guide, Valve, Intake	8
6	372184	Seal, Org	1
7	372370	Insert, Valve, Inlet	4
8	372371	Insert, Valve, Exhaust	4
9	372372	Valve, Inlet	4
10	372373	Spring, Valve	8
11	372374	Seal, Valve	8
12	372375	Cap	8
13	372376	Valve, Exhaust	4
14	372188	Plug	1
15	372378	Bolt	7
16	372379	Bolt	3
17	372380	Gasket, Head	1

Fig. 25 – Piston and Rod Group

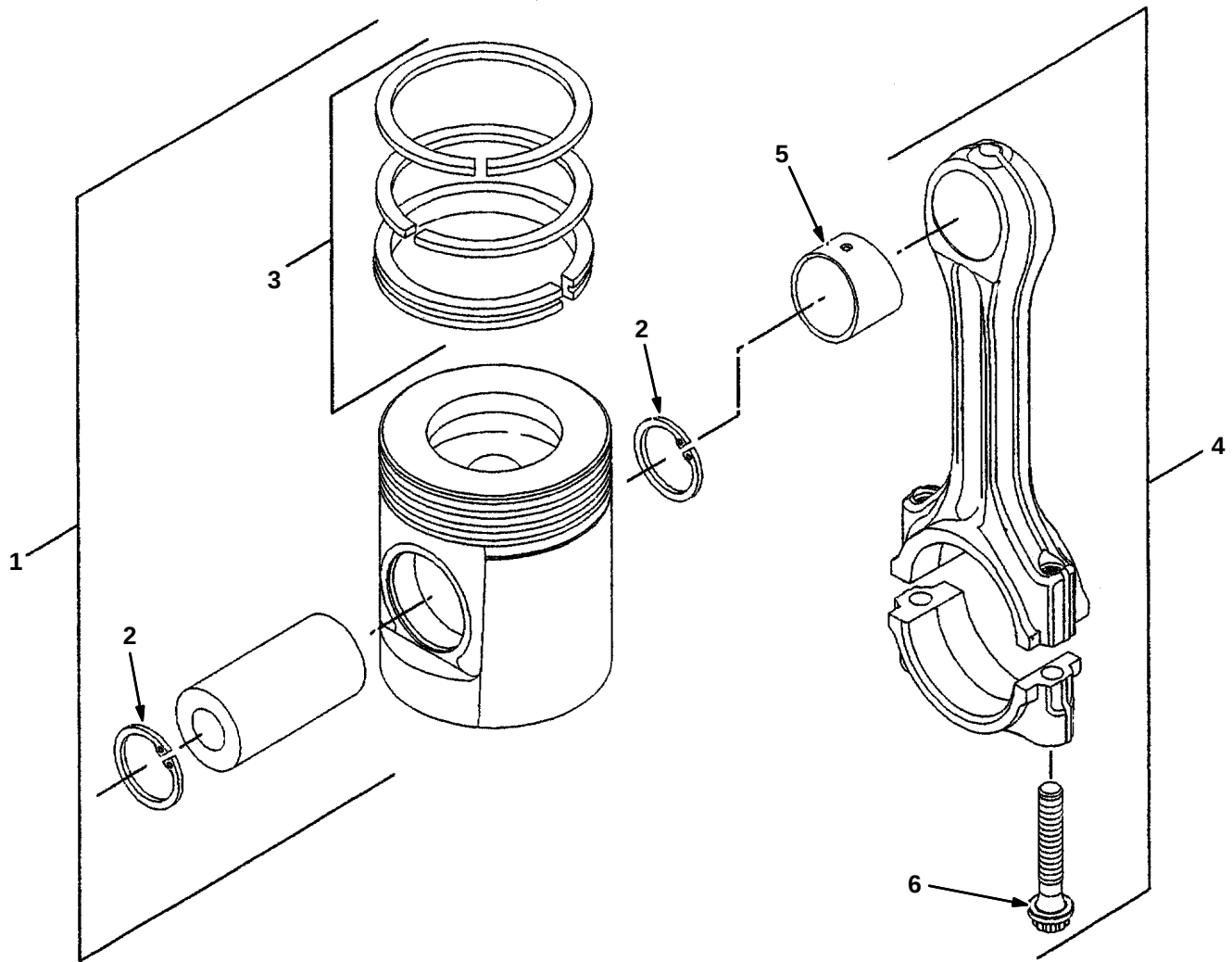


Fig. 25 – Piston and Rod Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽	1	372381	Piston Assy	4
▲	2	372382	Ring, Retaining	2
▲	3	372383	Kit, Ring, Piston	1
▽	4	372384	Rod Assy	4
▲	5	372385	Bushing	1
▲	6	372386	Bolt	2

Fig. 26 – Valve Mechanism Group

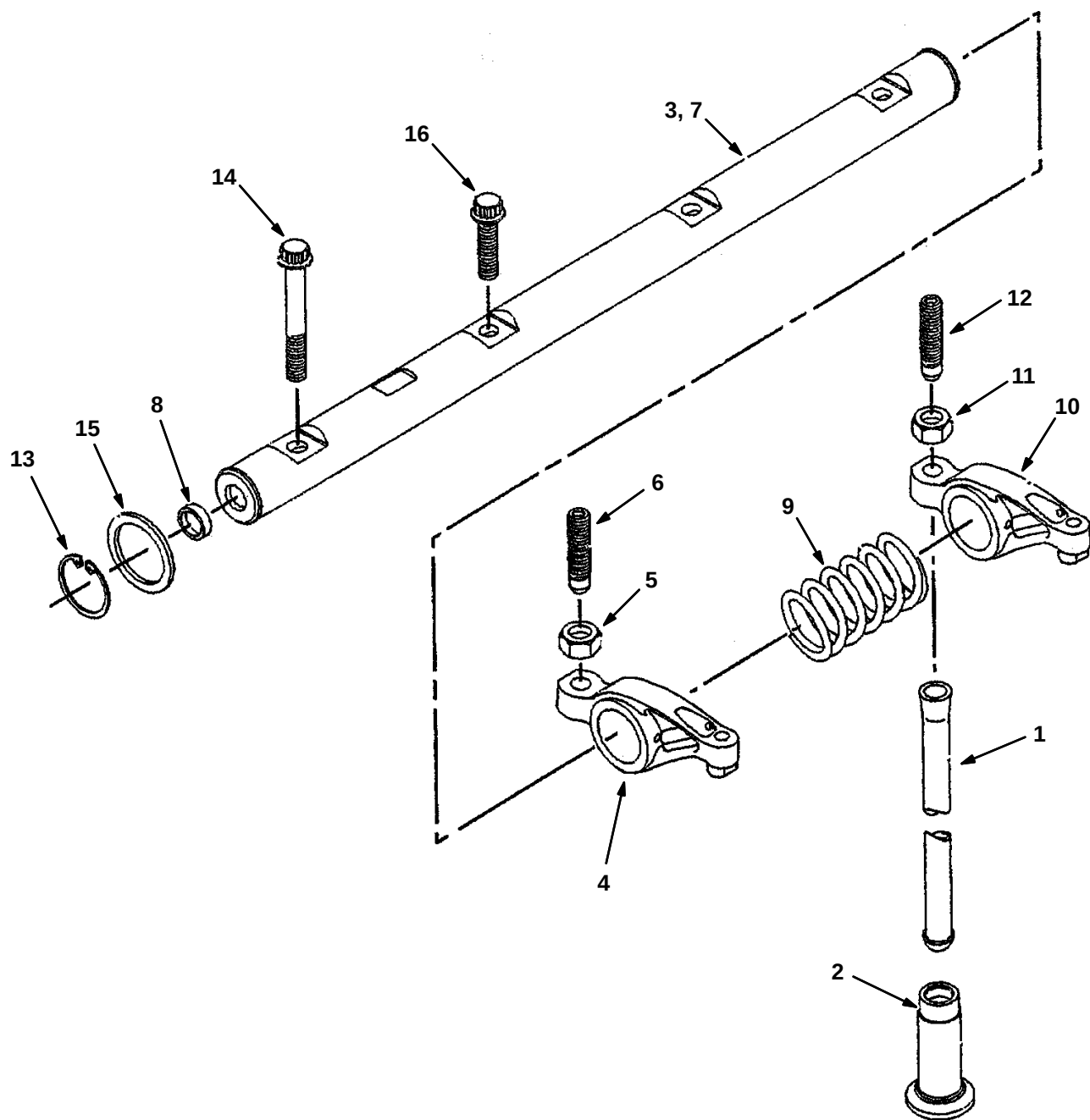


Fig. 26 – Valve Mechanism Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	372387	Rod	8
	2	372388	Tappet	8
▽	3	372389	Arm Assy, Rocker	1
▽▲	4	372390	Lever Assy	4
▲▲	5	372391	Nut, Jam, .38–24	1
▲▲	6	372392	Screw	1
▲	7	372393	Shaft Assy	1
▲	8	372394	Plug	2
▲	9	372395	Spring	3
▽▲	10	372396	Lever Assy	4
▲▲	11	372391	Nut, Jam, .38–24	1
▲▲	12	372392	Screw	1
▲	13	372397	Clip	2
▲	14	372398	Bolt	1
▲	15	372399	Washer	2
▲	16	372400	Bolt	3

SECTION 6

Contents	Page
Fig. 1 – Balancer Group	6-2
Fig. 2 – Water Connection Group	6-4
Fig. 3 – Engine Oil Cooler Group	6-6
Fig. 4 – Valve Mechanism Cover Group	6-8
Fig. 5 – Front Housing Cover Group	6-10
Fig. 6 – Fuel Filter Group	6-12
Fig. 7 – Front Housing Group	6-14
Fig. 8 – Glow Plug Group	6-16
Fig. 9 – Engine Lifting Group	6-17
Fig. 10 – Engine Plug Group	6-18
Fig. 11 – Engine Plug Group	6-19
Fig. 12 – Fan Drive Group	6-20
Fig. 13 – Crankshaft Pulley Group	6-21
Fig. 14 – Oil Pan Group	6-22
Fig. 15 – Exhaust Pipe Group	6-24
Fig. 16 – Fuel Injection Pump Group	6-26
Fig. 17 – Water Pump Group	6-28
Fig. 18 – Pressure Switch Group	6-30
Fig. 19 – Camshaft Group	6-31
Fig. 20 – Crankshaft Group	6-32
Fig. 21 – Cylinder Block Group	6-34
Fig. 22 – Cylinder Head Group	6-36
Fig. 23 – Piston and Rod Group	6-38
Fig. 24 – Valve Mechanism Group	6-40
Fig. 25 – Turbocharger Group	6-42

Fig. 1 – Balancer Group

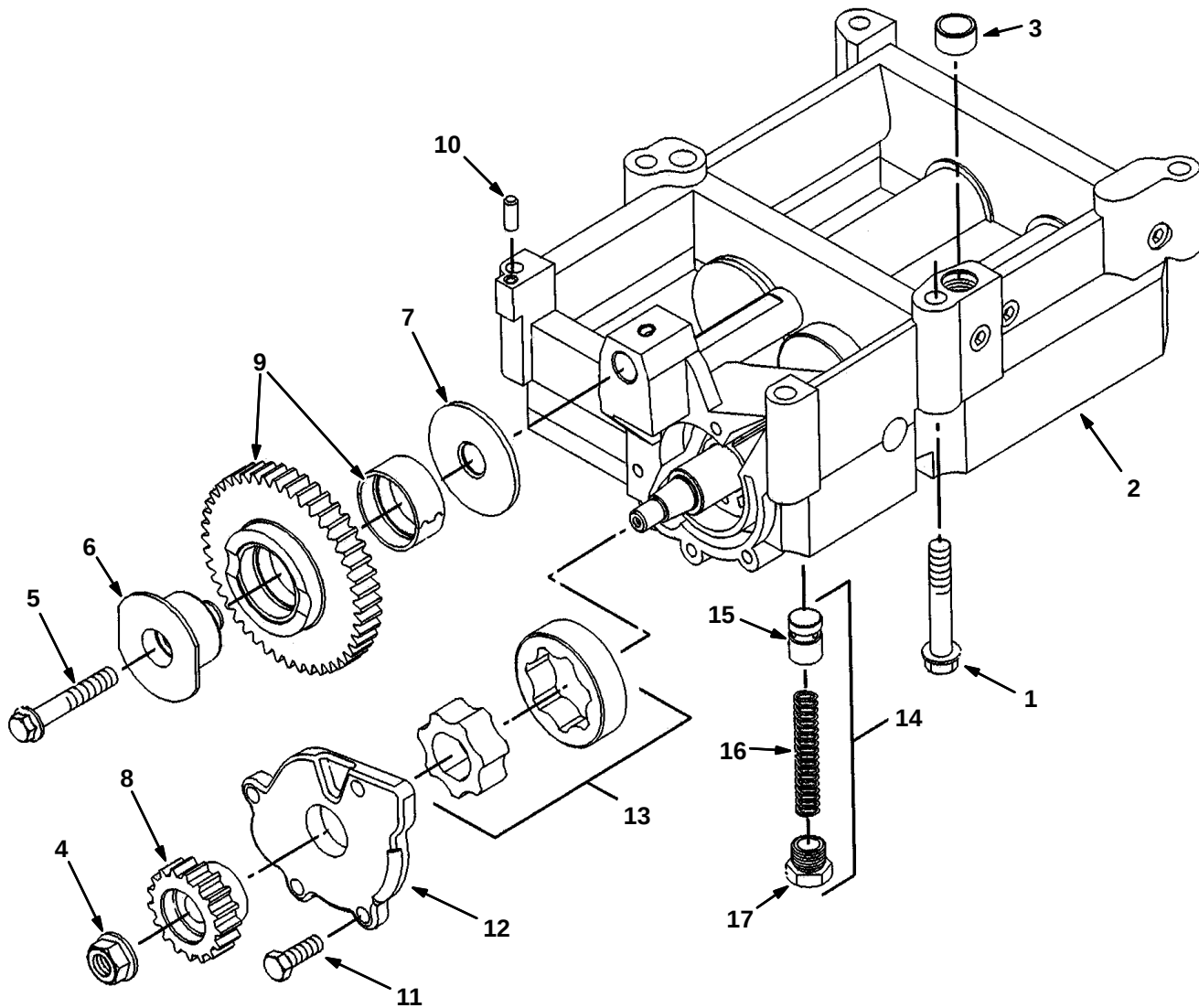


Fig. 1 – Balancer Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	372069	Bolt, M10 X 1.5 X 70mm	6
▽	2	372070	Balancer	1
▲	3	372071	Dowel	1
▲	4	372072	Nut	1
▲	5	372073	Bolt	1
▲	6	372074	Gear, Shaft	1
▲	7	372075	Washer, Thrust	1
▲	8	372076	Gear, Balancer, 17tooth	1
▲	9	372077	Gear, 44tooth	1
▲	10	372082	Dowel	1
▲	11	372079	Bolt	5
▲	12	372080	Cover	1
▲	13	372081	Rotor	1
▲▽	14	372083	Valve, Relief, Press, Oil, Eng	1
▲▲	15	372084	Plunger	1
▲▲	16	372085	Spring	1
▲▲	17	372086	Plug, Retainer	1

Fig. 2 – Water Connection Group

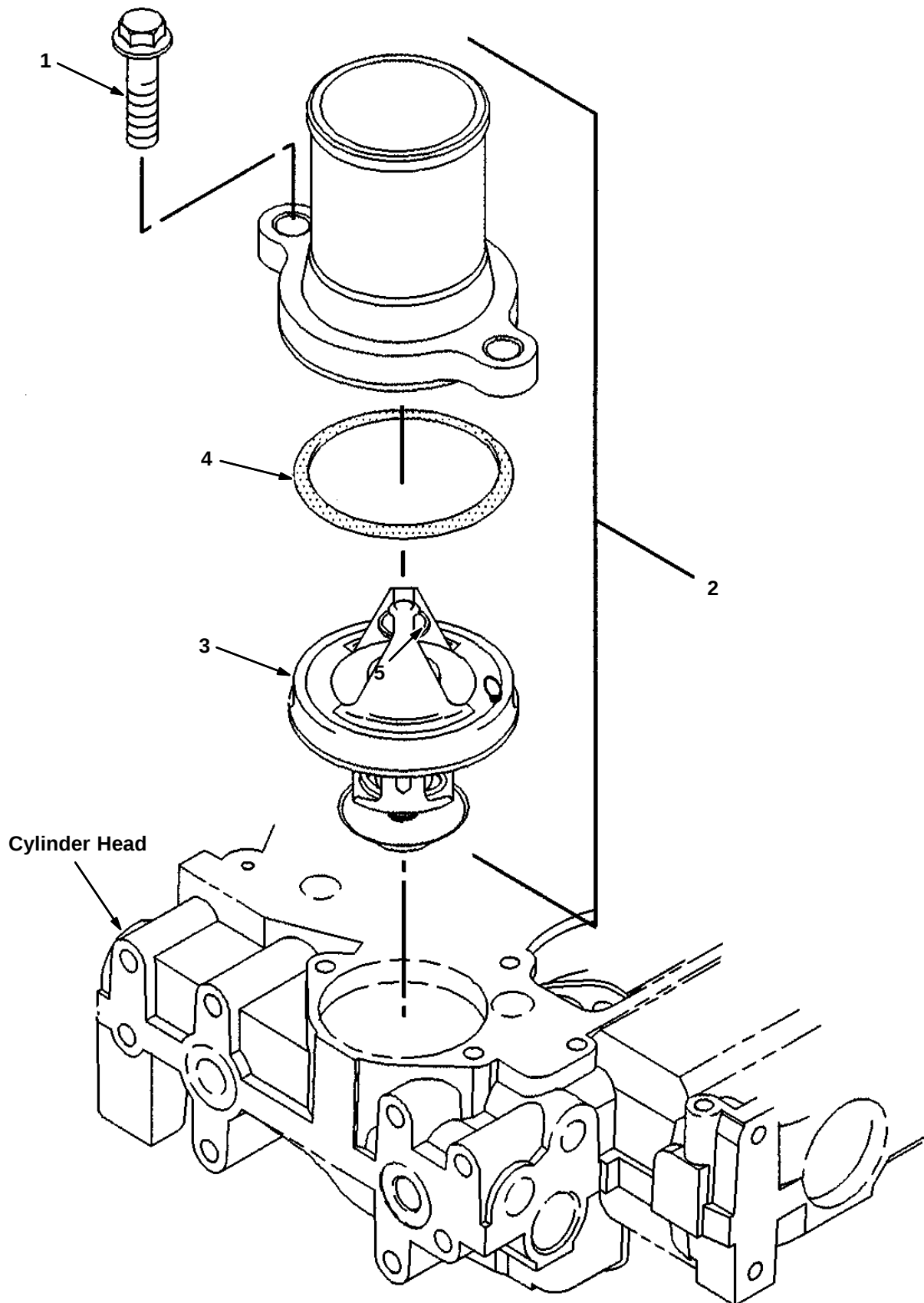


Fig. 2 – Water Connection Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	372087	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 25mm	2
▽	2	372088	Regulator Assy, Temp, Water	1
▲	3	372089	Regulator, Temp, Water	1
▲	4	372090	Seal, Org, Reg, Temp, Water	1

Fig. 3 – Engine Oil Cooler Group

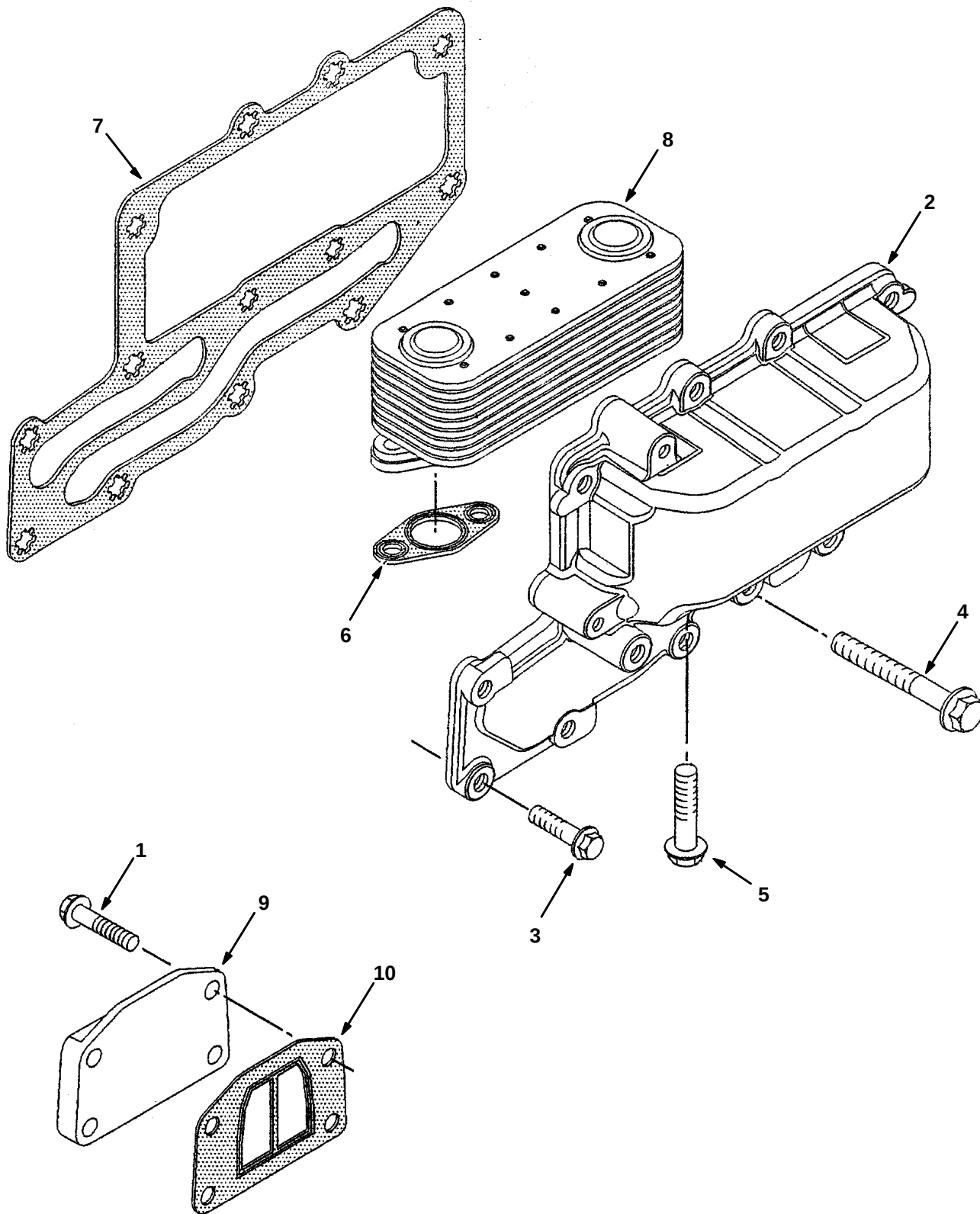


Fig. 3 – Engine Oil Cooler Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	372091	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 25mm	8
▽	2	372253	Cooler Assy, Oil	1
▲	3	372087	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 25mm	10
▲	4	372094	Bolt	3
▲	5	372095	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 35mm	4
▲	6	372096	Seal	2
▲	7	372097	Gasket	1
▲	8	372254	Cooler, Oil	1
	9	372099	Plate	1
	10	372100	Gasket	1

Fig. 4 – Valve Mechanism Cover Group

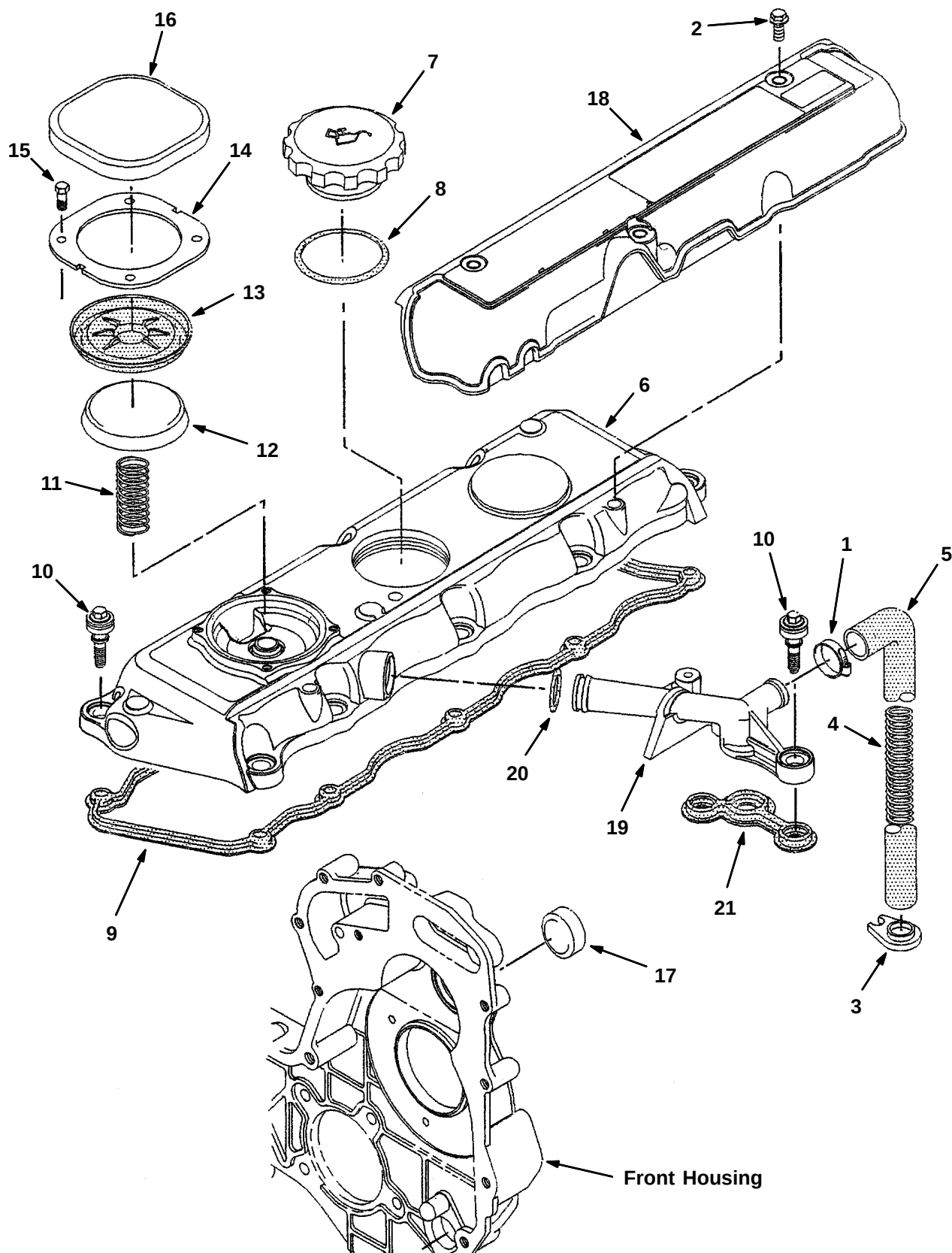


Fig. 4 – Valve Mechanism Cover Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	372255	Clamp, Hose	1
	2	372405	Bolt, M6 X 1.0 X 14mm	3
	3	372256	Bracket	1
	4	372257	Spring, Hose, Breather, Crankcase	1
	5	372258	Hose, Breather, Crankcase	1
▽	6	372406	Cover, Valve	1
▲▽	7	372407	Cap, Filler, Oil	1
▲▲	8	372408	Seal, Cap, Oil Filler	1
▲	9	372259	Gasket, Cover, Valve	1
▲	10	372409	Bolt	12
▲	11	372410	Spring	1
▲	12	372411	Cap	1
▲	13	372412	Partition, Diaphragm	1
▲	14	372413	Plate	1
▲	15	372414	Screw	4
▲	16	372415	Cap	1
	17	372416	Plug, Cup	1
	18	372417	Cover	1
▽	19	372418	Tube, Connecting	1
▲	20	372419	Seal, Org	1
▲	21	372421	Gasket	1

Fig. 5 – Front Housing Cover Group

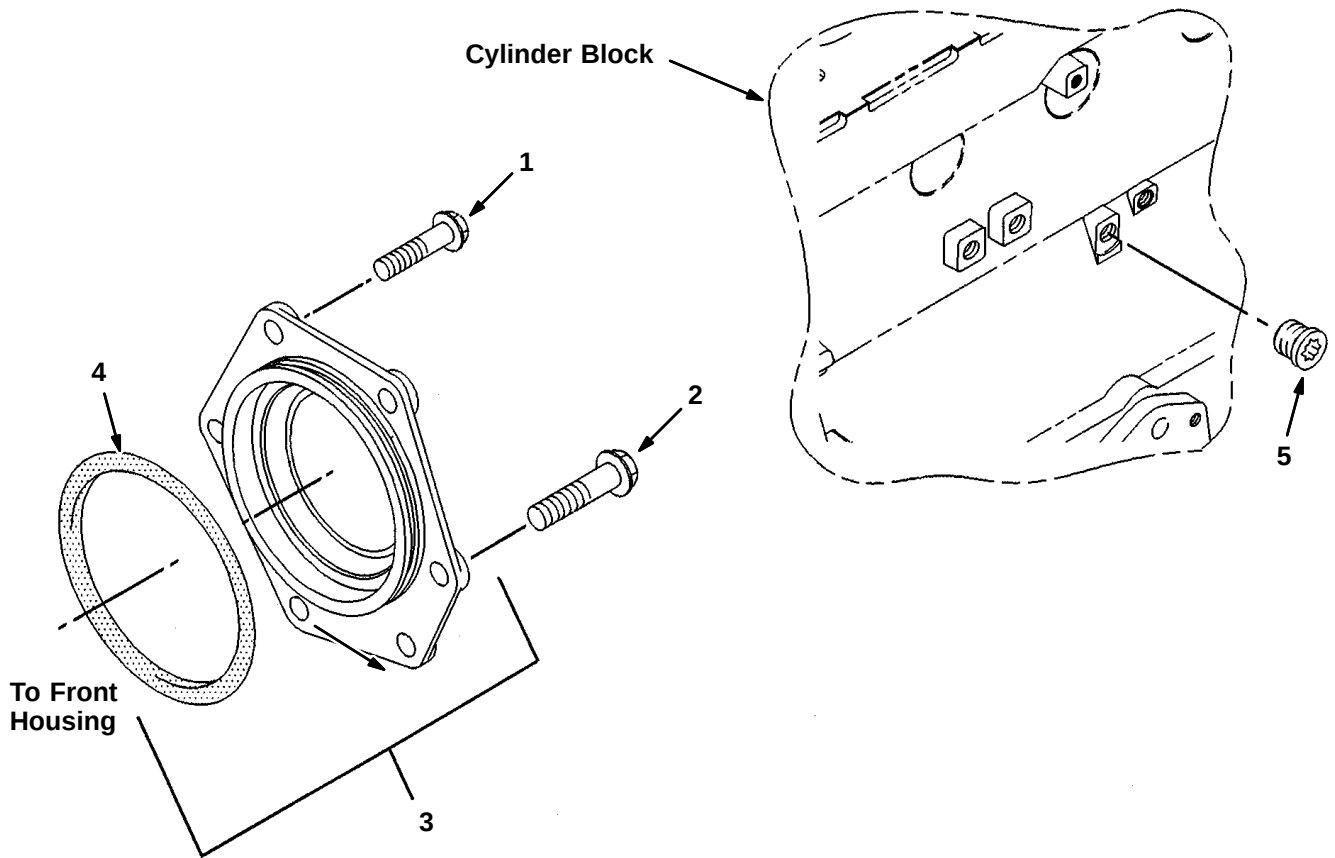


Fig. 5 – Front Housing Cover Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	372101	Bolt, M10 X 1.5 X 20mm	1
	2	372102	Bolt	5
▽	3	372103	Cover Assy, Gear, Timing	1
▲	4	372104	Seal, Cover	1
	5	372105	Plug	1

Fig. 6 – Fuel Filter Group

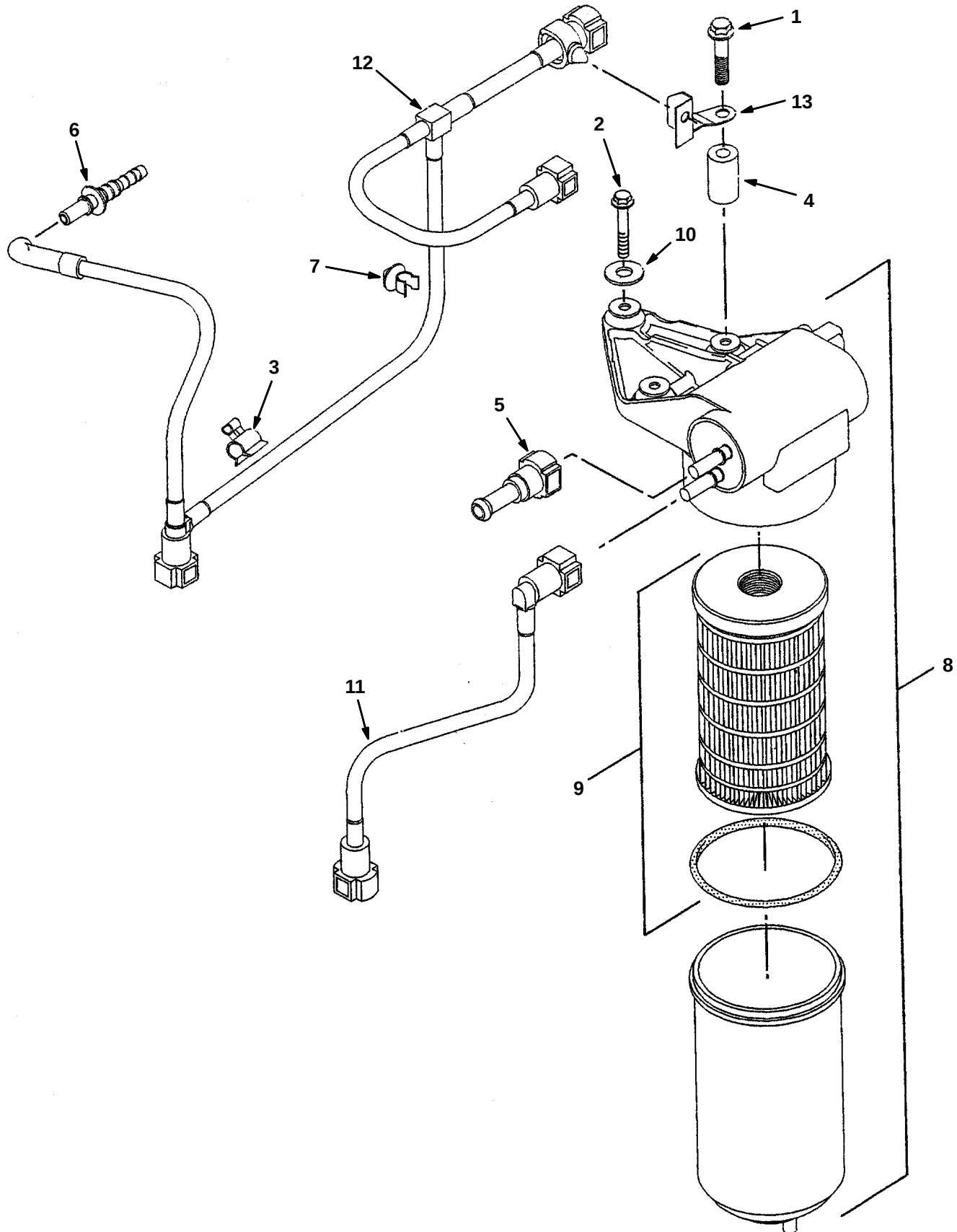


Fig. 6 – Fuel Filter Group

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372110	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 45mm	1
2	372111	Bolt	3
3	372261	Clip	1
4	372112	Spacer	1
5	372113	Fitting, Special	1
6	372114	Fitting, Special	1
7	372115	Clip	1
▽ 8	372116	Pump Assy, Primer, Fuel	1
▲ 9	372117	Element Assy, Filter, Fuel	1
10	372118	Washer	3
11	372262	Fuelline Assy	1
12	372263	Fuelline Assy	1
13	372121	Bracket	1

Fig. 7 – Front Housing Group

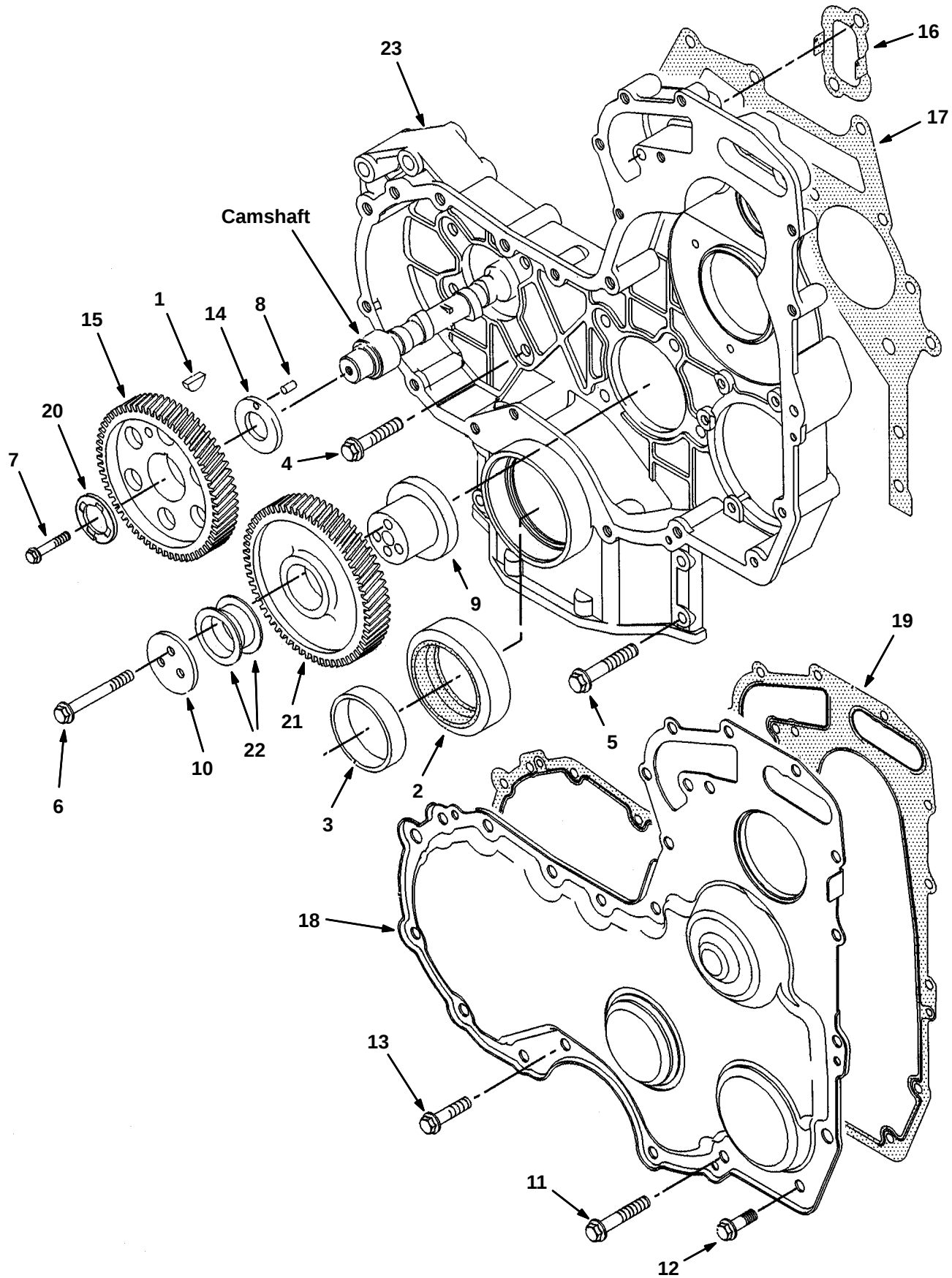
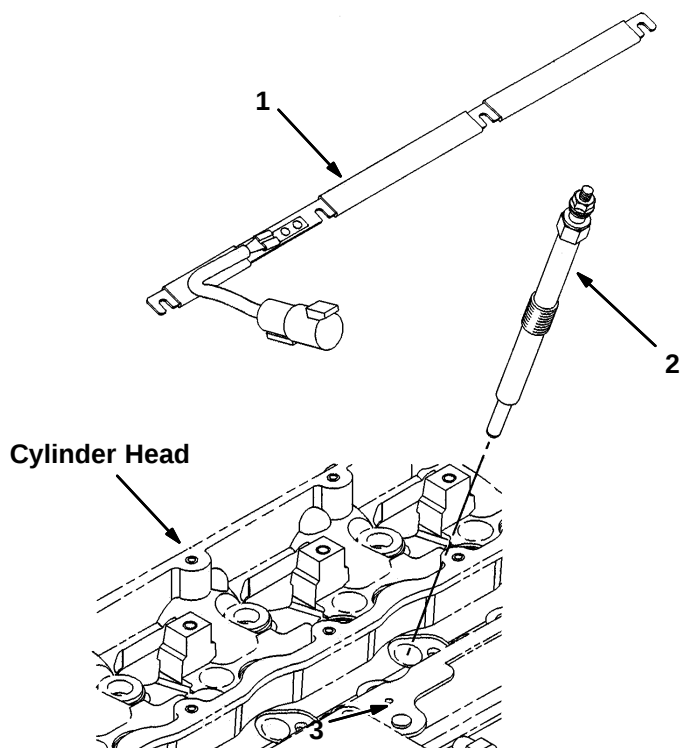


Fig. 7 – Front Housing Group

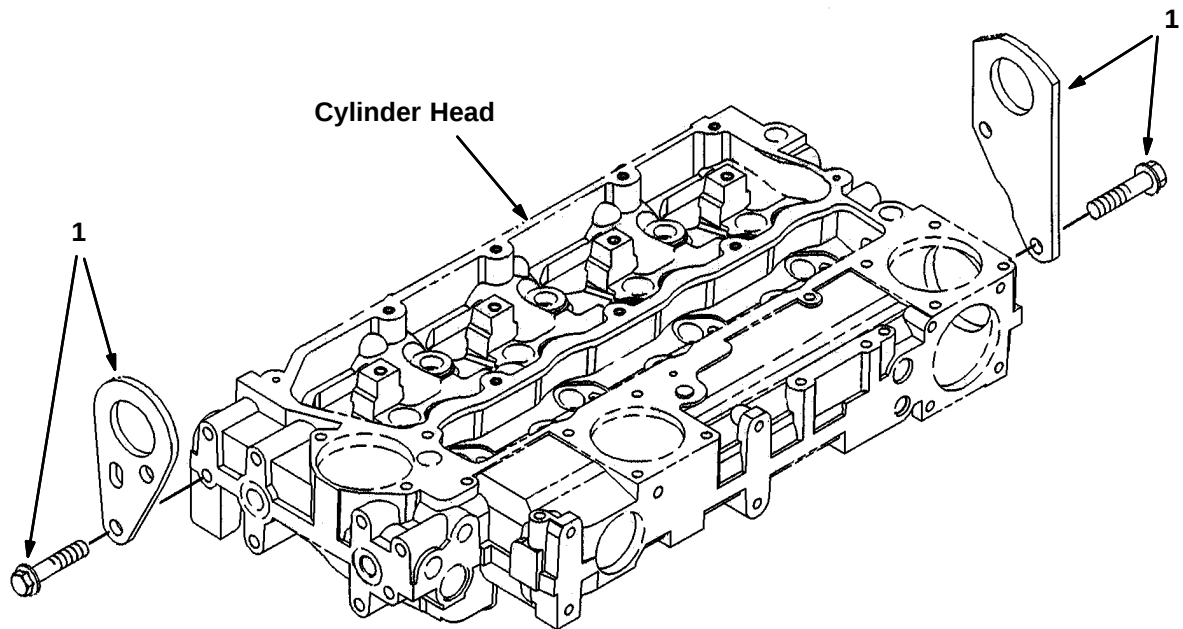
	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	372124	Key, Woodruff	1
▽	2	372125	Seal, Cshaft	1
▲	3	372126	Sleeve, Cshaft	1
	4	372127	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 20mm	8
	5	372091	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 25mm	4
	6	372128	Bolt, M10 X 1.50 X 60mm	3
	7	372129	Bolt, M12 X 1.75 X 45mm	1
	8	372130	Pin, Dowel	1
	9	372131	Hub, Gear, Idler	1
	10	372132	Plate, Retaining	1
	11	372133	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 65mm	5
	12	372101	Bolt, M10 X 1.5 X 20mm	1
	13	372134	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 16mm	9
	14	372135	Washer	1
	15	372136	Gear, Camshaft, 68tooth	1
	16	372137	Gasket	1
	17	372138	Gasket	1
▽	18	372139	Cover Assy, Front	1
▲	19	372140	Gasket, Cover	1
	20	372141	Washer, Thrust	1
▽	21	372142	Gear Assy, Idler	1
▲	22	372143	Bushing, Gear, Idler	2
	23	372144	Housing, Front	1

Fig. 8 – Glow Plug Group



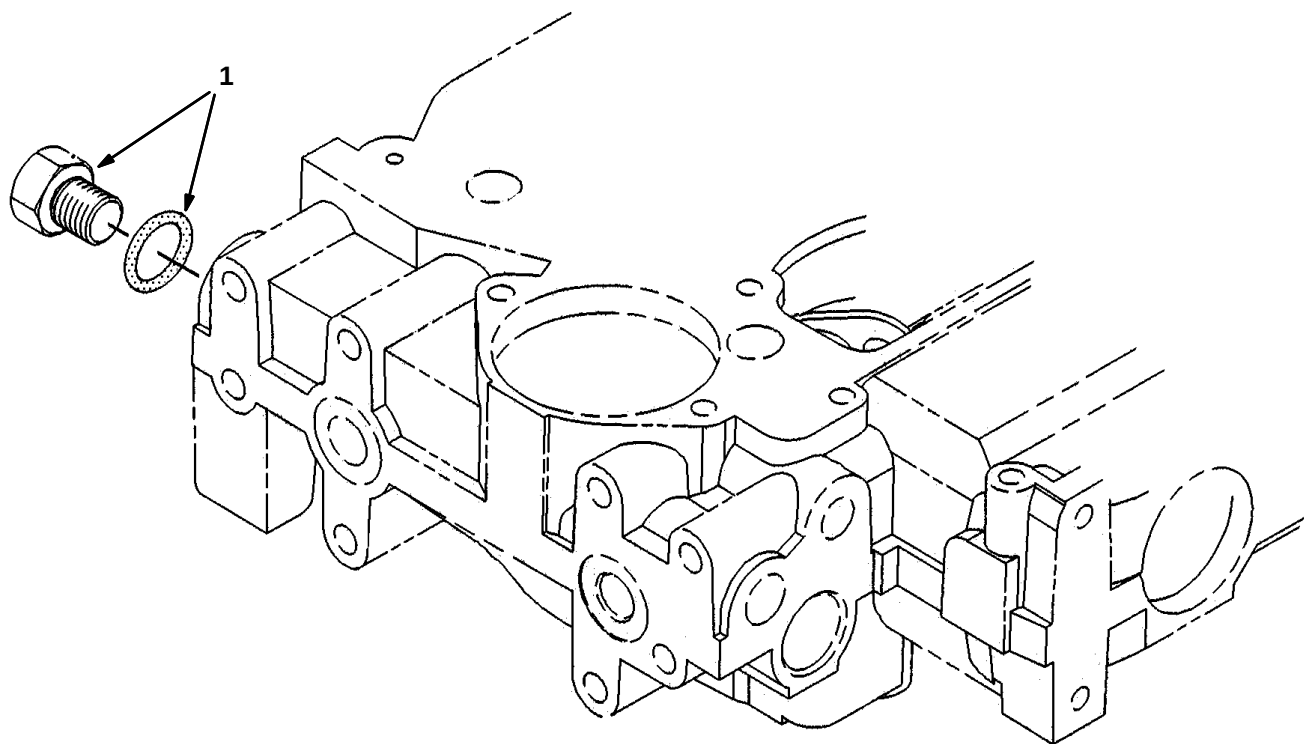
Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372122	Support, Plug	1
2	372123	Plug, Glow	4

Fig. 9 – Engine Lifting Group



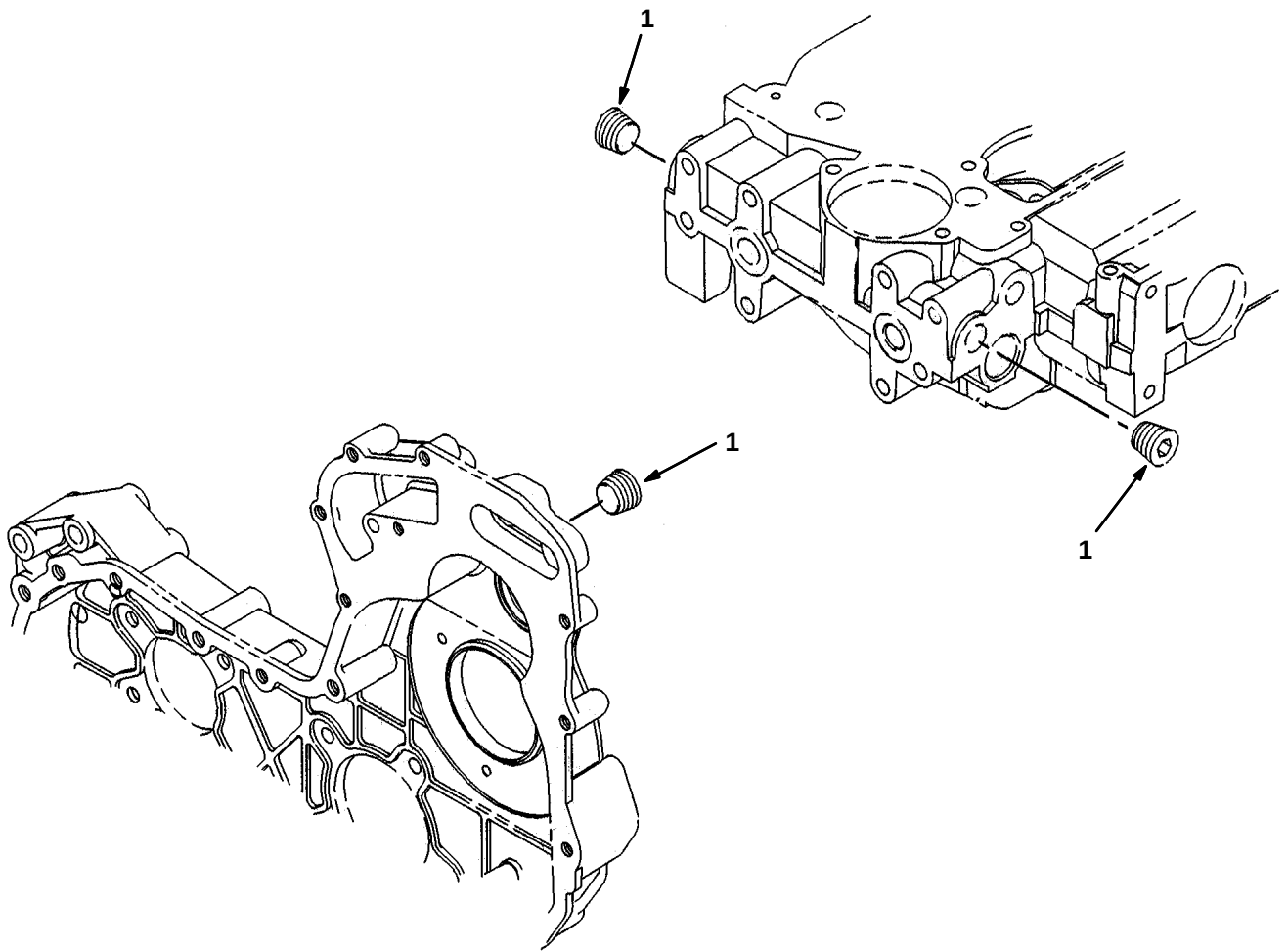
352398

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372145	Kit, Lift, Eng	1

Fig. 10 – Engine Plug Group

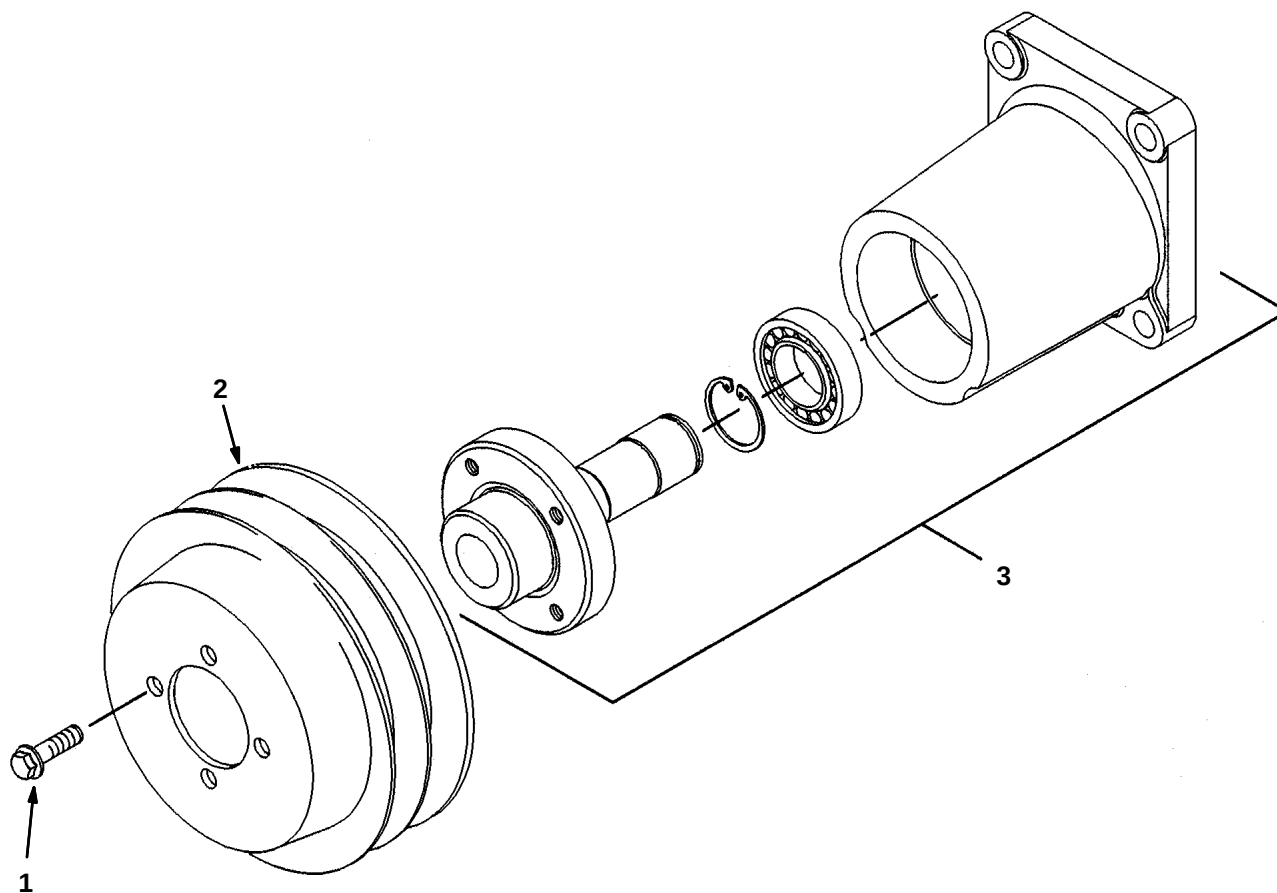
Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372174	Plug, W/ Org	1

Fig. 11 – Engine Plug Group



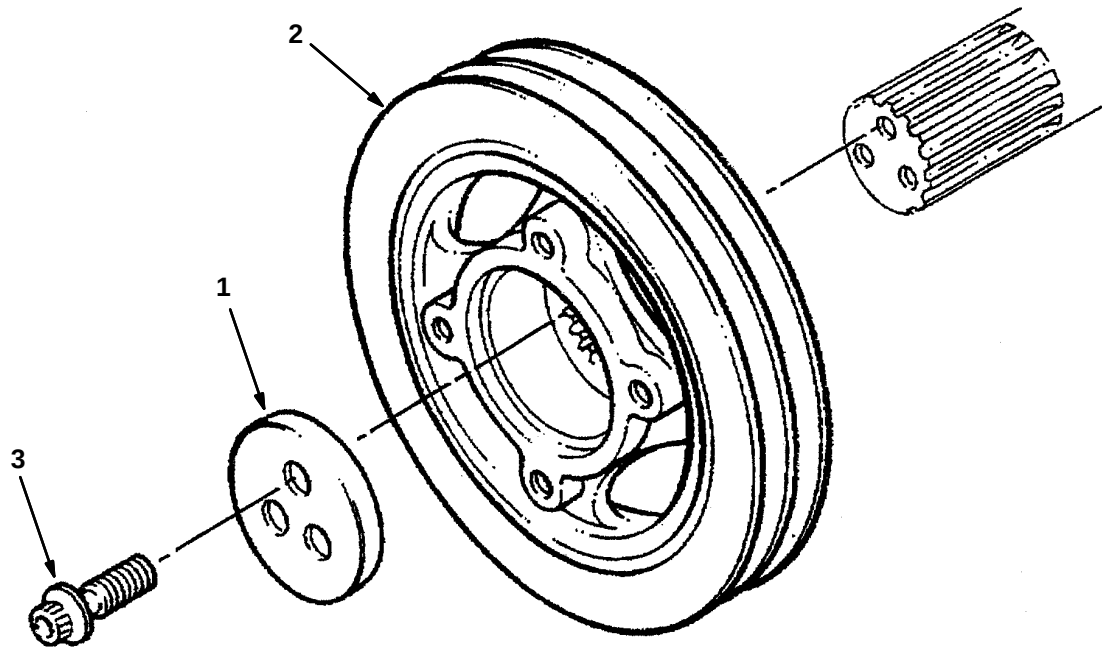
Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372175	Plug [Set Of 3]	1

Fig. 12 – Fan Drive Group



Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372106	Bolt, M10 X 1.5 X 35mm	4
2	372107	Pulley, Drive, Fan	1
3	372108	Housing Assy	1

Fig. 13 – Crankshaft Pulley Group



Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372176	Block, Pulley	1
2	372264	Pulley	1
3	372178	Bolt, .44-20 X 1.50	3

Fig. 14 – Oil Pan Group

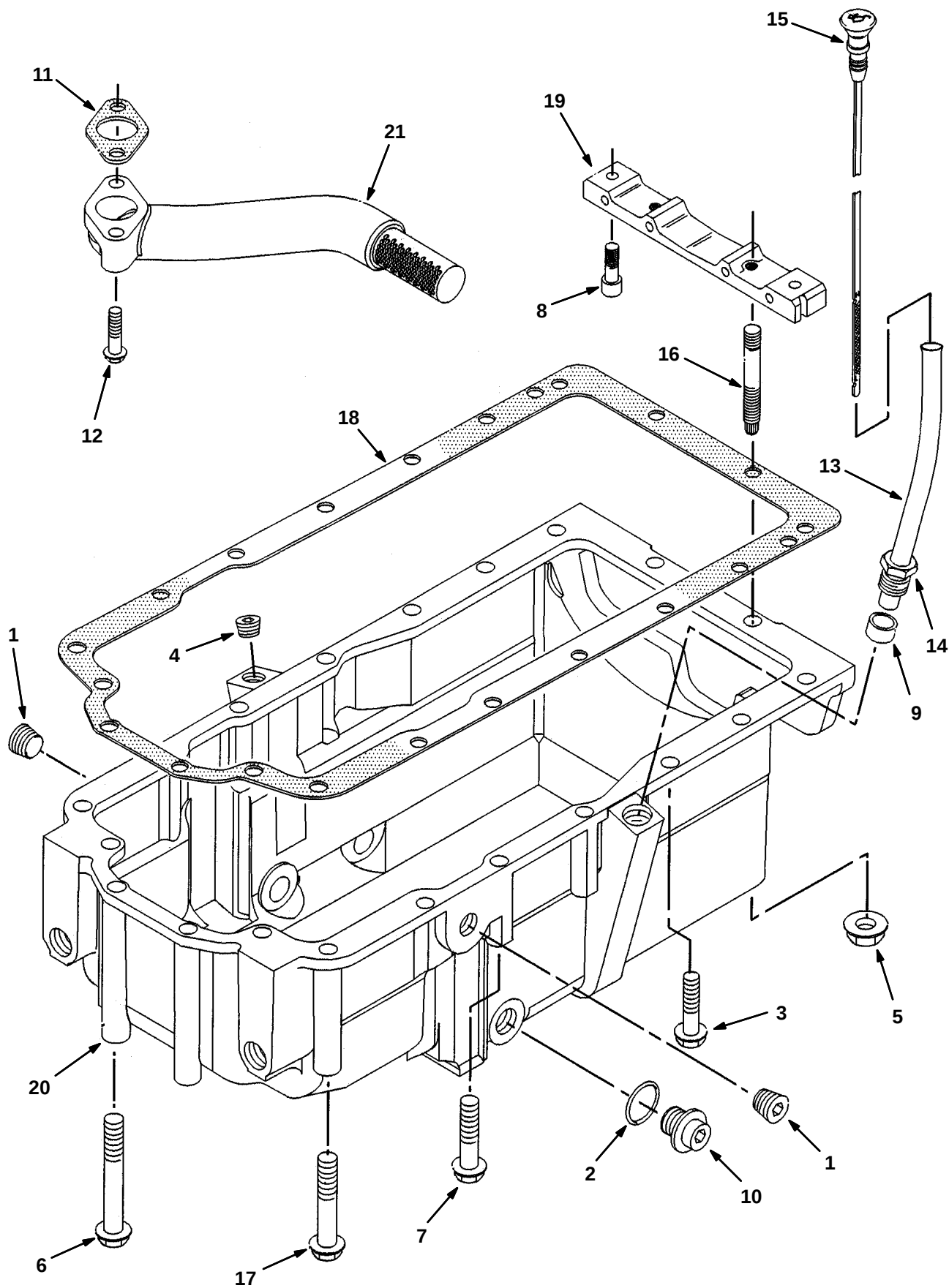


Fig. 14 – Oil Pan Group

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372149	Plug, Pipe	2
2	372150	Seal, Org, Drain, Sump	2
3	372127	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 20mm	8
4	372151	Plug	1
5	372152	Nut, M8 X 1.25	2
6	372153	Bolt	2
7	372154	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 80mm	4
8	372155	Bolt, M6 X 1.00 X 20mm	2
9	372156	Seal	1
10	372157	Plug, Drain, Sump	2
11	372158	Gasket	1
12	372095	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 35mm	2
▽ 13	372159	Tube Assy	1
▲ 14	372160	Nut	1
15	372161	Dipstick	1
16	372162	Stud	2
17	372163	Bolt	4
18	372164	Gasket	1
19	372165	Yoke	1
20	372166	Pan, Oil	1
21	372167	Strainer	1

Fig. 15 – Exhaust Pipe Group

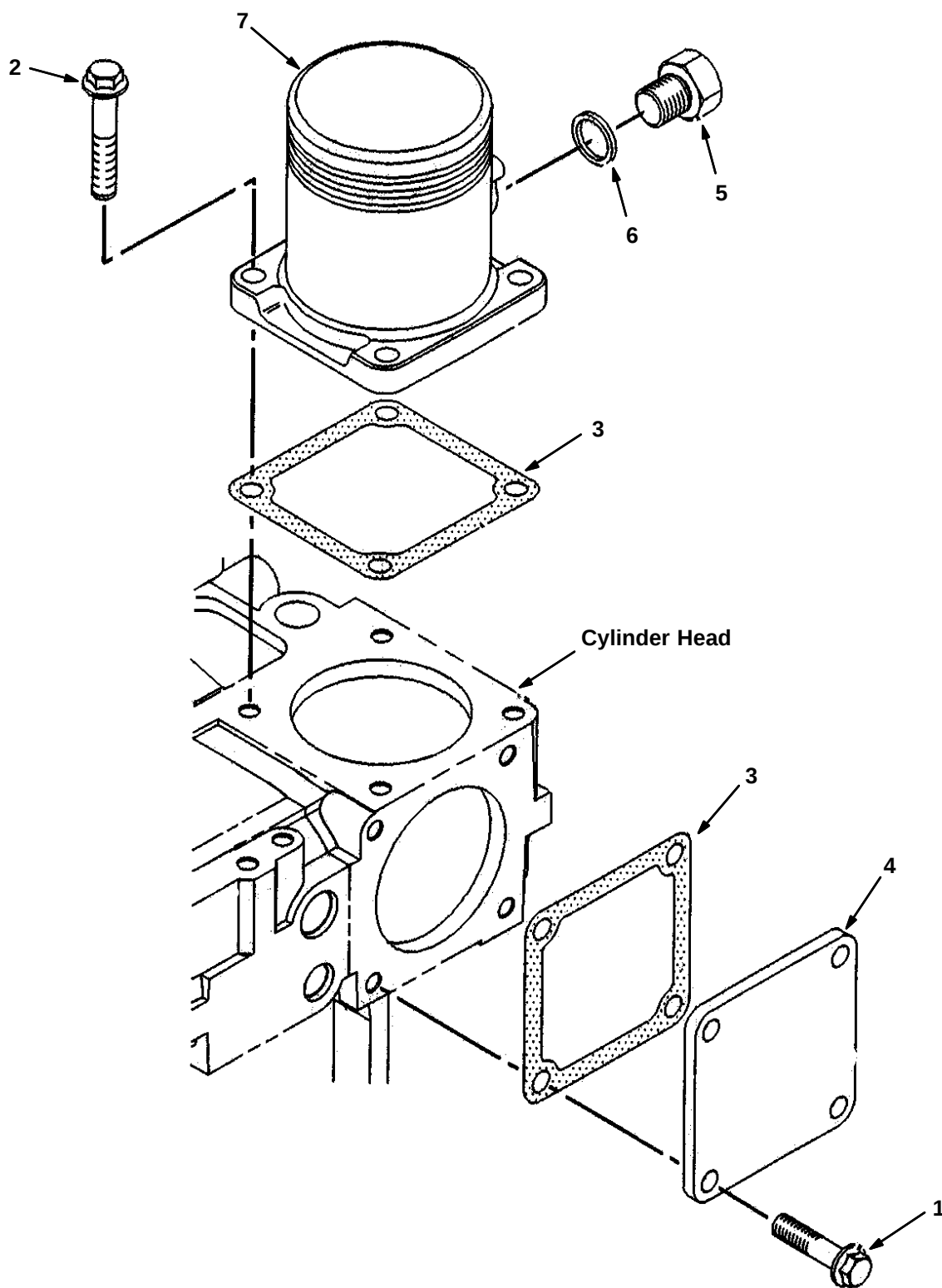


Fig. 15 – Exhaust Pipe Group

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372168	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 20mm	12
2	372091	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 25mm	4
3	372169	Gasket	4
4	372170	Plate	3
5	372171	Plug	1
6	372172	Washer	1
7	372173	Pipe	1

Fig. 16 – Fuel Injection Pump Group

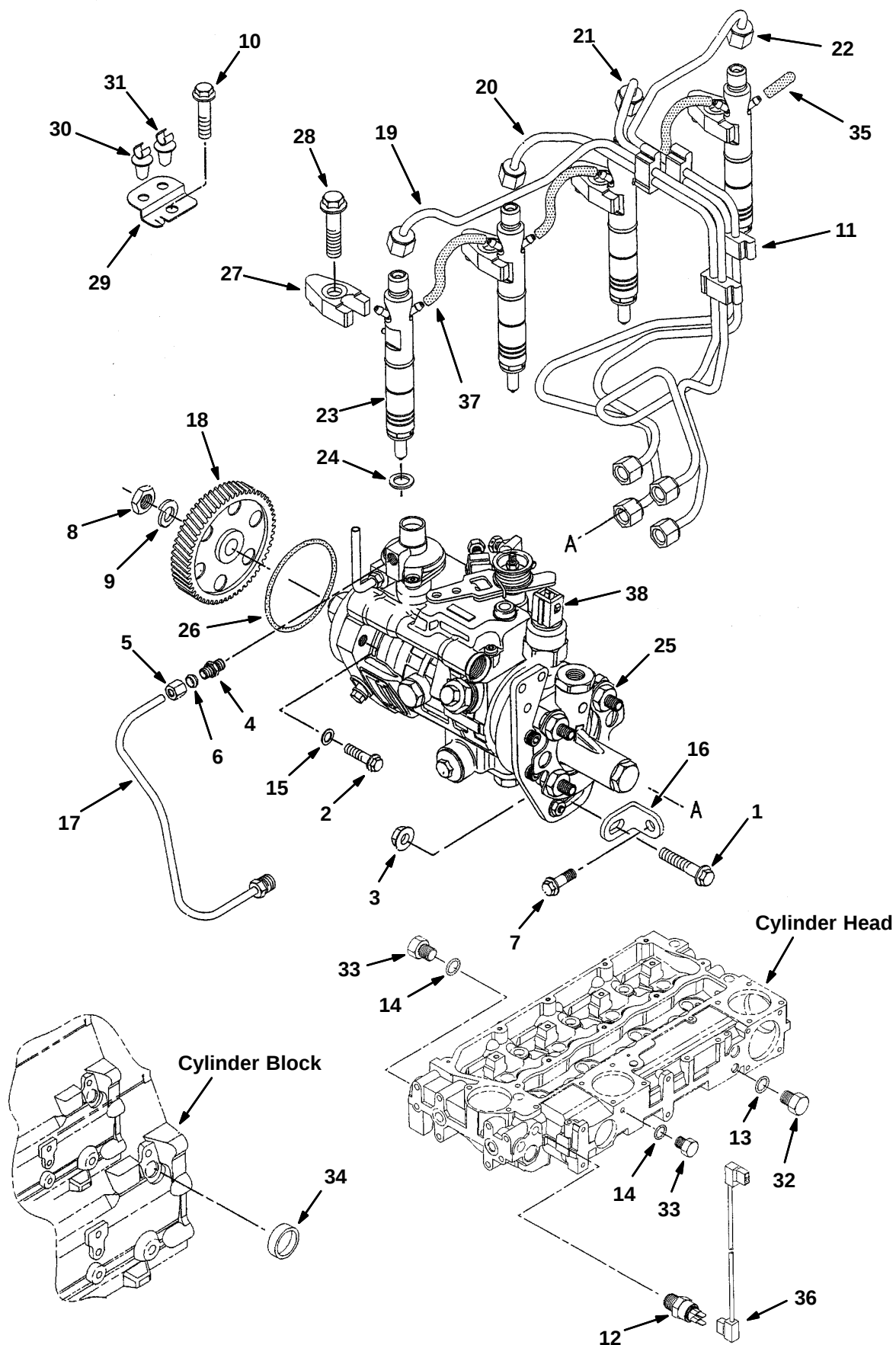


Fig. 16 – Fuel Injection Pump Group

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	
1	372127	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 20mm	1	
2	372087	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 25mm	3	
3	372152	Nut, M8 X 1.25	1	
4	372265	Fitting, Str	1	
5	372266	Fitting, Flair	1	
6	372267	Fitting, Brs	1	
7	372101	Bolt, M10 X 1.5 X 20mm	1	
8	372268	Nut	1	
9	372269	Washer	1	
10	372134	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 16mm	1	
11	372179	Clip	1	
12	372182	Switch, Advance, Timing	1	
13	372183	Seal, Org	1	
14	372184	Seal, Org	2	
15	372270	Washer	3	
16	372197	Bracket	1	
17	372271	Fuelline Assy	1	
18	372272	Gear, Pump, Fuel	1	
19	372273	Fuelline Assy, Cyl 1	1	
20	372274	Fuelline Assy, Cyl 2	1	
21	372275	Fuelline Assy, Cyl 3	1	
22	372276	Fuelline Assy, Cyl 4	1	
▽	23	372277	Injector Assy, Fuel	4
▲	24	372204	Washer	1
▽	25	372278	Pump Assy, Injection, Fuel	1
▲	26	372279	Seal, Org	1
	27	372280	Clamp, Injector	4
	28	372281	Bolt	4
	29	372185	Bracket	1
	30	372282	Clip, Pipe	1
	31	372186	Clip, Pipe	1
	32	372187	Plug	1
	33	372188	Plug	2
	34	372189	Plug, Cup	1
	35	372283	Cap	1
	36	372284	Cable	1
	37	372285	Hose	3
	38	1037758	Solenoid, Shutoff, Fuel, Turbo	1
		372194	Clip (Not Shown)	1
		372195	Clip (Not Shown)	1

Fig. 17 – Water Pump Group

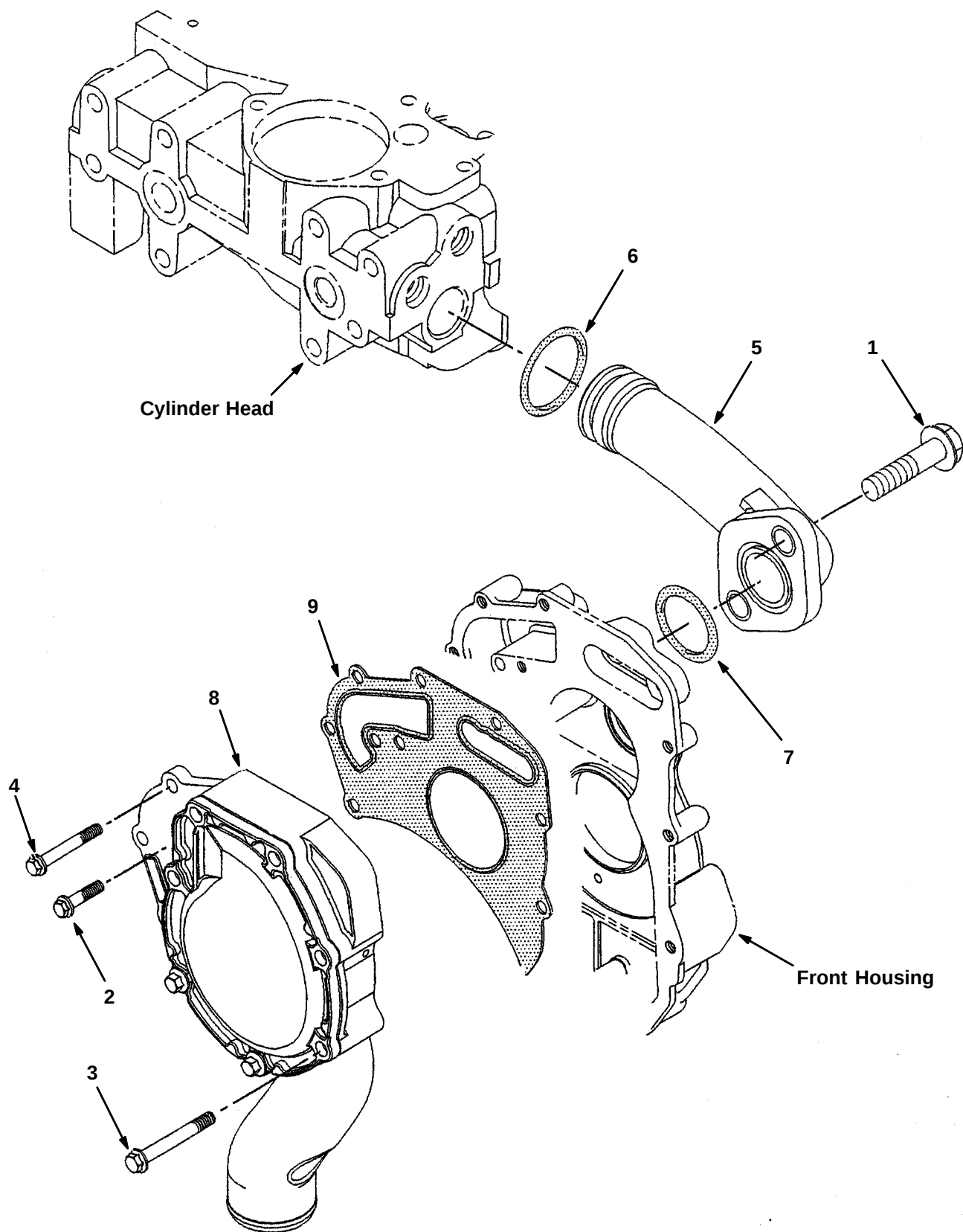
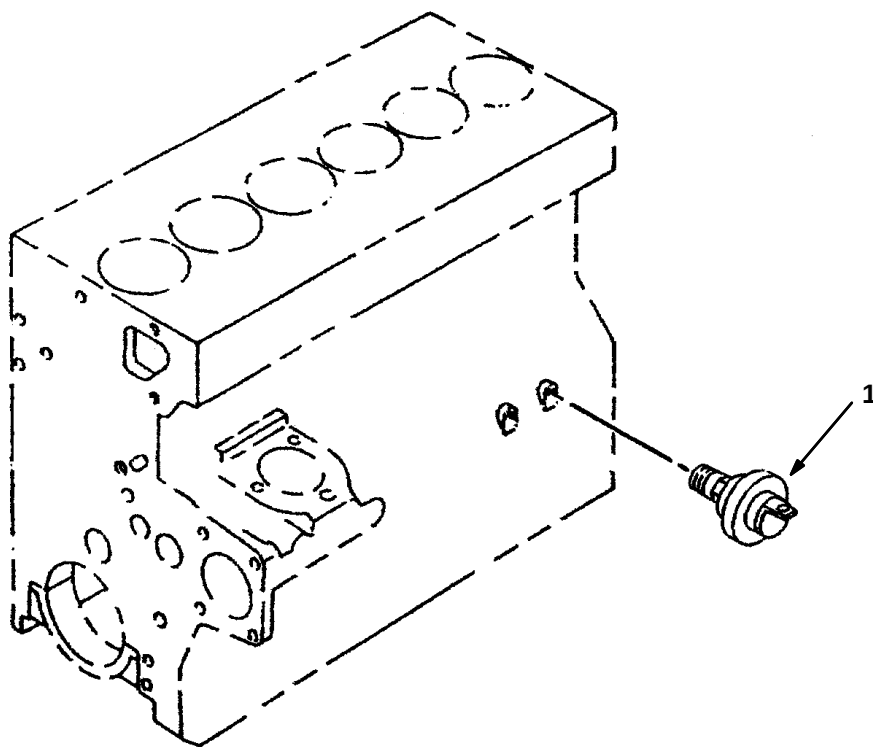


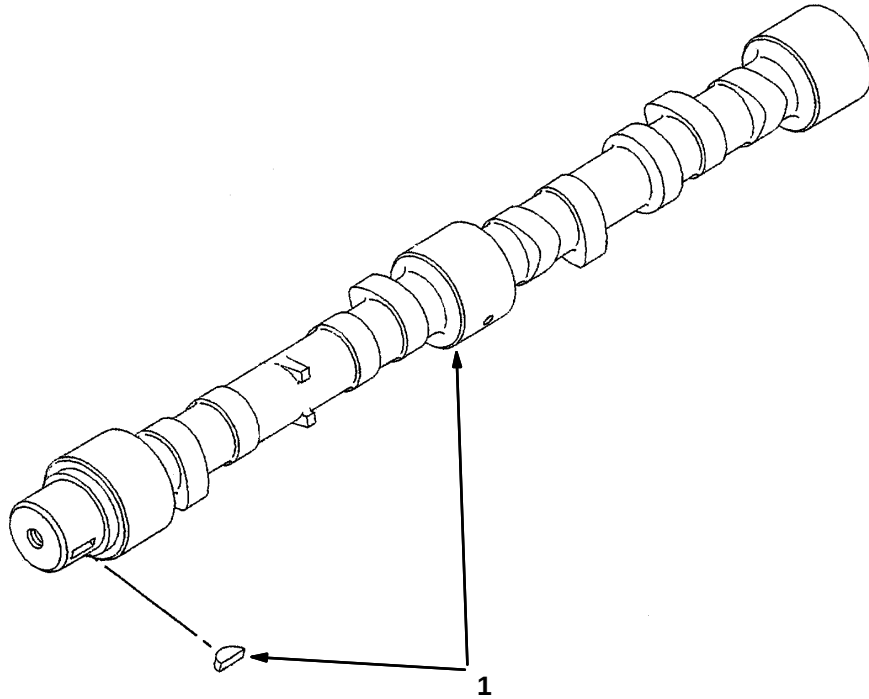
Fig. 17 – Water Pump Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	372127	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 20mm	2
	2	372207	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 30mm	2
	3	372133	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 65mm	5
	4	372208	Bolt, M8 X 75mm	2
▽	5	372209	Pipe Assy	1
▲	6	372210	Seal, Org	1
▲	7	372211	Seal, Org	1
▽	8	372212	Pump Assy, Water	1
▲	9	372213	Gasket	1

Fig. 18 – Pressure Switch Group

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	768627	Send-unit, Oil Press, 04Npt 0–100Psi	1

Fig. 19 – Camshaft Group



Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372401	Camshaft, W/Key	1

Fig. 20 – Crankshaft Group

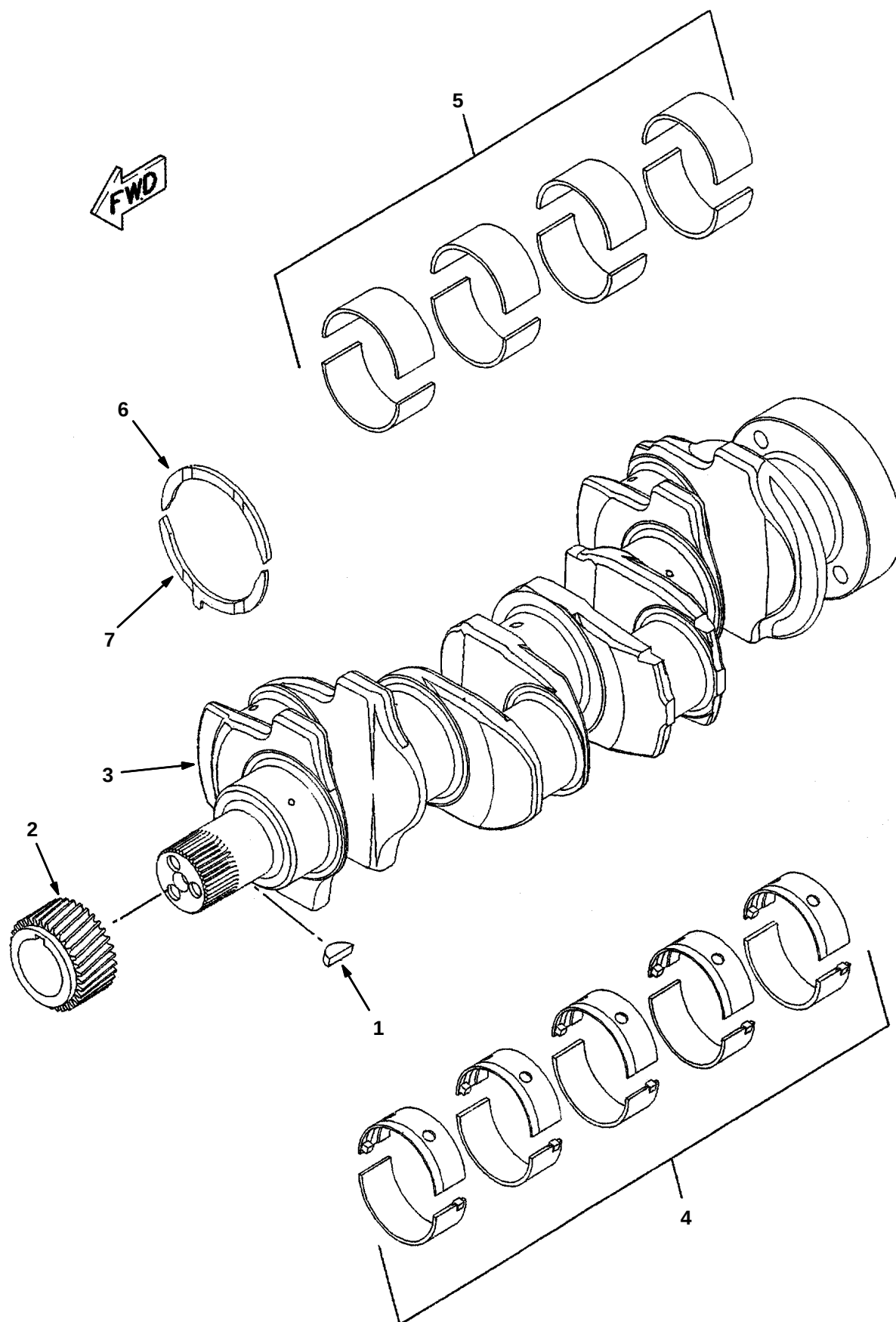


Fig. 20 – Crankshaft Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	372124	Key, Woodruff	1
	2	372334	Gear, Cshaft, 34tooth	1
▽	3	372402	Kit, Cshft	1
▲	4	372336	Kit, Brg, Main	1
▲	4	372337	Kit, Brg, Cshft, .25mm	1
▲	4	372338	Kit, Brg, Cshft, .50mm	1
▲	4	372339	Kit, Brg, Cshft, .76mm	1
▲	5	372340	Kit, Brg, Rod, Std	1
▲	5	372341	Kit, Brg, Rod, .25mm	1
▲	5	372342	Kit, Brg, Rod, .50mm	1
▲	5	372343	Kit, Brg, Rod, .76mm	1
▲	6	372344	Washer, Thrust, Upper, Std	2
▲	6	372345	Washer, Thrust, .18mm [Oversized]	2
▲	7	372346	Washer, Thrust, Lower, Std	2
▲	7	372347	Washer, Thrust, .18mm [Oversized]	2

Fig. 21 – Cylinder Block Group

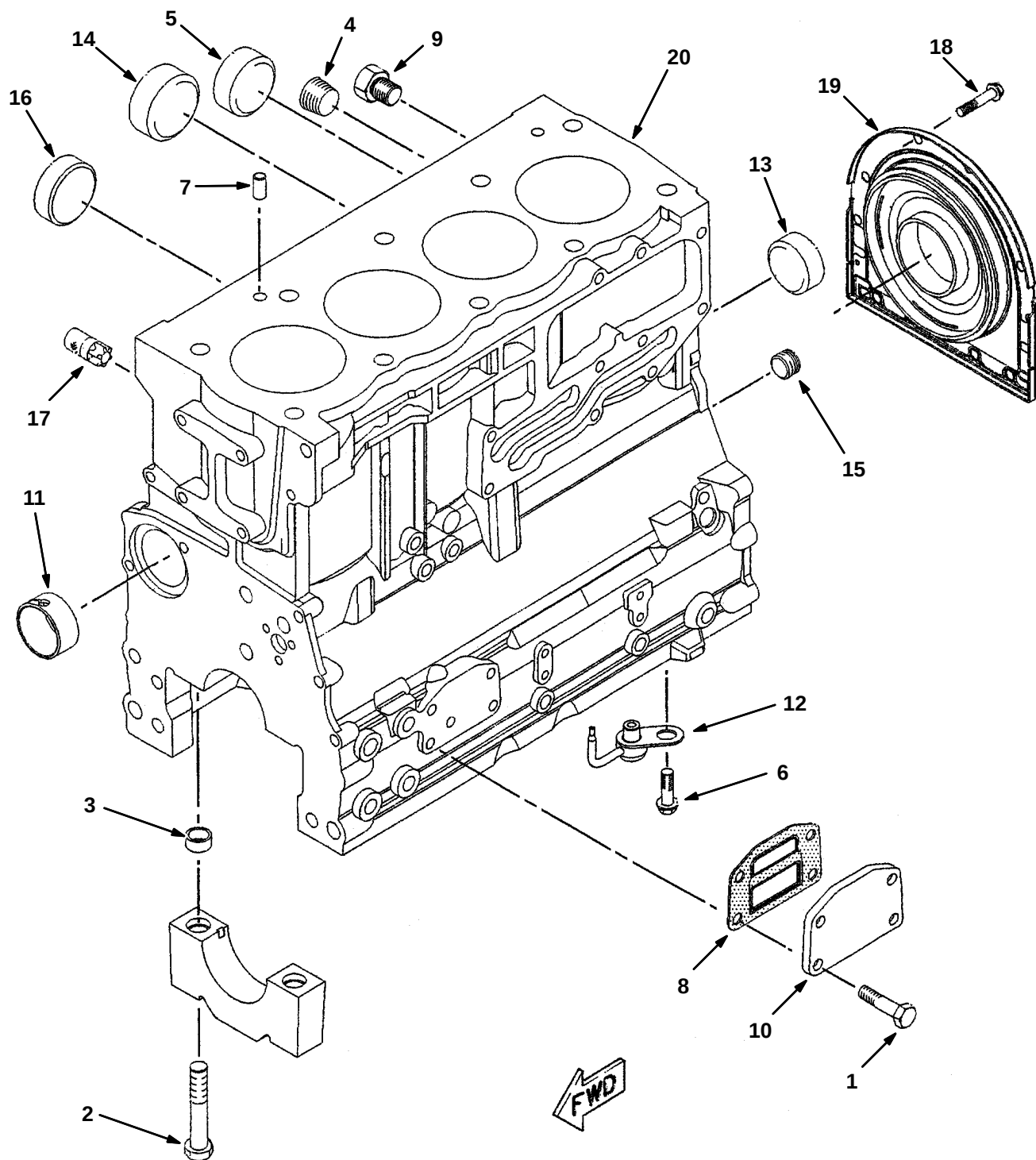
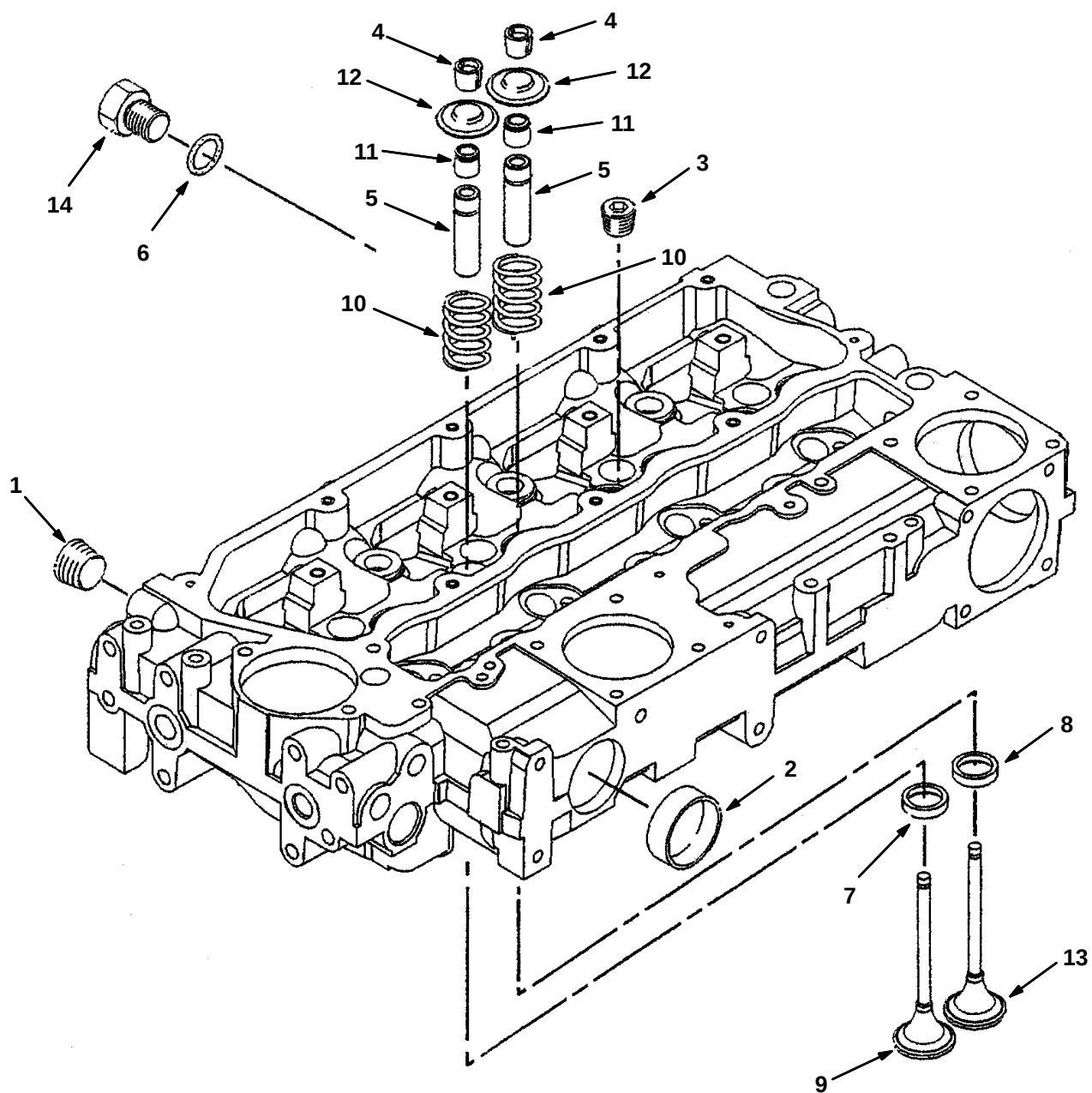


Fig. 21 – Cylinder Block Group

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372168	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 20mm	4
2	372348	Bolt	10
3	372349	Pin, Dowel	10
4	372350	Plug	1
5	372351	Plug, Side	1
6	372352	Screw, M6 X 1.00 X 10mm	4
7	372353	Pin, Dowel	2
8	372217	Gasket, Adapter, Fltr, Oil	1
9	372354	Plug	2
10	372355	Plate	1
11	372356	Bearing	1
12	372357	Nozzle, Jet, Piston Cooling	4
13	372358	Plug	1
14	372359	Plug	2
15	372360	Plug	1
16	372361	Plug, Cup	1
17	372362	Plug	1
18	372363	Screw, M8 X 1.25 X 16mm	10
19	372364	Housing Assy	1
20	372365	Block Assy, Cyl	1

Fig. 22 - Cylinder Head Group



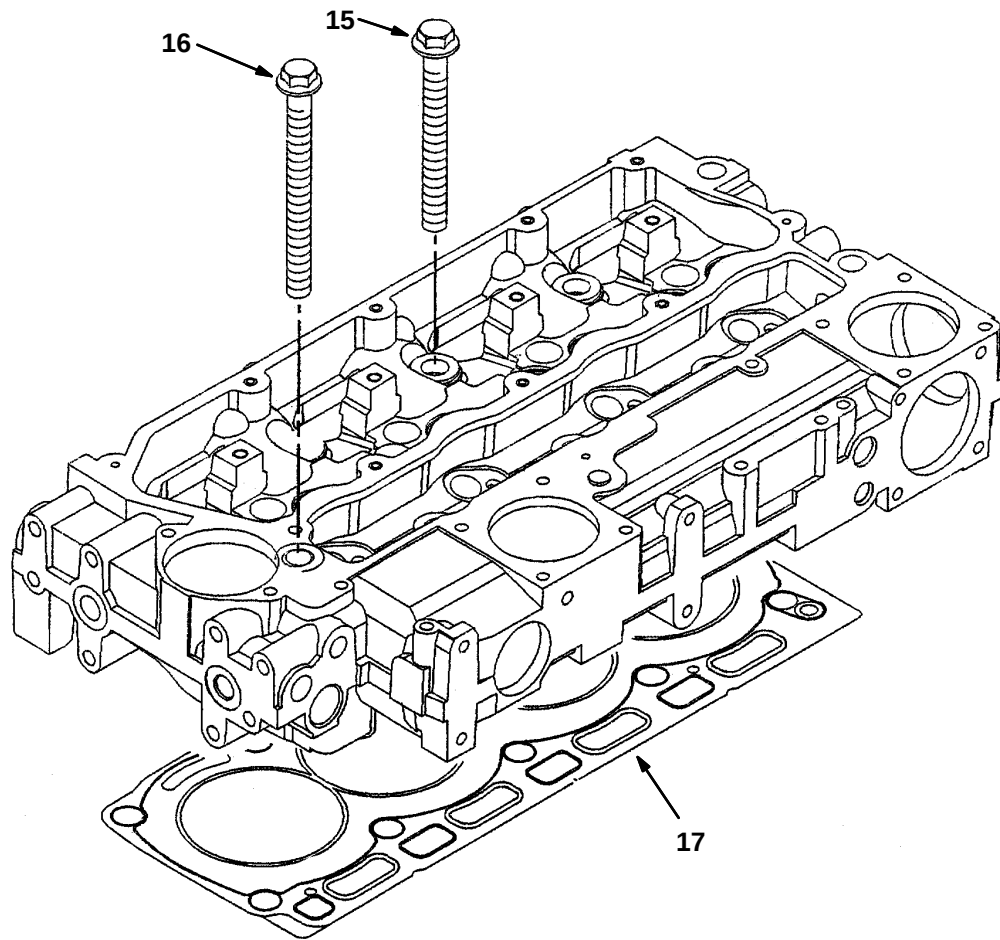


Fig. 22 - Cylinder Head Group

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372159	Tube Assy	1
2	372367	Plug	2
3	372350	Plug	4
4	372368	Retainer	16
5	372369	Guide, Valve, Intake	8
6	372184	Seal, Org	1
7	372370	Insert, Valve, Inlet	4
8	372371	Insert, Valve, Exhaust	4
9	372372	Valve, Inlet	4
10	372373	Spring, Valve	8
11	372374	Seal, Valve	8
12	372375	Cap	8
13	372376	Valve, Exhaust	4
14	372188	Plug	1
15	372378	Bolt	7
16	372379	Bolt	3
17	372380	Gasket, Head	1

Fig. 23 – Piston and Rod Group

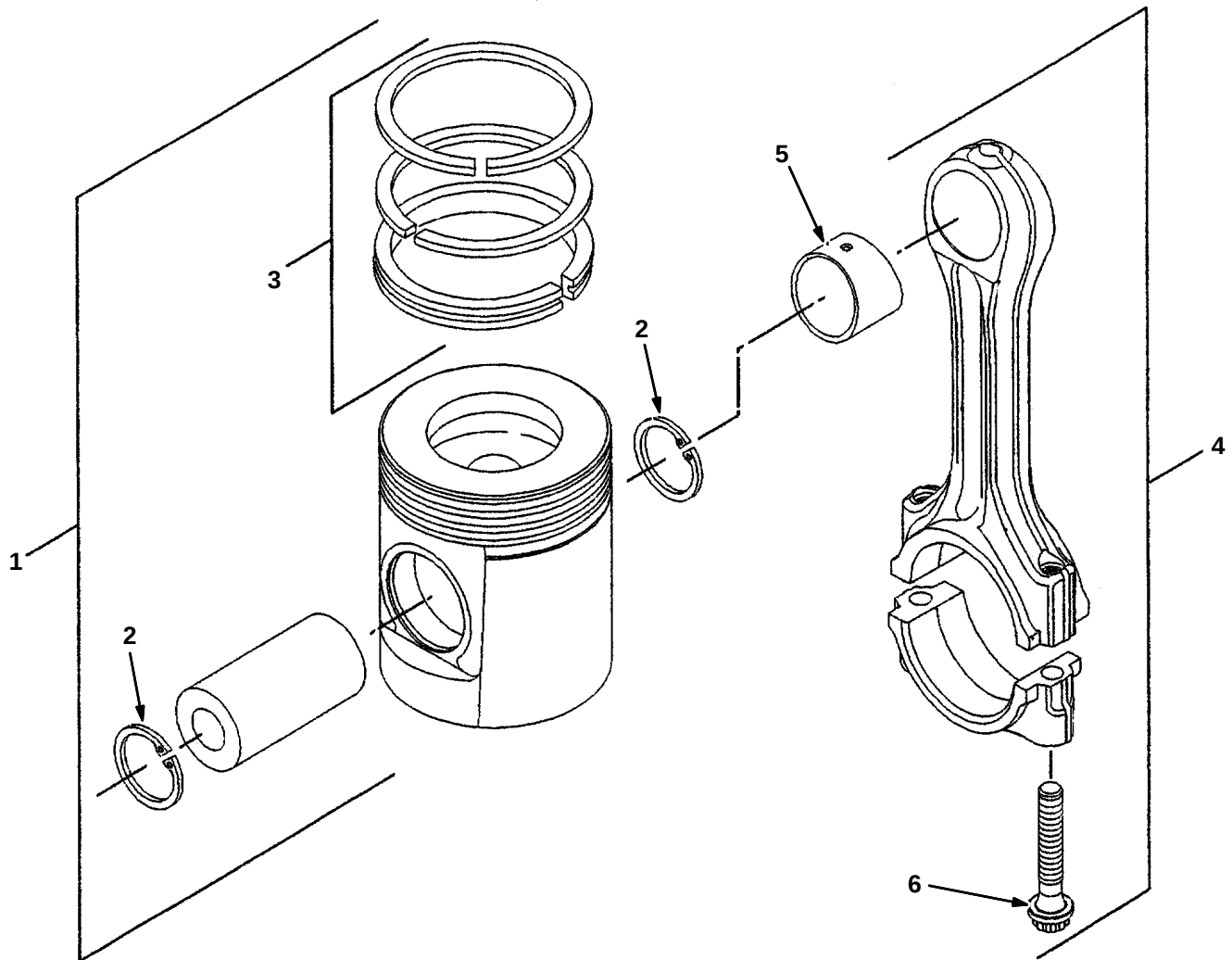


Fig. 23 – Piston and Rod Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽	1	372404	Piston Assy	4
▲	2	372382	Ring, Retaining	2
▲	3	372383	Kit, Ring, Piston	1
▽	4	372384	Rod Assy	4
▲	5	372385	Bushing	1
▲	6	372386	Bolt	2

Fig. 24 – Valve Mechanism Group

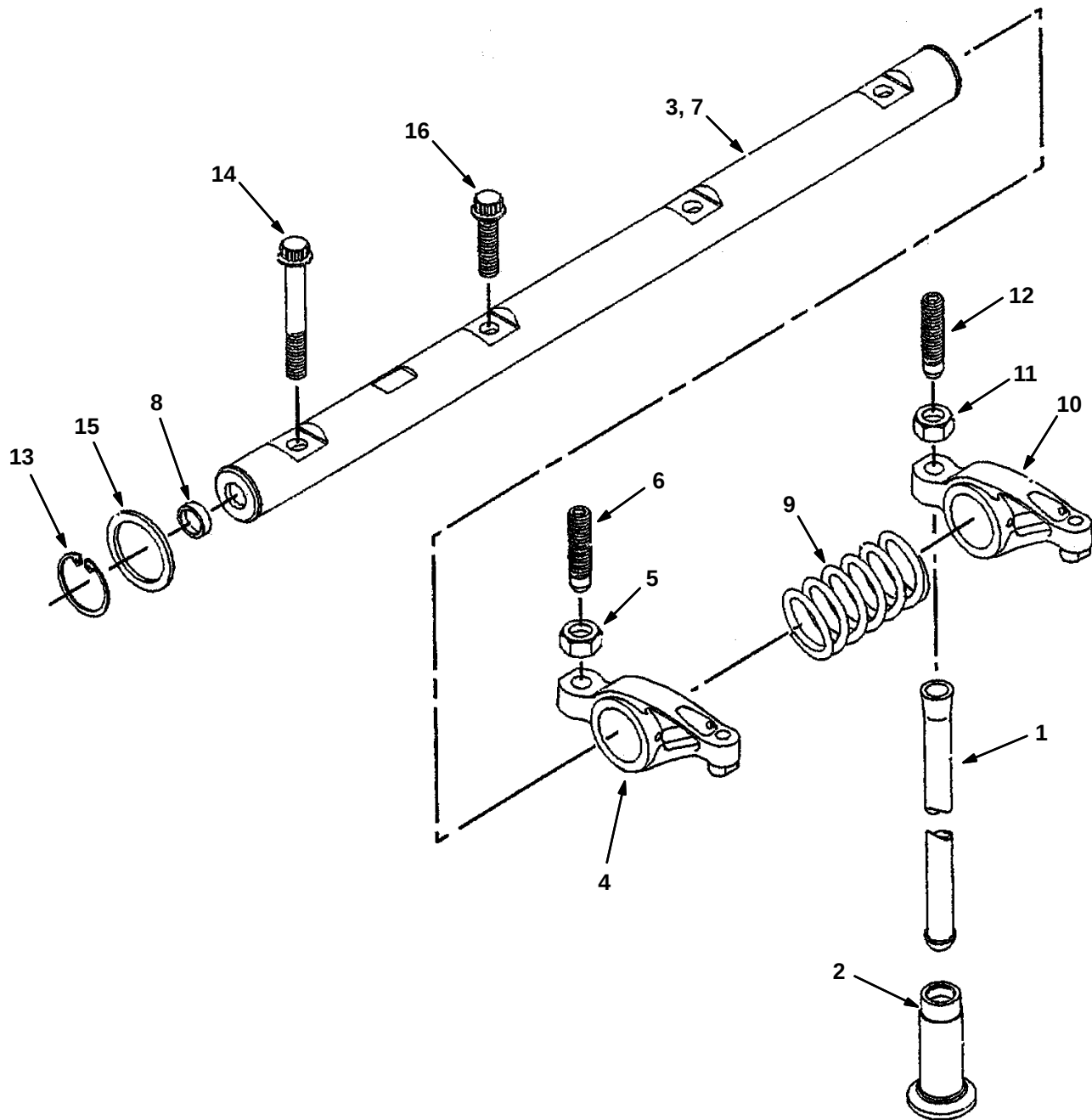


Fig. 24 – Valve Mechanism Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	372387	Rod	8
	2	372388	Tappet	8
▽	3	372389	Arm Assy, Rocker	1
▽▲	4	372390	Lever Assy	4
▲▲	5	372391	Nut, Jam, .38–24	1
▲▲	6	372392	Screw	1
▲	7	372393	Shaft Assy	1
▲	8	372394	Plug	2
▲	9	372395	Spring	3
▽▲	10	372396	Lever Assy	4
▲▲	11	372391	Nut, Jam, .38–24	1
▲▲	12	372392	Screw	1
▲	13	372397	Clip	2
▲	14	372398	Bolt	1
▲	15	372399	Washer	2
▲	16	372400	Bolt	3

Fig. 25 – Turbocharger Group

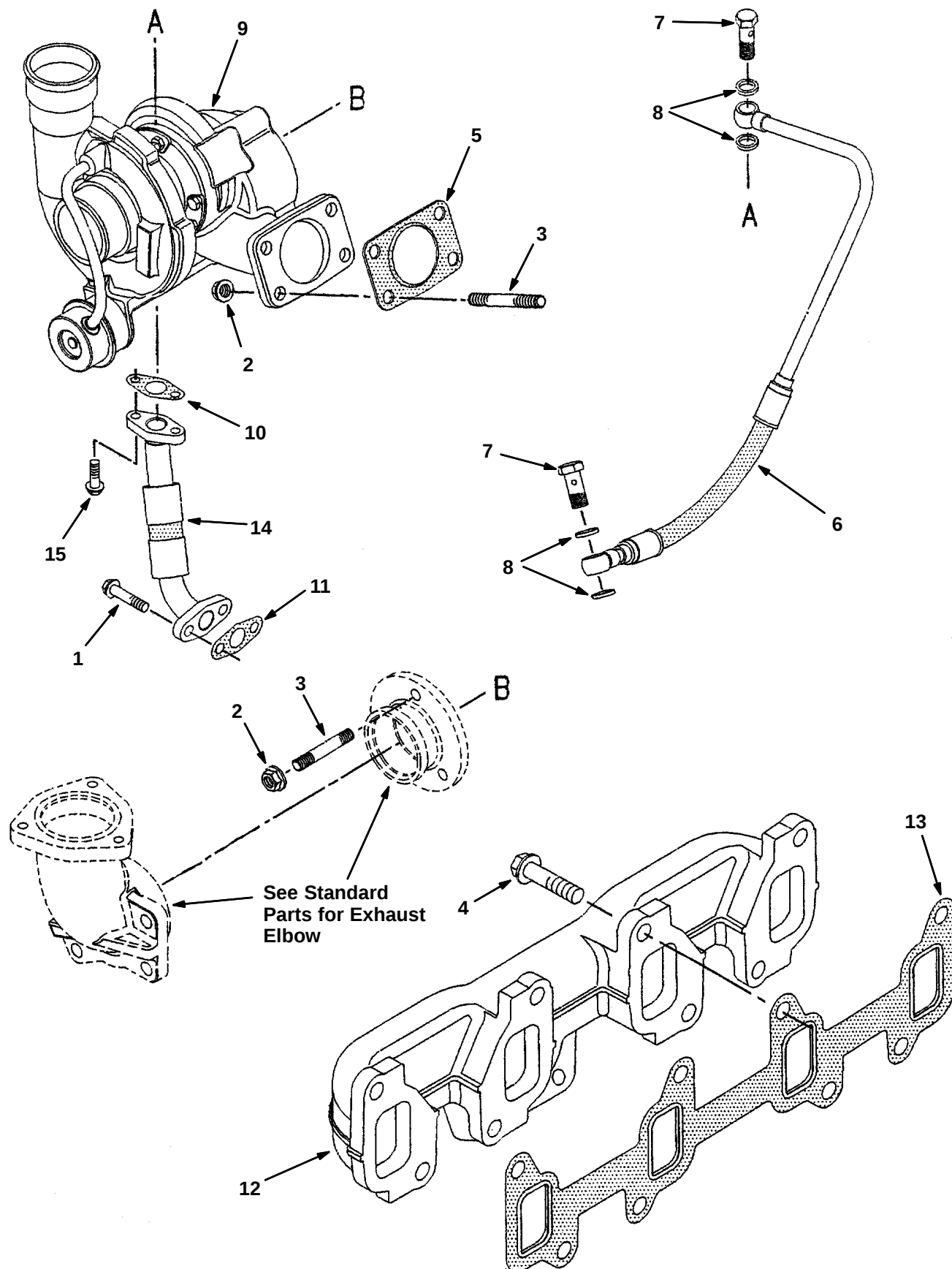


Fig. 25 – Turbocharger Group

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	
1	372127	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 20mm	2	
2	372423	Nut, M10	7	
3	372426	Stud	7	
4	372146	Bolt	8	
5	372427	Gasket, Manifold	1	
▽	6	372428	Tube Assy	1
▲	7	372429	Bolt	2
▲	8	372430	Washer	4
	9	372431	Turbocharger	1
	10	372432	Gasket	1
	11	372433	Gasket	1
	12	372434	Manifold, Exhaust	1
	13	372147	Gasket	1
	14	372437	Tube Assy	1
	15	372438	Bolt	2

SECTION 7

Contents	Page
Fig. 1 – Balancer Group	7-2
Fig. 2 – Valve Mechanism Cover Group	7-4
Fig. 3 – Front Housing Cover Group	7-6
Fig. 4 – Front Housing Group	7-8
Fig. 5 – Engine Lifting Group	7-10
Fig. 6 – Engine Plug Group	7-11
Fig. 7 – Engine Plug Group	7-12
Fig. 8 – Fan Drive Group	7-13
Fig. 9 – Crankshaft Pulley Group	7-14
Fig. 10 – Water Connection Group	7-15
Fig. 11 – Oil Pan Group	7-16
Fig. 12 – Exhaust Pipe Group	7-18
Fig. 13 – Fuel Injection Pump Group	7-20
Fig. 14 – Water Pump Group	7-22
Fig. 15 – Glow Plug Group	7-24
Fig. 16 – Camshaft Group	7-25
Fig. 17 – Crankshaft Group	7-26
Fig. 18 – Cylinder Block Group	7-28
Fig. 19 – Piston and Rod Group	7-30
Fig. 20 – Turbocharger Group	7-32
Fig. 21 – Cylinder Head Group	7-34
Fig. 22 – Flywheel Housing Group	7-35
Fig. 23 – Flywheel Group	7-36
Fig. 24 – Starter Group	7-37
Fig. 25 – Alternator Group	7-38

Fig. 1 – Balancer Group

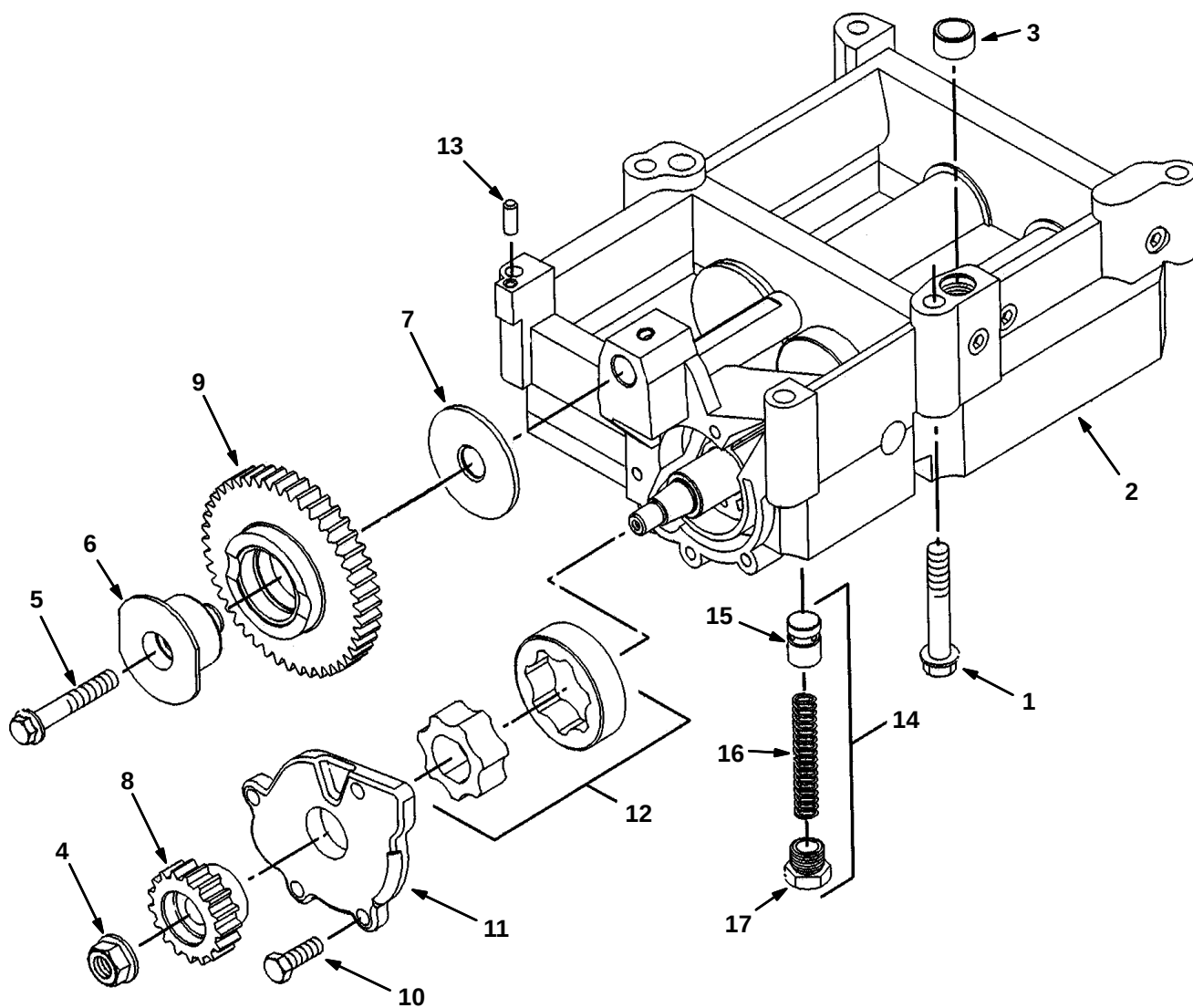


Fig. 1 – Balancer Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	372069	Bolt, M10 X 1.5 X 70mm	6
▽	2	372070	Balancer	1
▲	3	372071	Dowel	1
▲	4	372072	Nut	1
▲	5	372073	Bolt	1
▲	6	372074	Gear, Shaft	1
▲	7	372075	Washer, Thrust	1
▲	8	372076	Gear, Balancer, 17tooth	1
▲	9	372077	Gear, 44tooth	1
▲	10	372079	Bolt	5
▲	11	372080	Cover	1
▲	12	372081	Rotor	1
▲	13	372082	Dowel	1
▲▽	14	372083	Valve, Relief, Press, Oil, Eng	1
▲▲	15	372084	Plunger	1
▲▲	16	372085	Spring	1
▲▲	17	372086	Plug, Retainer	1

Fig. 2 – Valve Mechanism Cover Group

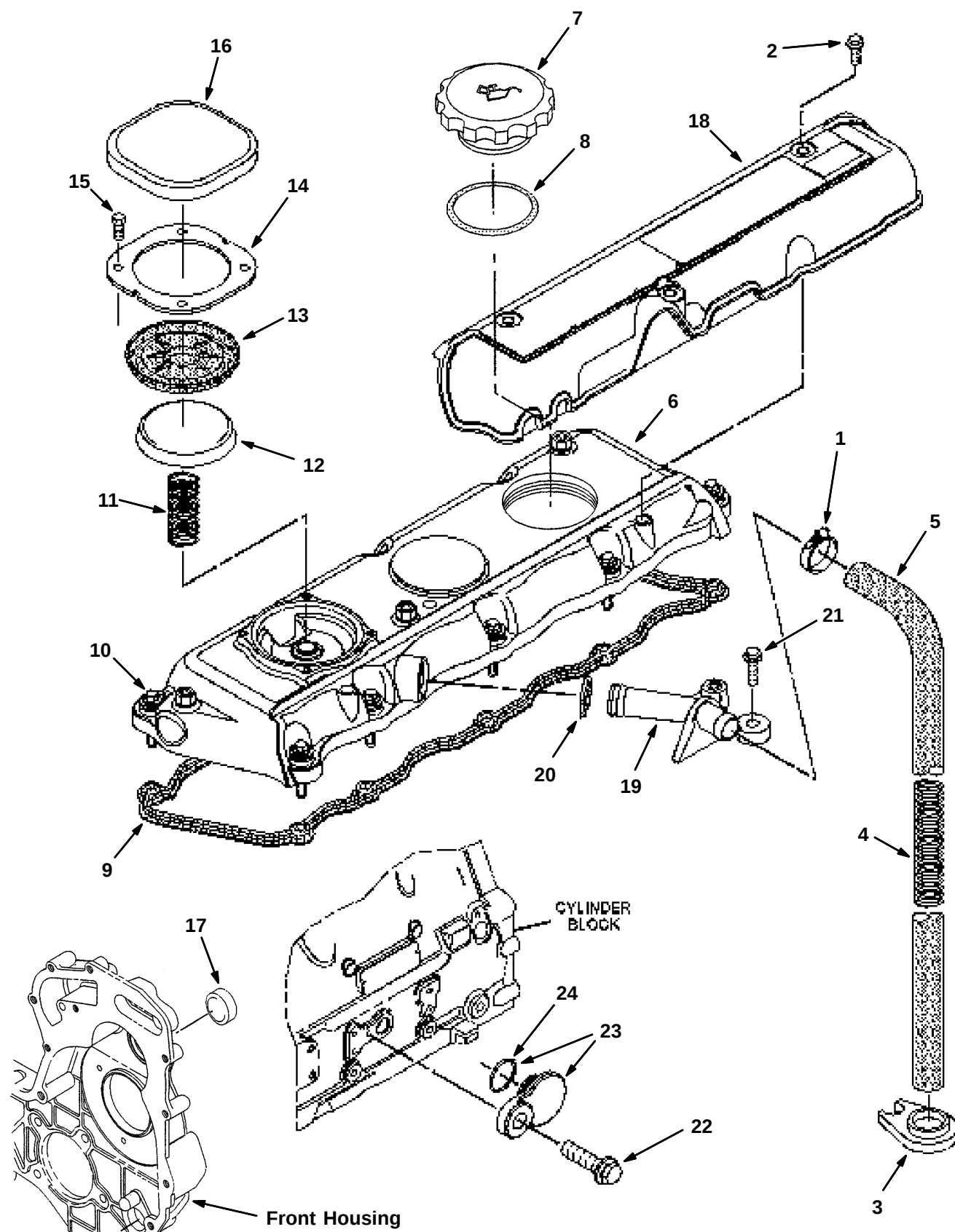


Fig. 2 – Valve Mechanism Cover Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	372255	Clamp, Hose	1
	2	372405	Bolt, M6 X 1.0 X 14mm	3
	3	372256	Bracket	1
	4	372257	Spring, Hose, Breather, Crankcase	1
	5	372258	Hose, Breather, Crankcase	1
▽	6	9005326	Cover, Cyl [Cat 08]	1
▲▽	7	372407	Cap, Filler, Oil	1
▲▲	8	372408	Seal, Cap, Oil Filler	1
▲	9	372259	Gasket, Cover, Valve	1
▲	10	372409	Bolt	12
▲	11	372410	Spring	1
▲	12	372411	Cap	1
▲	13	372412	Partition, Diaphragm	1
▲	14	372413	Plate	1
▲	15	372414	Screw	4
▲	16	372415	Cap	1
	17	372416	Plug, Cup	1
	18	372417	Cover	1
▽	19	9005327	Tube [Cat 08]	1
▲	20	372419	Seal, Org	1
▲	21	9005323	Bolt [Cat 08]	1
	22	372127	Bolt, M08 X 1.25 X 20mm	1
▽	23	9005324	Cover [Cat 08]	1
▲	24	9005325	Seal, Org [Cat 08]	1

Fig. 3 – Front Housing Cover Group

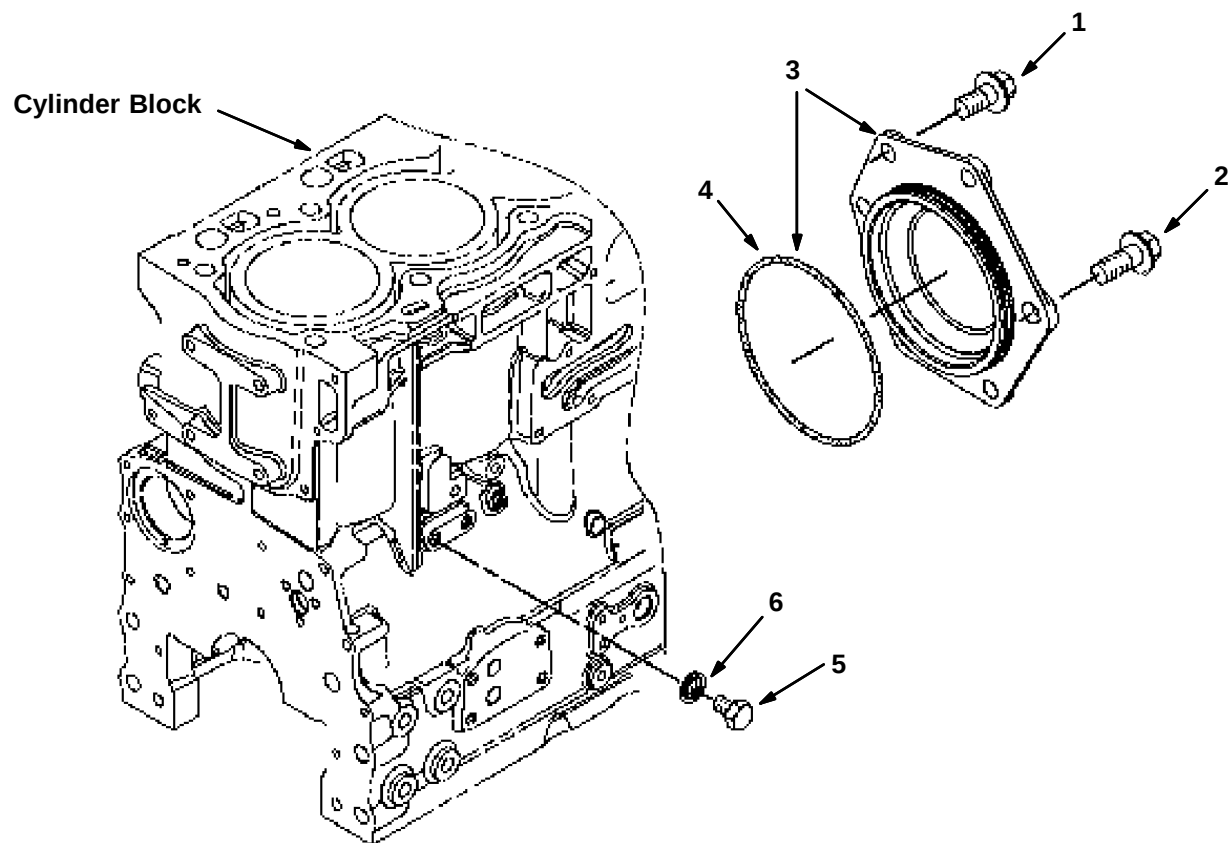


Fig. 3 – Front Housing Cover Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	372101	Bolt, M10 X 1.5 X 20mm	1
	2	372102	Bolt	5
▽	3	372103	Cover Assy, Gear, Timing	1
▲	4	372104	Seal, Cover	1
	5	9005331	Bolt [Cat 08]	1
	6	9005313	Washer, Seal [Cat 08]	1

Fig. 4 – Front Housing Group

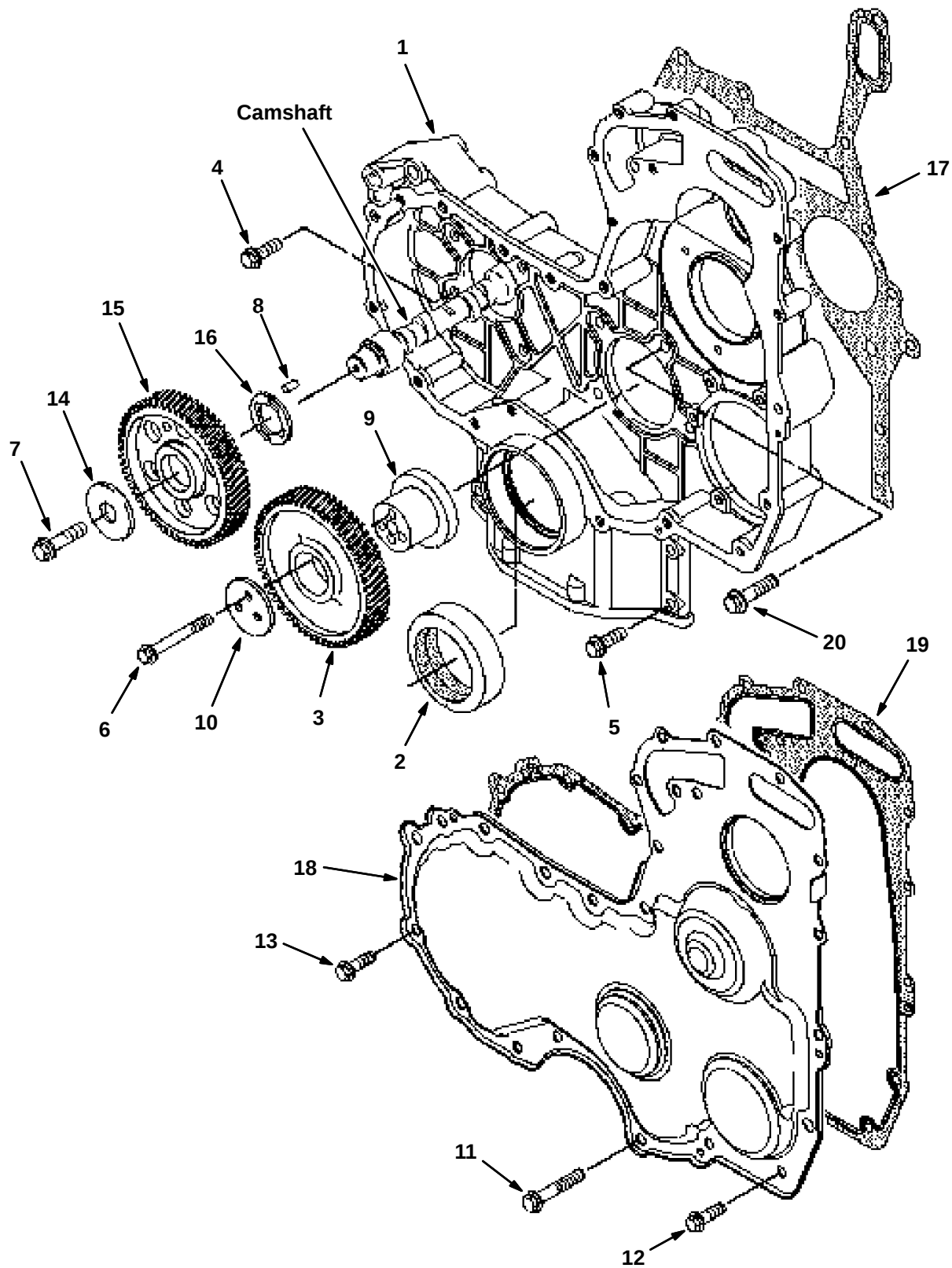
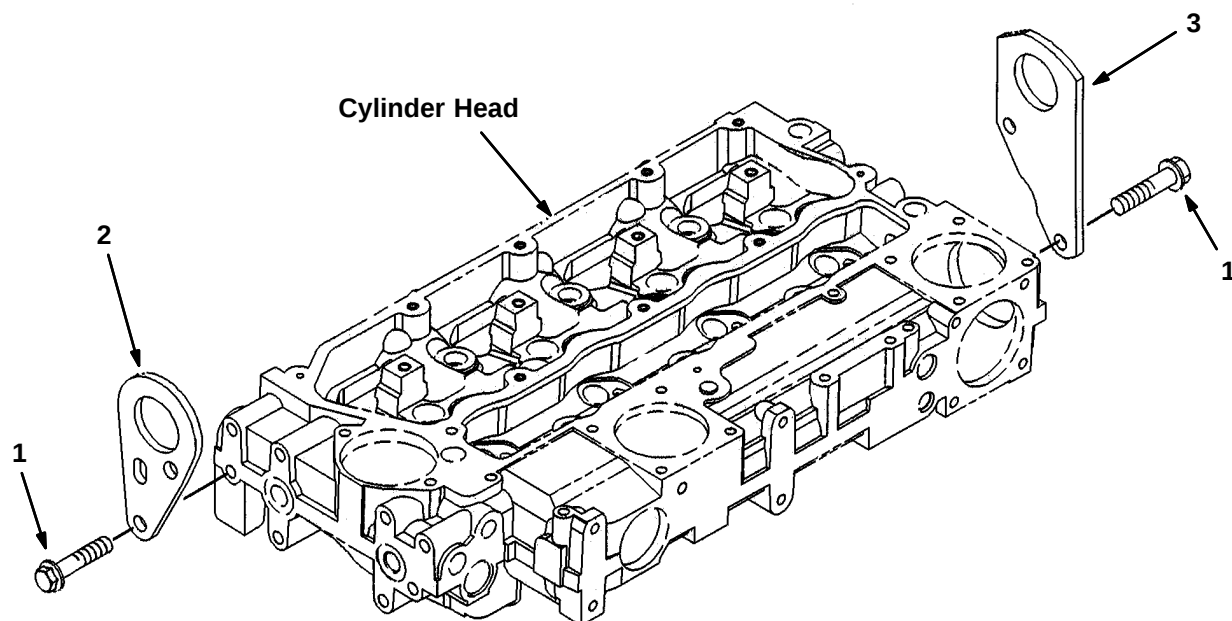


Fig. 4 – Front Housing Group

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	9005311	Housing, Front [Cat 08]	1
2	9005310	Seal, Oil [Cat 08]	1
3	9005307	Gear, Idler [Cat 08]	1
4	372127	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 20mm	6
5	372091	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 25mm	4
6	9005306	Bolt [Cat 08]	3
7	372129	Bolt, M12 X 1.75 X 45mm	1
8	372130	Pin, Dowel	1
9	9005309	Hub, Idler, Gear [Cat 08]	1
10	9005312	Plate, Retaining [Cat 08]	1
11	372133	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 65mm	5
12	372101	Bolt, M10 X 1.5 X 20mm	1
13	372134	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 16mm	9
14	372135	Washer	1
15	372136	Gear, Camshaft, 68tooth	1
16	372141	Washer, Thrust, Camshaft	1
17	9005308	Gasket, Cover [Cat 08]	1
▽ 18	372139	Cover Assy, Front	1
▲ 19	372140	Gasket, Cover	1
20	372095	Bolt, M08 X 1.25 X 35mm	2

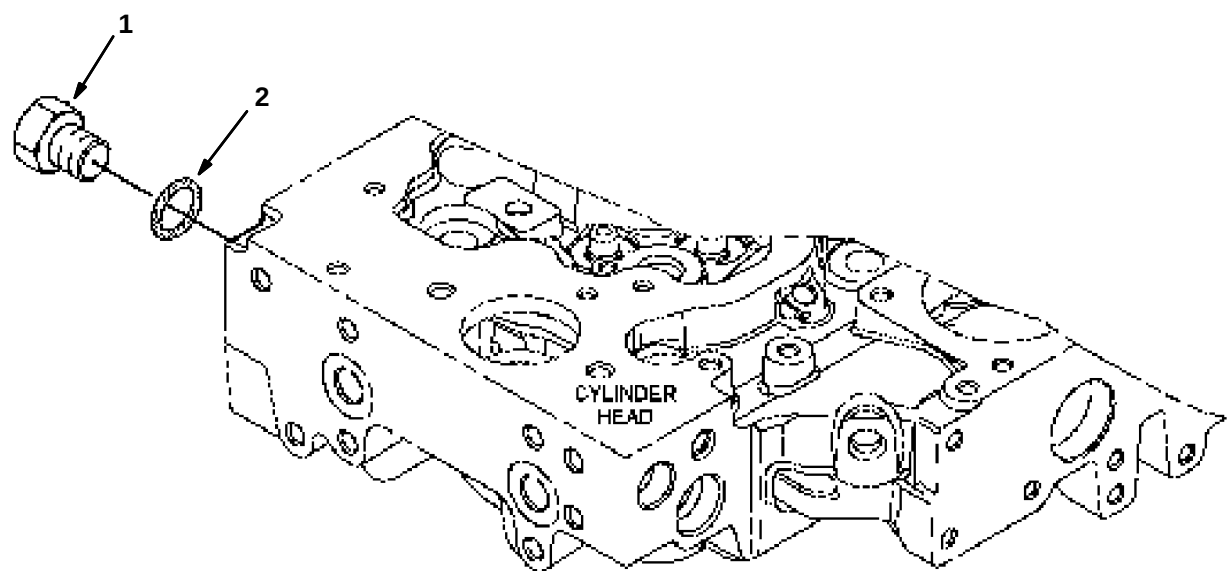
Fig. 5 – Engine Lifting Group



352398

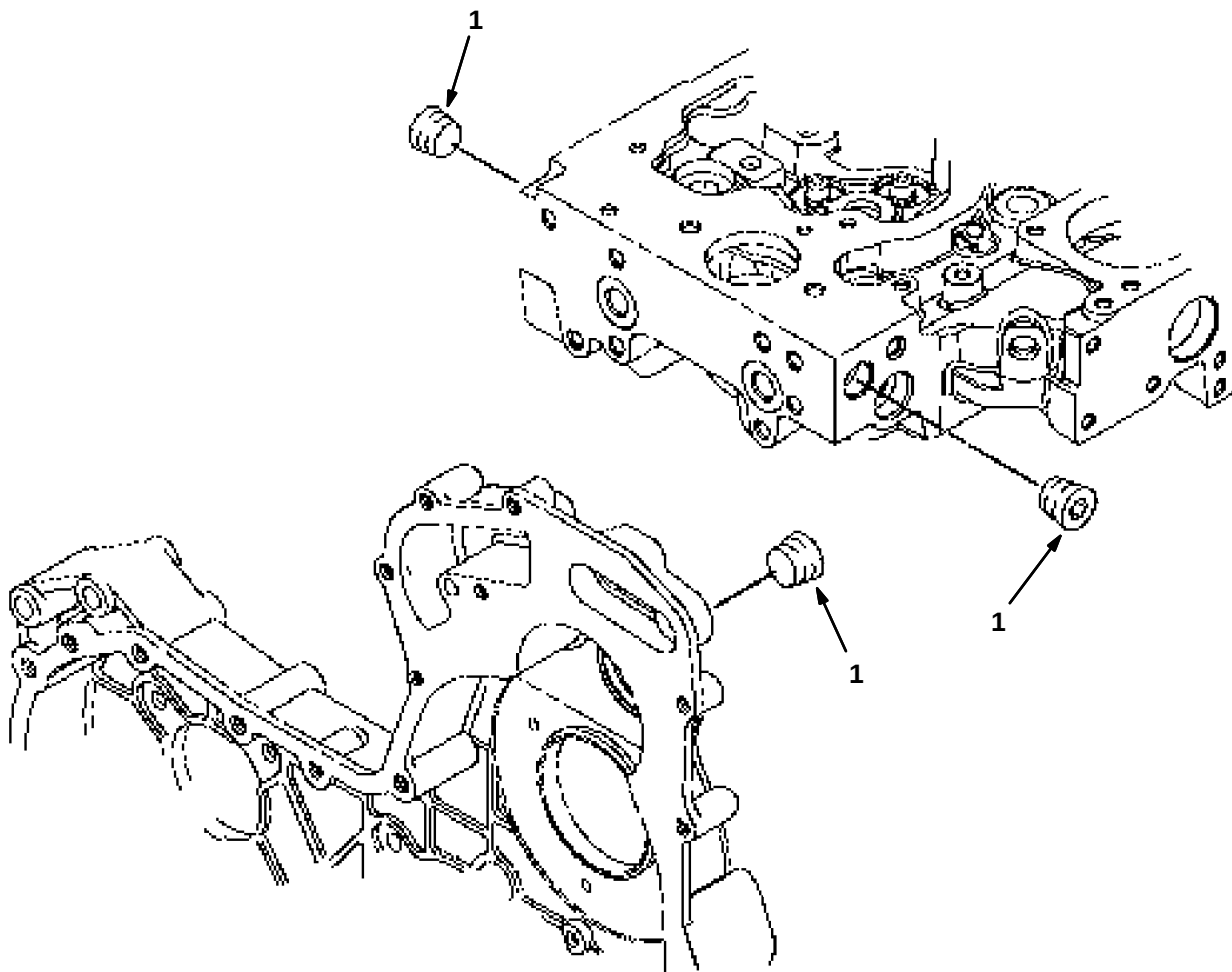
Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372101	Bolt, M10 X 1.50 X 20mm	4
2	9005320	Plate, Lift [Cat 08]	1
3	9005321	Plate, Lift [Cat 08]	1

Fig. 6 – Engine Plug Group



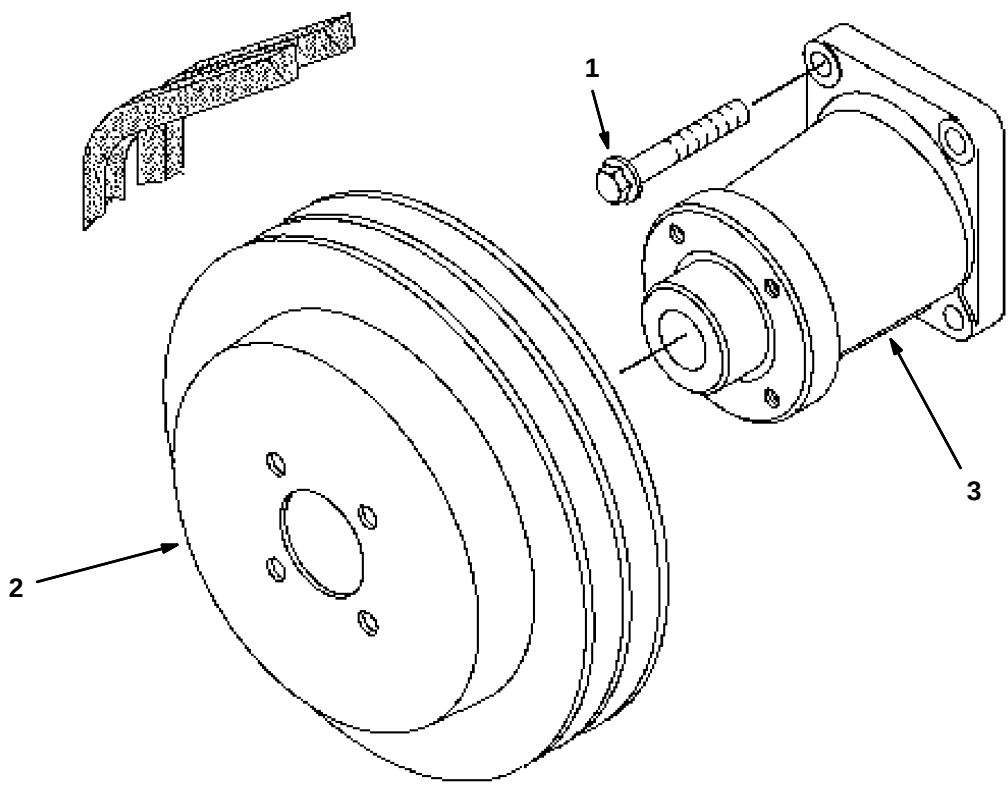
Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372188	Plug	1
2	372184	Seal, Org	1

Fig. 7 – Engine Plug Group



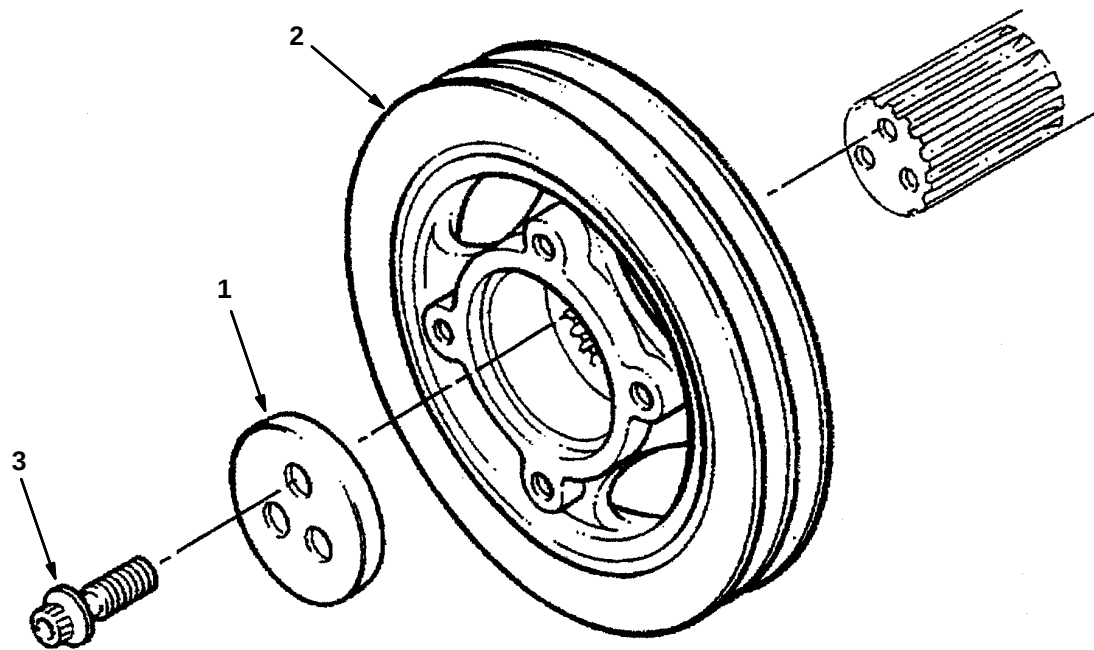
Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372149	Plug, Pipe	3

Fig. 8 – Fan Drive Group



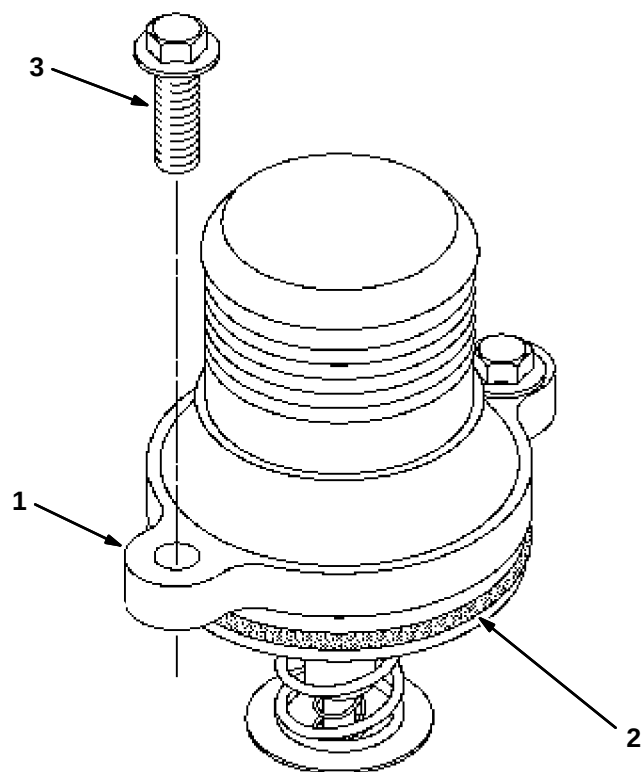
Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372106	Bolt, M10 X 1.5 X 35mm	4
2	9005355	Pulley, Fan [Cat 08]	1
3	372108	Housing Assy	1

Fig. 9 – Crankshaft Pulley Group



Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372176	Block, Pulley	1
2	372264	Pulley	1
3	372178	Bolt, .44-20 X 1.50	3

Fig. 10 – Water Connection Group



Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372089	Regulator, Temp,Water	1
2	9005322	Seal, Org [Cat 08]	1
3	372087	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 25mm	2

Fig. 11 – Oil Pan Group

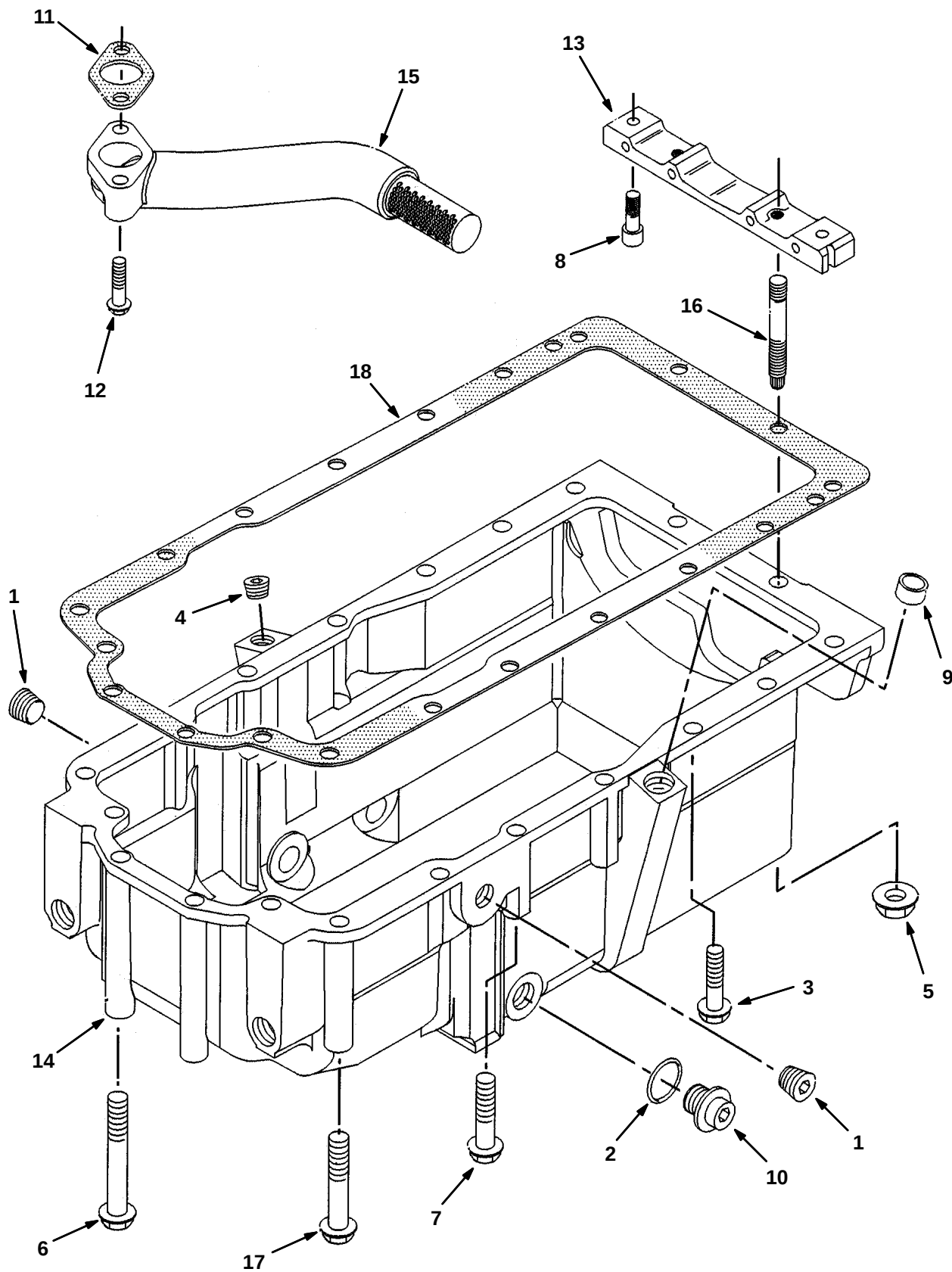


Fig. 11 – Oil Pan Group

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372149	Plug, Pipe	2
2	9005314	Seal [Cat 08]	2
3	372127	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 20mm	8
4	372151	Plug	1
5	372152	Nut, M8 X 1.25	2
6	372153	Bolt	2
7	372154	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 80mm	4
8	372155	Bolt, M6 X 1.00 X 20mm	2
9	372156	Seal	1
10	372157	Plug, Drain, Sump	2
11	372158	Gasket	1
12	372095	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 35mm	2
13	372165	Yoke	1
14	372166	Pan, Oil	1
15	372167	Strainer	1
16	372162	Stud	2
17	372163	Bolt	4
18	372164	Gasket	1

Fig. 12 – Exhaust Pipe Group

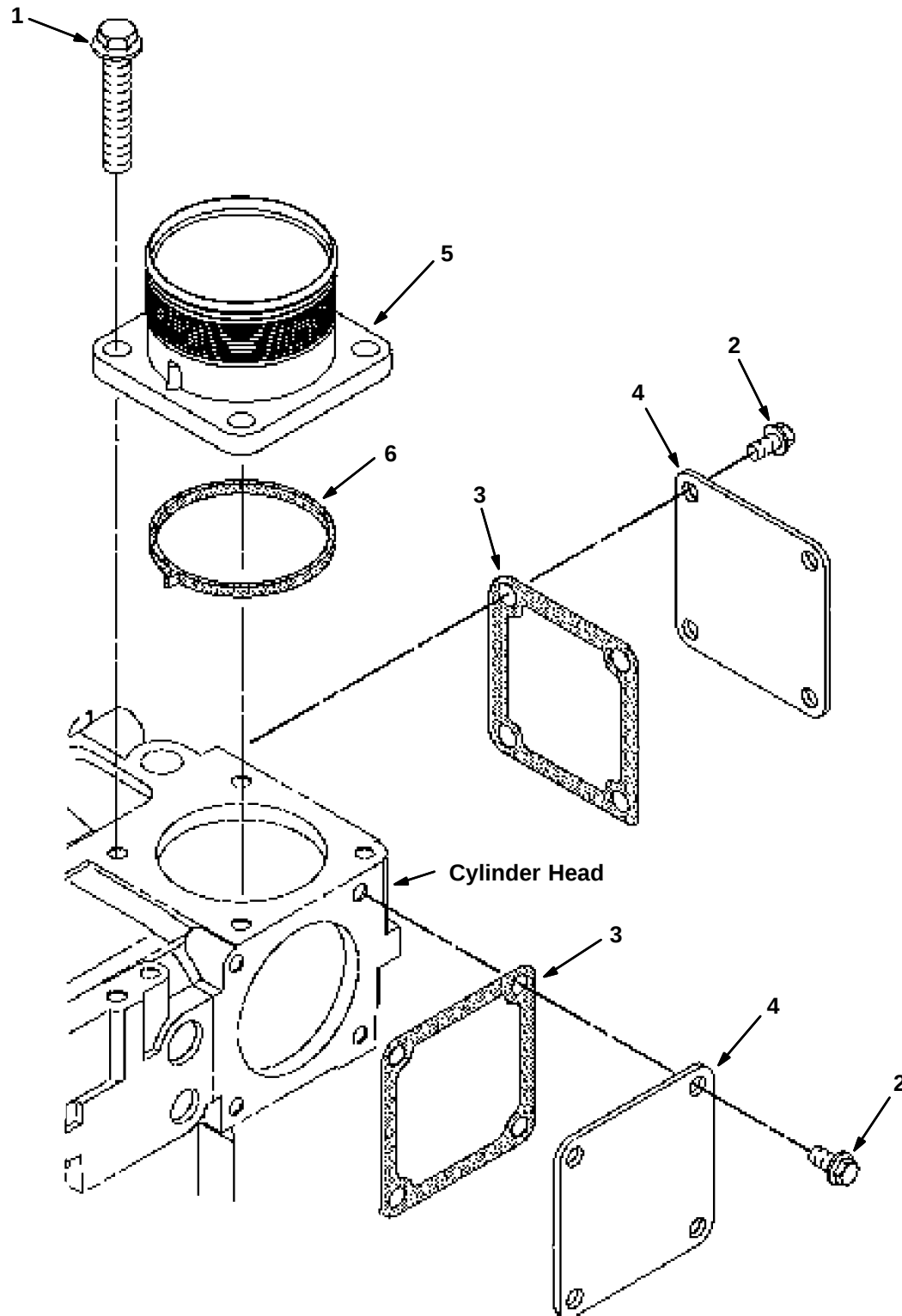


Fig. 12 – Exhaust Pipe Group

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372091	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 25mm	4
2	372102	Bolt	8
3	372169	Gasket	2
4	9005328	Plate [Cat 08]	2
5	9005329	Pipe [Cat 08]	1
6	9005330	Gasket, Inlet [Cat 08]	1

Fig. 13 – Fuel Injection Pump Group

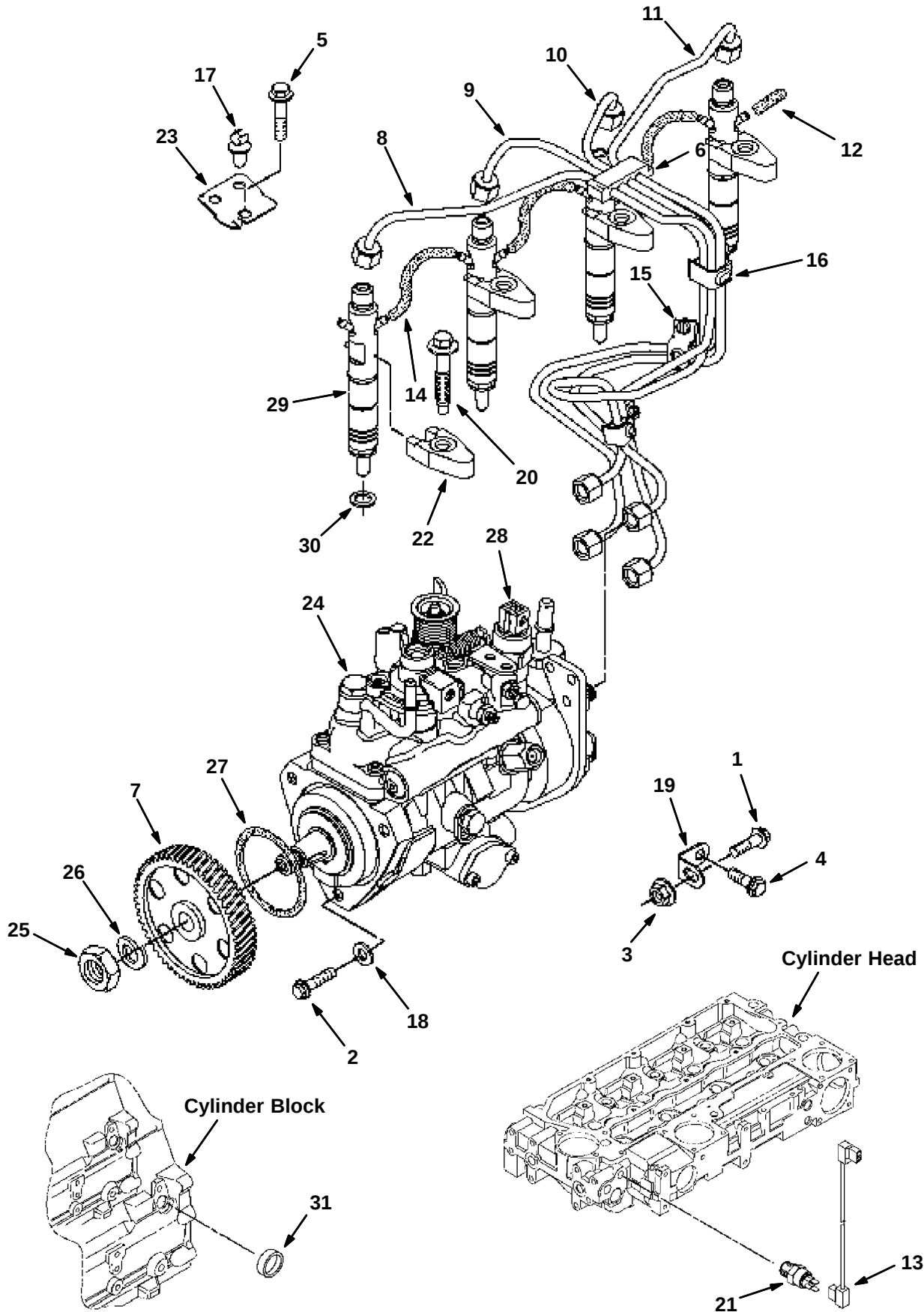


Fig. 13 – Fuel Injection Pump Group

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372127	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 20mm	1
2	372087	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 25mm	3
3	372152	Nut, M8 X 1.25	1
4	372101	Bolt, M10 X 1.5 X 20mm	1
5	372134	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 16mm	1
6	372179	Clip	1
7	372272	Gear, Pump, Fuel	1
8	372273	Fuelline Assy, Cyl 1	1
9	372274	Fuelline Assy, Cyl 2	1
10	9005349	Fuelline Assy, Cyl 3	1
11	372276	Fuelline Assy, Cyl 4	1
12	372283	Cap	1
13	372284	Cable	1
14	372285	Hose	3
15	372194	Clip	2
16	372195	Clip	1
17	372115	Clip	1
18	372196	Washer	3
19	372197	Bracket	1
20	372199	Bolt	4
21	372182	Switch, Advance, Timing	1
22	9005350	Clamp, Injector [Cat 08]	4
23	9005351	Bracket [Cat 08]	1
▽ 24	9005352	Fuel, Pump, Injection [Cat 08]	1
▲ 25	372268	Nut	1
▲ 26	372269	Washer	1
▲ 27	372279	Seal, Org	1
▲ 28	1037758	Solenoid, Shutoff, Fuel, Turbo	1
▽ 29	9005353	Atomizer [Cat 08]	4
▲ 30	372204	Washer	1
31	372189	Plug, Cup	1
	9005354	Seal, Org [Cat 08] (not shown)	1

Fig. 14 – Water Pump Group

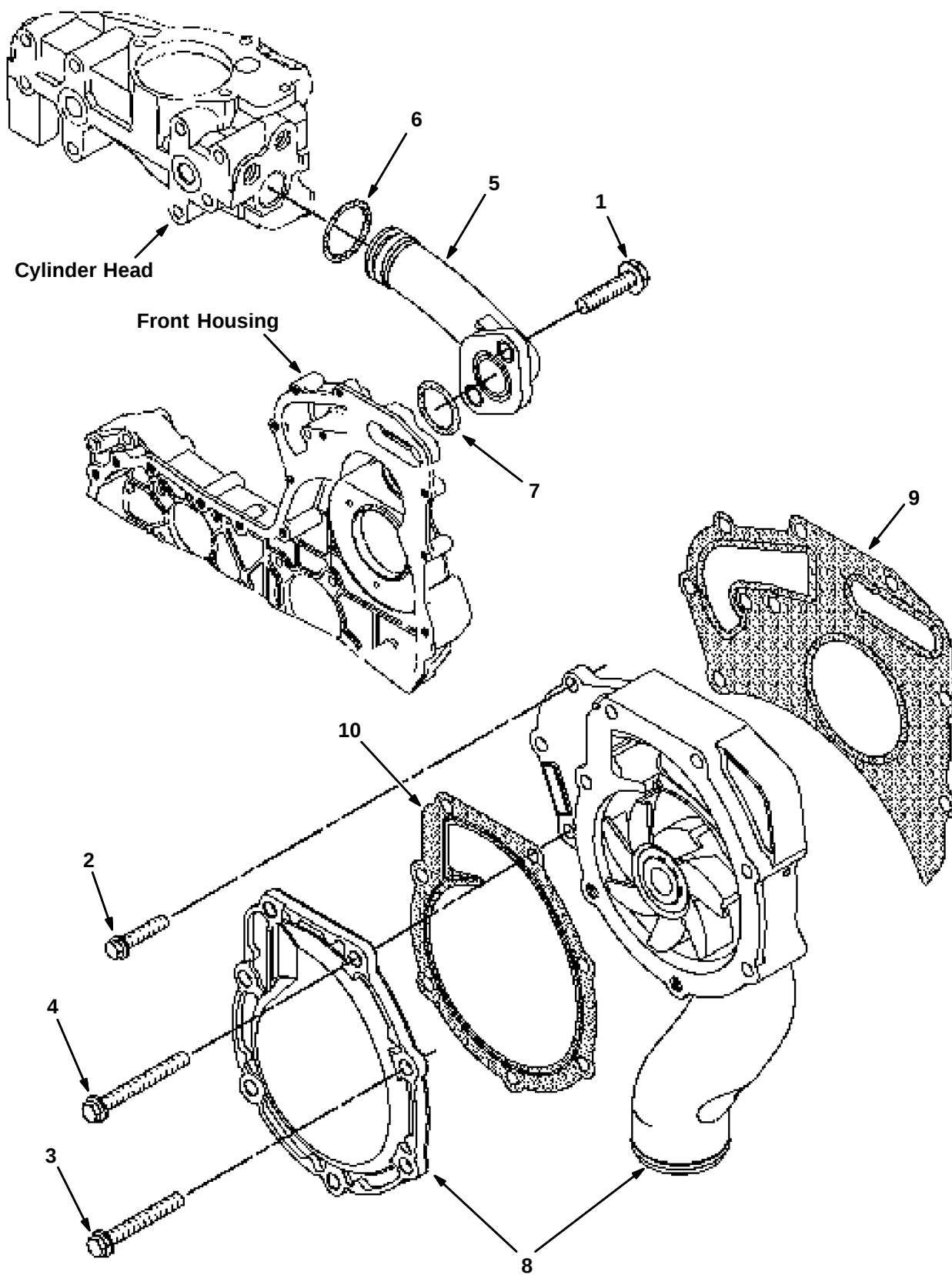
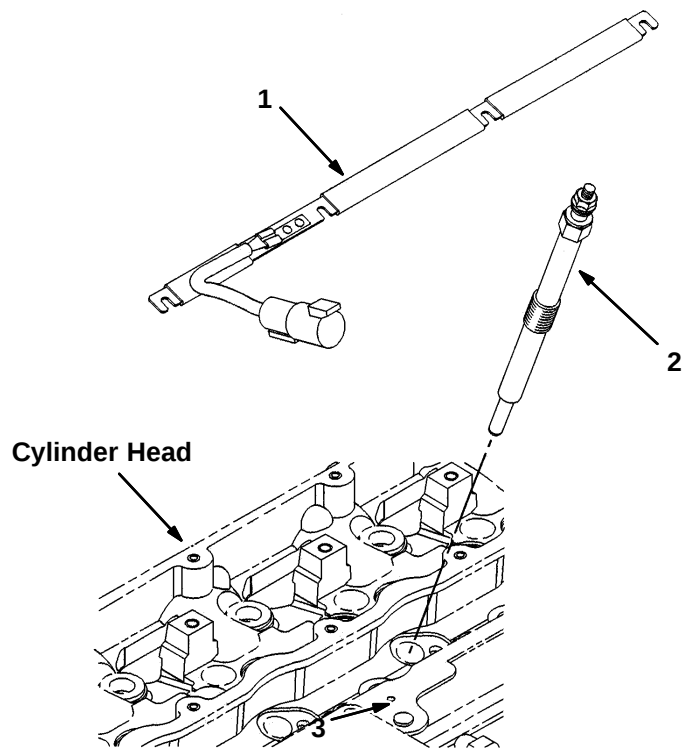


Fig. 14 – Water Pump Group

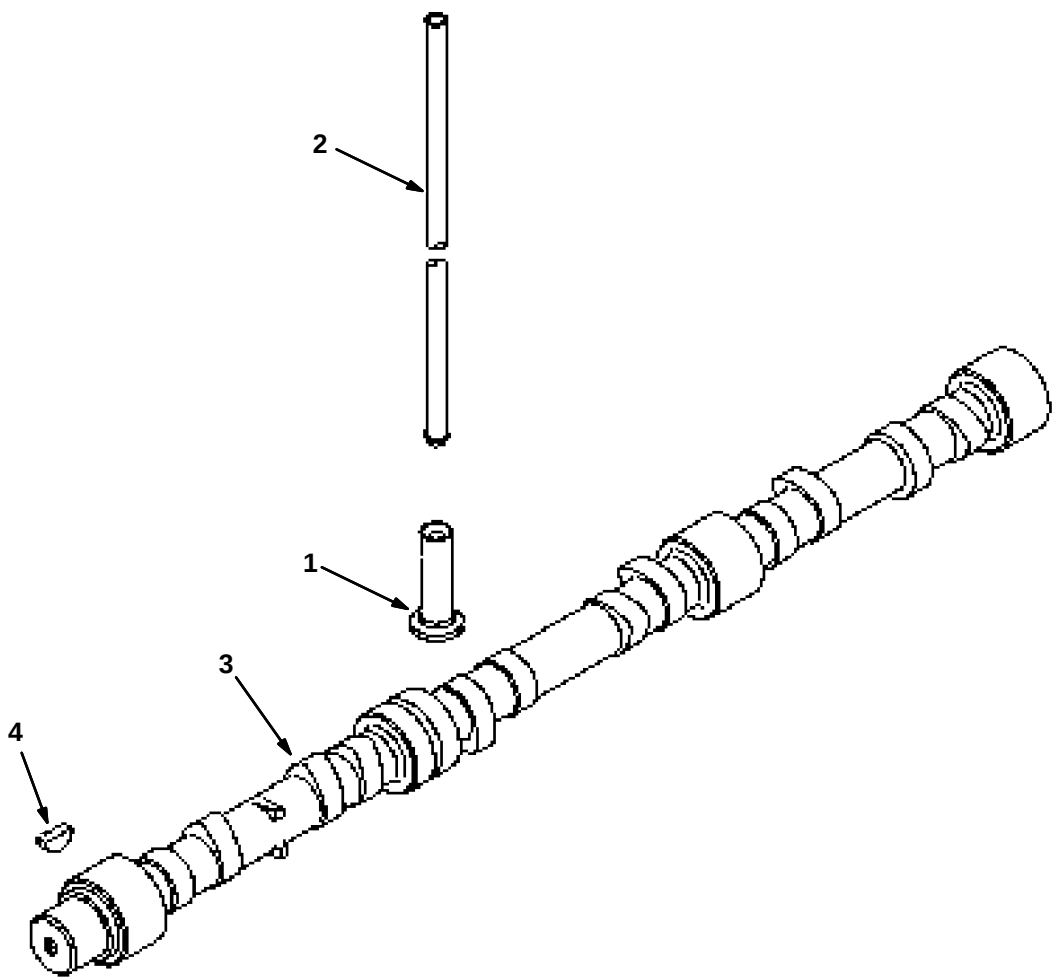
	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	372127	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 20mm	2
	2	372207	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 30mm	2
	3	372133	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 65mm	5
	4	372208	Bolt, M8 X 75mm	2
▽	5	372209	Pipe Assy	1
▲	6	372210	Seal, Org	1
▲	7	372211	Seal, Org	1
▽	8	9005317	Pump, Water [Cat 08]	1
▲	9	372213	Gasket	1
▲	10	9005318	Gasket, Cover [Cat 08]	1

Fig. 15 – Glow Plug Group



Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	9005319	Bar [Cat 08]	1
2	372123	Plug, Glow	4

Fig. 16 – Camshaft Group



Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	9005346	Tappet [Cat 08]	1
2	9005347	Rod, Push [Cat 08]	1
▽ 3	9005348	Camshaft Assy [Cat 08]	1
▲ 4	372124	Key, Woodruff	1

Fig. 17 – Crankshaft Group

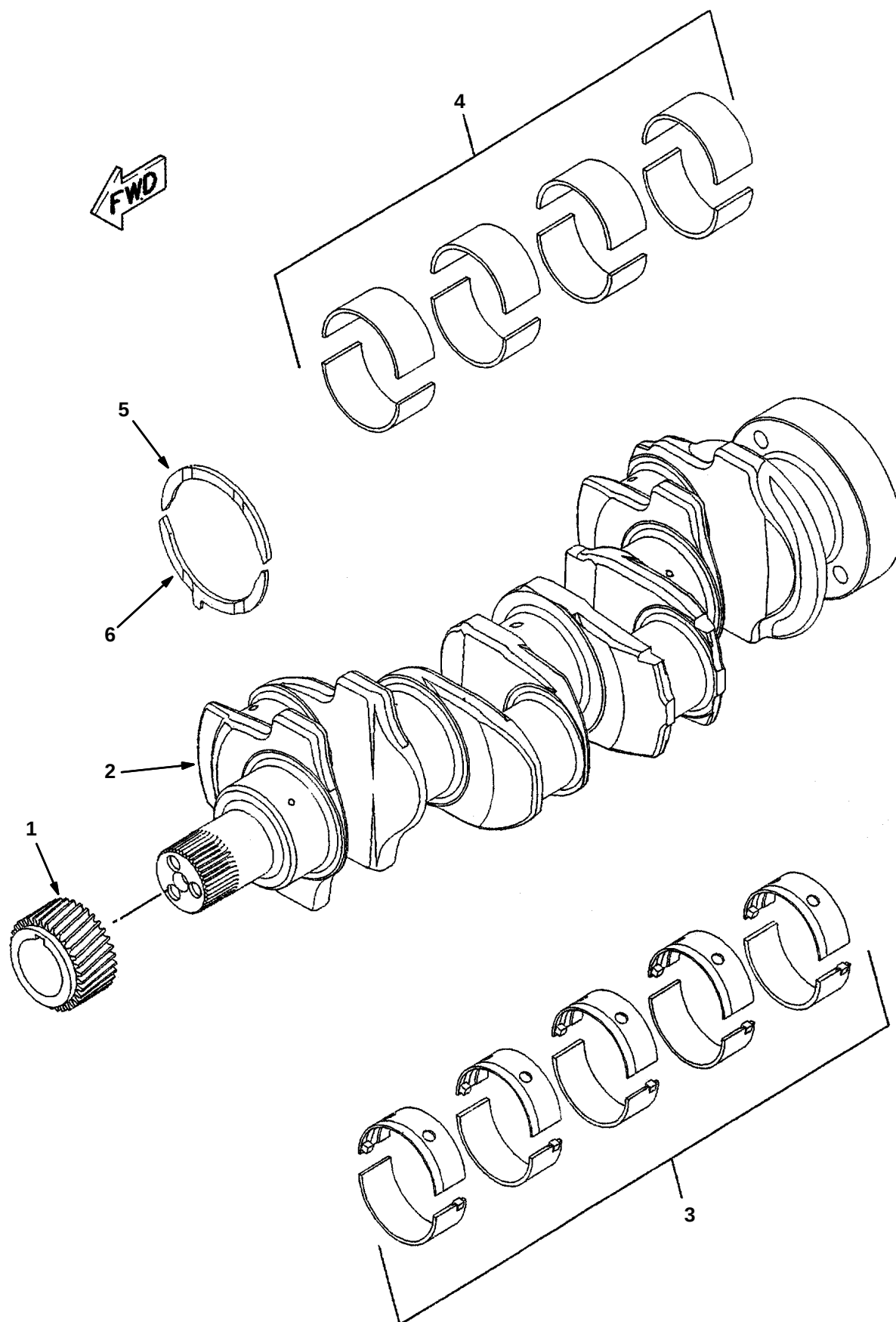


Fig. 17 – Crankshaft Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	372334	Gear, Cshaft, 34tooth	1
▽	2	372402	Kit, Cshft	1
▲	3	372336	Kit, Brg, Main	1
▲	3	372337	Kit, Brg, Cshft, .25mm	1
▲	3	372338	Kit, Brg, Cshft, .50mm	1
▲	3	372339	Kit, Brg, Cshft, .76mm	1
▲	4	372340	Kit, Brg, Rod, Std	1
▲	4	372341	Kit, Brg, Rod, .25mm	1
▲	4	372342	Kit, Brg, Rod, .50mm	1
▲	4	372343	Kit, Brg, Rod, .76mm	1
▲	5	372344	Washer, Thrust, Upper, Std	2
▲	5	372345	Washer, Thrust, .18mm [Oversized]	2
▲	6	372346	Washer, Thrust, Lower, Std	2
▲	6	372347	Washer, Thrust, .18mm [Oversized]	2

Fig. 18 – Cylinder Block Group

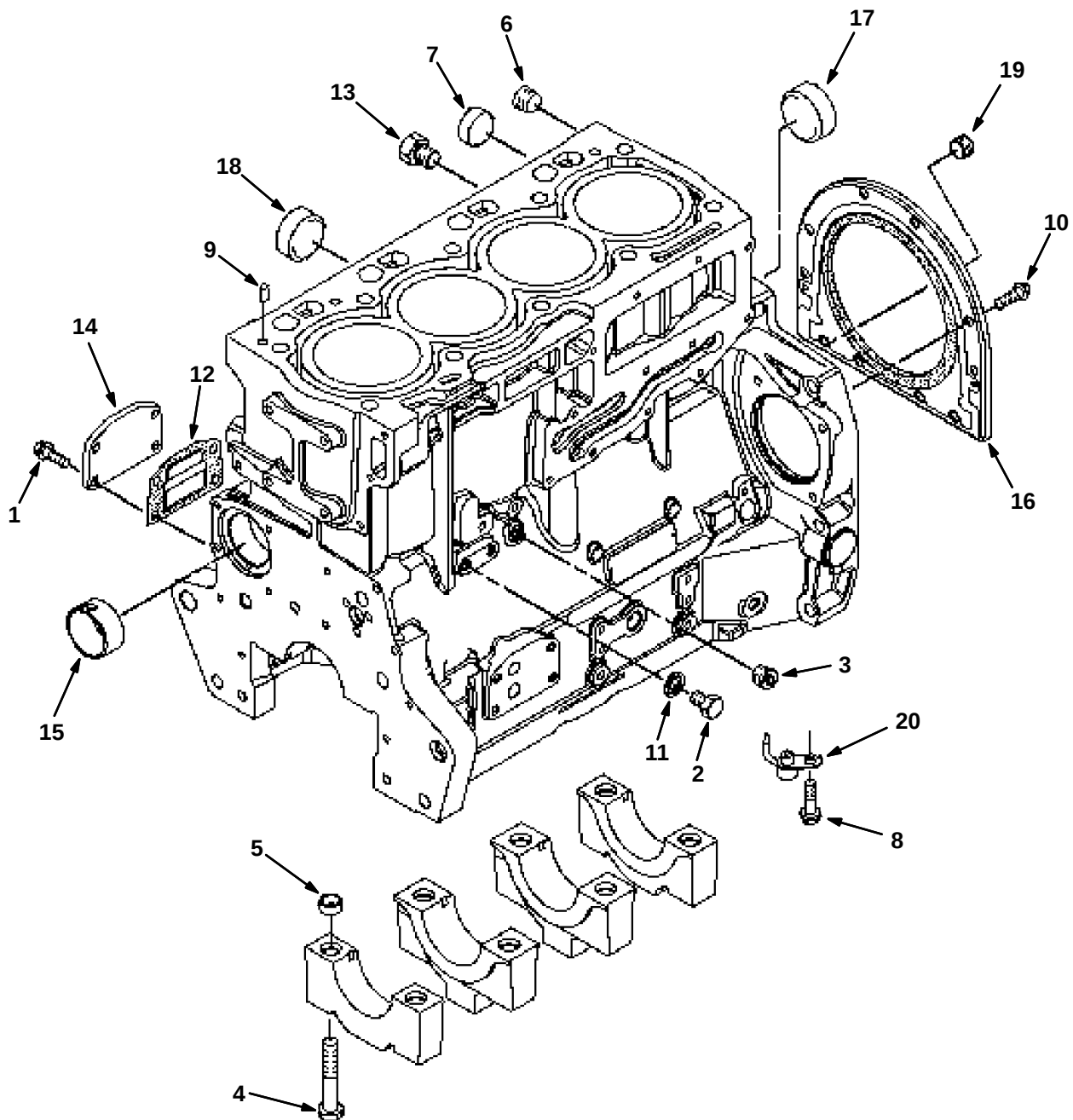


Fig. 18 – Cylinder Block Group

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372168	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 20mm	4
2	9005331	Bolt [Cat 08]	1
3	9005332	Plug [Cat 08]	1
4	372348	Bolt	10
5	372349	Pin, Dowel	10
6	372350	Plug	1
7	372351	Plug, Side	1
8	372352	Screw, M6 X 1.00 X 10mm	4
9	372353	Pin, Dowel	2
10	372363	Screw, M8 X 1.25 X 16mm	10
11	9005333	Washer, Seal [Cat 08]	1
12	9005334	Gasket [Cat 08]	1
13	372354	Plug	2
14	372355	Plate	1
15	372356	Bearing	1
16	372364	Housing Assy	1
17	372358	Plug	1
18	372359	Plug	2
19	372360	Plug	1
20	9005335	Piston, Cooling, Jet [Cat 08]	4

Fig. 19 – Piston and Rod Group

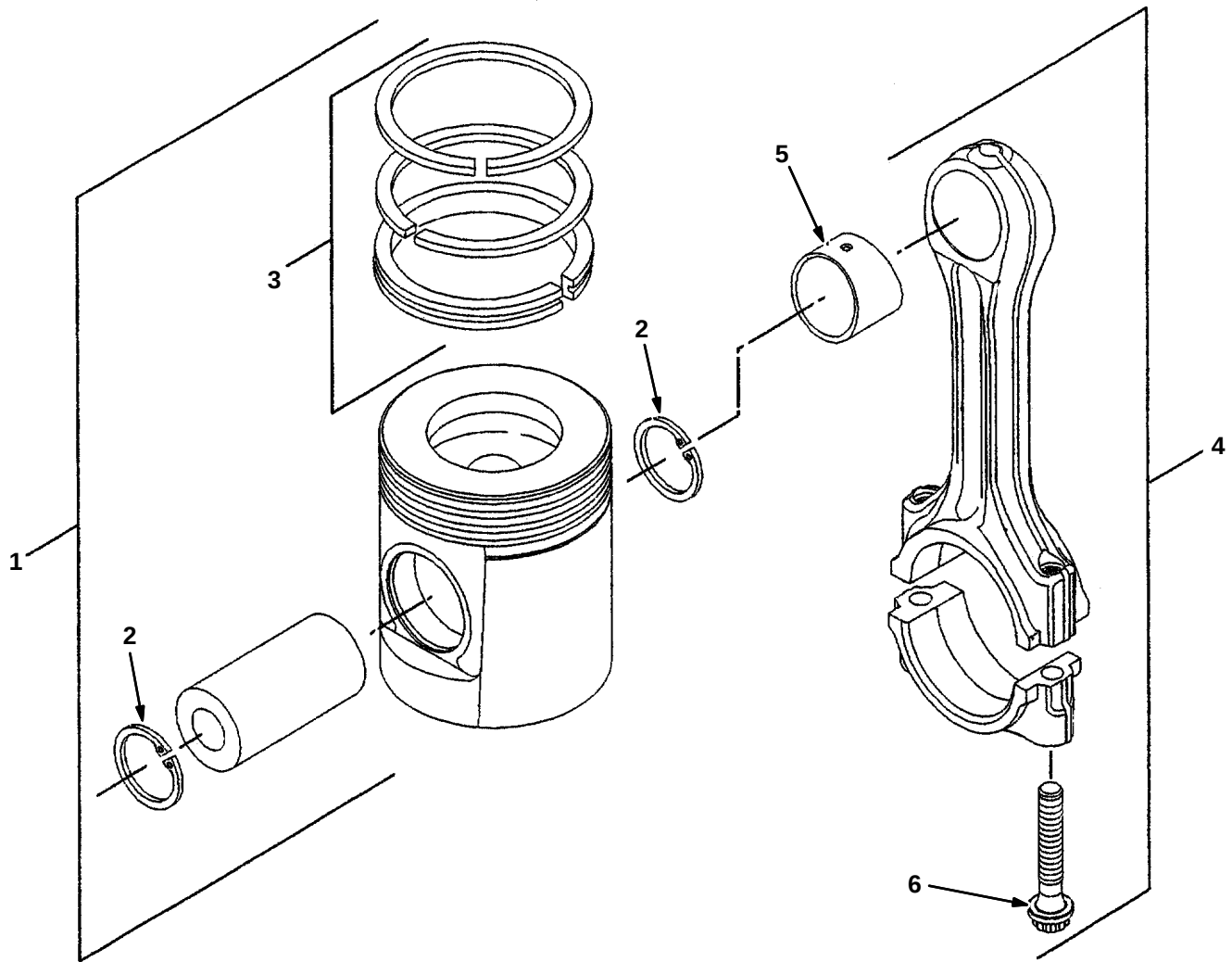


Fig. 19 – Piston and Rod Group

	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
▽	1	9005341	Piston Assy [Cat 08]	4
▲	2	372382	Ring, Retaining	2
▲	3	9005342	Ring, Piston Kit [Cat 08]	1
▽	4	372384	Rod Assy	4
▲	5	372385	Bushing	1
▲	6	372386	Bolt	2

Fig. 20 – Turbocharger Group

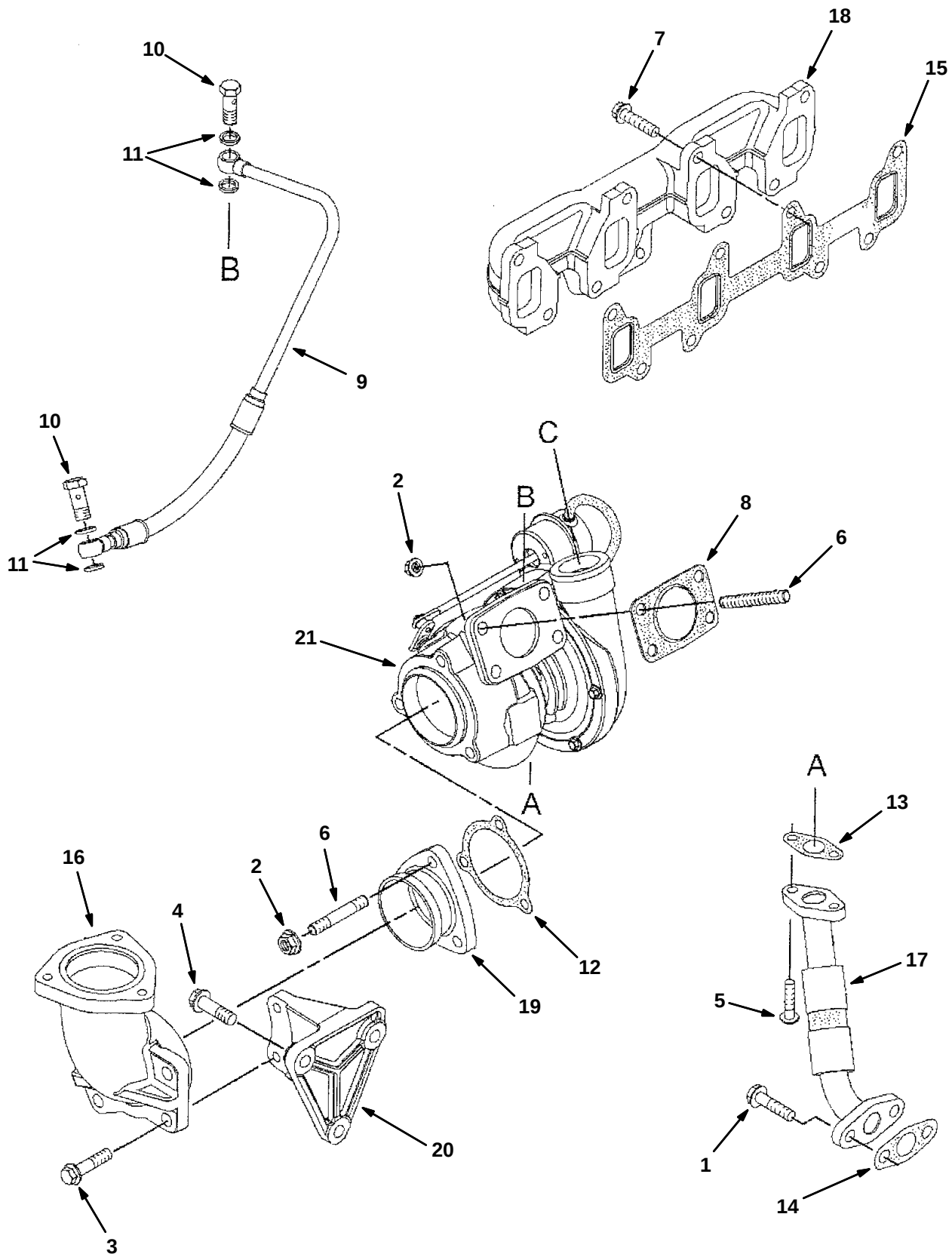
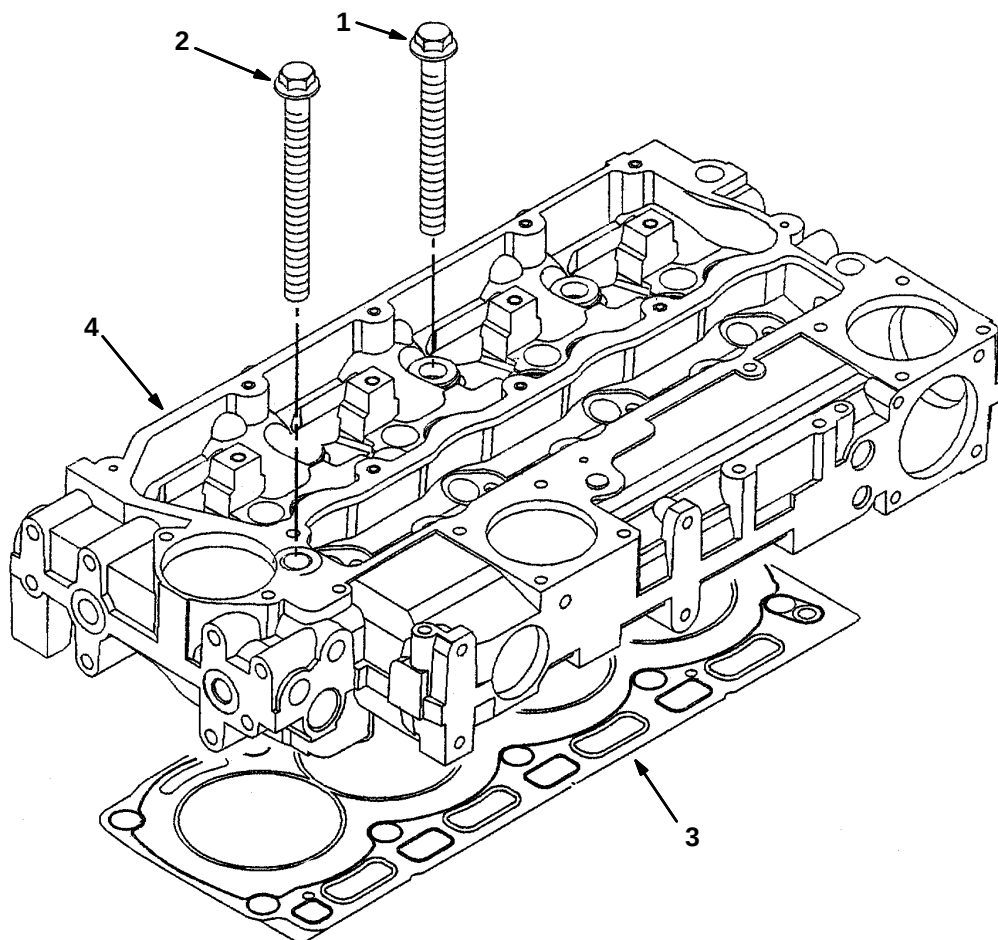


Fig. 20 – Turbocharger Group

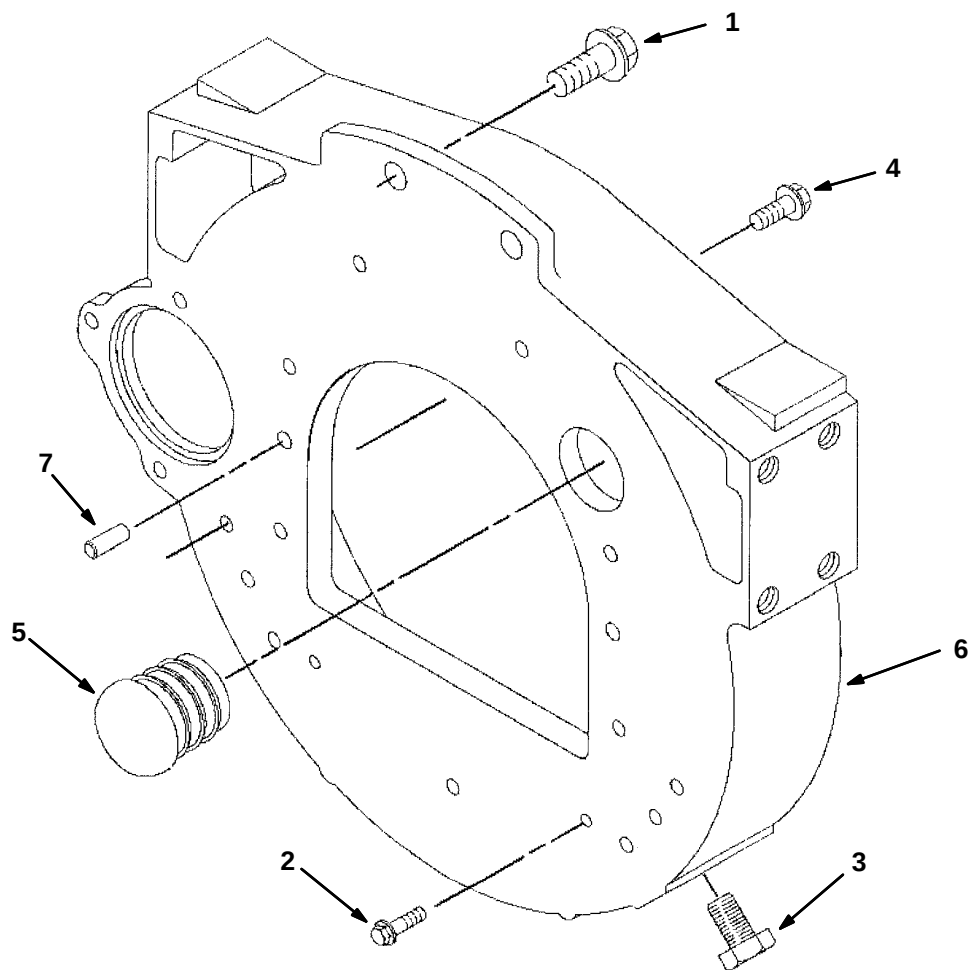
	Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
	1	372127	Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 20mm	2
	2	372423	Nut, M10	7
	3	9005402	Bolt [Cat 08]	2
	4	9005403	Bolt [Cat 08]	3
	5	9005404	Bolt [Cat 08]	2
	6	372426	Stud	7
	7	372146	Bolt	8
	8	372427	Gasket, Manifold	1
▽	9	372428	Tube Assy	1
▲	10	372429	Bolt	1
▲	11	372430	Washer	1
	12	9005409	Gasket, Elbow [Cat 08]	1
	13	372432	Gasket	1
	14	372433	Gasket	1
	15	372147	Gasket	1
	16	9005413	Elbow, Exhaust [Cat 08]	1
	17	372437	Tube Assy	1
	18	9005415	Manifold, Exhaust [Cat 08]	1
	19	9005416	Adapter, Exhaust [Cat 08]	1
	20	9005417	Bracket [Cat 08]	1
	21	9005418	Turbocharger [Cat 08]	1

Fig. 21 - Cylinder Head Group



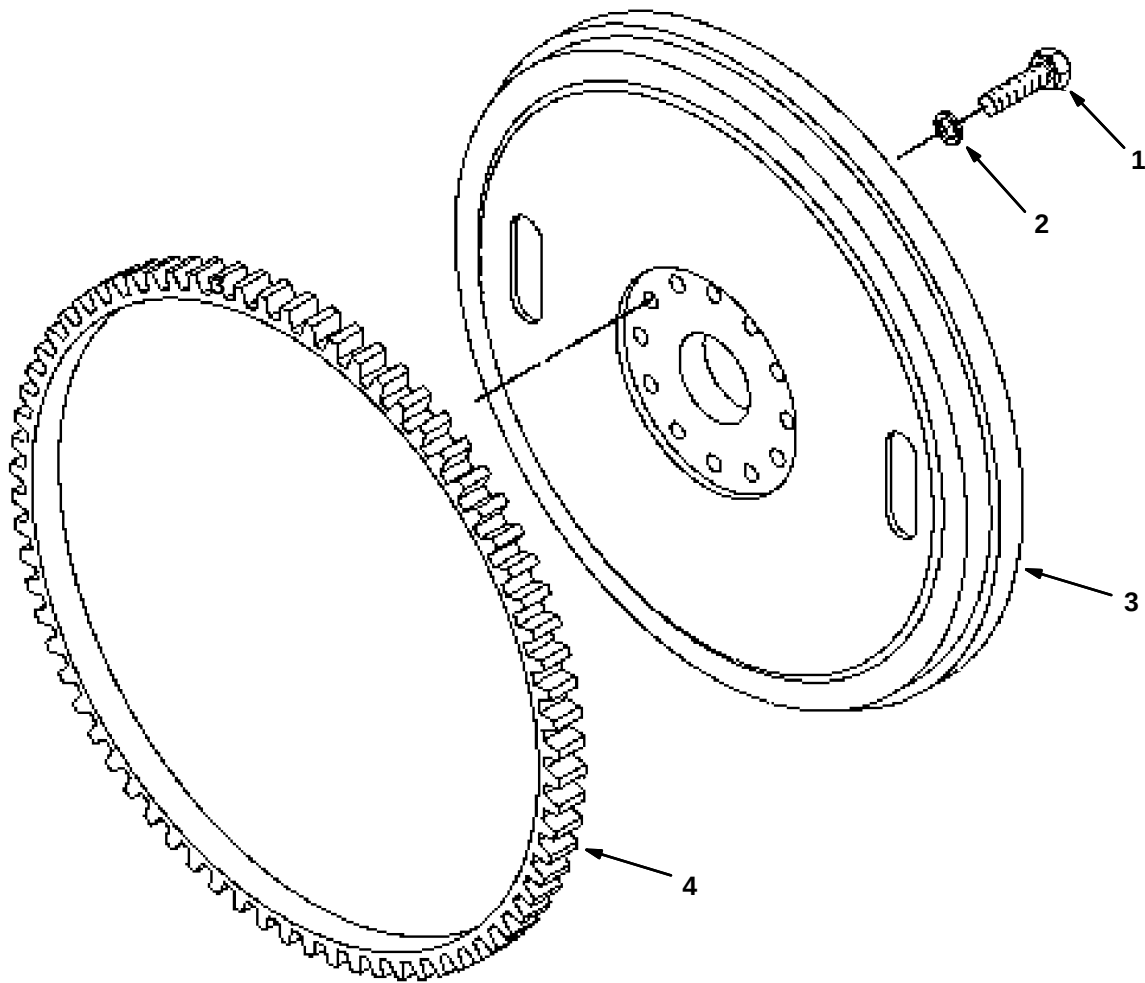
Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	372378	Bolt	1
2	372379	Bolt	7
3	9005343	Gasket, Head, Cyl [Cat 08]	1
4	9005344	Head, Cylinder [Cat 08]	1

Fig. 22 – Flywheel Housing Group



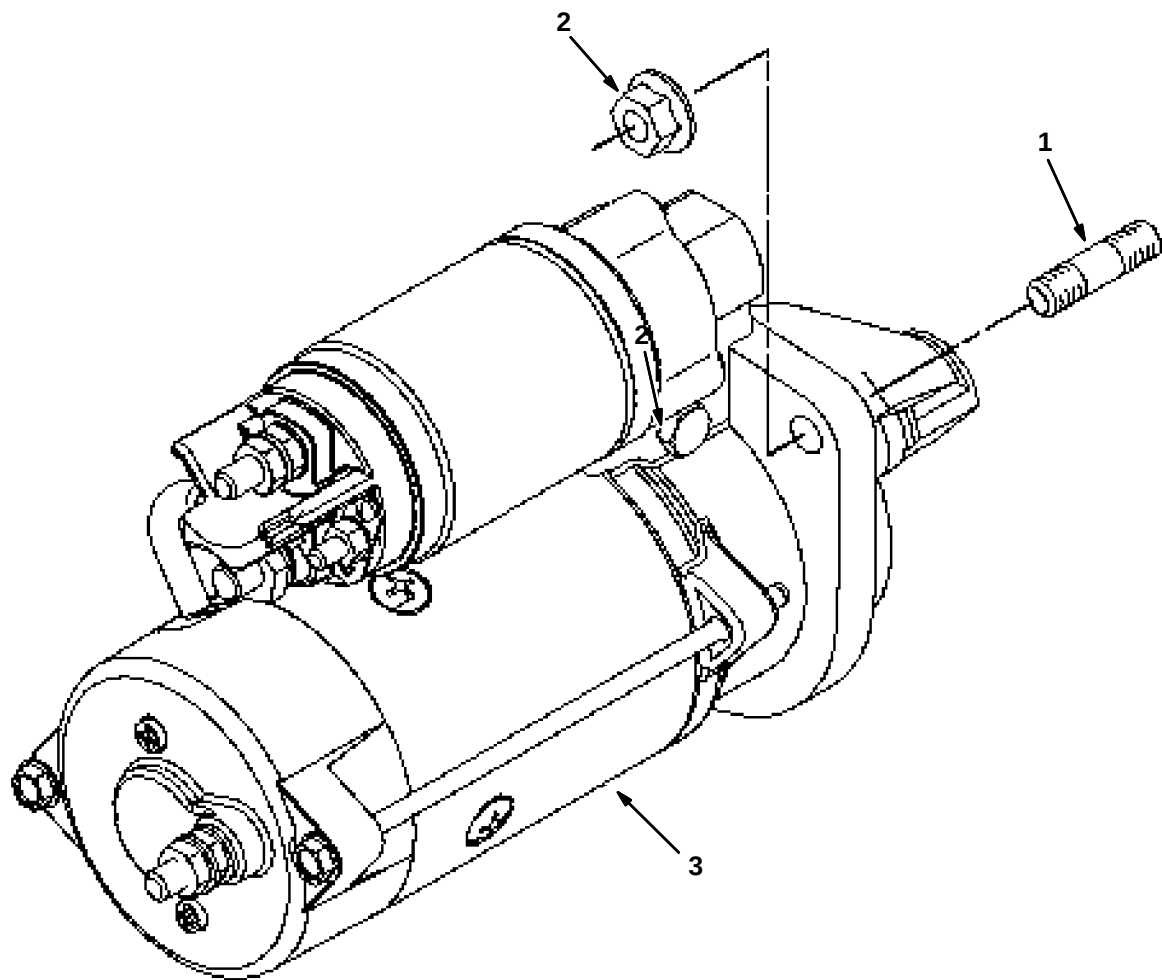
Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	9005382	Bolt [Cat 08]	2
2	9005383	Bolt [Cat 08]	3
3	9005384	Plug [Cat 08]	1
4	9005385	Bolt [Cat 08]	6
5	9005386	Plug [Cat 08]	1
6	9005387	Housing, Flywheel [Cat 08]	1
7	9005388	Pin, Dowel [Cat 08]	1

Fig. 23 – Flywheel Group



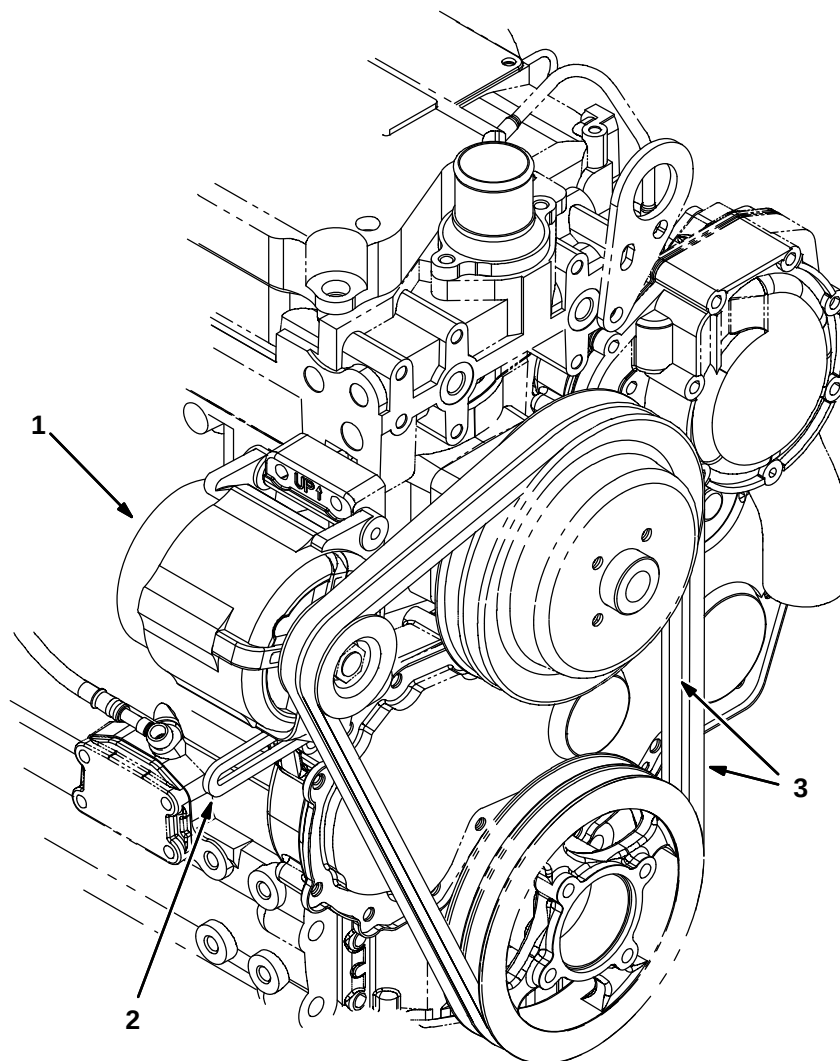
Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	9005422	Bolt [Cat 08]	10
2	9005423	Washer, Hard [Cat 08]	10
▽ 3	9005424	Flywheel Assy [Cat 08]	1
▲ 4	9005425	Ring, Motor [126t, Cat 08]	1

Fig. 24 – Starter Group



Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	9005373	Stud [Cat 08]	3
2	9005374	Nut [Cat 08]	3
3	9005375	Starter [Cat 08]	1

Fig. 25 – Alternator Group



Ref.	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	9005397	Alternator	1
2	9005399	Lever [Cat 08]	1
3	9005918	Belt [SET OF 2 Cat 08]	1
	9005398	Bracket, Alternator [Cat 08] (not shown)	1

SECTION 8

CONTENTS	PAGE
PART NUMBER TO PAGE NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE LIST	8-2
PART DESCRIPTION TO PAGE NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE LIST	8-17

CROSS REFERENCE

PART NUMBER TO PAGE NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE LIST

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
00500-15	4-12	06986	3-23	1005175	2-3, 2-62, 2-65
00500-15	4-12	06992	3-3	1005242	2-61, 2-65
01493	2-105	06993	2-11, 2-13	1005248	2-61, 2-65
01684	2-11, 2-13, 2-97, 2-101, 3-15	07782	2-66, 2-71, 2-75, 3-21	1005309	2-61
01685	2-93, 2-97, 2-101, 3-19	07783	2-7, 2-9	1005312	2-61, 2-65
01686	2-81, 3-23	07791	2-161, 3-21	1005678	2-65
02506-6	3-54	08166	2-65, 3-45	1005718	2-65
02850	2-105, 2-113, 3-49	08167	2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11, 3-79	1005719	2-3, 2-65
02942	3-3	08179	3-39	1005722	2-65
03192	2-47, 2-147, 2-161, 3-15, 3-39	08180	2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11	1005753	3-17
03292B	3-49, 3-52	08185	3-19	1005819	2-69
05881	2-43	08202	3-23	1005888	2-61
06415	2-13	08280	4-15, 4-25	1005923	2-69
06416	2-117, 2-119	08708	2-9, 2-13, 2-35, 2-37, 2-39, 2-59, 2-95, 2-97, 2-99, 2-101, 2-103, 2-151, 2-161, 2-165, 2-167, 3-19, 3-21, 3-47, 3-49, 3-65, 3-67, 3-69, 3-73	1005925	2-69
06418	2-15, 2-17	08709	2-11, 2-13, 2-39, 2-41, 2-43, 2-51, 2-53, 2-55, 2-59, 2-65, 2-71, 2-75, 2-91, 2-105, 3-3, 3-5, 3-19, 3-49, 3-71, 4-15, 4-25	1005936	2-61, 2-65
06549	3-39, 3-49	08711	2-25, 2-29, 2-59, 2-61, 2-62, 2-65, 2-69, 2-71, 2-75, 2-117, 2-119, 2-159, 3-9, 3-11, 3-17, 3-19, 3-23, 3-39, 3-78	1005954	2-69
06928	2-105, 3-49	08712	2-11, 2-13	1005978	3-21
06935	3-39, 3-49	08713	2-81, 3-23	1006006	2-69
06942	2-103, 3-49, 3-73	08714	2-81, 2-107, 3-19	1006010	2-61
06943	2-11, 2-13, 2-59, 2-89, 2-165, 2-167, 3-21, 3-47, 3-49	08716	2-11, 2-13	1006013	2-61
06944	2-35, 2-37, 2-39, 2-165, 2-167, 3-67, 3-69	09010	3-19, 3-23, 3-47	1006031	2-61, 2-65
06947	3-67, 3-69	09029	3-15	1006065	2-17
06948	2-151, 2-161	09145	2-91	1006103	2-59
06949	3-19	09162	2-71, 2-75	1006108	2-3, 2-59
06955	3-19	09164	2-95, 2-97, 2-99, 2-101	1006142	2-161
06956	2-93	09278	3-15	1006148	3-15
06960	3-15, 4-25	09294	3-3, 3-5	1006175	2-3
06961	2-23, 2-43, 2-107, 2-151, 2-153, 3-3, 3-17, 3-21	09718	2-13	1006224	2-161
06963	2-29, 2-53, 2-55, 3-15, 3-39	09741	2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11, 3-15	1006225	2-3, 2-59
06964	3-21, 3-39	09744	3-15	1006391	2-61, 2-65
06968	2-25, 2-29, 2-59, 2-61, 2-69, 2-71, 2-72, 2-75, 2-76, 3-39	09901	2-222	1006519	2-71, 2-75
06969	2-65, 2-71, 2-75, 3-15, 3-39, 3-78, 4-15, 4-25	09905	2-222	1006521	2-19
06970	2-62	1002939	2-61	1006554	2-59
06971	2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11, 3-17, 3-23	1005171	2-61, 2-65	1006556	2-71, 2-75
06972	2-61, 2-62, 2-65	1005173	2-3, 2-65	1006590	3-21
06973	3-79			1006606	3-21
06974	2-25, 2-29, 3-15			1006612	3-21
06975	2-23, 3-15			1006617	2-59
06976	2-159			1006624	2-26, 2-30
06981	2-61, 2-65, 2-71, 2-75			1006629	2-71, 2-75
				1006648	2-71, 2-75
				1006669	3-21
				1006691	2-59
				1006801	2-71, 2-75
				1006828	2-71, 2-75
				1006842	2-71, 2-75
				1006843	2-71, 2-75
				1006852	2-65
				1006888	2-71, 2-75
				1006894	3-19
				1006939	3-15
				1007049	2-71, 2-75
				1007053	3-19
				1007081	2-45
				1007105	2-69, 2-71, 2-75
				1007123	3-21
				1007150	3-39
				1007217	2-51, 2-55

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
1007233	2-51	1008264	3-19	1009694	2-7, 2-9
1007315	2-65	1008297	3-31	1009751	2-105
1007327	3-19, 3-21	1008302	2-41, 2-43	1009784	3-15
1007331	2-69	1008303	2-41	1009821	2-89
1007462	2-25, 2-29	1008308	2-41, 2-43	1009908	2-53
1007496	3-19	1008317	2-41, 2-43	1009951	2-69
1007497	2-39	1008326	3-45	1010020	3-25
1007616	2-71, 2-75	1008375	2-7	1010146	2-53
1007630	2-39	1008543	2-53	1010153	2-23
1007637	2-51	1008571	3-39	1010217	3-19
1007670	2-53, 2-55	1008586	2-105	1010219	3-19
1007707	2-35, 2-37	1008607	2-71, 2-75	1010249	3-19
1007738	3-49	1008644	2-71, 2-75	1010266	3-19
1007742	2-41, 2-43	1008689	3-19	1010272	3-19
1007761	2-41	1008710	2-151	1010306	3-19
1007764	2-71, 2-75	1008733	2-53	1010320	3-25
1007770	2-45	1008784	2-41, 2-43	1010326	2-222
1007776	2-41, 2-43	1008786	2-25	1010364	2-53
1007779	2-25, 2-29	1008787	2-25	1010399	3-15
1007814	2-35	1008806	2-41, 2-43	1010413	3-49
1007833	2-47, 2-49	1008809	2-41, 2-43	1010423	2-69
1007854	3-21	1008816	2-41, 2-43	1010495	2-7, 2-9
1007880	3-21	1008823	2-7, 2-9	1010697	3-15
1007881	2-143	1008853	3-15	1010759	3-15
1007882	2-141, 3-27	1008883	3-15	1010833	2-25, 2-29
1007884	2-137, 2-139	1008982	3-15	1010859	2-149
1007885	2-137, 2-139	1008985	3-15	1010941	3-13
1007887	2-141	1009012	2-7, 2-9	1010942	2-137
1007890	2-137, 2-139	1009095	3-25	1010943	2-137, 2-139
1007891	2-135	1009099	3-39	1010944	2-137, 2-139
1007893	2-135	1009154	2-222, 3-39	1010961	2-25, 2-29
1007895	2-137, 2-143	1009169	2-3	1010962	2-25, 2-29
1007896	2-141	1009170	2-3	1010963	2-25, 2-29
1007898	2-137, 2-139	1009191	2-79	1011122	2-25, 2-29
1007901	2-141	1009199	2-81	1011123	3-39
1007930	2-53	1009201	3-15	1011125	3-27
1007936	2-53	1009224	2-87	1011181	2-32
1007953	2-149	1009226	3-39	1011183	2-25
1007954	2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11	1009227	3-39	1011194	2-3, 2-25, 2-29
1007955	2-19	1009229	2-151, 2-153	1011195	2-25, 2-29
1007959	2-69, 2-157	1009237	2-79	1011254	3-21
1007978	2-149	1009254	2-79	1011403	3-25
1007983	2-51	1009266	2-13	1011429	2-7, 2-9
1008018	2-47	1009306	2-11	1011527	3-15
1008020	2-61, 2-65	1009349	2-7, 2-9	1011587	2-53
1008021	2-61, 2-65	1009367	2-79	1011730	2-26
1008022	2-61, 2-65	1009386	2-11, 2-13	1011835	3-25
1008028	2-47	1009396	2-61, 2-65	1011918	2-26
1008101	2-47	1009443	3-19, 3-21	1011922	2-26
1008130	2-41, 2-43	1009447	2-71, 2-75	1011945	2-26
1008149	2-161	1009503	2-41	1011992	2-35, 2-37
1008156	3-19	1009526	2-39, 2-41, 2-43	1012145	3-41
1008200	2-151	1009537	3-21	1012158	3-41
1008235	3-19	1009571	3-15	1012159	2-35, 2-37
1008236	3-17	1009614	2-71	1012160	2-35, 2-37
1008248	2-17	1009651	2-75	1012161	2-35, 2-37
1008254	3-19	1009653	2-72, 2-76	1012316	2-35
1008261	2-147	1009676	3-39	1012546	2-25
		1009680	2-7, 2-9	1012561	3-19

CROSS REFERENCE

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
1013169	3-19	1033993	3-49	1050867	4-51, 4-61
1013272	3-21	1034397	2-115	1050868	4-51, 4-57, 4-61, 4-63
1013447	3-21	1034499	2-61	1050869	4-51, 4-55, 4-63
1013454	3-49	1035699	2-83	1050870	4-51, 4-55, 4-57, 4-59, 4-61
1013494	3-19	1035701	2-83	1050871	4-51, 4-57, 4-61, 4-63
1013513	3-21	1035958	3-77	1050873	4-51, 4-55, 4-57, 4-61, 4-63
1013847	3-19	1036050	2-87	1051081	4-51, 4-53
1014044	3-49	1036052	2-87	1051103	2-37
1014045	3-49	1036697	2-32	1051366	2-43
1014717	3-19	1037346	2-59, 2-61, 2-66, 2-69	1051521	2-43
1015179	2-81	1037354	2-59	1051522	2-43, 2-53, 2-55
1015444	2-62, 2-65	1037643	2-147	1052221	4-51, 4-53, 4-55, 4-57, 4-59
1015478	2-17	1037757	5-29	1052226	4-55
1015530	2-79	1037758	6-27, 7-21	1052230	4-51, 4-53
1016719	2-62, 2-65	1038895	2-149	1053642	2-155, 4-51, 4-53
1016732	2-62, 2-65	1039198	2-149	1053645	3-17, 4-61
1016827	2-35	1039201	2-149	1053648	3-21, 4-63
1017282	2-5	1039495	3-73	1053650	2-153, 4-55
1017496	2-61, 2-65	1040660	2-29	1054874	2-89, 2-93
1017826	2-35	1040830	2-69, 2-71, 2-75	1055355	2-153
1017948	2-7, 2-9	1041780	2-81	1057149	2-105, 3-71
1018900	2-39	1041886	3-81	1057707	2-3
1018901	2-39	1042138	2-117, 2-119	1057708	2-3
1018902	2-39	1042226	2-79	1057765	2-153
1018903	2-41, 2-43	1042485	2-17	1058049	4-57, 4-59
1018904	2-41, 2-43	1043567	2-30	1058050	4-51
1018905	2-41, 2-43	1043568	2-30	1058051	4-55
1018906	2-41, 2-43	1043982	2-32	1058052	4-55
1019488	2-69	1043984	2-32	1058053	4-57
1019526	2-97, 2-101	1045487	2-107	1058055	4-55
1019759	3-5	1045950	2-43	1058056	4-57
1019760	3-5	1045977	2-49	1058057	4-57
1021424	2-7, 2-9	1045982	2-43	1058058	4-51, 4-55
1023437	4-21	1045986	2-55	1058059	4-51
1023442	4-21	1046088	2-9	1058060	4-55, 4-57
1023833	2-69	1046317	2-43	1058061	4-61
1023835	2-69	1046434	2-161	1058062	4-55
1024020	3-25	1046447	2-33	1058063	4-63
1025192	2-3, 2-61, 2-65	1046712	3-45	1058064	4-57
1026950	2-23	1046895	2-29	1058065	4-51, 4-55
1026997	2-23	1046936	2-33	1058066	4-55
1027904	4-5, 4-9	1046979	2-33	1058067	4-61, 4-63
1028021	2-91	1047100	2-29	1058068	4-51, 4-57
1028063	3-39	1047133	2-37	1058069	4-61
1028112	2-91, 3-71	1047567	2-221	1058070	4-51
1028186	2-91, 3-71	1047569	2-222	1058071	4-61
1028188	2-91	1047685	2-49	1058072	4-63
1028491	3-23	1048150	2-55	1058073	4-61, 4-63
1028504	2-23	1048156	2-55	1058074	4-61
1029852	2-83	1048297	2-33	1058075	4-61, 4-63
1030017	2-91	1048792	2-157, 3-9, 3-11, 4-57, 4-59	1058077	4-61, 4-63
1030628	2-53	1049834	2-19	1058078	4-61
1031501	2-26	1049971	2-79	1058079	4-61
1031502	2-26	1050780	4-51, 4-53, 4-55, 4-57, 4-59, 4-61	1058080	4-55
1031615	2-53	1050813	4-51, 4-55, 4-57		
1031670	2-21, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11, 3-23	1050866	4-51, 4-55, 4-57, 4-61		
1031676	2-149				
1031679	3-17				
1032822	2-39, 2-41, 2-43				

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
1058081	4-57	1073901	2-9	1074441	2-119, 3-11
1058082	4-55, 4-57, 4-59	1073922	2-95, 2-97	1074444	2-89
1058083	4-51	1073935	2-99, 2-101	10744444	3-41
1058084	4-61	1073936	2-97	1074452	2-147
1058085	4-63	1073941	2-91	1074455	2-81
1058086	4-57	1073942	2-91	1074476	2-95, 2-97, 2-99, 2-101
1058087	4-51	1073944	2-91	1074528	2-9
1058153	2-139	1073945	2-91	1074530	2-9
1058154	2-139	1073961	2-93	1074611	3-78
1058200	4-51	1073962	2-93	1074620	2-103
1058201	4-51	1073963	2-89	1074634	3-41
1058233	4-61, 4-63	1073982	2-93	1074635	3-41
1058234	4-61	1074049	2-99, 2-101	1074637	3-25
1058236	4-55	1074050	2-89	1074647	3-25
1058237	4-55	1074107	2-9	1074666	2-119, 3-11
1058238	4-55	1074108	2-89	1074667	3-78
1058264	2-139	1074109	2-89, 3-41	1074683	3-41
1058265	2-139	1074110	2-89	1074703	2-89
1058599	4-61	1074111	2-89	1074719	3-41
1058603	4-63	1074112	2-89, 3-41	1074755	2-9
1058980	3-7	1074113	2-89, 3-41	1074768	2-105
1058996	2-115	1074114	2-93, 2-105	1074806	2-93
1059149	2-139	1074115	2-93	1074824	2-89
1059162	2-133	1074118	2-89	1074827	2-113
1061182	2-139	1074119	2-89	1074841	2-97, 2-101
10632	2-105	1074121	2-107	1074901	2-91
10632-11	3-61, 3-73	1074141	2-107	1074902	2-91
10632-14	2-39, 2-41, 2-43	1074142	2-107	1074903	2-91
10632-2	2-105, 3-63, 3-65, 3-67, 3-69	1074178	2-91	1074904	2-91
1064633	3-37, 4-37	1074212	2-89	1074911	2-93
1065598	2-221	1074214	2-99, 2-101	1075003	2-115
1066392	2-149, 4-9	1074215	2-99, 2-101	1075124	2-107
1069312	2-93	1074216	2-95, 2-97, 2-99, 2-101	1075201	2-97, 2-101
1070678	2-79	1074220	2-95, 2-97	1075360	2-97, 2-101
1071248	2-62	1074221	2-95, 2-97	1075462	3-3
1071257	2-149	1074259	3-25	1075464	3-3
1071262	3-17	1074266	3-25	10917	3-73
1071276	2-9	1074274	2-93	10962	2-105
1071278	2-62	1074278	2-95, 2-97, 2-99, 2-101	11399	2-161
1071279	2-62			11516	2-61, 2-65, 2-69
1071292	2-61, 2-62, 2-65, 2-66	1074327	2-149, 3-17	11848	2-61, 2-65
1071330	2-62, 2-66	1074333	2-3, 2-89	12138	2-159
1071723	2-62, 2-66	1074352	2-107	1214251	2-222
1071813	2-62, 2-66	1074393	2-89	12271	2-105, 2-151, 2-153, 2-165
1072320	2-79	1074395	2-95, 2-97, 2-99, 2-101	12317	3-9, 3-11, 3-23
1072918	2-91	1074396	2-95, 2-97, 2-99, 2-101	1234840	3-67, 3-69
1072919	2-91			1236006	2-39, 2-41, 2-43
1073015	2-89	1074405	2-59	12459	2-7, 2-9, 2-159, 3-63, 3-65, 3-73
1073022	2-107	1074433	2-93	13902	4-31, 4-41, 4-45
1073028	2-89	1074434	2-95, 2-97, 2-99, 2-101	13904	4-5, 4-9, 4-31, 4-41, 4-45
1073041	2-93, 3-71	1074435	2-95, 2-97, 2-99, 2-101	13907	4-5, 4-9, 4-31
1073047	2-91			14432	2-35, 2-37, 2-39
1073149	2-11, 2-13	1074436	2-95, 2-97, 2-99, 2-101	15331	2-62, 2-66, 2-71, 2-75, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11
1073460	2-101				
1073503	2-93	1074437	2-97, 2-99, 2-101		
1073583	2-89	1074438	2-103		
1073859	2-101				

CROSS REFERENCE

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
15678	3-19	310580	2-57	32988	3-3
16695	4-12	310667	2-41	331000	3-81
16735	2-71, 2-75, 3-25	311331	2-41	331002	3-81
16930	2-65	311437	2-51	331003	3-81
16931	2-11, 2-13, 2-25, 2-39, 2-45, 2-53, 2-89, 2-91, 2-105, 2-151, 2-153, 2-157, 2-161, 3-21, 3-49, 3-71	311690	2-53, 2-55	331005	3-81
17188	2-51	312960	3-76	331019	3-81
17200	2-222	315884	2-107	33342	2-21, 2-71, 2-75, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11, 3-23
17400-18	2-39, 2-41, 2-43	315910	2-222	33440	2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11
17414	2-25, 2-29	31613	2-147	33691	3-35
17521	2-161, 3-35	31922	2-103	33692	3-35
18141	2-61	32129	2-71, 2-75	33812	2-159
19065	2-79, 2-81, 2-105, 3-49	32483	2-39, 2-69, 2-89, 2-97, 2-101, 2-151, 2-161, 3-49	33817	4-41
19066	2-103, 3-39, 3-47, 3-67, 3-69, 3-73	32485	2-29, 2-65, 3-39	33862	2-159
19312	2-39	32486	2-23, 2-25, 2-29, 2-59, 2-61, 2-65, 2-69, 2-71, 2-75, 2-117, 2-119, 2-159, 3-9, 3-11, 3-15, 3-17, 3-21, 3-23, 3-39, 3-78, 3-79	34172	4-12
19895	2-11	32490	2-9, 2-11, 2-13, 2-32, 2-35, 2-37, 2-39, 2-51, 2-55, 2-59, 2-81, 2-91, 2-95, 2-99, 2-105, 2-157, 2-159, 3-17, 3-19, 3-21, 3-25, 3-47, 3-49, 3-71	34392	2-15, 2-19
20175	2-93	32491	2-23, 2-33, 2-39, 2-41, 2-43, 2-45, 2-47, 2-49, 2-53, 2-59, 2-71, 2-72, 2-75, 2-76, 2-89, 2-95, 2-99, 2-105, 2-161, 3-19, 3-21, 3-25	35710	2-91
21195	2-15, 2-17	32492	2-19, 2-25, 2-43, 2-47, 2-97, 2-101, 2-161, 3-3, 3-15, 3-17, 3-19, 3-21	360074	2-21
21906	4-33	32493	2-25, 2-29, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11, 3-15, 3-19, 3-23, 3-39	360357	3-21
21916	4-31, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-41, 4-43, 4-45	32515	2-113	361339	2-59, 2-71, 2-75
21920	4-41	32708	2-59, 3-60	36328	3-15
222158	2-23	32815	2-39, 2-41, 2-43, 3-47	363616	3-39
222159	2-23	32895	3-39	364292	2-113
222290	2-105, 3-45	32969	2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11, 3-23	364587	2-71, 2-75
222516	2-71, 2-75	32978	3-49	364614	3-49
22297	2-26, 2-35, 2-37, 2-41, 2-43, 2-161	32982	2-39	364837	2-53
22680	4-31	32983	2-95, 2-97, 2-99, 2-101	364942	2-113
22681	4-41	32985	2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11, 3-21, 3-39, 3-78	364943	2-113
22685	4-31			365183	2-113
22687	4-31			365353	2-53
22688	4-31			36643	2-15, 2-17
22689	4-31, 4-45			367679	2-79
22690	4-31			369704	2-7, 2-9
22692	4-35			371748	2-149
22699	4-35			372069	5-3, 6-3, 7-3
23498	2-53, 2-55			372070	5-3, 6-3, 7-3
24196	2-107			372071	5-3, 6-3, 7-3
24976	2-51, 2-53, 2-55			372072	5-3, 6-3, 7-3
25015	3-21			372073	5-3, 6-3, 7-3
25046	2-97, 2-101, 3-17			372074	5-3, 6-3, 7-3
25312	3-56			372075	5-3, 6-3, 7-3
25831	3-73			372076	5-3, 6-3, 7-3
26239	2-23			372077	5-3, 6-3, 7-3
26565	2-115			372079	5-3, 6-3, 7-3
26927	2-61, 2-65			372080	5-3, 6-3, 7-3
27928	2-113			372081	5-3, 6-3, 7-3
27964	2-113			372082	5-3, 6-3, 7-3
27990	2-15, 2-17			372083	5-3, 6-3, 7-3
28270	2-61, 2-65			372084	5-3, 6-3, 7-3
28835	4-12			372085	5-3, 6-3, 7-3
				372086	5-3, 6-3, 7-3
				372087	5-5, 5-7, 5-29, 6-5, 6-7, 6-27, 7-15, 7-21
				372088	5-5, 6-5
				372089	5-5, 6-5, 7-15
				372090	5-5, 6-5
				372091	5-7, 5-15, 5-27, 6-7, 6-15, 6-25, 7-9, 7-19

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
372094	5-7, 6-7	372146	5-18, 6-43, 7-33	372200	5-29
372095	5-7, 5-25, 6-7, 6-23, 7-9, 7-17	372147	5-18, 6-43, 7-33	372201	5-29
372096	5-7, 6-7	372148	5-18	372202	5-29
372097	5-7, 6-7	372149	5-25, 6-23, 7-12, 7-17	372203	5-29
372099	5-7, 6-7	372150	5-25, 6-23	372204	5-29, 6-27, 7-21
372100	5-7, 6-7	372151	5-25, 6-23, 7-17	372205	5-29
372101	5-11, 5-15, 5-29, 6-11, 6-15, 6-27, 7-7, 7-9, 7-10, 7-21	372152	5-25, 5-29, 6-23, 6-27, 7-17, 7-21	372206	5-29
372102	5-11, 6-11, 7-7, 7-19	372153	5-25, 6-23, 7-17	372207	5-31, 6-29, 7-23
372103	5-11, 6-11, 7-7	372154	5-25, 6-23, 7-17	372208	5-31, 6-29, 7-23
372104	5-11, 6-11, 7-7	372155	5-25, 6-23, 7-17	372209	5-31, 6-29, 7-23
372105	5-11, 6-11	372156	5-25, 6-23, 7-17	372210	5-31, 6-29, 7-23
372106	5-22, 6-20, 7-13	372157	5-25, 6-23, 7-17	372211	5-31, 6-29, 7-23
372107	5-22, 6-20	372158	5-25, 6-23, 7-17	372212	5-31, 6-29
372108	5-22, 6-20, 7-13	372159	5-25, 5-39, 6-23, 6-37	372213	5-31, 6-29, 7-23
372109	5-19	372160	5-25, 6-23	372215	2-25
372110	5-13, 6-13	372161	5-25, 6-23	372216	2-25, 2-29
372111	5-13, 6-13	372162	5-25, 6-23, 7-17	372217	2-25, 2-29, 5-37, 6-35
372112	5-13, 6-13	372163	5-25, 6-23, 7-17	372218	2-25
372113	5-13, 6-13	372164	5-25, 6-23, 7-17	372219	2-25, 2-29
372114	5-13, 6-13	372165	5-25, 6-23, 7-17	372220	2-32
372115	5-13, 6-13, 7-21	372166	5-25, 6-23, 7-17	372221	2-32
372116	5-13, 6-13	372167	5-25, 6-23, 7-17	372222	2-32
372117	2-3, 5-13, 6-13	372168	5-27, 5-37, 6-25, 6-35, 7-29	372223	2-32
372118	5-13, 6-13	372169	5-27, 6-25, 7-19	372224	2-32
372121	5-13, 6-13	372170	5-27, 6-25	372225	2-32
372122	5-16, 6-16	372171	5-27, 6-25	372226	2-32
372123	5-16, 6-16, 7-24	372172	5-27, 6-25	372227	2-25, 2-29
372124	5-15, 5-35, 6-15, 6-33, 7-25	372173	5-27, 6-25	372228	2-26
372125	5-15, 6-15	372174	5-20, 6-18	372229	2-26
372126	5-15, 6-15	372175	5-21, 6-19	372230	2-47
372127	5-15, 5-25, 5-29, 5-31, 6-15, 6-23, 6-27, 6-29, 6-43, 7-5, 7-9, 7-17, 7-21, 7-23, 7-33	372176	5-23, 6-21, 7-14	372233	2-32
372128	5-15, 6-15	372178	5-23, 6-21, 7-14	372253	5-7, 6-7
372129	5-15, 6-15, 7-9	372179	5-29, 6-27, 7-21	372254	5-7, 6-7
372130	5-15, 6-15, 7-9	372180	5-29	372255	6-9, 7-5
372131	5-15, 6-15	372181	5-29	372256	6-9, 7-5
372132	5-15, 6-15	372182	5-29, 6-27, 7-21	372257	6-9, 7-5
372133	5-15, 5-31, 6-15, 6-29, 7-9, 7-23	372183	5-29, 6-27	372258	6-9, 7-5
372134	5-15, 5-29, 6-15, 6-27, 7-9, 7-21	372184	5-29, 5-39, 6-27, 6-37, 7-11	372259	5-9, 6-9, 7-5
372135	5-15, 6-15, 7-9	372185	5-29, 6-27	372261	6-13
372136	5-15, 6-15, 7-9	372186	5-29, 6-27	372262	5-13, 6-13
372137	5-15, 6-15	372187	5-29, 6-27	372263	5-13, 6-13
372138	5-15, 6-15	372188	5-29, 5-39, 6-27, 6-37, 7-11	372264	5-23, 6-21, 7-14
372139	5-15, 6-15, 7-9	372189	5-29, 6-27, 7-21	372265	6-27
372140	5-15, 6-15, 7-9	372190	5-29	372266	6-27
372141	5-15, 6-15, 7-9	372191	5-29	372267	6-27
372142	5-15, 6-15	372192	5-29	372268	6-27, 7-21
372143	5-15, 6-15	372193	5-29	372269	6-27, 7-21
372144	5-15, 6-15	372194	5-29, 6-27, 7-21	372270	6-27
372145	5-17, 6-17	372195	5-29, 6-27, 7-21	372271	6-27
		372196	5-29, 7-21	372272	6-27, 7-21
		372197	5-29, 6-27, 7-21	372273	6-27, 7-21
		372198	5-29	372274	6-27, 7-21
		372199	5-29, 7-21	372275	6-27
				372276	6-27, 7-21
				372277	6-27
				372278	6-27
				372279	6-27, 7-21
				372280	6-27

CROSS REFERENCE

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
372281	6-27	372384	5-41, 6-39, 7-31	373418	4-31
372282	6-27	372385	5-41, 6-39, 7-31	373423	3-17
372283	6-27, 7-21	372386	5-41, 6-39, 7-31	373463	4-45
372284	6-27, 7-21	372387	5-43, 6-41	373478	4-41, 4-43, 4-45
372285	6-27, 7-21	372388	5-43, 6-41	373489	4-41
372286	2-99	372389	5-43, 6-41	373553	4-41, 4-45
372287	2-95	372390	5-43, 6-41	373556	4-41
372325	2-95, 2-97	372391	5-43, 6-41	373561	4-13
372326	2-95, 2-97	372392	5-43, 6-41	373562	4-13
372330	2-99	372393	5-43, 6-41	373563	4-13
372333	5-33	372394	5-43, 6-41	373564	4-13
372334	5-35, 6-33, 7-27	372395	5-43, 6-41	373565	4-13
372336	5-35, 6-33, 7-27	372396	5-43, 6-41	373566	4-13
372337	5-35, 6-33, 7-27	372397	5-43, 6-41	373573	4-51, 4-55, 4-57, 4-59
372338	5-35, 6-33, 7-27	372398	5-43, 6-41	373584	4-51, 4-53, 4-55, 4-57, 4-61, 4-63
372339	5-35, 6-33, 7-27	372399	5-43, 6-41	373585	4-51, 4-53, 4-55, 4-57, 4-61
372340	5-35, 6-33, 7-27	372400	5-43, 6-41	373594	4-41, 4-43, 4-45
372341	5-35, 6-33, 7-27	372401	6-31	373602	4-43
372342	5-35, 6-33, 7-27	372402	5-35, 6-33, 7-27	373603	4-43
372343	5-35, 6-33, 7-27	372404	6-39	373609	4-41
372344	5-35, 6-33, 7-27	372405	5-9, 6-9, 7-5	373610	4-41, 4-43, 4-45
372345	5-35, 6-33, 7-27	372406	5-9, 6-9	373611	4-41, 4-43, 4-45
372346	5-35, 6-33, 7-27	372407	5-9, 6-9, 7-5	373612	4-45
372347	5-35, 6-33, 7-27	372408	5-9, 6-9, 7-5	373613	4-45
372348	5-37, 6-35, 7-29	372409	5-9, 6-9, 7-5	373614	4-45
372349	5-37, 6-35, 7-29	372410	5-9, 6-9, 7-5	373615	4-45
372350	5-37, 5-39, 6-35, 6-37, 7-29	372411	5-9, 6-9, 7-5	373619	4-39
372351	5-37, 6-35, 7-29	372412	5-9, 6-9, 7-5	373620	4-39
372352	5-37, 6-35, 7-29	372413	5-9, 6-9, 7-5	373631	4-47, 4-49
372353	5-37, 6-35, 7-29	372414	5-9, 6-9, 7-5	373632	4-47
372354	5-37, 6-35, 7-29	372415	5-9, 6-9, 7-5	373633	4-47
372355	5-37, 6-35, 7-29	372416	5-9, 6-9, 7-5	373634	4-47
372356	5-37, 6-35, 7-29	372417	5-9, 6-9, 7-5	373635	4-47
372357	5-37, 6-35	372418	6-9	373636	4-47
372358	5-37, 6-35, 7-29	372419	5-9, 6-9, 7-5	373637	4-47, 4-49
372359	5-37, 6-35, 7-29	372421	5-9, 6-9	373638	4-47
372360	5-37, 6-35, 7-29	372422	5-9	373639	4-47, 4-49
372361	5-37, 6-35	372423	6-43, 7-33	373640	4-47, 4-49
372362	5-37, 6-35	372426	6-43, 7-33	373641	4-47
372363	5-37, 6-35, 7-29	372427	6-43, 7-33	373642	4-47
372364	5-37, 6-35, 7-29	372428	6-43, 7-33	373643	4-47
372365	5-37, 6-35	372429	6-43, 7-33	373644	4-47
372367	5-39, 6-37	372430	6-43, 7-33	373645	4-47
372368	5-39, 6-37	372431	6-43	373646	4-47
372369	5-39, 6-37	372432	6-43, 7-33	373647	4-47, 4-49
372370	5-39, 6-37	372433	6-43, 7-33	373648	4-47, 4-49
372371	5-39, 6-37	372434	6-43	373649	4-49
372372	5-39, 6-37	372437	6-43, 7-33	373650	4-49
372373	5-39, 6-37	372438	6-43	373651	4-49
372374	5-39, 6-37	372614	3-81	373732	4-61
372375	5-39, 6-37	372944	4-19	373736	4-61
372376	5-39, 6-37	372945	4-21	373737	4-61
372378	5-39, 6-37, 7-34	373212	4-13	373739	4-51, 4-53
372379	5-39, 6-37, 7-34	373213	4-13	37555	4-12
372380	5-39, 6-37	373342	4-41	375642	2-61, 2-62, 2-65
372381	5-41	373360	4-41	37573	4-29
372382	5-41, 6-39, 7-31	373361	4-41		
372383	5-41, 6-39	373416	4-41		
		373417	4-31		

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
376059	2-17	41445	3-19, 3-21	60933	2-51
376716	2-161	41619	3-15, 3-25	61288	2-147
37778	4-29	41620	2-95, 2-97, 2-99,	61923	2-79
381981	2-59		2-101	62595	2-39, 2-41, 2-43
382726	2-95, 2-99	41732	2-59	63244-1	2-161, 3-25, 3-33
382745	3-77	42467	2-61	63810	2-109, 3-45
38321	3-35, 4-29	43844	2-35, 2-37	65084	2-159
38490	3-9, 3-11	43955	2-89	65869-5	2-3
384928	3-5	45223	3-65	65870-5	2-3
388532	3-45	45224	3-65	66612	2-61
392171	3-25	45290	2-65	67767	2-35
39231	2-93	45628	4-12	68567	2-53, 3-47
39277	2-11, 2-13, 2-41,	45779	2-7	69234	2-39
	2-43, 2-47, 2-49,	45780	2-7	70006	2-147
	2-55, 2-59, 2-71,	46314	2-9	70157	2-19
	2-75, 2-93, 2-161,	46482	2-159	71388	3-19
	3-49, 3-71	46711	2-79	72970	2-103, 2-105, 3-41
39279	2-45, 2-47, 2-49	47167	2-39, 2-41, 2-43	73219	2-113
39283	2-19, 3-3, 4-17, 4-27	47801	2-11, 2-13, 2-79,	74027	3-25
39284	2-65, 4-19		2-83, 2-85, 2-117,	74092	4-12
39285	2-61, 2-117, 2-119,		2-119, 3-3, 3-5, 3-9,	74093	4-12
	3-19, 3-39		3-11	74094	4-12
39311	2-45, 2-47, 2-49,	48183	2-13	74098	4-5, 4-9, 4-31, 4-41,
	3-19, 3-67, 3-69	48416	2-149		4-45, 4-47, 4-49
39312	2-71, 2-75	48834	4-41, 4-45	74099	4-12, 4-31
39313	2-11, 2-25, 2-29,	48991	2-107	74191	4-12
	2-71, 2-72, 2-75,	49145	3-23	75428	3-41
	2-76, 2-147	49247	3-73	75430	2-7, 2-9
393135	2-59	49883	2-32, 2-33	760073	3-55
39322	3-35	49891	3-47	760078	3-52
395973	3-17	50270	2-61, 2-65	760098	2-3
395974	2-157	50902	2-45, 2-47, 2-49,	760099	2-3
396287	2-159		2-91, 2-93, 2-97,	760105	3-53
396288	2-159		2-101	760107	2-5, 3-78
396440	3-65	51305	2-39, 2-41, 2-43	760143	3-60
39663	3-45	51538	2-7, 2-9	760205	2-11, 2-13
397889	3-25	54333	2-161, 3-25, 3-33,	760208	2-11, 2-13
39811	2-26, 2-29		3-77	760357	2-7, 2-9
398528	3-25	54396	2-26, 2-30	760395	2-7, 2-9
39890	2-11, 2-13, 2-161,	54618	3-19	760447	2-83
	2-165, 2-167	54620	3-19	760504	2-79
40143	3-35	55767	3-19	760507	3-47
40144-21	4-29	55844	2-3	760509	3-47, 3-51
40144-22	4-29	55845	3-63	760522	2-79
40144-4	3-35, 4-29	55850	2-3	760523	2-79
40144-6	3-35, 4-29	56992	2-97, 2-101, 2-107,	760529	2-81
40145	3-33		3-41	760532	2-165
40758	2-163	57048	2-15, 2-17	760535	2-81
41142	2-105	57145	2-161	760536	2-81
41178	2-165, 2-167	57167	3-41	760540	2-81
41186	2-89, 2-93, 3-71	57534	2-53	760543	2-79
41187	2-61, 2-65, 3-3, 3-15	57676	2-115	760545	2-81
41345	2-65	57702	2-7, 2-9, 2-161, 3-21,	760548	2-79
41346	2-25, 2-29, 2-69,		3-47	760550	2-81
	2-71, 2-75, 2-117,	57804	2-105	760552	2-165
	2-119, 3-9, 3-11,	58366	2-21, 2-161	760554	2-85
	3-45, 4-15, 4-19,	58595	2-165	760560	2-87
	4-25	59118-2	2-151, 2-153	760562	2-87
41430	2-19, 2-161, 3-19,	59965	2-83	760565	2-39, 2-41, 2-43,
	3-21, 3-39	60428	2-11, 2-13		2-79

CROSS REFERENCE

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
760566	2-87	761043	2-7, 2-9	761600	4-15
760577	2-79	761044	2-7, 2-9	761601	4-15, 4-25
760586	2-79	761093	2-7, 2-9	761602	4-15, 4-25
760591	3-47	761106	2-11, 2-13	761603	4-25
760598	2-79	761111	2-61, 2-65	761606	4-15
760599	3-33	761117	2-3, 2-13	761607	4-15, 4-25
760640	3-47	761118	2-13	761608	4-19
760647	2-79	761119	2-13	761609	4-15, 4-25
760649	3-47	761120	2-11, 2-13	761610	4-15, 4-25
760653	3-49	761121	2-11, 2-13	761611	4-15, 4-19, 4-25
760660	2-85, 3-33, 3-39, 3-49, 3-52	761124	2-11, 2-13	761613	4-15, 4-17, 4-27
760661	3-49	761125	2-11, 2-13	761614	4-19
760663	2-79	761126	2-5	761615	4-15
760665	3-51	761128	2-21	761616	4-15
760668	2-85	761130	2-21	761618	4-23
760672	3-33, 3-58, 3-59	761131	2-21	761623	4-23
760673	2-85	761134	2-21	761624	4-23
760679	2-85	761141	2-21	761625	4-23
760682	2-79, 2-83, 3-5	761148	2-59	761626	4-23
760691	2-85	761153	2-59	761629	4-15, 4-25
760695	2-85, 3-5	761158	2-3, 2-11, 2-13	761630	4-15, 4-25
760721	2-59	761179	2-11, 2-13	761631	4-15, 4-25
760726	3-49	761209	2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11	761634	4-15
760740	2-71, 2-75	761211	2-5	761635	4-25
760757	2-25, 2-29, 2-71, 2-147	761213	2-5	761641	4-17, 4-27
760785	2-59	761215	2-163	761643	4-17, 4-25
760798	2-3, 2-59	761216	2-163	761644	4-17, 4-27
760824	2-85	761217	2-163	761646	4-17
760828	2-75	761223	2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11	761647	4-17
760837	2-3, 2-59	761225	2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11, 3-21	761649	4-19
760838	2-59	761229	2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11	761650	4-19
760882	2-3, 2-59	761233	3-47	761651	4-19
760883	2-59	761235	3-78	761652	4-19
760884	2-59	761237	2-7, 2-9	761653	4-19
760896	2-59	761238	2-5	761654	4-19
760897	2-3, 2-59	761239	2-5	761655	4-19
760916	2-23, 3-3	761292	2-25, 2-29	761656	4-19
760917	3-3	761293	2-25, 2-29	761658	4-19
760921	2-23	761311	3-23	761659	4-19
760925	2-23	761317	3-15	761660	4-23
760980	2-222	761328	3-17	761661	4-19
760983	2-222	761372	2-5	761662	4-19
760991	3-47	761417	2-79	761663	4-19
761004	2-15	761428	2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11, 3-23	761665	4-19
761005	2-15, 2-17	761449	3-17	761666	4-19
761010	2-15, 2-17	761451	3-23	761667	4-19
761011	2-15, 2-17	761463	3-23	761668	4-19
761012	2-15, 2-17	761490	3-21, 3-47	761669	4-19
761013	2-15, 2-17	761501	2-3, 3-57	761670	4-19
761014	2-15, 2-17	761505	2-81	761672	4-19
761017	2-15, 2-17	761524	2-85, 3-33	761674	4-19
761018	2-15, 2-17	761525	3-60	761678	4-19
761019	2-15, 2-17	761526	3-60	761682	4-19
761020	2-15, 2-17	761542	2-79	761712	2-15, 2-19
761025	2-15, 2-17, 4-17, 4-27	761595	3-76, 3-77	761714	4-15, 4-25
761035	2-35, 2-37			761715	4-15, 4-25
761036	2-35, 2-37			761716	4-15, 4-25
				761717	4-15, 4-25
				761720	4-15, 4-25
				761727	4-15, 4-25

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
761728	4-15, 4-25	761988	4-19	762280	3-35
761729	4-15, 4-25	761992	2-15, 2-19	762281	3-35
761732	4-15, 4-25	761993	2-15, 2-19, 4-17,	762282	3-35
761733	4-25		4-27	762284	3-33
761738	2-89, 3-41	761995	2-15, 2-19	762285	3-33
761741	3-76	761996	2-15	762286	3-33
761742	3-76	761997	2-15	762288	2-149
761743	3-76	761998	2-19	762290	3-33
761745	3-76	761999	2-19	762291	3-33
761746	3-76	762007	2-17	762292	3-33
761747	3-76	762011	3-21	762293	3-33
761748	3-76	762032	2-87, 4-13	762294	3-33
761749	3-76	762035	2-79, 4-12	762297	3-33, 3-58, 3-59
761750	3-76	762043	3-9, 3-11	762335	2-133
761751	3-76	762073	3-9, 3-11	762349	2-133
761752	3-76	762075	2-147	762350	2-133
761753	3-76	762080	4-15, 4-25	762366	2-143
761754	3-76	762105	2-147	762371	2-137, 2-139
761755	3-76	762109	2-17	762377	3-27
761756	3-76	762116	2-62	762387	3-37, 3-43
761757	3-76	762117	4-13	762399	2-143
761758	3-76	762136	2-17, 4-11	762415	2-39, 2-41, 2-43
761759	3-76	762160	2-157	762425	2-19, 2-23, 2-149,
761761	3-76	762165	2-26		2-151, 2-153, 3-5,
761762	3-76	762180	2-7, 2-9, 3-17		3-21
761763	3-76	762201	3-59	762426	2-19, 2-23, 2-79,
761781	3-76	762207	3-59		2-151, 2-153, 3-17,
761782	3-76	762209	2-161		3-21, 3-23
761783	3-76	762210	3-59	762427	2-17, 2-71, 2-75,
761784	3-76	762212	2-161, 3-33		2-115, 2-149, 2-155,
761785	3-76	762213	3-33		2-157, 3-19, 3-39
761786	3-76	762214	2-161	762428	2-17, 2-155, 2-159
761787	3-76	762217	2-161, 3-25	762430	2-15, 2-17
761788	3-76	762219	3-25	762431	2-15, 2-17
761789	3-76	762220	2-3, 2-161	762432	2-15, 2-19, 2-83,
761790	3-76	762221	2-3, 2-161, 3-25		2-87, 2-117, 2-119,
761791	3-57	762225	2-161		2-147, 2-149, 2-153,
761795	3-53	762228	2-161		2-155, 2-157, 3-5,
761798	2-15, 2-17	762229	3-33		3-9, 3-11, 3-17
761799	2-15, 2-17	762234	2-3, 2-161	762433	2-17, 2-147, 2-149,
761824	2-45, 2-47, 2-49	762236	2-161, 3-25		2-155, 2-157, 2-159,
761825	2-45	762237	3-33		3-5, 3-17, 3-37
761826	2-45, 2-47, 2-49	762249	2-161, 3-25, 3-77	762434	2-17, 2-83, 2-159,
761828	2-161	762253	3-58		3-9, 3-11
761830	2-51	762254	3-33	762435	2-69, 2-83, 2-157,
761882	2-7, 2-9	762255	2-161		3-37
761924	2-109, 3-45	762256	3-33	762436	2-87
761926	2-109, 3-45	762260	3-35, 4-29	762437	2-79
761927	2-109, 3-45	762261	3-35	762438	2-19, 2-115, 2-159,
761936	2-111	762264	3-33		3-17, 3-37
761946	2-109, 3-45	762265	3-33	762439	3-17
761950	2-109, 3-45	762266	3-33	762440	2-157, 2-159
761952	2-103	762267	3-33	762441	2-17, 2-157
761959	3-45	762269	3-33	762442	2-157
761960	3-45	762270	3-33	762443	2-83
761961	3-45	762271	3-33	762444	3-5
761962	3-45	762272	3-33	762445	2-147, 2-157, 2-159
761963	3-45	762277	3-35	762446	2-147
761965	3-45	762278	3-33	762448	2-147
761986	4-23	762279	3-35	762456	2-153

CROSS REFERENCE

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
762457	2-149	763041	2-11, 2-13, 2-26,	763509	4-12
762461	3-23		2-29, 2-32, 2-59,	763518	4-5, 4-9
762463	2-21, 2-149, 2-151,		2-151, 2-153, 2-161,	763519	4-5, 4-9
	2-153, 2-155, 3-17		2-165, 2-167, 3-47	763520	4-5, 4-9
762464	2-62, 2-151, 2-153,	763042	2-45, 2-47, 2-49,	763521	4-5, 4-9
	2-155		2-117, 2-119, 2-147,	763522	4-5, 4-9
762468	2-87, 2-153, 2-159		2-151, 2-153, 2-161,	763523	4-5, 4-9
762469	2-87, 2-149, 2-151		3-19, 3-39	763524	4-5, 4-9
762481	2-41, 2-43, 2-151,	763043	2-25, 2-26, 2-29,	763525	4-5, 4-9
	2-153		2-62, 2-117, 2-119,	763526	4-5, 4-9
762482	2-151		3-9, 3-11, 3-45	763527	4-5, 4-9
762483	2-25, 2-29	763045	2-23, 3-47	763528	4-5, 4-9
762484	2-147	763050	2-23	763529	4-5, 4-9
762487	2-149	763054	2-107	763530	4-5, 4-9
762488	2-17	763061	2-25, 2-29, 2-71,	763531	4-5, 4-9
762492	2-149, 3-17		2-75, 2-147	763532	4-5, 4-9
762501	2-115	763065	2-117, 2-119	763533	4-5, 4-9
762504	2-115	763067	3-3	763534	4-5, 4-9
762505	3-25	763072	2-53, 2-55, 2-161,	763535	4-5, 4-9
762513	2-105, 3-73		3-39	763536	4-5, 4-9
762514	2-105	763074	2-117, 2-119, 3-9,	763537	4-5, 4-9
762515	2-105, 3-61, 3-67,		3-11	763538	4-5, 4-9
	3-69	763075	2-79, 2-81, 3-47	763539	4-5, 4-9
762516	2-105	763092	2-69	763541	4-5, 4-9
762517	2-115	763096	3-45	763542	4-5, 4-9
762519	2-103, 2-105	763100	2-11	763931	4-5
762520	2-103	763114	3-47	763943	4-5, 4-9
762522	2-103, 3-63, 3-65	763115	3-17, 3-25, 3-33	763948	4-11
762523	2-103	763116	2-7, 2-9, 3-33, 3-67,	763949	4-11
762525	2-103		3-69	763950	4-11
762534	3-67, 3-69	763117	2-149	763951	4-11
762547	2-103	763118	2-23, 3-3	763952	4-11
762554	2-57	763126	2-7, 2-9	763953	4-11
762555	2-57	763127	3-49	763954	4-11
762556	2-57	763131	2-21	763955	4-11
762557	2-57	763133	2-21	763956	4-11
762572	3-61	763134	2-21	764002	2-35, 2-37
762573	2-7	763139	2-117, 2-119, 3-9,	764009	2-25, 2-29
762575	3-25		3-11	764011	2-25, 2-29
762583	2-105	763148	3-35	764012	2-25, 2-29
762587	2-7	763149	2-105	764014	2-25, 2-29
762601	2-115	76321	2-51	764015	2-25, 2-29
762602	2-115	763212	3-47, 3-51	764016	2-7, 2-9
762603	2-115	763244	2-79	764025	2-39, 2-41, 2-43
762604	2-103	763278	2-79	764027	2-51
763003	2-23, 2-117, 2-119,	763284	2-79	764045	2-25, 2-29
	3-9, 3-11	763443	4-5, 4-9	764064	2-35, 2-37
763005	2-117, 2-119, 3-9,	763446	4-5, 4-9	764070	2-23, 2-25, 2-29
	3-11	763447	4-5, 4-9, 4-11	764071	2-25, 2-29
763007	2-23, 2-117, 2-119,	763449	4-5, 4-9	764073	2-7, 2-9
	3-9, 3-11	763450	4-5, 4-9	764077	2-45, 2-47, 2-49
763021	2-15, 2-17	763451	4-5, 4-9	764082	2-45, 2-47, 2-49
763022	2-23	763452	4-5, 4-9	764085	2-45, 2-47, 2-49
763024	2-23	763457	4-11	764087	2-35, 2-37
763036	2-11, 2-13, 2-23,	763461	4-11	764090	2-35, 2-37
	3-23	763464	4-11	764098	2-45, 2-47, 2-49
763040	2-7, 2-9, 2-11, 2-13,	763504	4-12	764120	2-45, 2-47, 2-49
	2-71, 2-75, 2-165,	763506	4-12	764123	2-45
	2-167, 3-21	763507	4-12	764126	2-35, 2-37
		763508	4-12	764129	2-35, 2-37

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
764131	2-3, 2-51	766015	2-57	767411	2-151
764139	2-35, 2-37	766031	2-19	767422	3-39
764168	2-53, 2-55	766042	2-39	767425	2-151, 2-153
764182	2-53, 2-55	766043	2-39	767521	3-45
764183	2-39, 2-41, 2-43	766044	2-39	767522	3-45
764190	2-3, 2-53, 2-55	766046	2-39	767523	3-45
764191	2-53, 2-55	766405	2-51	767641	2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11, 3-79
764212	3-45	766406	2-53, 2-55	767644	2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11
764234	2-165	766417	2-39, 2-41, 2-43	767645	3-31
764235	2-165	766966	2-7, 2-9	767646	3-31
764238	2-165	766980	2-7, 2-9	767648	2-25, 2-29
764240	2-165, 2-167	766984	2-7	767702	2-15
764241	2-165	767009	3-37, 4-35	767703	4-25
764244	2-165	767014	2-149, 3-17	767704	4-25
764245	2-165	767019	2-147	767705	4-21
764253	2-165	767026	2-155	767707	4-21
764254	2-165	767180	2-62	767709	4-21
764256	2-11, 2-13, 2-165, 2-167	767200	2-149, 4-5	767710	4-21
764260	2-3, 2-165	767205	2-161	767734	4-27
764261	2-3, 2-165, 2-167	767212	2-19	767735	4-27
764263	2-165	767221	2-159	767737	4-17
764291	2-51	767224	2-133	767738	4-17, 4-27
76438	2-71, 2-75	767225	2-133	767739	4-17, 4-27
764790	2-45	767230	2-133, 2-137, 2-139, 2-143	767740	4-17, 4-27
765283	2-105	767231	2-133	767741	4-17, 4-27
765292	3-73	767232	2-133	767742	4-17, 4-25, 4-27
765293	3-61	767233	3-7	767745	4-17, 4-27
765307	2-7, 2-9	767234	2-133	767746	4-17, 4-27
765322	2-13	767235	2-133, 2-143	767747	4-17, 4-27
765335	2-13	767236	2-133	767748	4-17, 4-27
765336	2-11	767237	2-133	767749	4-17, 4-27
765360	2-7, 2-9	767238	2-133	767750	4-17, 4-27
765370	2-23	767239	2-143	767752	4-17, 4-27
765380	2-23	767241	2-135	767753	4-17, 4-27
765381	2-23	767242	2-135	767762	4-17, 4-27
765391	2-7, 2-9	767253	3-27	767763	4-17, 4-27
765435	3-3	767255	3-39	767764	4-17, 4-27
765444	3-5	767261	2-145	767766	2-3
765445	3-5	767262	2-145	767767	4-17
765450	2-83	767264	2-141	767768	4-27
765465	3-3	767265	2-145	768009	2-11, 2-13
765488	2-23	767266	2-143	768014	2-23
765491	3-5	767282	2-137, 2-139	768019	2-23
765492	3-5	767290	2-133	768025	2-5
765612	2-79	767291	2-143	768026	2-5
765614	2-79	767308	2-145	768028	2-5
765620	3-3	767309	2-145	768029	2-5
765621	3-3	767311	2-145	768030	2-5
765650	3-47	767312	2-145	768031	2-5
76570	2-11, 2-39, 2-41, 2-43, 2-51, 2-55, 2-59, 2-65, 2-165, 2-167	767315	2-147	768032	2-5
765805	2-61, 2-65	767319	3-7	768033	2-5
765806	2-61, 2-65	767320	3-7	768034	2-5
765817	2-61, 2-65	767321	3-7	768036	2-5
765845	2-3, 2-69	767323	3-7	768038	2-165
765960	2-222	767324	2-141	768039	2-165
766014	2-57	767325	3-7	768089	2-3, 2-165
		767329	3-27	768091	2-165, 2-167
		767333	2-133		
		767407	2-147, 2-149		

CROSS REFERENCE

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
768096	2-165	768550	2-107	769033	2-111
768099	2-11, 2-13	768551	2-105	769036	2-111
768100	2-165, 2-167	768552	2-105	769038	2-109, 3-45
768103	2-165	768554	2-105	769039	2-109, 3-45
768104	2-165	768555	3-61	769040	2-109, 3-45
768200	2-13	768561	2-200, 2-221	769042	3-45
768202	2-11, 2-13	768567	2-51	769046	2-109, 3-45
768205	2-11	768568	2-53, 2-55	769071	2-89
768207	2-11, 2-13	768575	2-200, 2-221	769077	2-151, 2-153
768209	2-11, 2-13	768580	2-105	769087	2-165, 2-167
768210	2-11, 2-13	768581	2-105	769090	3-76
768211	2-11, 2-13	768582	2-113	769093	4-15, 4-25
768222	2-11, 2-13	768583	2-113	769208	2-41, 2-43
768304	2-161	768584	2-113	769300	3-69
768310	3-33, 3-58, 3-59	768586	2-113	769314	2-143
768314	3-33	768587	2-113	769503	3-3
768318	3-58, 3-59	768591	2-107	769504	3-3
768320	2-161	768593	2-25, 2-29	769507	3-5
768322	3-59	768595	2-105	769508	3-5
768323	2-161	768596	2-105	769509	3-3
768324	2-161	768598	3-63	769510	3-3
768325	3-59	768601	2-105	769511	3-3
768410	2-7, 2-9	768602	2-157	769512	3-3
768411	2-7, 2-9	768603	2-105	769513	3-3
768412	2-7, 2-9	768604	3-63, 3-65	769514	3-3
768413	2-7, 2-9	768606	2-107, 3-61	769515	3-5
768416	3-45	768607	2-107	769516	3-5
768423	3-41	768609	2-105	769518	3-5
768425	2-103	768610	2-105	769522	3-3, 3-5
768430	2-103	768612	3-61	769523	3-3, 3-5
768431	2-103	768619	2-7	769524	3-3
768432	2-105	768620	2-7	769525	3-5
768433	2-105	768627	2-25, 2-29, 5-32,	769526	3-5
768434	2-105		6-30	769527	3-5
768435	3-73	768717	3-47	769528	3-3
768438	3-73	768810	3-65	769529	3-3
768443	2-103	768827	2-200	769530	3-5
768445	3-41	768834	2-117, 2-119, 3-9,	769531	3-5
768446	2-105		3-11	769534	3-3
768447	2-93	768836	2-117, 3-9, 3-79	769540	3-5
768449	2-105	768842	2-117, 2-119, 3-9,	769541	3-3
768451	2-105		3-11, 3-79	769542	3-3
768453	2-103	768843	2-117, 2-119	769545	3-3
768457	2-115	768852	3-9, 3-11	769547	3-3
768458	2-103	768872	2-15, 2-17	769548	3-3
768467	2-89, 2-93	768890	4-41	769549	3-3
768469	3-41	768891	4-41	76955	3-71
768471	2-151, 2-153	768896	2-39	769554	3-3
768472	3-41	768897	2-39, 2-41, 2-43	769558	3-5
768476	3-41	768899	2-155, 4-31, 4-33	769561	3-5
768480	2-115	769004	2-149	769562	3-5
768482	2-115	769005	2-149	769563	3-3
768486	3-73	769020	3-45	769589	2-119, 3-11, 3-79
768487	2-7, 2-9	769021	3-45	769590	2-5, 3-79
768492	2-105	769023	3-45	769593	3-45
768493	2-105	769024	2-109	769598	2-11
768496	3-41	769029	3-45	769615	3-41
768497	2-95, 2-97, 3-41	769030	3-45	769620	2-89
768504	3-67, 3-69	769031	2-111	769653	2-95
768505	3-67, 3-69	769032	2-111	769659	2-89

Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number	Part Number	Page Number
769777	3-25	771051	3-27	86508	2-161, 3-33
769778	3-25	771052	2-3	87308	2-69, 2-71, 2-75
770000	2-13	771057	3-27	87677	3-33
770002	2-135	771059	3-39	9000119	2-3
770016	2-17	771070	3-39	9000246	3-80
770023	2-115	771072	2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11, 3-23	9000452	2-113
770025	2-83	771074	2-137, 2-139	9000522	2-32
77003	4-47, 4-49	771075	2-41, 2-43	9000688	2-3
770035	3-76	771076	2-137, 2-139	9000689	2-3
770148	2-19	771077	2-151	9000735	3-43
770149	3-76	771078	2-3, 2-147	9000736	3-43
770154	2-87	771079	3-39	9001442	2-149
770155	3-47	771081	3-37	9001540	2-137
770169	3-65	771082	3-37	9001541	2-137
770170	3-69	771083	3-37	9001775	2-23
770171	3-67	771084	3-17	9001923	2-91
770172	2-39, 2-41, 2-43	771085	3-27	9001924	2-91, 3-71
770176	2-79, 2-83	771086	3-21	9002029	3-71
770180	2-200, 2-221	771088	3-39	9002764	4-15, 4-25
770181	4-5	771089	2-147	9002765	4-15, 4-25
770500	3-67, 3-69	771090	2-151, 2-153	9003022	2-147
770504	3-55	771092	2-143	9003028	2-61
770646	3-76	771094	2-141	9003286	3-77
770682	3-47	771095	2-143	9003311	2-71
770696	3-47	771096	2-61	9003312	2-75
771000	2-137, 2-139	771098	2-133	9003314	2-71
771001	2-19	771099	2-137, 2-139	9003315	2-75
771002	2-19	77752	2-66	9003498	3-39
771003	2-19	78951	3-73	9004937	2-37
771006	2-157	78954	3-73	9005306	7-9
771007	2-143	79508-1	3-52	9005307	7-9
771008	2-21	79515	3-52	9005308	7-9
771009	2-62	79517	3-52	9005309	7-9
771010	2-157, 3-9, 4-41, 4-43	79518	3-52	9005310	7-9
771011	3-17, 4-47	79711	4-31, 4-33, 4-35, 4-41, 4-43, 4-45	9005311	7-9
771012	3-21, 4-49	79716	4-31, 4-33, 4-35	9005312	7-9
771013	2-151	79718	4-31	9005313	7-7
771014	2-115, 4-39	79719	4-31, 4-41, 4-43, 4-45	9005314	7-17
771016	2-149	79723	4-31	9005317	7-23
771017	2-141	79728	4-31, 4-33, 4-35, 4-41, 4-43, 4-45	9005318	7-23
771018	2-147	79731	4-31, 4-33	9005319	7-24
771019	2-151, 4-45	79740	4-31, 4-33, 4-35, 4-41, 4-43, 4-45	9005320	7-10
771023	2-151	79779	4-5, 4-9	9005321	7-10
771024	2-151	79840	2-135, 3-37	9005322	7-15
771029	2-75	79872	2-147	9005323	7-5
771030	2-137	79874	3-39	9005324	7-5
771031	3-7	82661	2-39, 2-41, 2-43, 3-45	9005325	7-5
771032	2-137, 2-139, 3-27	82727	2-115	9005326	7-5
771036	2-137	82733	2-79	9005327	7-5
771037	2-141	82829	2-35, 2-37	9005328	7-19
771038	2-143	83584	2-41, 2-43	9005329	7-19
771040	2-157	83733	3-19	9005330	7-19
771041	2-143	86318	3-15	9005331	7-7, 7-29
771042	2-159	86385	2-3	9005332	7-29
771043	2-143, 3-13			9005333	7-29
771045	2-143			9005334	7-29
771047	3-27			9005335	7-29
771048	3-27			9005341	7-31
771050	3-27			9005342	7-31
				9005343	7-34

CROSS REFERENCE

Part Number	Page Number
9005344	7-34
9005346	7-25
9005347	7-25
9005348	7-25
9005349	7-21
9005350	7-21
9005351	7-21
9005352	7-21
9005353	7-21
9005354	7-21
9005355	7-13
9005373	7-37
9005374	7-37
9005375	7-37
9005382	7-35
9005383	7-35
9005384	7-35
9005385	7-35
9005386	7-35
9005387	7-35
9005388	7-35
9005397	7-38
9005398	7-38
9005399	7-38
9005402	7-33
9005403	7-33
9005404	7-33
9005409	7-33
9005413	7-33
9005415	7-33
9005416	7-33
9005417	7-33
9005418	7-33
9005422	7-36
9005423	7-36
9005424	7-36
9005425	7-36
9005918	7-38
9006205	3-81
9006636	2-26, 2-30
9006637	2-25, 2-29
9006638	2-25, 2-29
9006639	2-25
9008173	2-113
9008402	4-37
9008403	4-37
9008404	4-37
9008405	4-37
9008701	4-9
9008702	4-9
9008954	3-76
9008956	3-76
9008957	3-76
9008958	3-76
9008960	3-76
9008962	3-76
9013078	2-7, 2-9
9015075	4-19

PART DESCRIPTION TO PAGE NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE LIST

Numbers

424 Oil, Brakes, 2.5 Gal., 2-3

A

Accumulator, Piston, Brake, Ce, 2-19
 Adapter, Arm, Wiper, 3-41
 Adapter, Exhaust [Cat 08], 7-33
 Adaptor, Cam Coupler, 3-59
 Adaptor, Filter, Oil, Eng, Remote, 2-25, 2-29
 Adjusting Screw, 4-5, 4-9
 Air Cleaner, 2-51
 Air Cleaner, 8 inch, 2-53, 2-55
 Alarm, Backup, 12-48Vdc 112Db, 2-79
 Alarm, Backup, Smart, 2-79
 Alternator, 2-32, 7-38
 Angle, 3-33, 3-39, 3-58, 3-59
 Angle, Guard, 3-19
 Angle, Guide, 2-61, 2-65, 2-69
 Angle, Hyd Valve Mount, 2-155
 Angle, Paddle, Conveyor, 2-65
 Angle, Skid Chain, 2-11, 2-13
 Angle, Switch, 2-79
 Angle, Weld't, Filterbag Lift, 3-57
 Arm Assy, Rocker, 5-43, 6-41
 Arm Wldt, 2-23
 Arm Wldt, Lower, 3-21
 Arm Wldt, Upper, 3-21
 Arm, Drive, Wiper, 2-89
 Arm, Lift, 2-71, 2-75
 Arm, Seal, Upper, 2-165, 2-167
 Arm, Wiper, 28 Inch, 2-89
 Arm, Wiper, Panel, 28.0, 3-41
 Ashtray, Side Mounting, Chr (Replaced By None), 2-103
 Aspirator, Air Cleaner, 2-51
 Atomizer [Cat 08], 7-21
 Axle Assembly, Rear W/Brake, 4-27
 Axle, Front, 13.6:1 (See Breakdowns), 2-17
 Axle, Rear (See Breakdowns), 2-15

B

Backplate, 4-13
 Balancer, 5-3, 6-3, 7-3
 Bar [Cat 08], 7-24
 Bar Flat, Rubber Hopper, 2-79
 Bar Wldt, Brush Support, 3-79
 Bar Wldt, Mtg, Hose, 3-19
 Bar, Brush Support, 2-117, 2-119
 Bar, Flat, 0.18, 1.00 X 13.50I, 3/38h, 2-165, 2-167
 Bar, Hex, Stl, 0.75 3.2I M10 X 1.50 Thru, 3-19
 Bar, Retainer, 2-61, 2-65
 Bar, Seal, Upper, 2-165, 2-167
 Bar, Side Spring, 2-15, 2-17

Bar, Sppt, Lh, 2-165
 Bar, Sppt, Rh, 2-165
 Bar, Stop, Filter Bag, 2-81
 Bar, Wldt, Brush Support, 3-9, 3-11
 Base Wldt, Seat, Lh, 2-93
 Base, Lift, Lower, 2-83
 Battery Box, Poly, 2-57
 Battery, 12V, Cc Amps:1000 Wet, 2-57
 Bearing, 2-21, 2-23, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11, 3-23, 4-5, 4-9, 4-15, 4-17, 4-19, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 5-37, 6-35, 7-29
 Bearing,, 3-9, 3-11
 Bearing, 32012, 4-19
 Bearing, 35mm B X 72mm D X 17mm H, 4-21
 Bearing, Ball, 50mm, 2-61, 2-65
 Bearing, Ball, 20.0b 47.0d 20.6w [Ang], 3-15
 Bearing, Cam Roller 52x14x20, 2-71, 2-75
 Bearing, Flange, 2-61, 2-65, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11
 Bearing, Hub, 4-21
 Bearing, Rlr, 50mmb 90mmd 28mmw [Sphrc], 2-62, 2-66
 Bearing, Sleeve, 2-79
 Bearing, Sleeve 30x38x10, 2-23
 Bearing, Spherical, 3-3, 3-5
 Bearing, Thrust, 2-23
 Beater Bar, Filter Bag, 2-79
 Belt [SET OF 2 Cat 08], 7-38
 Belt, Fan, 2-32
 Belt, V, 40.30L [AX], 3-45
 Bezel, 2-103, 2-105
 Bezel, Case, Instmt, 2-105
 Bezel, Center, 2-103
 Bezel, Switch, 2-105
 Blade, Wiper, 3-41
 Blade, Wiper, 28 Inch, 2-89
 Block Assy, Cyl, 5-37, 6-35
 Block Wldt, Spring, 2-69
 Block, Pulley, 5-23, 6-21, 7-14
 Block, Retainer, 2-69
 Block, Stop, 3-15
 Blower, Assy, 2-111
 Body, 4-13
 Bolt, 5-3, 5-7, 5-9, 5-11, 5-13, 5-18, 5-25, 5-29, 5-37, 5-39, 5-41, 5-43, 6-3, 6-7, 6-9, 6-11, 6-13, 6-23, 6-27, 6-35, 6-37, 6-39, 6-41, 6-43, 7-3, 7-5, 7-7, 7-17, 7-19, 7-21, 7-29, 7-31, 7-33, 7-34
 Bolt [Cat 08], 7-5, 7-7, 7-9, 7-29, 7-33, 7-35, 7-36
 Bolt Kit, 4-55
 Bolt Kit, Cplg, 2-61
 Bolt, .44-20 X 1.50, 5-23, 6-21, 7-14
 Bolt, Eye, .50-13 X 03.5, 3-21
 Bolt, Eye, M10x1.50 X 30mm, 10 Eye, 3-19

Bolt, M08 X 1.25 X 20mm, 7-5
 Bolt, M08 X 1.25 X 35mm, 7-9
 Bolt, M10 X 1.5 X 20mm, 5-11, 5-15, 5-29, 6-11, 6-15, 6-27, 7-7, 7-9, 7-21
 Bolt, M10 X 1.5 X 35mm, 5-22, 6-20, 7-13
 Bolt, M10 X 1.5 X 70mm, 5-3, 6-3, 7-3
 Bolt, M10 X 1.50 X 20mm, 7-10
 Bolt, M10 X 1.50 X 60mm, 5-15, 6-15
 Bolt, M10x130, 3-45
 Bolt, M12 X 1.75 X 45mm, 5-15, 6-15, 7-9
 Bolt, M6 X 1.0 X 14mm, 5-9, 6-9, 7-5
 Bolt, M6 X 1.00 X 20mm, 5-25, 6-23, 7-17
 Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 16mm, 5-15, 5-29, 6-15, 6-27, 7-9, 7-21
 Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 20mm, 5-15, 5-25, 5-27, 5-29, 5-31, 5-37, 6-15, 6-23, 6-25, 6-27, 6-29, 6-35, 6-43, 7-9, 7-17, 7-21, 7-23, 7-29, 7-33
 Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 25mm, 5-5, 5-7, 5-15, 5-27, 5-29, 6-5, 6-7, 6-15, 6-25, 6-27, 7-9, 7-15, 7-19, 7-21
 Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 30mm, 5-31, 6-29, 7-23
 Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 35mm, 5-7, 5-25, 6-7, 6-23, 7-17
 Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 45mm, 5-13, 6-13
 Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 65mm, 5-15, 5-31, 6-15, 6-29, 7-9, 7-23
 Bolt, M8 X 1.25 X 80mm, 5-25, 6-23, 7-17
 Bolt, M8 X 75mm, 5-31, 6-29, 7-23
 Bolt, Modif, 2-7, 2-9
 Bolt, U, 48mm Id, 6mm, 3-21
 Boom Wldt, Vacuum Wand, 3-47
 Boot, Rbr, 2-149
 Bottle Kit, Washer Fluid Replmt, 2-7, 2-9
 Box Wldt, Cntrl R.H., 3-25
 Box, Cntrl L.H., 3-25
 Box, Instrument, 2-113
 Bracket, 2-7, 2-9, 3-23, 3-49, 5-13, 5-29, 6-9, 6-13, 6-27, 7-5, 7-21
 Bracket Wldt, Air-Clnr, 2-53
 Bracket [Cat 08], 7-21, 7-33
 Bracket Weldt, 2-35, 2-37
 Bracket Wldt, Air Intake, 2-51
 Bracket Wldt, Air-Clnr, 2-51, 2-55
 Bracket Wldt, Compressor, 3-45
 Bracket Wldt, Door, 2-7, 2-9
 Bracket Wldt, Exhaust, 2-47
 Bracket Wldt, Exhaust [Sentinel 08], 2-49
 Bracket Wldt, Muffler, 2-45
 Bracket Wldt, Tilt, Cab, 3-39
 Bracket Wldt, Tilt, Cab, Lower, 3-39
 Bracket Wldt, Tilt, Pump, 3-39
 Bracket Wldt, Side Brush Lh, 3-9, 3-11
 Bracket, Eng, 2-41, 2-43
 Bracket, Air-Intk, 2-55

CROSS REFERENCE

Bracket, Alternator [Cat 08] (not shown), 7-38
 Bracket, Angle, Mtg, Tank, 2-161
 Bracket, Antenna, 3-73
 Bracket, Arrow Stick, 3-67, 3-69
 Bracket, Cable, Throttle, 2-103
 Bracket, Cable, Throttle Na, 2-25
 Bracket, Cable, Throttle, Slim, Lh, 3-41
 Bracket, Cable, Throttle, Slimline, 2-103
 Bracket, Coil, 2-109, 3-45
 Bracket, Column, Steering, 2-89, 3-41
 Bracket, Coolant Overflow, 2-39
 Bracket, Door, Brush, Lh, 2-165
 Bracket, Door, Brush, Rh, 2-165
 Bracket, Extended Pin, 2-85
 Bracket, Filter Bag, 2-81
 Bracket, Intake, Turbo, 2-53
 Bracket, L, 2-113
 Bracket, Latch, 2-71
 Bracket, Light, Night Sweeping, 3-61
 Bracket, Mount, Hose, 2-161
 Bracket, Mtg, Alternator, 2-32
 Bracket, Mtg, Hinge, Lh, 3-49
 Bracket, Mtg, Hinge, Rh, 3-49
 Bracket, Mtg, Mirror, 24.5 Inch, 2-97, 2-99, 2-101
 Bracket, Mtg, Radio, 3-73
 Bracket, Mtg, Strobe, Rh, 3-69
 Bracket, Mtg, Valve, Hyd, 2-151, 2-153
 Bracket, Nozzle, Tank, Water, 2-161
 Bracket, Pedal, Cab, 2-107
 Bracket, Pipe, Air, Chrgr [Sentinel 08], 2-43
 Bracket, Plate, Latch, Door, Lh, 2-75
 Bracket, Receiver, Dryer, 3-45
 Bracket, Remote Oil Filter, 2-25, 2-29
 Bracket, Retainer, Rear, 2-13
 Bracket, Seatbelt, Lh, 2-91, 3-71
 Bracket, Seatbelt, Rh, 2-91
 Bracket, Skirt, Lh, 2-165
 Bracket, Skirt, Rh, 2-165
 Bracket, Sppt, Hose, Vacuum, 3-47
 Bracket, Steering Column, Lh, 3-41
 Bracket, Stop, 2-25, 2-29
 Bracket, Switch, 2-83
 Bracket, Tank, Coolant, 2-41, 2-43
 Bracket, Throttle Cable Turbo, 2-25, 2-29
 Bracket, Throttle, Lh, 3-41
 Bracket, Tool Box, 3-33
 Bracket, Wldt, Turbo, 2-47
 Bracket, Cable Mount, 2-79
 Bracket, Clip Mount, 3-49
 Bracket, Filler Tube, 2-35, 2-37
 Bracket, Hyd. Motor Support, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11
 Bracket, Side Brush Rh, 2-117, 2-119
 Bracket, Skirt, 2-163
 Brake Kit, Parking, 2-17
 Brake, Parking, 2-17
 Breather, 4-15, 4-17, 4-27
 Breather, Hyd, 10 Mic, 2-147
 Brush Kit, Segmented -32 D-Flatwire, 2-5
 Brush Kit, Segmented -32 D-Poly, 2-5

Brush Kit, Segmented -32 D-Poly&Wire, 2-5
 Brush Kit, Segmented -38 D-Poly, 2-5
 Brush Kit, Segmented -38 D-Poly&Wire, 2-5
 Brush Wrap, 2-13
 Brush-Main Sweep, 51Lg Strp Poly, 2-5
 Brush-Side Sweep -32D Flatwire, Side, 2-5
 Brush-Side Sweep -32D Poly, Side, 2-5
 Brush-Side Sweep -38D Poly, Vario, 2-5
 Brush-Side Sweep 32D Poly&Wire, Side, 2-5
 Brush-Side Sweep-38D Poly&Wire, Vario, 2-5
 Brush-Side Swp, 4 Segments-Flatwire, 2-5
 Brush-Side Swp, 4 Segments-Poly, 2-5
 Brush-Side Swp, 4 Segments-Poly&Wire, 2-5
 Bulb, GE (Brake/backup), 2-7
 Bulb, GE (signal/tail), 2-7
 Bumper, 3-19
 Bumper, Engine Door, 2-25, 2-29, 2-71, 2-75, 2-147
 Bumper, Rbr, 2.0d 1.7t 0.34h, 3-19, 3-21
 Bumper, Rear Rubber, 3-55
 Bumper, Rubber Recessed, 3-49
 Bushing, 2-7, 2-9, 2-79, 3-3, 3-5, 4-5, 4-9, 5-41, 6-39, 7-31
 Bushing Support, 4-5, 4-9
 Bushing, 0.26id, 0.50od, Nylon, 2-95, 2-97, 2-99, 2-101
 Bushing, 1.125 X .875 X 3.00, 2-15, 2-17
 Bushing, Engine Door Hinge, 2-7, 2-9
 Bushing, Flng, 0.63b 0.82d 0.75l, Bnz, 3-79
 Bushing, Flng, 1.00b 1.13d 0.38l, 3-19
 Bushing, Flng, 1.00b 1.13d 1.00l, 3-19
 Bushing, Flng, 1.50b 1.65d .750l, 3-19
 Bushing, Flng, 1.50b 1.65d 1.00l, 3-19
 Bushing, Flng, 25b 28d 25l, 3-21
 Bushing, Gear, Idler, 5-15, 6-15
 Bushing, Rear Support, 2-79
 Bushing, Retainer, spring, 3-78
 Bushing, Sleeve, 3-3
 Bushing, Sleeve, 0.50b 0.59d 0.95l, Fgl, 3-39
 Bushing, Sleeve, 0.88b 1.00d 0.75l, Bnz, 2-71, 2-75
 Bushing, Sleeve, 12.3b 19.9d 55.9l, Ss, 3-15
 Bushing, Sleeve, 30mmb 40mmd 25mml, Bnz, 3-3
 Button, Plug, 2-151
 Button, Plug, 1.25h .183 [Black Stl], 3-15
 Button, Plug, 0.50h Blind, [Black Stl], 3-15
 Button, Plug, 0.50h .03-.12 [Black Nyl], 3-41
 Button, Plug, 0.62h .03-.12 [Black Nyl], 3-41

Button, Plug, 1.00H .03-.12 [Black Nyl], 2-105
 Buzzer, 2-103

C

Cable, 2-7, 2-9, 5-29, 6-27, 7-21
 Cable Assy, Arrow Stick, 3-67, 3-69
 Cable, .06d, 12.0l, .26eye /.26eye, 3-21, 3-47
 Cable, .06D, 12.0L, .26 Eye/.26 Eye, 2-161
 Cable, 3.96D, 109 L, M8-1.25/Plug, 3-19
 Cable, Brush Lift, 2-23
 Cable, Engine Speed, 2-25, 2-29
 Cable, Hopper Door Hook, 2-79
 Cable, Power, 3-76
 Cable, Push-Pull, 2-109, 3-45
 Cable, Ribbon, 20 Conductor, 2-113
 Cable, Ribbon, 34 Conductor, 2-113
 Camshaft Assy [Cat 08], 7-25
 Camshaft, W/ Key, 5-33
 Camshaft, W/Key, 6-31
 Cap, 5-9, 5-29, 5-39, 6-9, 6-27, 6-37, 7-5, 7-21
 Cap Screw, 4-5, 4-9, 4-13
 Cap, Bearing, Lower, 2-61, 2-65
 Cap, Dust, 4-15, 4-25
 Cap, Dust Coupling, Hyd, 2-159
 Cap, Filler, Oil, 5-9, 6-9, 7-5
 Cap, Fuel, Protectoseal, 3-54
 Cap, Nozzle, Spray, Nylon, 2-161
 Cap, Nut, 0.38 Hex, Nyl, Blk, 2-93
 Cap, Oil Filler, 4-29
 Cap, Radiator, 07psi, 2-39, 2-41, 2-43
 Cap, Spray Nozzle (Wet Dust Control), 2-3
 Cap, Tank, Fuel, Filler, 2-35, 2-37
 Cart, Pilot Chk, 4-31
 Cart, Priority Cp, 4-35
 Cart, Psi Cn Cp, 4-31
 Cartridge Kit, Priority, Valve, Hyd, 4-37
 Catch, Strike, .44-14 X .71, 0.68d, 2-89
 Chain Wldt, Brush, Cage, 2-11, 2-13
 Chain, 1.654 Pitch, 92P Long, 2-62, 2-65
 Chain, 2/0 13 Links, 2-11, 2-13
 Chain, Rlr, 1.65 Pitch, 92 Pitches, 2-3
 Chain, Snap, 3-47
 Chain, Link#2/0, 11Links, Zinc Pl, 2-13
 Chain, Link#2/08 5Links, Br. Zinc, 2-163
 Chain, Rlr, 15Pitches, 3-35
 Channel, 2-7, 2-9
 Channel Weldt, Lower Support, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11
 Channel Wldt, 3-15
 Channel, Clamp, Hyd, 2-159
 Charge Pressure Relief Valve Kit, 4-5, 4-9
 Check Valve Kit, 4-11
 Circlip, 4-17, 4-21, 4-27
 Circuitboard, Power Supply, 2-105
 Circuitboard, Diode / Timer, Vario, 2-105, 3-31
 Clamp, 2-35, 2-37, 3-47
 Clamp [Grease Jockey], 3-76

Clamp-Cable, 1.25Dia. 1.0Wth, 2-21
 Clamp-Wormdrive, 0.25- 0.62D, 2-35, 2-37
 Clamp-Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88D, 3-33
 Clamp-Wormdrive, 1.56- 2.50D L, 2-35, 2-37
 Clamp-Wormdrive, 1.81- 2.75D, 2-35, 2-37
 Clamp, 1.25-2.12 Dia Power Gear, 3-59
 Clamp, 2.5 Muffler, 2-45, 2-47, 2-49
 Clamp, 6" Dia Bridge R.S., 3-51
 Clamp, 8 inch Air Cleaner, 2-53, 2-55
 Clamp, Cable, 2-19
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.00d X 0.62w, 1h, 2-39
 Clamp, Cable, Stl, 1.25D X 1.00W, 1H, 2-161
 Clamp, Gasket, Front, 2-79
 Clamp, Hose, 6-9, 7-5
 Clamp, Hose, Spring, 50-60Mm, 2-41
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 2-161
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88D, 3-25
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31-0.88d, .31w, 3-77
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.31-3.25D, 2-41, 2-43
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.56-2.50D, 2-26, 2-41, 2-43
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.81-2.75D, 2-39
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 3.56-4.50d, .50w, 2-53, 2-55
 Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 5.56-6.50d, .56w, 3-47
 Clamp, Hyd, 0.75d, 2-159
 Clamp, Injector, 5-29, 6-27
 Clamp, Injector [Cat 08], 7-21
 Clamp, Mirror, 0.75 Dia Tube, 0.43 Hole, 2-97, 2-101
 Clamp, Mirror, 0.75 Od Tube, 2-95, 2-97, 2-99, 2-101
 Clamp, Muf 6-8 In, 2-47, 2-49
 Clamp, Muffler, 2.00d, 2-43
 Clamp, Receiver, Dryer, 3-45
 Clamp, S.s. Spring&screw 110mm, 2-53, 2-55
 Clamp, S.S., Spring & Screw, 65-75 Mm, 2-41
 Clamp, S.S., Spring & Screw, 80-90 Mm, 2-41
 Clamp, Spring & Screw, 55-65Ms, Ss, 2-43
 Clamp, Spring & Screw, 65-75Mm, Ss, 2-43
 Clamp, Spring & Screw, 75-85Mm, Ss, 2-43, 2-53, 2-55
 Clamp, Spring And Screw, 85-95 Mm, Ss, 2-51
 Clamp, Wormdrive, 2-109, 3-45
 Clamp, Wormdrive, 1.62-3.50D, 2-51
 Clamp,Muf 6-8 In, 2-45
 Clevis & Spring Assy .188, 2-25, 2-29

Clevis & Spring Assy .250, 2-25, 2-29
 Clevis Assy, Support, 3-5
 Clevis Pin, 2-7, 2-9
 Clip, 3-39, 5-13, 5-29, 5-43, 6-13, 6-27, 6-41, 7-21
 Clip (Not Shown), 6-27
 Clip, Storage Plastic, 3-33
 Clip, Finger Clip, 2-85
 Clip, Finger Clip, Metal, 2-85, 3-33
 Clip, Pipe, 6-27
 Clip, Pipe (not shown), 5-29
 Clip, Wndw, Blk [Glued-In Win], 2-89
 Clip,Finger Grip, 3-49, 3-52
 Coil W/Stem, 4-5
 Coil, 12V Cp, 4-31, 4-33
 Coil, 12vdc, 4-41
 Coil, Air-Cond, Heater, 3-45
 Coil, Condenser, 3-45
 Coil, Heater, 2-109
 Coil, W/Stem, 4-9
 Collar, Split, 2.00b .69w 2/Bolt Stl, 2-62
 Collar, Split, 2.00b 3.00d .69w, Stl, 2-61, 2-65
 Column, Steering, 29.0l .81d 36tooth, 2-115
 Compressor,Air-Cond, 3-45
 Connector, 3-73
 Connector, Shutoff, Fuel, 2-25, 2-29
 Connector, Wire Lock, 3-73
 Console, Steering, 2-89
 Control, Cable, Rotary, 2-109, 3-45
 Control, Ez, Pump, Hyd, 4-5
 Control, Pump, 4-9
 Control, Solenoid, Hyd, 4-51, 4-55, 4-57, 4-59
 Controlbox, Pre-Heat, 2-103
 Controller Kit, Micro, Replmt [Sentinel], 2-113
 Cooler Assy, Oil, 5-7, 6-7
 Cooler, Air, Turbo [Sentinel], 2-41, 2-43
 Cooler, Hyd, 2-39
 Cooler, Hyd, Turbo, 2-41, 2-43
 Cooler, Oil, 5-7, 6-7
 Cotter Pin, 4-15, 4-25
 Coupler Body, .375F Brass, 3-33
 Coupler Plug, .375M Ss, 3-33
 Coupling Assy, Conveyor, 2-61
 Coupling Kit, Flywheel [Cat 4.4 08], 2-30
 Coupling, Motor Press Washer, 3-35
 Coupling, Shaft, 2-62
 Coupling, Tank Fill Hose, 3-59
 Coupling, Water, 2-161
 Coupling,Chain,L.H Half,Keyed, 3-35
 Cover, 4-17, 4-25, 4-27, 5-3, 5-9, 6-3, 6-9, 7-3, 7-5
 Cover [Cat 08], 7-5
 Cover Assy, Fltr, 2-89
 Cover Assy, Front, 5-15, 6-15, 7-9
 Cover Assy, Gear, Timing, 5-11, 6-11, 7-7
 Cover, Back, 2-103
 Cover, Channel, Lh, 2-7, 2-9
 Cover, Cyl [Cat 08], 7-5
 Cover, Door Latch, Lh, 2-99, 2-101

Cover, Door Latch, Rh, 2-95, 2-97
 Cover, Door, Brush, Lh, 2-13
 Cover, Door, Brush, Rh, 2-11
 Cover, Floor Plate, 3-41
 Cover, Fltr, Bag, 2-81
 Cover, Follower, 3-15
 Cover, Hub, 4-27
 Cover, Line, Hyd, 2-79
 Cover, Panl, Fuse, Cab [Sentinel], 2-105
 Cover, Pump, 4-29
 Cover, Steering Column, 3-41
 Cover, Steering Wheel, 2-115
 Cover, Top, 2-103
 Cover, Valve, 5-9, 6-9
 Cover, Valve, Inner, 2-151, 2-153
 Cover, Valve, Outer, 2-151, 2-153
 Cross Bearing Kit, 4-23
 Cs, Plate, Propel Hole Cover, 2-107
 Cup Kit, 4-29
 Cushion,Side Skids, 2-11, 2-13
 Cyl, Hyd, 2.0b, 19.0l, 12.0strk, 2500, 3-39
 Cyl, Hyd, 2.5b, 27.3l, 17.7strk 3000, 2-83
 Cylinder Anchor Pin, 4-15, 4-25
 Cylinder, Hyd S Br Lift, 3-9, 3-11
 Cylinder, Hyd, 1.5b 07.8l 01.60strk 3000, 3-23
 Cylinder, Hyd, 1.5b 11.0l 02.94strk 3000, 2-79
 Cylinder, Hyd, 1.5b 12.6l 05.10strk 3000, 2-23
 Cylinder, Hyd, 1.5B,11.0L,02.90Strk, 3-21
 Cylinder, Hyd, 1.8b 07.7l 01.70strk 3000, 2-117, 2-119
 Cylinder, Hyd, 2.0b 11.3l 04.00strk 3000, 2-69, 2-71, 2-75
 Cylinder, Hyd, 2.0B,15.5L,07.50Strk, 3-19
 Cylinder, Hyd, 2.0b,30.0l,19.25strk,3000, 3-5
 Cylinder, hyd, 3.5B 25.3L 16.50 Strk 3000, 3-5
 Cylinder, Hydraulic, 4-15, 4-25

D

DA Cartridge, 4-5, 4-9
 DA Control Kit, 4-11
 Differential Assy, Front (Sentinel), 4-19
 Differential Cover, 4-19
 Differential Flange, 4-19
 Differential Housing, 4-19
 Differential Pivot, 4-19
 Diode, Bridge 12.0a, 2-105
 Diode, Ele, Plug, 2-105
 Diode, Electric Plug, 3-45
 Dipstick, 5-25, 6-23
 Dipstick, Oil [Sentinel 08], 2-29
 Disc Kit, Cplg, 2-61
 Disc. Manifold, 4-29
 Dischrg Quiet Vlv Kit, 4-29
 Dolly Wldt, 3-15
 Door Assy, Eng, Lh, 2-7, 2-9
 Door Assy, Eng, Rh, 2-7, 2-9
 Door Assy, Lh, 2-99, 2-101

CROSS REFERENCE

Door Assy, Rh, 2-95, 2-97
 Door Wldt, Cab, Lh, 2-101
 Door Wldt, Hppr, 2-79
 Door Wldt, Lh, 2-99
 Door Wldt, Rh, 2-95, 2-97
 Door Wldt, Vacuum Wand, 3-49
 Door, Weldt Vacuum Door, 3-49
 Dowel, 5-3, 6-3, 7-3
 Dowell Pin, 4-5, 4-9
 Drive, 4-12
 Drive Gear, 4-13
 Dryer, Air-Cond, 3-45
 Duct Wldt, Intake, Air, 2-53
 Duct, Air, 2-105
 Dust Protector, 4-23

E

Eccentric Screw, 4-5, 4-9
 Elbow, Air Scoop, 2-53, 2-55
 Elbow, Exhaust [Cat 08], 7-33
 Elbow, Exhaust, Eng, 2-45
 Elbow, Turbo, 2-53
 Element Assy, Filter, Fuel, 5-13, 6-13
 Element, 8 inch Air Cleaner, 2-53, 2-55
 Element, Filter Safety, 2-51
 Element, Fltr [Cat 08] (Comes with the engine), 2-37
 Element, Fltr, Fuel [Cat#1r-1804], 2-3
 Element, Fltr, Oil (NA Engine), 2-3
 Element, Fltr, Oil (Turbo Engine), 2-3
 Element, Fltr, Oil, Hyd, 2-147
 Element, Safety, 2-53, 2-55
 End Cap, 4-12
 Engine Access Step Kit, 3-60
 Engine Assy, DSL [Cat 83 Hp] (See Engine Breakdown), 2-25
 Engine Assy, DSL, Turbo [Cat 127 Hp] (See Engine Breakdown), 2-25
 Engine, Dsl, 99hp, Turbo [Cat 4.4 08] (See Engine Breakdown), 2-29
 Extinguisher, Fire, 3-56
 Eyebolt, .50-13X3.00X1.00 Eye, 3-78
 Eyebolt, .50-13X3.5", 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11

F

Fan Kit, Eng, Turbo, Replmt [Sentinel], 2-32
 Fan, [Sickle], Eng, Turbo [Sentinel], 2-32
 Fan, Cooling, 24.0d, 7 Blade [Sentl 08], 2-33
 Fender, 2-7, 2-9
 Filler, Neck, Fuel Tank, 2-35, 2-37
 Filter Air, Cab, 2-3
 Filter Assy, Fuel, 3-Mic [Nelson91783a], 2-3
 Filter Assy, Fuel, Dsl, 2-35
 Filter Bag Assy, Hopper, 2-81
 Filter Bag Lifting Kit, 2-3
 Filter Element, Oil, 2-25, 2-29

Filter Element, Air Donaldson, 2-51
 Filter Element, Air Donaldson (NA Engine), 2-3
 Filter Element, Air Donaldson (Turbo Engine), 2-3
 Filter, 10 Micron, 4-31
 Filter, Air, Cab [Merv 15], 2-89
 Filter, Air, Foam, Recirculation, 2-89
 Filter, Assy, Water, 050 Mesh, 2-161
 Filter, Bag [Sentinel], 2-81
 Filter, Fuel, Element, 2-35
 Filter, Fuel, Spin-On [Nelson#85254f], 2-3
 Filter, Inline Strainer, 3-33
 Filter, Oil, Hyd 5mic 50 Gpm 145, 2-3
 Filter, Oil, Hyd 5 Mic 50 Gpm 145, 2-147
 Fitting, 2-19
 Fitting 4-4 Flo, 3-39
 Fitting-Hyd, Str, 2-155
 Fitting, Brake Line, 2-19
 Fitting, Brakeline, 2-15
 Fitting, Brass, E90, 3-76
 Fitting, Brass, E90 02pm-.25-28sae, 3-76
 Fitting, Brass, E90 02pm-03com, 3-76
 Fitting, Brass, Str 02pm-03com, 3-76
 Fitting, Brass, Str 03com-.25-28sae, 3-76
 Fitting, Brass, Tee, 3-76
 Fitting, Brass, Unijet 1/4 T, 3-25
 Fitting, Brass, Unijet Cap, 3-25
 Fitting, Brs, 6-27
 Fitting, Brs, E90, Bm05/Pm04, 2-35, 2-37
 Fitting, Brs, Str, Bm08/Pm04, 3-25
 Fitting, Brs, Str, Pm08/Pf06, 2-39, 2-41, 2-43
 Fitting, Brs, Str, Bm08/Pm04, 2-161, 3-77
 Fitting, Cap, 2-25, 2-29
 Fitting, Draincock, .25npt 90, 2-39
 Fitting, Draincock, E90 Pm06, 2-39, 2-41, 2-43
 Fitting, Draincock, E90, .25npt, 2-41, 2-43
 Fitting, E90, 2-25, 2-29, 2-147
 Fitting, E90 Snap, 3-76
 Fitting, Ebow, Exhaust, 2-47
 Fitting, Elbow, 3-76
 Fitting, End, Hose, 2-26
 Fitting, Flair, 6-27
 Fitting, Grease, 3-5
 Fitting, Grease, E90 Pm04 .75l, 2-13
 Fitting, Grease, Str Pm02 . L, 2-61, 2-65
 Fitting, Grease, Str Pm04 .63l, 2-11, 2-13, 3-3
 Fitting, Hyd, 2-83, 2-155, 3-5, 3-39
 Fitting, Hyd E90, 2-149
 Fitting, Hyd, .25brb / .25brb, 2-35
 Fitting, Hyd, Brb, 2-39, 2-41, 2-43
 Fitting, Hyd, Cap, 2-26
 Fitting, Hyd, E45 FM04/FF04, 3-39
 Fitting, Hyd, E45, Fm08/Om10, 3-23
 Fitting, Hyd, E45, Fm10/Fm10 Bh, 2-151, 2-153
 Fitting, Hyd, E45, Om06/Fm06, 2-157
 Fitting, Hyd, E90, Ff06/Om06, 2-157
 Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm04/Om04, 2-71

Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm04/Om06, 2-19, 2-151, 2-153, 3-21
 Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm06/Om04, 2-69, 2-157
 Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm06/Om06, 2-153, 3-5
 Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm06/Om10, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11
 Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm08/Om08, 2-147
 Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm08/Om10, 2-151
 Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm10/Ff10, 2-61
 Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm10/Om10, 2-153
 Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm10/Om12, 2-151
 Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm12/Om10, 2-149, 3-17
 Fitting, Hyd, E90, Fm12/Om16, 2-149
 Fitting, Hyd, E90, Metric, Jf14/Jm [830], 3-39
 Fitting, Hyd, E90, Om04/Fm04, 2-71, 2-75, 2-157, 3-19
 Fitting, Hyd, E90, Om04/Qm04, 2-157
 Fitting, Hyd, E90, Om06/ Fm06, 2-19, 2-117, 2-119, 2-149, 2-157, 3-9, 3-11, 3-17
 Fitting, Hyd, E90, Om10/Fm10, 2-62, 2-151
 Fitting, Hyd, E90, Om12/Fm12, 2-149, 3-17
 Fitting, Hyd, E90, Om16/Fm16, 2-151
 Fitting, Hyd, E90, Pf04/Pf04, 3-76
 Fitting, Hyd, E90, Pm04/T05, 3-76
 Fitting, Hyd, Elbow, 2-155
 Fitting, Hyd, Orifice, 0.026, 3-21
 Fitting, Hyd, Orifice, 0.031, 2-23
 Fitting, Hyd, Orifice, 0.040, 2-151, 3-39
 Fitting, Hyd, Orifice, 0.047, 3-21
 Fitting, Hyd, Plug, Om02, 4-41, 4-45
 Fitting, Hyd, Plug, Om04, 2-159, 4-41, 4-45, 4-47, 4-49
 Fitting, Hyd, Plug, Om06, 2-159
 Fitting, Hyd, Plug, Om12, 4-41
 Fitting, Hyd, Qdc Assy, Of06/Of06, 2-159
 Fitting, Hyd, Str Fm10/Om12, 2-159
 Fitting, Hyd, Str, Ff10/Fm06, 3-37
 Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm04/Om06, 2-19, 2-151, 2-153, 3-17, 3-21, 3-23
 Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm06/Om04, 2-157
 Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm06/Om06, 3-5
 Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm06/Om06, Long, 2-153
 Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm06/Om06l, 2-151
 Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm06/Om10, 3-17
 Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm08/Om10, 2-153
 Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm10/Om10, 2-153
 Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm10/Om12, 2-153
 Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm16/Om16, 2-153
 Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm16/Om20, 2-25, 2-29
 Fitting, Hyd, Str, Fm20/Om16, 2-149
 Fitting, Hyd, Str, Om M18/Fm08, 2-17
 Fitting, Hyd, Str, Om04/Fm04, 2-17, 2-159
 Fitting, Hyd, Str, Om04/Qm04, 3-17

Fitting, Hyd, Str, Om06/Fm06, 2-157, 2-159, 3-17
 Fitting, Hyd, Str, Om06/Fm08, 2-19, 2-159, 3-17
 Fitting, Hyd, Str, Om08/Fm08, 2-157, 2-159
 Fitting, Hyd, Str, Om16/Fm16, 2-41, 2-43, 2-151
 Fitting, Hyd, Str, Pm04/T05, 3-76
 Fitting, Hyd, Str, PM08/PM12, 2-161
 Fitting, Hyd, Tee, 2-19
 Fitting, Hyd, Tee, Fm06 /Fm06 /Om06, 2-159
 Fitting, Hyd, Tee, Fm06/Om06/Fm06, 3-9, 3-11
 Fitting, Hyd, Tee, Fm10/Fm10/Om10, 3-37
 Fitting, Hyd, Tee, Fm12/Fm12/Ff12, 3-17
 Fitting, Hyd, Tee, Fm16/Om16/Fm16, 2-39, 2-41, 2-43
 Fitting, Hyd, Tee, Om04/Fm04/Fm04, 2-75
 Fitting, Hyd, Tee, Om06/Om06/Ff06, 2-69, 2-157
 Fitting, Hyd, Tee, Pf04/Pf04/Pm04, 3-76
 Fitting, Hyd,, Str, Fm10/Om10, 2-151, 3-17
 Fitting, Pipe, Cplg, Pf02 Full Black, 2-61, 2-65
 Fitting, Pipe, E90, Pm06/Pf06, 2-39, 2-41, 2-43
 Fitting, Pipe, Plug, Pm08, Sq Head (W/O Left Hand Side Brush), 2-161
 Fitting, Pipe, Str 02pm-.25-28sae, 3-76
 Fitting, Pipe, Str 02pm-02pf, 3-76
 Fitting, Pipe, Str, Pm02/Pm02 02.0l,Blk, 2-61, 2-65
 Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm08, Pp, 2-161, 3-25
 Fitting, Plstc, Str, Pm08/Pm08, 2-161, 3-33
 Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08, 3-25
 Fitting, Plstc, Tee, PM08/PM08/PM08, 2-161
 Fitting, Plug, 3-76
 Fitting, Plug, Cavity, 4-51, 4-57
 Fitting, Plug, Om02, Valve, 4-61
 Fitting, Plug, Om04, Valve, 4-51, 4-55, 4-57, 4-61, 4-63
 Fitting, Plug, Om05, Valve, 4-51, 4-57, 4-61, 4-63
 Fitting, Plug, Om06, Valve, 4-51, 4-55, 4-57, 4-61, 4-63
 Fitting, Plug, Om10, Valve, 4-51, 4-57
 Fitting, Plug, Org, #6, Valve, 4-51, 4-55, 4-57
 Fitting, Plug, Org, #6, Valve, Cec, 4-41, 4-45
 Fitting, Plug, Orifice, 4-51, 4-55, 4-57, 4-61, 4-63
 Fitting, Plug, Valve, 4-51, 4-63
 Fitting, Qf, 3-76, 3-77
 Fitting, Special, 5-13, 6-13
 Fitting, Spray Water, 2-161

Fitting, Stil, Str, Pf04/Sm08, 2-37
 Fitting, Str, 2-25, 2-29, 2-147, 3-76, 6-27
 Fitting, Str, Nipple Npt, 3-76
 Fitting, Stud, 3-76
 Fitting, Tee, 2-147
 Fitting, Tube, Union, 3-76
 Fitting, End, Hose, 2-30
 Flange, 4-15, 4-25
 Flange, Driven, 4-17
 Flange, Exhaust, 2-45, 2-47, 2-49
 Flasher, Hd, 12vdc 25a, [10-57300], 2-103
 Flg, Mtg 2-Bolt, 4-12
 Fluid, Conditioner, Coolant, 16oz (Mandatory), 2-39, 2-41, 2-43
 Fluid, Hyd Oil, Lo Tp 5 Gal., 2-3
 Flywheel, 2-25
 Flywheel Assy [Cat 08], 7-36
 Follower, Cam, 3-3, 3-15
 Frame Wldt [Sentinel], 2-9
 Frame Wldt [Sentinel], 2-7
 Frame Wldt, Conveyor, 2-69
 Front Axle Housing, 4-15
 Front Housing, 4-19
 Frontplate, 4-13
 Ftg Hyd, E90, 2-149
 Ftg-Brs E45 Pm02/Pf02, 2-51, 2-53, 2-55
 Ftg-Hyd Bleeder, 4, 2-15
 Ftg-Hyd Sae Flange, 2-17, 2-149
 Ftg-Hyd Tee, 2-15
 Ftg-Hyd, 6, 2-17
 Ftg-Hyd, 6, 2-15
 Ftg-Hyd, Bleeder,4, 2-17
 Ftg-Hyd, E45, 3-33
 Ftg-Hyd, E90, 2-15, 2-17, 2-23, 2-79, 2-87, 2-149
 Ftg-Hyd, E90 8, 3-33
 Ftg-Hyd, Elbow, 2-83
 Ftg-Hyd, Elbow, 4-6, 2-115
 Ftg-Hyd, Plug, 3-35
 Ftg-Hyd, Str, 2-17, 2-21, 2-23, 2-79, 2-87, 2-115, 2-149, 3-33, 3-37
 Ftg-Hyd, Str 8, 3-33
 Ftg-Hyd, Str 8-8, 3-33
 Ftg-Hyd, Tee, 2-17, 2-83, 2-87, 3-37
 Ftg-Plug Npt 08Pm Sq Hd, 3-35
 Ftg, Grease, 2-79, 2-83
 Ftg, Grease.12 Npt Strt .66L, 2-15, 2-17
 Ftg, Grease.25-28Th Strt .63L, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11
 Ftg, Grease.25-28th Strt .63L, 2-85
 Ftg, Hyd Cap, 2-157, 2-159
 Ftg, Nipple, Grease, 3-3
 Ftg, Plstc E90, 3-33
 Ftg.90EI Galv .375X.50 F Npt, 3-33
 Ftg,Nipple Galv .375Npt Close, 3-33
 Ftg,Plstc,Elb,Barb.50Pt-.75Hse, 3-33
 Fuel Tank, 2-35, 2-37
 Fuel, Pump, Injection [Cat 08], 7-21
 Fuelline Assy, 5-13, 5-29, 6-13, 6-27
 Fuelline Assy, Cyl 1, 6-27, 7-21
 Fuelline Assy, Cyl 2, 6-27, 7-21
 Fuelline Assy, Cyl 3, 6-27, 7-21

Fuelline Assy, Cyl 4, 6-27, 7-21
 Fuelline Kit, Nyl, 2-35
 Fuse, 3-73
 Fuse, 005A [Ato], 3-67, 3-69
 Fuse, 10 Amp, 2-105
 Fuse, 15 Amp, 2-105
 Fuse, 20 Amp, 2-105
 Fuse, 20Amp, 3-61
 Fuse, 25amp, 2-105
 Fuse, 30 Amp, 2-105
 Fuse, 80a [Maxi], 2-105
 Fuse, Blade, 020A, 32Vdc [Atof], 3-67, 3-69
 Fuse, Velocity, 3-5

G

Gas Spring, 2-7, 2-9
 Gasket, 2-26, 2-45, 2-165, 4-15, 4-25, 4-27, 5-7, 5-9, 5-15, 5-18, 5-25, 5-27, 5-31, 6-7, 6-9, 6-15, 6-23, 6-25, 6-29, 6-43, 7-17, 7-19, 7-23, 7-33
 Gasket [Cat 08], 7-29
 Gasket, Adapter, Fltr, Oil, 5-37, 6-35
 Gasket, Adaptor, Filter, Oil, 2-25, 2-29
 Gasket, Box, Instrument, 2-113
 Gasket, Breather, Reservoir, 2-147
 Gasket, Cap, Breather, Hyd, 2-147
 Gasket, Cntrl Valve [Ez], 4-5, 4-9
 Gasket, Coolant Bottle [Sentinel], 2-39, 2-41, 2-43
 Gasket, Cover, 5-15, 6-15, 7-9
 Gasket, Cover [Cat 08], 7-9, 7-23
 Gasket, Cover, Valve, 5-9, 6-9, 7-5
 Gasket, Elbow [Cat 08], 7-33
 Gasket, Fire Switch, 2-79
 Gasket, Head, 5-39, 6-37
 Gasket, Head, Cyl [Cat 08], 7-34
 Gasket, Inlet [Cat 08], 7-19
 Gasket, Manifold, 6-43, 7-33
 Gasket, Taillight, 2-7
 Gasket,Hopper Opening, 2-79
 Gasket,Rear Hopper Door, 2-79
 Gauge, Glycerin, 3-33
 Gauge, Press, 2-147
 Gauge, Sight, 2-147
 Gear, 3-17
 Gear Assy, Idler, 5-15, 6-15
 Gear Assy, Ring And Pinion [13.6:1], 4-19
 Gear, 44tooth, 5-3, 6-3, 7-3
 Gear, Balancer, 17tooth, 5-3, 6-3, 7-3
 Gear, Camshaft, 68tooth, 5-15, 6-15, 7-9
 Gear, Cshaft, 34tooth, 5-35, 6-33, 7-27
 Gear, Idler [Cat 08], 7-9
 Gear, Input, 4-21
 Gear, Pump, 5-29
 Gear, Pump, Fuel, 6-27, 7-21
 Gear, Shaft, 5-3, 6-3, 7-3
 Gerotor Assy, 4-12
 Grease Zerk, 4-15, 4-25
 Grease, Anti-Corrosion Electrical, 2-3

CROSS REFERENCE

Grease, Gen Purpose, Ep 35lbs 5 Gal.
pail, 3-76
Grip, Handle-Rnd .72ld X 5.0L, 3-49,
3-52
Grommet, 2-7, 2-9, 3-73
Grommet, Rbr, 0.20id, F/0.4h, .12 Matl,
2-9
Grommet, Rbr, 0.50id, F/0.8h, .25 Matl,
2-95, 2-97, 2-99, 2-101
Grommet, Rbr, 0.62id, F/ 0.9h, .12matl,
2-105, 3-67, 3-69
Grommet, Rbr, 0.89id, F/ 1.2h, .14matl,
2-105
Grommet, Rbr, 0.62ld, F/0.9H, .12 Matl,
3-63, 3-65
Grommet, Rbr, 1.00id, F/ 1.4h, .12matl,
2-39, 2-41, 2-43
Grommet, Rbr, 1.00id, F/1.4h, .09 Matl,
2-89
Grommet, Ribbon Cable, 2-113
Grommet, Turn Signal, 2-107
Grommet,Rbr,0.38ld,For .19Matl, 3-61
Guard Wldt, 3-15, 3-19
Guard, Light, Rotating, 3-63, 3-65
Guard, Motor, 2-87
Guard, Pump Coupling, 3-35
Guard, Wire, Vario Brush, 3-21
Guide, Chain, Steel, 2-69
Guide, Conveyor Chain, 2-3
Guide, Valve, Intake, 5-39, 6-37
Guide,Cam Roller,Lh, 3-3
Guide,Cam Roller,Rh, 3-3
Guide,Cam Roller,Up, 3-3

H

H.P.R.V. with Tow Option (4000-6100 psi),
4-5, 4-9
Handle Weldt.,Sludge Removal, 3-52
Handle, Container, Rear, 2-59
Handle, External Door Release, 2-95,
2-97, 2-99, 2-101
Handle, High Pressure Spray, 3-33
Handle, Lift, Conveyor, 2-59, 3-60
Harness, Hppr [W/ Hd], 2-200, 2-221
Harness, Main [Sentinel 08], 2-221
Harness, Main [Sentinel 2010], 2-221
Harness, Wire, Cab, 2-200, 2-221
Harness, Wire, Hopper, [Sentinel], 2-200,
2-221
Harness, Wire, Main [Sentinel], 2-200
Harness, Wire, Vario, 3-31
Harness, Wire, Vario Cntrl, 3-31
Head, Clyinder [Cat 08], 7-34
Headlight, 12vdc, 55watt, Rt, 2-107
Hex Scr M12, 2-25, 2-29
Hinge, 3-45
Hinge, .31pin .15, Offset, 3.5l 4/0.34h,
3-49
Hinge, Horizontal Adj, Cab, 2-93
Hook, Door Release, 2-79
Hook, Threaded M20x10, 2-23
Hopper Cleanout Kit, 3-52

Hopper Support, Lower, 2-85
Hopper Support, Upper W/Label, 2-85
Hopper Wldt, 2-79
Horn, 12V, 2-7, 2-9
Hose, 2-15, 2-19, 3-47, 6-27, 7-21
Hose .25 .ID, 2-35, 2-37
Hose Assembly, Pressure Wash, 3-33
Hose Assy, 3-58
Hose Kit, Hyd [830-III Cab Tilt], 3-39
Hose, 2.00id X 2.38d [Sentinel 08], 2-43
Hose, 6" Dia x 150 R.S., 3-51
Hose, Afmkt Replmt, Pvc, Brd 0.50id 20ft,
3-25
Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id, 01ft, Clr,
3-25
Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Wir, 0.50id, 01ft, Clr,
3-25
Hose, Breather, Crankcase, 6-9, 7-5
Hose, Drain, Eng Oil, 2-25, 2-29
Hose, Fuel, .31id 24.0l, 2-35, 2-37
Hose, Fuel, .31id 39.0l, 2-35, 2-37
Hose, Heater, 2-109, 3-45
Hose, Hyd, 2-25, 2-29, 2-143, 3-37
Hose, Hyd, Med06, Ff06str/Ff06str, 032.0,
2-137, 2-139
Hose, Hyd, Med06, Ff06str/Ff06str, 068.0,
2-137
Hose, Hyd, Med08, Ff08e90/Ff08str,
148.0, 2-137, 2-139
Hose, Hyd, Med16, Ff16e45/Ff16str,
062.0, 2-137, 2-139
Hose, Hyd, Med16, Ff16e90/Ff16str,
084.0, 2-137, 2-139
Hose, Hyd, Med16, Ff16e90/Ff16str,
104.0, 2-137, 2-139
Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff04e45/Ff04str, 052.0,
2-137, 2-139
Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff04E90/FF04Str, 019.0,
3-27
Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff04E90/Ff04Str, 020.0,
2-137, 2-139, 3-27
Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff04e90/Ff04str, 042.0,
2-137
Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff04e90/Ff04str, 062.0,
2-137
Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff04e90/Ff04str, 094.0,
2-137
Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff04str/Ff04str, 080.0,
2-139
Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff04str/Ff04str, 085.0,
2-137, 2-139
Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff04str/Ff06e45, 035.0,
2-139
Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff06E90/Ff06Str, 173.0,
3-7
Hose, Hyd, Tc04, Ff06str/Ff04e90 058.0,
2-139
Hose, Hyd, Tc06, Ff06e90/Ff06str, 148.0,
2-137, 2-139
Hose, Hyd, Tc06, Ff06str/Ff06e45 062.0,
2-139
Hose, Hyd, Tc06, Ff06str/Ff06e90, 062.5,
2-137

Hose, Hyd, Tc06, Ff06str/Ff06str, 063.0,
2-139
Hose, Hyd, Tc10, Ff10e90/Ff10str, 036.0,
2-137, 2-139
Hose, Hyd, Tc10, Ff10e90/Ff10str, 051.0,
2-137, 2-139
Hose, Hyd, Tc10, Ff10e90/Ff10str, 071.0,
2-137, 2-139
Hose, Hyd, Tc10, Ff10e90/Ff10str, 114.0,
2-137, 2-139
Hose, Hyd, Tc16, Ff16str/Ff16e45, 038.0,
2-139
Hose, Hyd, Tc16, Ff16str/Ff16e45, 042.0,
2-137
Hose, Hyd,Med06, Ff06str
/Ff06e90l,100.0, 2-135
Hose, Hyd,Med06, Ff06Str /Ff06Str , 98.0,
3-27
Hose, Hyd,Med06, Fm06strb/Ff06e90
,184.0, 2-141
Hose, Hyd,Med08, Ff08str /Ff08e45 , 62.0,
2-143
Hose, Hyd,Med08, Ff08str /Ff08e90 , 24.0,
2-143
Hose, Hyd,Med10, Ff10Str /Ff12E45 ,
25.0, 3-27
Hose, Hyd,Med12, Ff12str /Ff12e90 , 31.0,
2-141
Hose, Hyd,Med12, Ff12str /Ff12e90 , 70.0,
2-143
Hose, Hyd,Med12, Ff16str /Ff12e90 , 50.0,
2-143
Hose, Hyd,Med20, Ff20e45 /Ff16e90 ,
50.0, 2-141
Hose, Hyd,Med20, Ff20str /Ff16e90 , 60.0,
2-141
Hose, Hyd,Suc12, Ff12str /Ff12e90 , 56.0,
2-141
Hose, Hyd,Suc12, Ff12Str /Ff12E90 , 94.0,
3-27
Hose, Hyd,Suc20, Ff20e90 /Ff20e90 ,
28.s, 2-141
Hose, Hyd,Suc20, Ff20str /Ff20e90 , 31.0,
2-141
Hose, Hyd,Tc 04 Ff04str /Ff04e90 , 42.0,
2-143
Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff04e90 /Jf04e45 ,204.0,
3-43
Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff04Str /Ff04E45 , 14.0,
3-27
Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff04Str /Ff04E90 , 19.0,
3-27
Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff04str /Ff04e90 , 34.5,
3-39
Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff04Str /Ff04E90 , 55.5,
3-27
Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff04str /Ff04e90, 26.0,
2-133
Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff04str /Ff04str , 26.0,
2-133
Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff04str /Ff04str , 39.0,
2-143

Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff04str /Ff04str , 90.0, 2-145
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff04str /Ff04str , 96.0, 2-145
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff04str /Ff04str , 125.5, 2-145
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff04str /Ff06e90 , 118.0, 2-145
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff04Str/Ff04E90, 15.0, 3-27
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff06str /Ff04e45 , 14.5, 3-7
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff06Str /Ff04E45 , 17.0, 3-27
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff06str /Ff04e45 , 23.5, 3-7
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Ff06str /Ff06e45 , 173.0, 3-7
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Jf04E45 /Ff04Str, 252.0, 2-135
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 04, Jf04str /Ff06e90 , 50.0, 2-135
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06e90 /Ff06e90 , 21.5, 2-133
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e45 , 72.0, 2-143
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e90 , 14.0, 2-143
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e90 , 20.0, 2-133
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e90 , 21.0, 2-135, 2-143
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e90 , 44.0, 2-143
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06Str /Ff06E90 , 59.5, 2-135
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e90 , 64.0, 3-43
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e90 , 77.0, 3-7
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e90 , 82.5, 2-133, 2-143
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e90 , 86.0, 2-133
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e90 , 101.5, 2-133
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06Str /Ff06E90 , 161.0, 3-27
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e90 , 190.0, 3-43
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e90 , 198.0, 3-7
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06e90 , 265.0, 2-143
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06str , 18.0, 2-133
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06str , 25.5, 2-133
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06Str /Ff06Str , 62.0, 2-143, 3-13
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06Str /Ff06Str , 66.0, 3-13

Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06str , 77.0, 2-133
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06str , 83.0, 2-133
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06str /Ff06str , 88.5, 2-143
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06Str /Ff06Str , 94.0, 3-27
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff06Str /Ff06E90 , 244.5, 2-135
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 06, Ff08Str, Ff06E90 , 82.0, 3-27
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 08, Ff08str /Ff08e45 , 57.0, 2-141
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 08, Ff08str /Ff08e90 , 77.0, 2-145
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 10, Ff10e90/Ff10str, 079.0, 2-133
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 10, Ff10str /Ff10e90 , 18.0, 2-141
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 10, Ff10str /Ff10e90 , 49.0, 2-133
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 10, Ff10str /Ff10e90 , 71.0, 2-133, 2-143
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 10, Ff10str /Ff10e90 , 82.0, 2-133
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 10, Ff10str /Ff10e90 , 154.5, 3-7
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 10, Ff10str /Ff10e90 , 184.0, 3-7
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 10, Ff10str /Ff10e90m, 124.5, 2-133
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 10, Ff10str /Ff10str , 21.0, 2-133
 Hose, Hyd,Tc 10, Fm10strb/Ff10str , 187.0, 2-143
 Hose, Hyd,Uhi12, F 12e90 /F 16e90 , 90.0, 2-145
 Hose, Hyd,Uhi12, F 12str /F 16e90 , 80.0, 2-145
 Hose, Intake, 3.75id .25w 5.0l, 2-55
 Hose, Mold, Intake, Air, [N/A], 2-51
 Hose, Overflow, Radiator, 2-39, 2-41, 2-43
 Hose, Poly Wire, .75ID, 2-161
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id 0.73od, 2-161
 Hose, Pvc, Brd, 0.50id 0.73od 060.0l,Clr, 3-77
 Hose, Radiator, Lower, 2-39
 Hose, Radiator, Lower, Turbo, 2-41, 2-43
 Hose, Radiator, Upper, 2-39
 Hose, Radiator, Upper, Turbo, 2-41, 2-43
 Hose, Reducer, Air-Clnr, 2-53, 2-55
 Hose, Str, Filter, Air, 2-51
 Hose, Turbo, 3.0 Dia, 2-41, 2-43
 Hose, Vyl, Brd, 0.50id Nylon, 3-33
 Hose, Water, 2-161, 3-33
 Hose,Ac, 3-45
 Hose,Fuel Fill 2.25X3.75In Lg, 2-35, 2-37
 Hose,Water Fill, 3-59
 Housing, 4-5, 4-9, 4-11, 4-12
 Housing Assy, 5-22, 5-37, 6-20, 6-35, 7-13, 7-29

Housing, Blower, 2-111
 Housing, Brg, 2-61, 2-62, 2-65, 2-66
 Housing, Flywheel, 2-25, 2-29
 Housing, Flywheel [Cat 08], 7-35
 Housing, Front, 5-15, 6-15
 Housing, Front [Cat 08], 7-9
 Housing, Steering, 4-17, 4-25, 4-27
 Hsng Bolt Kit, 2-26
 Hub Assy, Front W/Brake, 4-17
 Hub Weldt,Side Brush, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11
 Hub, Brake, 4-17, 4-27
 Hub, Brush, 3-23
 Hub, Gear, Idler, 5-15, 6-15
 Hub, Idler, Gear [Cat 08], 7-9
 Hub, Sprkt, 2-61, 2-62, 2-65, 2-66
 Hub, Wheel, 4-17, 4-27
 Hyd Hose, 2-147

I

Idler Gear, 4-13
 Impeller, Intake, 2-87
 Injector Assy, Fuel, 5-29, 6-27
 Innertube, 7.00 X 12, [Tr440], 2-15, 2-17
 Insert, M8 X 1.25, 3-41
 Insert, M8 X 1.25 (Vario Brush), 2-95, 2-97, 2-101
 Insert, Valve, Exhaust, 5-39, 6-37
 Insert, Valve, Inlet, 5-39, 6-37
 Instr, Repair, Scu, 4-39
 Insulation, Acstc, Console, 2-105
 Insulation, Acstc, Ctr Console, Rh, 2-93
 Insulation, Acstc, Rear, Lh, 2-91
 Insulation, Acstc, Rear, Rh, 2-91
 Insulation, Acstc, Upper, Lh, 2-91
 Insulation, Acstc, Upper, Rh, 2-91
 Insulation, Acstc, Vacfan, 2-87
 Insulation, Thermal, 2-53
 Intake, Air, 90, 2-51
 Isolator, 3-45
 Isolator-Vibration .25-20, 2-39
 Isolator, Cab, Rear, 2-7, 2-9
 Isolator, Mtg, Fan, Side, 2-25, 2-29
 Isolator, Mtg, Flywheel, Orange, 2-25, 2-29
 Isolator, Taillight, 2-7
 Isolator, Vib, Ring, 1.0DD .25, 2-41, 2-43

J

Jack Kit, Cab, Ci, 3-39
 Jam Nut, 4-5, 4-9
 Joystick, Third Brush, [Burgess], 3-25

K

Key, 4-13
 Key-5Mm, 3-35
 Key-Wdruff 0.25 1.00 Asa#0808, 4-12
 Key, 5mm, 4-29
 Key, Door, Eng, 2-7, 2-9

CROSS REFERENCE

Key, Door, Sentinel Cab, 2-95, 2-97, 2-99, 2-101
 Key, Ignition Switch, 2-115
 Key, Rt, 14Mm X 09Mm X 50Mm L, 2-61
 Key, Rt, 14MmX09, 2-65
 Key, Sq, 0.50 X 2.00L, 2-61
 Key, Switch, Ignition, 2-115
 Key, Woodruff, 5-15, 5-35, 6-15, 6-33, 7-25
 Keychain, Rectangle, Parts & Service, 2-115
 Kit, Brg, Cshft, .25mm, 5-35, 6-33, 7-27
 Kit, Brg, Cshft, .50mm, 5-35, 6-33, 7-27
 Kit, Brg, Cshft, .76mm, 5-35, 6-33, 7-27
 Kit, Brg, Main, 5-35, 6-33, 7-27
 Kit, Brg, Rod, .25mm, 5-35, 6-33, 7-27
 Kit, Brg, Rod, .50mm, 5-35, 6-33, 7-27
 Kit, Brg, Rod, .76mm, 5-35, 6-33, 7-27
 Kit, Brg, Rod, Std, 5-35, 6-33, 7-27
 Kit, Cartridge, Control, Psi, 4-45
 Kit, Ci, Linkage, Brush, Side, 2-5, 3-79
 Kit, Cplg, Flywheel, 2-26
 Kit, Cshft, 5-35, 6-33, 7-27
 Kit, Cv Joints, 4-23
 Kit, Dipstick, 2-25
 Kit, Discs, Brake, 4-17, 4-27
 Kit, Fan, 20.0 (NA), 2-32
 Kit, Fastener, Exhaust, 5-19
 Kit, Lift, Eng, 5-17, 6-17
 Kit, Plate, Mtg, Pump, 2-26
 Kit, Repair, Inside Attmnt, 2-62, 2-65
 Kit, Repair, Outside Attmnt, 2-62, 2-65
 Kit, Ring, Piston, 5-41, 6-39
 Kit, Seal, 2-149
 Kit, Seal, Brake, 4-17, 4-27
 Kit, Seal, Cartridge, 4-41, 4-43, 4-45
 Kit, Seal, Cyl, Hyd, 3-9, 3-11
 Kit, Seal, Hyd Motor, 4-13
 Kit, Seal, Valve, 4-45
 Kit, Seal, Valve, Hyd [Cec], 4-41, 4-43
 Kit, Seal, Valve, Hyd [Cec], 4-45
 Kit, Seat, Suspension, Passenger, 2-105
 Kit, Side Brush Spring, 2-5
 Kit, Speed Reducer Gear Set, 4-19
 Kit, Switch, 2-105
 Knob, Ball, 1.25d 0.38-16 Plstc, 2-115
 Knob, Star, 1.96d 4ear 1.30l 0.33b, 2-161, 3-25
 Knob, Switch, 2-109, 3-45

L

Label [Sentinel], 2-222
 Label Set, Cab, Lh, 3-41
 Label Set, Cab, Lh [Sentinel], 3-41
 Label Set, Opertnl [Sentinel], 2-222
 Label Set, Switches, 3-65
 Label, Blank, 08.5 X 11.0 Clr Poly, 3-76
 Label, Info, [Tire Pressure], 2-222
 Label, Instr, Tilt, Cab, 2-222, 3-39
 Label, Oil Fill, 2-26
 Label, Set, Info & Hazard, 2-222
 Label, Slow Moving Vehicle, 2-222

Label, Striping, Black, 2-89
 Label, Tennant Logo, 2-222
 Label, Tennant Logo- 10.0 Blue, 2-222
 Label, Tennant Logo, 2-222
 Lamp, 12vdc, 55watt, Halogen, Hd [H3], 2-107
 Lamp, 12vdc, 60/55watt, Halogen [H4], 2-107
 Lamp, Flood, Halogen, 3-61
 Lamp, Warning, 2-105
 Lance, Dual, 3-33
 Latch Wldt, 3-15
 Latch, Cover, Access, 2-105
 Latch, T Handle, 2-7, 2-9
 Leg Assy, Lower W/Label, 3-3
 Leg Assy, Upper W/Label, 3-3
 Lever [Cat 08], 7-38
 Lever Assy, 5-43, 6-41
 Lever, Inside Door Release, Lh, 2-99, 2-101
 Lever, Inside Door Release, Rh, 2-95, 2-97
 Lever, Steering, Lower, 4-25
 Lever, Steering, Lower, Lh, 4-25
 Lever, Steering, Upper, Rh, 4-25
 Lever, Throttle Contrl, 2-103
 Lift Kit, Filter Bag, 3-57
 Light Kit, Arrow, Ci, W/ Revl Light, 3-69
 Light Kit, Arrow, Ci, W/O Revl Light, 3-67
 Light Kit, Halogen Night, 3-61
 Light Kit, Strobe, Amb, Ci [Sentinel], 3-65
 Light, Arrow Stick, 8 Lamp [Whelen], 3-67, 3-69
 Light, Dome, Map, 12vdc 3x7, 2-107
 Light, Flood, Side Brush, 2-107
 Light, Halogen Flood, 3-61
 Light, Panl, 12vdc, Clr, 1.5d, 2-79
 Light, Revl, Halogen, Amb (Replaced by 396440), 3-63
 Light, Side Mrkr, Sig, Ambr, 12vdc, 2-7, 2-9
 Light, Signal, Amber, 2-107
 Light, Strobe, Amb [Whelen 2022], 3-65
 Lighter, Cigarette, 12Vdc, 2-103
 Link, 2-69
 Link Kit, Connecting, 2-89
 Link Wldt, Push, 2-71, 2-75
 Link, Rlr.Chain, 3-35
 Link, Upper, 2-71, 2-75
 Locating Pin, 4-5, 4-9
 Lock Nut, D.25, 4-19
 Louver, Adj, Heat-A/C, 2-105
 Louver, Adj, Heat-A/C, 49mm X 121mm, 2-93
 Louver, Nozzle, Spindle, Blk, 2-89
 Lug Nut, Flanged, 2-15, 2-17

M

Magnetic Plug, 4-15
 Manifold, Exhaust, 5-18, 6-43
 Manifold, Exhaust [Cat 08], 7-33
 Manifold, Water, 2-161

Manual Op/Mt Sentinel French, 3-81
 Manual Op/Mt Sentinel Spanish, 3-81
 Manual Pkg Sentinel, 3-81
 Manual, Cd-rom, Service, [Sentinel Dsl], 3-81
 Manual, Service [Caterpillar 3054C], 3-81
 Manual, Service Info [Sentinel], 3-81
 Manual, Service, Eng [Cat C4.4], 3-81
 Mat, Floor, 2-11
 Mat, Floor, Lh, 2-93
 Mat, Floor, Rh, 2-93
 Mirror, 8 Inch Od, Convex, 2-95, 2-97, 2-99, 2-101
 Mirror, 8 X 12 Convex, Blk, 2-95, 2-97, 2-99, 2-101
 Molding, Rigid, 2-7, 2-9
 Molding, Trim 7.5 Ft, 3-33
 Molding, Trim, Pvc, .00-.06 19.9l, 2-151
 Molding, Trim, Pvc, .00-.06 19.9l, 2-153
 Molding, Trim, Pvc,.08-.11 07.7l, 2-39, 2-41, 2-43
 Motor Assy, 12vdc, Blower, Lh, 2-111
 Motor Assy, 12vdc, Blower, Rh, 2-111
 Motor, Ele, Wiper, 12vdc Deg, 3-41
 Motor, Hyd High Press Sprayer, 3-35
 Motor, Hyd Shaker W/End Ports, 4-12
 Motor, Hyd Shaker W/End Ports (See Breakdowns), 2-79
 Motor, Hyd Vac Fan (See Breakdowns), 2-87
 Motor, Hyd, Gear [In] 02.2 B 2250, 3-17
 Motor, Hyd, Gear, [In] 11.9 B 3000, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11, 3-23
 Motor, Hyd, Gear, [In] 14.9 B 3000, 2-21
 Motor, Hyd, Gear, [In] 24.2 B 2750, 2-62
 Motor, Hyd, Gear, Int 19.2 2900, 2-62
 Motor, Hyd, Rebuilt, F/762136, (See Breakdowns), 2-17
 Motor, Hyd, Vacfan 1.02 Cid, 4-13
 Motor, Hyd, Vacfan, 1.06 [Cid], 2-87
 Motor, Piston, (See Breakdowns), 2-17
 Motor, Piston, Rexroth, 4-11
 Motor, Wiper, 12vdc, 2-89
 Mount Plate W/Bolts, 2-26
 Mount Wldt, Pulley, 2-23
 Mount, Adapter, Wiper Blade, 2-89
 Mount,Frame,Rear Lh, 3-3
 Mount,Frame,Rear Rh, 3-3
 Muffler, 2-45, 2-47, 2-49

N

Nameplate, Tennant, Domed, 10 Inch, 2-222
 Nipple, .50M X .75B, 2-161
 Nipple, .50Mx.50B, 3-33
 Nozzle, 5-29
 Nozzle Kit, Spray, Windshield, 2-89, 3-41
 Nozzle, High Pressure, 3-33
 Nozzle, Jet, Piston Cooling, 5-37, 6-35
 Nozzle, Lo Pressure, 3-33
 Nozzle, Rubber, Vac Wand, 3-47
 Nozzle, Spray Water, 2-161

Nozzle, Spray, Water, 3-25
 Nozzle, Spray, Windshield Washer, 2-89
 Nozzle, Water Spray (Wet Dust Control), 2-3
 Nut, 4-17, 4-19, 4-27, 4-31, 4-33, 4-35, 5-3, 5-25, 6-3, 6-23, 6-27, 7-3, 7-21
 Nut [Cat 08], 7-37
 Nut HxLocNyIn .50-13 Std., 3-78
 Nut HxLocNyIn M12X1.75, 3-78
 Nut-HxlocnyIn M16x2.0 Reg Plttd, 2-21
 Nut, Brake, M16x1.5, 2-15, 2-19
 Nut, Brass 03com, 3-76
 Nut, Brass 05com, 3-76
 Nut, Cart, Valve, Hyd Cec, 4-41, 4-43
 Nut, Cart, Valve, Hyd Cec, 4-45
 Nut, Cartridge, 4-41
 Nut, Cartridge [Cp], 4-41
 Nut, Coil, 4-41, 4-43, 4-45
 Nut, Coil, F/#8, 4-47, 4-49
 Nut, Hex, 2-113
 Nut, Hex Lock M08, 2-39
 Nut, Hex, Flng, M08 X 1.25, 2-161
 Nut, Hex, Flng, M8 X 1.25, 3-21
 Nut, Hex, Jam M20 X 2.5, 3-3
 Nut, Hex, Jam, M12 X 1.75, [Din439], 2-117, 2-119
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .31-18, NI, 2-95, 2-97, 2-99, 2-101
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .38-16, NI, 2-45, 2-47, 2-49, 2-91, 2-93, 2-97, 2-101
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .38-16, NI, Thin, 2-15, 2-17
 Nut, Hex, Lock, .50-13, NI, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11, 3-21, 3-39
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M 4 X 0.7, NI, 2-105
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M 6 X 1.0, NI, 2-35, 2-37, 2-103, 2-151, 3-21
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M 8 X 1.25, 3-5
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M 8 X 1.25 NI, 3-3
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M 8 X 1.25, NI, Ss, 3-23
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M06 X 1.0, NI, 2-39
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M06x1.0, 3-73
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, 2-19, 2-161, 3-19, 3-21, 3-39
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss, 2-81, 2-107, 3-19
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI, 2-62, 2-117, 2-119
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI, Ss, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI, 2-59, 2-61, 2-65, 2-69, 2-71, 2-75, 2-159, 3-9, 3-11, 3-17, 3-19, 3-23, 3-39
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI, Ss, 3-15
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M16 X 2.0, NI, 2-71, 2-75, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11, 3-23
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M20 X 2.5, NI, 2-11, 2-13, 2-23, 3-23
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.7, NI, 3-49
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.8, NI, 3-49
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, 3-39

Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.0, NI, 2-13, 2-59, 2-161, 3-19, 3-47, 3-49, 3-65, 3-67, 3-69
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.0, Ss, NI, 2-11, 2-13
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, 2-9, 2-95, 2-97, 2-99, 2-101, 2-165, 2-167
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, 2-11, 2-13, 2-39, 2-41, 2-43, 2-51, 2-53, 2-55, 2-59, 2-65, 2-71, 2-75, 2-91, 2-105, 3-19, 3-49, 3-71
 Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss, 2-81
 Nut, Hex, Std, M12 X 1.75, 3-19
 Nut, Hex, Std, .25-20, 2-39
 Nut, Hex, Std, .44-14, 5, 2-89
 Nut, Hex, Std, .50-13, 3-21
 Nut, Hex, Std, M08 X 1.25, 2-45, 2-47, 2-49, 3-19
 Nut, Hex, Std, M10 X 1.5, 2-71, 2-75
 Nut, Hex, Std, M12 X 1.75, 2-11, 2-25, 2-29, 2-71, 2-72, 2-75, 2-76, 2-147
 Nut, Hex, Std, M16 X 2.0, 2-66, 2-71, 2-75, 3-21
 Nut, Hex, Std, M20 X 2.5, 8, 2-7, 2-9
 Nut, hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, 3-67, 3-69
 Nut, Hex, Stover, M10 X 1.5, 2-65, 3-45
 Nut, Hex, Stover, M12 X 1.75, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11, 3-79
 Nut, Jam, 3-5
 Nut, Jam, .38-24, 5-43, 6-41
 Nut, Lh, 4-15, 4-25
 Nut, Lock, Ny, 3-3
 Nut, Long, 4-51, 4-53, 4-55, 4-57, 4-61
 Nut, Lug, Flanged, 4-27
 Nut, M10, 6-43, 7-33
 Nut, M18x1.5, 4-15, 4-25
 Nut, M8 X 1.25, 5-25, 5-29, 6-23, 6-27, 7-17, 7-21
 Nut, Rh, 4-15, 4-25
 Nut, Self Lock M8, 4-15, 4-25
 Nut, Short, 4-51, 4-53, 4-55, 4-57, 4-61, 4-63
 Nut, Slot, Pump, Hyd, Gear, 3-9, 3-11
 Nut, Spcl, Extended (Required with water tank), 2-7, 2-9
 Nut, Special U-Bolt, .75 Deep, 2-15, 2-17
 Nut, Steering Wheel, 2-115
 Nut, U, M06 X 1.0, 2-105, 2-151
 Nut, U, M6 X 1.00, 2-153, 2-165
 Nut, U, M8 X 1.25, 2-165
 Nut, Wheel, Flng, 4-17
 Nyloc M12, 2-25, 2-29

O

O Ring Seal, 2-113
 O-Ring, 2-149
 O-Ring Kit, Seal Lok, 2-3
 Oil, Crankcase (For 1 oil change), 4-29
 Oil, Crankcase, Cat Pump (For 1 oil change), 3-35
 Oil, Hyd [El, Iso 32, 01 Gal], 2-3
 Oil, Hyd [El, Iso 32, 05 Gal], 2-3

Oil, Hyd, 5/20, 05gal, 2-3
 Oil, Hyd, 15/40, 05gal, 2-3
 Oil, Hyd, Syn, 5 Gal, 2-3
 Oil, Hyd, Synthetic, 05 Gal, 2-3
 Orifice (0.8 mm), 4-5, 4-9
 Orifice (1.8 mm), 4-5, 4-9
 Output Gear, 4-19
 Output Shaft, 4-12

P

P.O.R. Assembly, 4-5, 4-9
 Pad, Tread, 2-7, 2-9
 Pad, Cab Mount, 2-7, 2-9
 Paint Kit, Ure, Gal [Gm White], 2-3
 Paint Kit, Ure, Gal [Hawk Gray], 2-3
 Paint, Airdry, [Gm White], 12oz, 2-3
 Paint, Airdry, [Hawk Gray], 12oz, 2-3
 Pan, Oil, 5-25, 6-23, 7-17
 Pane, Wndw, Lh, Lower, Door, 2-99, 2-101
 Pane, Wndw, Rh, Lower, Door, 2-95, 2-97
 Pane, Wndw, Slide, Rh, 2-95, 2-97
 Panel Assy, Instmt [Sentinel], 2-113
 Panel Kit, Instmt, Replmt [Sentinel], 2-113
 Panel Wldmt, Filter, 2-81
 Panel Wldt, Rear, Upper, 2-59
 Panel Wldt, Side, Lh, 2-59
 Panel Wldt, Side, Rh, 2-59
 Panel, Baffle, 2-165
 Panel, Baffle, Skirt, Lh, 2-165
 Panel, Baffle, Skirt, Rh, 2-165
 Panel, Baffle, Sppt, Rh, 2-165
 Panel, Baffle, Sppt, Rh, 2-165
 Panel, Console, Control, Center, 2-105
 Panel, Console Upper L.H., 3-41
 Panel, Console, Steering, Lh, 3-41
 Panel, Console, Upper, Switch, 2-103
 Panel, Hppr, Lh, 2-79
 Panel, Hppr, Skirt, Rh, 2-79
 Panel, Instrument, 2-113
 Panel, Rear, Lower, 2-59
 Panel, Touch, 2-113
 Partition, Diaphragm, 5-9, 6-9, 7-5
 Pedal Wldt, Propel, Cab, 2-107
 Pin, 2-7, 2-9, 3-5, 4-5, 4-9, 4-17
 Pin Assy, Cyl, Lift, 3-5
 Pin Assy, Cyl, Tilt, 3-5
 Pin Assy, Roller, Hpr, 3-3
 Pin Assy, Leg, Inside, 3-3
 Pin Assy, Leg, Outsid, 3-3
 Pin Kit, Connecting, 2-62, 2-65
 Pin Kit, Pulley, Repair, 2-23
 Pin W/Label, 2-85
 Pin Weldment, Safety Leg Lower, 2-83
 Pin Weldment, Safety Leg Lower, 2-85
 Pin Weldment, Safety Leg Upper, 2-85
 Pin Wldt, Clevis, 2-69, 2-71, 2-75
 Pin Wldt, Clevis, .550d, 2-23
 Pin Wldt, Safety Leg, Lower, 3-5
 Pin, 0.50d X 80mm, 3-39
 Pin, 0.75d 05.11 2/16h 2/Cham Chm, 3-19

CROSS REFERENCE

- Pin, 15.7od 110.0l 1/6.35h 2/Cham, 3-21
Pin, 25.0od 175.0l 1/6.35h 2/Cham, 3-21
Pin, Brush Plug, 2-21
Pin, Brush Lift, 2-23
Pin, Clevis, Lift, Brush, 3-3
Pin, Cotter, .094 X 1.00, 3-39
Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.50, 3-19
Pin, Cotter, .125 X 1.75, 3-23
Pin, Cotter, .125 X 2.00, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11
Pin, Cotter, .25 X 2.00, 3-21
Pin, Cyl, Lift, 3-5
Pin, Cyl, Tilt, 3-5
Pin, Dowel, 5-15, 5-37, 6-15, 6-35, 7-9, 7-29
Pin, Dowel [Cat 08], 7-35
Pin, Hair Cotter, 0.62 D .120 Wir, 3-3
Pin, Hair, Dbl, 3-47
Pin, Hair, Double, 3-21
Pin, Hinge, Lower, 2-7, 2-9
Pin, Hinge, Upper, 2-7, 2-9
Pin, Hyd Cyl, 2-79
Pin, Hydraulic Cylinder, 2-79
Pin, Leg, Inside, 3-3
Pin, Leg, Outside, 3-3
Pin, M8x20, 4-19
Pin, Pivot, 2-71, 2-75, 3-19
Pin, Pivot, Main, 3-19
Pin, Rod Cyl, Lift, 3-5
Pin, Roll, .180 D X 0.50l, .187/.192, 2-61
Pin, Roll, .187 D X 0.75l, .187/.192, 2-61, 2-65
Pin, Roll, .250 D X 1.25l, .250/.256, 2-23
Pin, Roll, .250 D X 1.75l, .250/.256, 2-61, 2-65, 2-69
Pin, Roller, Hopper, 3-3
Pin, Spring, 2-15, 2-17
Pin, Hyd. Cylinder, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11
Pipe, 5-27, 6-25
Pipe [Cat 08], 7-19
Pipe Assy, 5-31, 6-29, 7-23
Piston, 4-17, 4-27
Piston Assy, 5-41, 6-39
Piston Assy [Cat 08], 7-31
Piston, Cooling, Jet [Cat 08], 7-29
Pivot Wldt, 3-19
Pivot Wldt, Arm, 3-19
Pivot Wldt, Head, 3-21
Pivot Wldt, Hopper Left, 2-79
Pivot Wldt, Hopper Right, 2-79
Pivot, Shaft, Wiper, 2-89
Pivoting Hub, 4-15, 4-25
Planetary Gear, 4-19
Planetary Spherical Washer, 4-19
Plate, 2-7, 4-25, 5-7, 5-9, 5-27, 5-37, 6-7, 6-9, 6-25, 6-35, 7-5, 7-29
Plate [Cat 08], 7-19
Plate Wldt, Back, Conveyor, 2-3, 2-59
Plate Wldt, Box, Cntrl, Lh, 3-25
Plate Wldt, Box, Cntrl, Rh, 3-25
Plate Wldt, Brush, Pulley, 3-3
Plate Wldt, Cage, Rh, 2-11
Plate Wldt, Cage, Sppt, Brush, Lh, 2-13
Plate Wldt, Cyl, 3-19
Plate Wldt, Lift, Conveyor, Lh, 2-69
Plate Wldt, Lift, Conveyor, Rh, 2-69
Plate Wldt, Support, Side, Lh, 2-13
Plate Wldt, Support, Side, Rh, 2-11
Plate Wldt, Wear, 2-59
Plate, Arm, 2-23
Plate, Box, Bottom, Lh, 3-25
Plate, Brg, 2-61, 2-65
Plate, Brush Guide, 2-11, 2-13
Plate, Cntrl, 3-25
Plate, Console, Hold-Down, 2-105
Plate, Control Panel, Lh Steer, 3-41
Plate, Control Panl, Cab, 2-89
Plate, Cover, 2-65
Plate, Cover, Fan Housing, 2-87
Plate, Cover, Lubrication, 2-59
Plate, Deflector, 2-69
Plate, Door Latch, Cab, 2-89
Plate, Fan Housing, 2-87
Plate, Fender, Lh, 3-39
Plate, Floor Step, Cab, 2-91
Plate, Floor, Eng, 2-147
Plate, Front Brush/Vario, 2-5
Plate, Grill, Cab, 2-89
Plate, Hyd Line, 2-19
Plate, Int Side Panel, Top, 2-91
Plate, Intake, Air, 2-53
Plate, Lh Int Side Panel, Bottom, 2-91
Plate, Lid, Brush Drive, 2-21
Plate, Lift [Cat 08], 7-10
Plate, Motor, 2-61
Plate, Mount, Hyd Motor, 3-35
Plate, Mtg, 3-67, 3-69
Plate, Mtg, Fuel Filter, 2-35, 2-37
Plate, Mtg, Housing [Cat 4.4 08], 2-30
Plate, Mtg, Hyd, 2-19
Plate, Mtg, License, 2-79
Plate, Panl, Cntrl, Bottom, 3-25
Plate, Retaining, 5-15, 6-15
Plate, Retaining [Cat 08], 7-9
Plate, Rh Int Side Panel, Bottom, 2-91
Plate, Side Brush, 2-5
Plate, Side Cover, Cab, 2-93
Plate, Spacer, 3-15
Plate, Sppt, 2-71, 2-75
Plate, Strike, 2-72, 2-76
Plate, Switch Blank, 3-41
Plate, Switch, Upper, 2-103
Plate, Tool Holder, 3-33, 3-58, 3-59
Plate, Wear, 2-3
Plug, 2-69, 2-147, 2-161, 4-5, 4-9, 4-17, 4-27, 4-31, 4-41, 5-11, 5-21, 5-25, 5-27, 5-29, 5-37, 5-39, 5-43, 6-11, 6-23, 6-25, 6-27, 6-35, 6-37, 6-41, 7-11, 7-17, 7-29
Plug (M18 x 1.5), 4-11
Plug [Cat 08], 7-29, 7-35
Plug [Set Of 3], 6-19
Plug #10, 4-12
Plug And Cap Kit, Hyd Ftg, 2-3
Plug, Brush Drive, 2-21
Plug, Brush Guide, 2-21
Plug, Brush Idler, 2-21
Plug, Cav, 4-41
Plug, Cavity Cp, 4-31
Plug, Cup, 5-9, 5-29, 5-37, 6-9, 6-27, 6-35, 7-5, 7-21
Plug, Drain, Sump, 5-25, 6-23, 7-17
Plug, Dust, Coupling, Water, 2-161
Plug, Foam, Profile Tube End, 2-93
Plug, Gauge, 4-31
Plug, Glow, 5-16, 6-16, 7-24
Plug, Hole, Rnd, 2-153
Plug, Hole, Rnd, 0.50h .03-.12, Blk Nyl, 2-101, 2-107
Plug, Hole, Rnd, 0.50h .03-.12, Blk Nyl (No Vario Brush), 2-97
Plug, Hole, Rnd, 0.88h .03-.12, Blk Nyl, 2-115
Plug, Hole, Rnd, 2.25H .03-.25, Blk Nyl, 2-91
Plug, Housing, 4-12
Plug, Lamp, Black, 2-105
Plug, Orifice Cp, 4-41
Plug, Orifice Cp, 4-31
Plug, Orifice, Valve, Hyd, .026, 4-47
Plug, Orifice, Valve, Hyd, .030, 4-49
Plug, Orifice, Valve, Hyd, .040, 4-47
Plug, Outlet, 3-76
Plug, Pipe, 5-25, 6-23, 7-12, 7-17
Plug, Retainer, 5-3, 6-3, 7-3
Plug, Side, 5-37, 6-35, 7-29
Plug, W/ Org, 5-20, 6-18
Plugbtn .75H .03-.12 Blacknyl, 3-41
Plugbtn, 0.375H, .172, Blk, 3-41
Plunger, 5-3, 6-3, 7-3
Port Block, 4-5, 4-9
Pulley, 2-23, 3-45, 5-23, 6-21, 7-14
Pulley, Alternator, 2-32
Pulley, Belt, V, 3-45
Pulley, Cable, 123mm Dia, 3-3
Pulley, Drive, Fan, 5-22, 6-20
Pulley, Fan [Cat 08], 7-13
Pump Assy, Fuel Injection, 5-29
Pump Assy, Injection, Fuel, 6-27
Pump Assy, Lube, 3-76
Pump Assy, Primer, Fuel, 5-13, 6-13
Pump Assy, Water, 5-31, 6-29
Pump Breakdown, Cat, 4-29
Pump Cover, 3-35
Pump Kit, Auto-Lube, Refill, Ci, 3-77
Pump Kit, Lube, Replmt, 3-76
Pump, Cat 290 Press Wash (See Breakdowns), 3-35
Pump, Hyd, Gear [Ex1] 0.61 [R] 3200, 2-149
Pump, Hyd, Gear [Ex2] 0.61 [R] 3200, 3-17
Pump, Hyd, Gear [Ex2] 1.77 [R] 3500, 2-149
Pump, hyd, Gear, Ext, 1, 0057 3000, Cw, 2-149
Pump, Hyd, Gear, Ext, 2, 0057 2700, Cw, 3-17
Pump, Hyd, Piston [Hand] 0.55 2800, 3-39

Pump, Piston, 4-9
 Pump, Piston (See Breakdowns), 2-149
 Pump, Piston (See Breakdowns)
 (Replaced by 9008700), 2-149
 Pump, Piston, Rexroth, 4-5
 Pump, Refill, Auto-Lube, 3-77
 Pump, Water [Cat 08], 7-23
 Pump, Water, Ele, 12vdc, 2-161

R

Race Thrust, 4-12
 Rack, Filter Bag, 2-81
 Rack, Undercarriage, 3-15
 Radiator, Alm, 362mm, 2-39
 Radiator, Turbo [Sentinel], 2-41, 2-43
 Radio [Am/Fm/Cd/Weather Band], 3-73
 Radio Kit, Ci [W/ Cd Player], 3-73
 Radio Kit, Replmt, 3-73
 Rain Cap, Exhaust, 2-45, 2-47, 2-49
 Rear Axle Housing, 4-25
 Rear Cover Assembly, 4-11
 Rear Rubber Bumper Kit, 3-55
 Regulator Assy, Temp, Water, 5-5, 6-5
 Regulator, Temp, Water, 5-5, 6-5, 7-15
 Relay, 12vdc, 40a, Spdt, 2-105
 Remote Oil Filter Assy, 2-25, 2-29
 Repair Info, Mtr, 4-12
 Repair Info, Pmp, 4-13
 Replmt Kit, Pump, Hyd, Gear [Sentinel],
 2-149
 Reservoir, 25.0 Gal, 2-147
 Reservoir, Grease, 10lbs, 3-76
 Resistor, Block, 2-111
 Retainer, 2-11, 2-13, 3-47, 5-39, 6-37
 Retainer, Front End, Sbdc, 2-165
 Retainer, Hoses, 2-7, 2-9
 Retainer, Roller, 2-71, 2-75
 Retainer, Side Skirt, Brushdoor, 2-11, 2-13
 Retainer, Skirt, .13, 1.5w X 39.5l, None,
 2-165, 2-167
 Retainer, Skirt, .19, 1.0w X 41.2l, None,
 2-165
 Retainer, Skirt, Conveyor, 2-59
 Retainer, Vertical, 2-11
 Retainer, Skirt, 2-163
 Retaining Ring, 4-5, 4-9, 4-19
 Retaining Ring, 30 Dia, 2-21
 Retaining Ring, 62 Dia, 2-21
 Retaining Ring, M16, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9,
 3-11
 Ring, 4-17
 Ring, Lock, 3-5
 Ring, Motor [126t, Cat 08], 7-36
 Ring, Piston Kit [Cat 08], 7-31
 Ring, Retaining, 3-3, 5-41, 6-39, 7-31
 Ring, Retaining, Ext, 50mm, 2-61, 2-65
 Ring, Retaining, Int, 47mm, 3-15
 Ring, Seal, 2-45, 2-47, 2-49
 Ring, Split, 2-161
 Rivet, 2-11, 2-13
 Rivet, Blind, .154D X 0.68 X .49D, Alm,
 2-11, 2-13

Rivet, Blind, .156d X 0.71 X .31d, 2-81,
 3-47
 Rivet, Blind, .156d X 1.00l X .31d, Alm,
 2-79
 Rivet, Blind, .188d X 0.45 X .38d, Ss, 2-69
 Rivet, Blind, .188d X 0.45 X .38d, Stil, 2-59
 Rivet, Blind, .188d X 0.53 X .62d, Alm,
 3-47
 Rivet, Blind, .188d X 0.69 X .62d, 3-49
 Rivet, Blind, .188DX0.53X.62D, Alm, 2-53
 Rivet, Plstc, .250d X 0.898, 2-103, 2-105,
 3-41
 Rivet, Pop, .156Dx.710x.312Dhd, 2-79
 Rod, 5-43, 6-41
 Rod Assy, 5-41, 6-39, 7-31
 Rod End, 4-15, 4-25
 Rod End Pivot Lh, 4-15, 4-25
 Rod End Pivot Rh, 4-15, 4-25
 Rod Link, Brush Support Adj, 2-11, 2-13
 Rod Wldt, Filter Bag, 2-81
 Rod-End, M16 X 2.0rh Male 16h, 2-71,
 2-75
 Rod, End, Cyl, Tilt, 3-5
 Rod, Push [Cat 08], 7-25
 Rod, Thrd, 2-115
 Rod, Thrd, 1 End, M12x1.75 07.9l, 2-75
 Rod, Thrd, Full, M12 X 1.8 03.5l, 2-71
 Rod, Thrd, Full, M12x1.75 03.5l, 2-25,
 2-29, 2-147
 Roller, Guide, 2-71, 2-75
 Roller, Hopper, 3-3
 Rotary Group, 4-5, 4-9, 4-11
 Rotor, 5-3, 6-3, 7-3

S

Saddle, U-Bolt, 2-15, 2-17
 Satellite Gear, 4-19
 Satellite Spherical Washer, 4-19
 Screw, 3-3, 4-12, 4-17, 4-27, 5-9, 5-43,
 6-9, 6-41, 7-5
 Screw Hex .38-16x 1.25, 2-15
 Screw Hex .38-16x.75, 2-15, 2-17
 Screw Hex M08, 2-39
 Screw Hex M12X1.75X40, 3-78
 Screw Hex.38-16x 1.25, 2-17
 Screw M10x16, 4-25
 Screw, Bleed, 4-17, 4-27
 Screw, Btn, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Blk, 2-59
 Screw, Cap, 4-12
 Screw, Flt, .25-28 X 0.62, Al, 3-35
 Screw, Flt, .38-16X2.00, Al, 2-65
 Screw, Flt, M6 X 1.0 X 25, 10.9, 2-13
 Screw, Flt, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 10.9, 2-71,
 2-75
 Screw, Hex, 3-45
 Screw, Hex M06x1.0x16, 3-73
 Screw, Hex M06x1.0x20, 3-73
 Screw, Hex, .25-20 X 1.00, G5, 2-97,
 2-101
 Screw, Hex, .31-18 X 0.75, 5, 2-26
 Screw, Hex, .31-18 X 0.75, G5, 2-30
 Screw, Hex, .31-18 X 1.00, 5, 3-71

Screw, Hex, .31-18 X 1.00, 8, 2-95, 2-97
 Screw, Hex, .31-18 X 1.00, G8, 2-99,
 2-101
 Screw, Hex, .38-16 X 2.00, G5, 2-15,
 2-17
 Screw, Hex, .38-16 X 2.00, Ss, 2-61
 Screw, Hex, .38-16 X 3.75, G5, 2-91
 Screw, Hex, .38-16 X 4.50, G5, 2-93
 Screw, Hex, .38-16 X 5.00, G5, 2-93
 Screw, Hex, .44-20 X 1.00, 5, 3-45
 Screw, Hex, .50-13 X 1.50, 5, 2-26
 Screw, Hex, .50-13 X 1.50, G5, 2-29
 Screw, Hex, .50-13 X 3.50, G5, 3-39
 Screw, Hex, .62-11 X 1.75, 5, 2-149
 Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 16, Fmg, 2-59,
 2-71, 2-75
 Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 20, 2-11, 2-13
 Screw, Hex, M 6 X 1.0 X 20, Fmg, 2-159
 Screw, Hex, M 8 X 1.25 X 20, 2-11, 2-13
 Screw, Hex, M 8 X 1.25 X 25, 2-11, 2-13
 Screw, Hex, M 8 X 1.25 X 30, 2-11
 Screw, Hex, M06 X 1.0 X 25, 8.8, 2-39
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 16, 8.8, 3-15
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, 8.8, 2-151,
 3-3, 3-17, 3-21
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, 8.8, 2-19,
 3-3
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, 8.8, 2-47,
 3-15
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, Ss, 3-23
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 40, 8.8, 3-19
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 60, 8.8, 2-53,
 2-55, 3-15, 3-39
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 70, 8.8 Fl,
 3-19
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 70, 8.8, 3-21
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 90, Fl, 2-71,
 2-75
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 20, 8.8, 2-23,
 2-107
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 25, 8.8, 4-17,
 4-27
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 30, 8.8, 2-147,
 2-161, 3-39
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 35, 8.8, 2-65
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 40, 8.8, 2-61,
 2-117, 2-119, 3-39
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 50, 8.8, 2-65
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.5 X 70, 8.8, 3-39
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 20, 8.8, 2-43,
 2-153
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 30, Ss, 3-9,
 3-11
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 60, 8.8, 2-29
 Screw, Hex, M10 X 1.50 X 75, Ss, 2-107
 Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 30, 8.8, 2-69,
 2-71, 2-75
 Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 35, 8.8, 2-25,
 2-29, 2-59, 2-61, 2-69, 2-71, 2-72,
 2-75, 2-76, 3-39
 Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, 8.8, 2-65,
 2-71, 2-75, 3-15, 3-39
 Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, Ss, 3-15

CROSS REFERENCE

Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 50, 8.8, 3-17, 3-23	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 16, 8.8, 2-71, 2-75, 3-25	Screw, Pan, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 25, 4.8, 2-95, 2-99
Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 60, 8.8, 2-61, 2-65	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8, 2-25, 2-39, 2-45, 2-105, 2-151, 2-157, 3-21	Screw, Pan, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 25, Ss, 2-97, 2-101
Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 70, 8.8, 3-79	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8, 2-41, 2-43, 2-47, 2-49, 2-71, 2-75	Screw, Set .38 in, 3-35
Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 80, 8.8, 3-15	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 9.8, Sems, 2-61, 2-69	Screw, Set, M06 X 1.0 X 8, NI, 2-71, 2-75
Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 90, 8.8, 3-15	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, 3-19, 3-23	Screw, Set, M12 X 1.75 X 12, Soc, 2-61, 2-65
Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 100, 8.8, 2-159	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 120, 8.8, Fl, 2-32, 2-33	Screw, Set, M12 X 1.75 X 12, Soc, 2-61
Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 120, 8.8, 2-159	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, 8.8, 2-53, 2-89, 2-91, 2-153, 2-161, 3-49, 3-71	Screw, Soc, #10-24 X 1.25, 4-45
Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 25, 8.8, 2-65	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Fmg, 2-23, 3-47	Screw, Soc, M 6 X 1.0 X 16, 12.9, 3-19
Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 30, 8.8, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 8.8, 2-55, 2-59, 2-93, 2-161, 3-49, 3-71	Screw, Soc, M 8 X 1.25 X 30, 12.9, 3-15
Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 40, Ss, NI, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, 9.8, Sems, 2-59, 2-66	Screw, Soc, M 8 X 1.25 X 35, 12.9, 3-19, 3-21
Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 45, 8.8, 2-62	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, 3-47	Screw, Soc, M 8 X 1.25 X 60, 3-5
Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 50, 8.8, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 8.8, 2-41, 2-43, 2-51, 2-55, 2-59, 2-65, 2-165, 2-167	Screw, Soc, M 8 X 1.25 X 60, 12.9, 3-3
Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 50, Fl, 2-117, 2-119	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, 9.8, Sems, 2-59	Screw, Switch Assy, 2-115
Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 60, 2-11	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, 8.8, 3-19	Seal, 2-11, 2-13, 2-61, 2-65, 3-73, 5-7, 5-25, 6-7, 6-23, 7-17
Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 60, 8.8, 2-62	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 45, 8.8, 2-93	Seal [Cat 08], 7-17
Screw, Hex, M12 X 1.75 X 90, 8.8, 2-23	Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 70, 8.8, 2-45, 2-47, 2-49	Seal Kit, 2-62, 4-5, 4-9, 4-11
Screw, Hex, M16 X 2.0 X 40, 8.8, 2-71, 2-75	Screw, Hex, .25-20X1.00, 5, 3-17	Seal Kit, Cart, 4-31, 4-33, 4-35
Screw, Hex, M16 X 2.0 X 70, 8.8, 3-23	Screw, M10x1.5, 4-19	Seal Kit, Cart. Cp, 4-35
Screw, Hex, M16 X 2.0 X 40, 8.8, 2-61, 2-65	Screw, M12x20, 4-19	Seal Kit, Cartridge, 4-41, 4-43, 4-45, 4-47, 4-49, 4-51, 4-53, 4-55, 4-57, 4-59, 4-61, 4-63
Screw, Hex, M16 X 2.0 X 70, 8.8, Fl, 2-66	Screw, M12x30, 4-15, 4-19, 4-25	Seal Kit, Cartridge [Eaton], 4-37
Screw, Hex, M20 X 2.5 X 50, 8.8, 3-3	Screw, M12x40, 4-15, 4-25	Seal Kit, Cartridge, Valve, Hyd, 4-37
Screw, Hex, M20 X 2.50 X 60, 8.8, 2-11, 2-13	Screw, M6 X 1.00 X 10mm, 5-37, 6-35, 7-29	Seal Kit, Coil, 4-31, 4-33, 4-35
Screw, Hex, M5 X 0.8 X 16, Fmg, 3-63	Screw, M8 X 1.25 X 16mm, 5-37, 6-35, 7-29	Seal Kit, Coil [Cp], 4-41
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8, 2-103	Screw, M8x50, 4-15, 4-25	Seal Kit, Cyl, Hyd, 2-83, 3-5
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 16, Ss, 3-19	Screw, Pan, 2-113	Seal Kit, Cylinder, 4-15, 4-25
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8, 3-21	Screw, Pan, #06-?? X 0.38, F/Plstc Pl, 2-105	Seal Kit, Fltr [Hydac], 2-147
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 25, 8.8, 2-35, 2-37	Screw, Pan, M 4 X 0.7 X 20, 4.8, 2-105	Seal Kit, Hyd, Motor, 2-87
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 45, 8.8, 2-151	Screw, Pan, M 6 X 1.0 X 12, NI, 3-25	Seal Kit, Motor, 3-17
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 12, 8.8, 2-69, 2-71, 2-75	Screw, Pan, M05 X 0.8 X 25, 4.8, 3-39	Seal Kit, Motor A/H-Stnd, 4-12
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 10, Fmg, 2-23	Screw, Pan, M4 X 0.7 X 20, 4.8, 3-49	Seal Kit, Motor, Hyd, 2-149, 3-17
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 12, Ss, 3-15	Screw, Pan, M5 X 0.8 X 25, 4.8, 3-49	Seal Kit, Motor, Hyd, Gear, 2-21, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11, 3-23
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 16, 8.8, 3-49	Screw, Pan, Phl, 10-16 X .75, Blk, 2-89, 2-93	Seal Kit, Scu, 4-39
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 20, 8.8, 2-59, 3-47, 3-49	Screw, Pan, Phl, 10-24 X 1.25, G1, 2-107	Seal Kit, Valve, Hyd, 4-41, 4-45
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 20, Fmg, 3-63, 3-65	Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Blk, 2-107	Seal Kit, Valve, Spd Cntrl, Hyd, 2-149
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 20, Ss, 2-11, 2-13	Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 20, Ss, 2-107	Seal, Afmkt, Bulb, Clsd Cell, Adh, 20Ft, 2-97
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 25, 8.8, 3-67, 3-69	Screw, Pan, Phl, M6 X 1.0 X 16, Blk, 2-93	Seal, Afmkt, Bulb, Str, .75d F/07ga 02ft, 2-53
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 25, Fmg, 2-23	Screw, Pan, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 16, 4.8, 2-91	Seal, Afmkt, Ure, Adh, 0.50, 1.00W 20Ft, 2-81
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 45, 8.8, 2-161	Screw, Pan, Phl, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 4.8, 2-95, 2-97, 2-99, 2-101	Seal, Brush Door, 2-3, 2-11
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.0 X 50, 8.8, 3-19		Seal, Brush, Door, 2-13
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 8.8, 2-89, 2-165, 2-167		Seal, Bulb, 90, 1.33 .06-.09Grip 19.5L, 2-53
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, Fmg, 2-7, 2-9		Seal, Bulb, 90, 1.33 .06-.09Grip 08.3L, 2-53
Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, 8.8, 2-165, 2-167		Seal, Bulb, Str, 0.22h .35w , Adh, 2-89, 2-93
Screw, hex, m6 X 1.00 X 40, 8.8, 3-67, 3-69		Seal, Bulb, Str, 0.58 .06-.09Grip108.0L, 2-39, 2-41, 2-43
		Seal, Bulb, Str, 0.58d .06-.09grip 54.0l, 2-59
		Seal, Bulb, Str, 0.75d .19grip 052.0l, 2-165
		Seal, Bulb, Str, 0.75d .19grip 204.0l, 2-81

Seal, Bulb, Str, 0.58D .06-.09Grip 04.0L, 2-53	Shaft, Eccentric, 2-71, 2-75	Sludge Removal Tool Assy., 3-52
Seal, Bulb, Str, 0.75d .13grip 178.0l, 2-41, 2-43	Shaft, Lower, 2-61	Snap Ring, 4-5, 4-9, 4-11
Seal, Cap, Oil Filler, 5-9, 6-9, 7-5	Shaft, Side Brush, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11	Soleniod, Shutoff, Fuel, Na, 5-29
Seal, Connector, 60 Pin, 2-113	Shaft, Stub, 2-62, 2-65	Solenoid, #10, 12vdc, 4-47, 4-61
Seal, Cover, 5-11, 6-11, 7-7	Shaft, Upper, 2-61	Solenoid, #8, 12vdc, 4-47, 4-49, 4-61
Seal, Cshaft, 5-15, 6-15	Sheave, Alternator [Sentinel 08], 2-33	Solenoid, 12V, 4-35, 4-37
Seal, Dust, 2-21	Sheet, Rbr, Guard, Hose, 8", 2-7, 2-9, 3-17	Solenoid, 12vdc, Valve, Hyd Cec, 4-41
Seal, Hyd, O-ring 2.62mm X .88.57 Mm, 4-21	Shield Wldt, Heat, 2-53	Solenoid, 12vdc, Valve, Hyd [Cec], 4-43
Seal, Lip, 50 X 90 X 8, 2-62, 2-66	Shim, 4-11	Solenoid, 12vdc, Valve, Hyd Cec, 4-45
Seal, O-Ring,, 3-17	Shim, Half, 0.10mm, 4-15, 4-25	Solenoid, Cntrl, 4-61
Seal, Oil [Cat 08], 7-9	Shim, Half, 0.25mm, 4-15, 4-25	Solenoid, Hyd, 12 Vdc, 12 Watt, 4-41, 4-43, 4-45
Seal, Oil, [G42XC52X4 Ina], 4-23	Shroud Assy, 2-165, 2-167	Solenoid, Shutoff, Fuel, Turbo, 6-27, 7-21
Seal, Oil, 40mm B X 62mm D X 7mm H, 4-21	Shroud Wldt, Radiator, 2-41, 2-43	Solenoid, Valve, Hyd, 4-57, 4-63
Seal, Oil, 42 X 55 X 8, 4-23	Shroud, Brush [W/ No Left Side Brush], 2-165	Solenoid, Valve, Hyd, 12vdc, 4-51, 4-53, 4-55, 4-57, 4-59
Seal, Org, 5-9, 5-29, 5-31, 5-39, 6-9, 6-27, 6-29, 6-37, 7-5, 7-11, 7-21, 7-23	Shroud, Instmt, 2-105	Spacer, 3-79, 4-15, 4-17, 4-19, 4-25, 4-27, 5-13, 6-13
Seal, Org [Cat 08], 7-5, 7-15	Shroud, Radiator, 2-41, 2-43	Spacer Extn, Fan 2.5 (turbo), 2-32
Seal, Org [Cat 08] (not shown), 7-21	Shroud, Radiator, L.H., 2-39	Spacer Plate, 4-12
Seal, Org, .072 X 00.35id #04, 4-47, 4-49	Shroud, Radiator, Lower, 2-39	Spacer, .38ID X .38L, 2-32
Seal, Org, Drain, Sump, 5-25, 6-23	Shroud, Radiator, R.H., 2-39	Spacer, 1.25od X .433id X .50h, 2-5
Seal, Org, Reg, Temp, Water, 5-5, 6-5	Shroud, Radiator, Turbo [Sentinel], 2-41, 2-43	Spacer, Coil, 4-61, 4-63
Seal, Oring, 3-45	Shroud, Radiator, Upper, 2-39	Spacer, Coil, #10, 4-47
Seal, Shaft, 2-79	Shutter, Vacuum, 2-79	Spacer, Coil, #8, 4-47, 4-49
Seal, Valve, 5-39, 6-37	Sitrip, Large Step, 3-60	Spacer, Fan [Sentinel 08], 2-33
Seal, Vertical, 2-11, 2-13	Skid Kit, Carbide, Rh & Lh, 2-11, 2-13	Spacer, Fan, 1.50 Inch, 2-32
Seal, Weatherstrip, 2-109, 3-45	Skid Weld't, Carbide Lh, 2-11, 2-13	Spacer, Fan, 2.00 Inch, 2-32
Seal, Brush Door, 2-13	Skid Weld't, Carbide Rh, 2-11, 2-13	Spacer, Neoprene, 0.125x0.38x2.00, Psa, 2-89
Seal, Brush Door Strip, 2-11	Skirt Kit, Dust-Cntrl, Front, 2-165	Spacer, Paddle, 2-65
Seal, Bulb, 2-39	Skirt Kit, Dust-Cntrl, Side, 2-165, 2-167	Spacer, Strap, 2-61, 2-65
Seat Kit, Passenger, Ci, 3-71	Skirt Kit, Front (With 5 U-Nuts) (Dry Dust Control), 2-3	Spool, Pilot, 4-49
Seat, Std, 2-105, 3-71	Skirt Kit, S. B. (1 Per Side With 5 U-Nuts) (Dry Dust Control), 2-3	Spool, Pilot, Hd, 4-47
Seat, Suspension, W/Connector, 2-105	Skirt, Conveyor Lip, 2-3	Spring, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11, 4-17, 4-27, 5-3, 5-9, 5-43, 6-3, 6-9, 6-41, 7-3, 7-5
Seatbelt Kit, Lh, Ci, 2-91, 3-71	Skirt, Conveyor Side, 2-3	Spring Kit, Side Brush, 3-78
Seatbelt Kit, Rh, Ci, 2-91	Skirt, Deflector, Side, 2-59	Spring, Brush Lift, 2-23
Seatbelt, Lh, 2-91, 3-71	Skirt, Dust Containment (1 Per Side With 2 U-Nuts) (Dry Dust Control), 2-3	Spring, Cmpr, 2-69
Seatbelt, Rh, 2-91	Skirt, Dust, Rear, 2-3	Spring, Die, 1.00od 0.50id 1.25l, 3-21
Send-unit, Oil Press, 04Npt 0-100Psi, 6-30	Skirt, Lip, Conveyor, 2-59	Spring, Exhaust, 2-47, 2-49
Send-unit, Oil, Press, 04Npt 0-100Psi, 5-32	Skirt, Rbr, .12, 08.25w 13.25l, 04/ Sl, 2-165	Spring, Extn, 1.90od X .306wir, 8.0l, 3-19, 3-21
Sending Unit, 2-25, 2-29	Skirt, Rear Dust, 2-13	Spring, Front Leaf, 2-17
Sending Unit, Fuel Tank, 2-35, 2-37	Skirt, Rubber, 2-163	Spring, Hose, Breather, Crankcase, 6-9, 7-5
Sensor Assy, Directional, Level, 2-105	Skirt, Side Deflectors, 2-3	Spring, Overload Switch, 2-83
Sensor, Level, Liquid, 14 Vdc 01A .88-14, 2-161	Skirt, Side, Conveyor, 2-59	Spring, Rear Leaf, 2-15
Sensor, Magnetic Pickup, 2-25, 2-29	Skirt, .25T3.0W11.0L 4/31Hcomc, 3-52	Spring, Tension 30X5.5X149, 3-78
Sensor, Spd, 04.5-24vdc, 2-17	Sleeve, 2-71, 2-75	Spring, Ure, 2-69
Sensor, Temp, Water, 0.50Nptf 300 Deg, 2-25, 2-29	Sleeve-Nylon #20 20.0L, 3-33	Spring, Valve, 5-39, 6-37
Separator, Filter Bag, 2-81	Sleeve, 0.47B 1.25D 0.8L Stl Pl, 2-119, 3-11	Spring, Exhaust, 2-45
Separator, Fitr [Cat] (Comes with the engine), 2-37	Sleeve, Brass 05com, 3-76	Sprocket, 1.654P, 19 Tooth, 4.5B, 1.5W, 2-61, 2-65
Shaft, 4-5, 4-9	Sleeve, Connector, 2-41, 2-43	Sprocket, 1.654pd, 19tooth, 4.50b, Split, 2-61, 2-65
Shaft Assy, 5-43, 6-41	Sleeve, Cshaft, 5-15, 6-15	Sprocket, 1.654pd, 19tooth, 4.50b, Split, 2-3
Shaft Seal, 4-11	Sleeve, Ferrule .188 Dia, 3-76	Stand-Off, Hex, M8 X M6, Metal, 2-33
Shaft, Brush, Side, 2-119, 3-11	Sleeve, Ferrule .312, 3-76	Starter [Cat 08], 7-37
Shaft, Cen, 2-61	Sleeve, P/M, 0.496D 0.318B 0.31L 430Ss, 2-71, 2-75	Starter, Eng (Sentinel), 2-25
Shaft, Center, 2-62	Sleeve, Pm, 29.0od 20.0b 6.6l Ss, 3-15	Static Strap, 2-113

CROSS REFERENCE

Steer-control, Hyd, 10 04.5 4000, 4-39
 Steer-Control, Hyd, 10 04.5 4000, 2-115
 Steering Column Switch, 2-115
 Steering Lever, Lower, 4-15
 Steering Lever, Rh, Lower, 4-15
 Steering Rod Front, 4-15
 Steering Rod Rear, 4-25
 Stem, Valve, Hyd 3w2p, 4-33
 Stem, Valve, Hyd, 4w2p {Cec}, 4-41, 4-43
 Stem, Valve, Hyd, 4w2p {Cec}, 4-45
 Step Wldt, 2-7, 2-9
 Step, Large Folding, 3-60
 Stop Screw, 4-11
 Stop, Down, Adj, 2-71, 2-75
 Storage Kit, Cover, Ci [Sentinel], 3-80
 Strainer, 5-25, 6-23, 7-17
 Strainer, Hyd, 25 Gpm 100 Mesh Psi, 2-147
 Strap, Band, Mtg, Air Fltr, 6.5d, 2-51
 Strap, Retainer, Bearing Cup, 2-61, 2-65
 Strap, Retainer, Door, 2-93
 Strap, Sppt, Alternator, 2-32
 Strap, Sppt, Oil Fill, 2-26
 Strap, Wand, Vacuum, 3-47
 Strip, Backup, 2-59
 Strip, Nylon, 0.38 01.5w 11.8b 2/.2h, 3-47
 Strip, Paddle, Conveyor, 2-3, 2-65
 Strip, Retainer, 2-59
 Strip, Retainer Skirt, 2-11, 2-13
 Strip, Retainer, Paddle, 2-65
 Strip, Retainer, Upper, 2-11, 2-13
 Strip, Retainer, Vertical, 2-13
 Strip, Rubber, Long, 2-35, 2-37
 Strip, Rubber, Short, 2-35, 2-37
 Strip, Seal, 2-59
 Strip, .11T2.5W10.0L 4/.31Hcomc, 3-52
 Stroking Piston Assembly, 4-5, 4-9
 Stroking Piston Cover, 4-5, 4-9, 4-11
 Stud, 4-17, 4-27, 5-25, 6-23, 6-43, 7-17, 7-33
 Stud [Cat 08], 7-37
 Support Wldt, 2-57, 3-19, 3-21
 Support Wldt, Brush Door Lh, 2-13
 Support Wldt, Conveyor, 2-71, 2-75
 Support Wldt, Door Rh, 2-11
 Support Wldt, Eng, 2-26, 2-30
 Support, Circuitboard, 2-105
 Support, Eng Fan, Side, Front, 2-25, 2-29
 Support, Hose, Vacuum, 3-47
 Support, Maintenance, Lift W/Label, 3-5
 Support, Plug, 5-16, 6-16
 Support, Radiator [Sentinel], 2-39
 Support, Seat, Driver, 2-93
 Support, Engine Fan Side Rear, 2-25, 2-29
 Support, Engine Flywheel, 2-25, 2-29
 Switch, 3-49
 Switch Assy, Press, 12vdc No 2400psi, 2-151
 Switch Assy, Press, No 02400psi, 2-153
 Switch Assy, Roller-No, 2-83
 Switch Kit, Spst, 3-61

Switch, Advance, Timing, 5-29, 6-27, 7-21
 Switch, Assy Turn/Lights, 2-115
 Switch, Assy Wipers, 2-115
 Switch, Cold Control, 3-45
 Switch, Fan, 3-Speed, 2-109, 3-45
 Switch, Ignition [Cobo], 2-115
 Switch, Key, Steering Column, 2-115
 Switch, Micro, Joystick, 3-25
 Switch, Press, 12vdc 06a Spst Nc 0750psi, 2-157
 Switch, Press, 12vdc A Spst No 0060psi, 2-19
 Switch, Pressure, 3-45
 Switch, Rocker, 28vdc 15a Dpst On/Of, 2-103
 Switch, Rocker, 28vdc 15a Spst On/Of, 2-103, 3-63, 3-65
 Switch, Rocker, 36Vdc 05A Dpdt On/N/On, 3-25
 Switch, Rocker, 36Vdc 05A Dpdt On/Of/Mo, 3-25
 Switch, Rocker, 36Vdc 05A Dpdt On/Of/On, 3-25
 Switch, Rocker, 250Vac 10A Dpdt On/Of/On, 2-103
 Switch, Snap Actn, 12vdc 15a No, 2-79, 2-83
 Switch, Vacuum Indicator, 2-51, 2-53, 2-55
 Swivel Orifice Kit, 4-11

T

T-Handle, Latch 5", 2-11, 2-13
 Taillight, Led [Sentinel 08], 2-9
 Taillight, Lh w/Connector, 2-7
 Taillight, Rh w/Connector, 2-7
 Tailpipe, Exhaust, 2-47, 2-49
 Tank Assy, Water, 2-161
 Tank, Coolant, 06.0 04.5 06.9deep 2.5 Qt, 2-41, 2-43
 Tank, Fluid, Windshield Washer, 2-9
 Tank, Hyd, 2.5 Qt Vol, 2-39
 Tappet, 5-43, 6-41
 Tappet [Cat 08], 7-25
 Tee, .50Fx.50Fx.50F, 3-33
 Tee, Water Spray (Wet Dust Control), 2-3
 Terminal, 3-73
 Terminal, Metriprk280, Fem 16, 3-73
 Terminal, Qdc, [.25f, Insf, 14], 3-65
 Terminal, Qdc, [.25m, Insf, 14], 3-65
 Test Kit, Hyd Press, 2-3
 Thermostat Assembly, 155 Deg, 2-79
 Thru Drive Charge Pump Assembly, 4-5, 4-9
 Thrust Bearing, 4-12
 Tie Rod, Hopper Support, 2-85
 Tie, Cable 15.25 Lg, 3-33
 Tie, Cable 6.0 Lg, 3-25, 3-33
 Tie, Cable 6.0Lg, 3-17
 Tie, Cable, 11.3l, 2.75d Max, 3-47

Tie, Cable, Nyl, 15.3l . W 4.5 Max D, 2-7, 2-9
 Tie, Cable, Nyl, 15.3L .25W 4.50D max, 3-67, 3-69
 Tie, Cable, Nyl, 28.3l .50w 8.0 Max D, 3-47
 Tie, Cable, Nyl, 28.5l .50w 8.0 Max D, 2-39, 2-41, 2-43
 Tilt, Maintenance, Stand W/Label, 3-5
 Timer, 3-76
 Tire & Rim Assy, (Bias Ply), 2-15, 2-17
 Tire & Rim Assy, (Radial), 2-15, 2-17
 Tire Assy, Foam Filled, Bias, 3-53
 Tire Assy, Foam Filled, Radial, 3-53
 Tire, 7.00X12 Hd Rib Lug, (Bias Ply), 2-15, 2-17
 Tire, 7.00X12, (Radial), 2-15, 2-17
 Tower Assy, Conveyor, Lift, Lh, 2-75
 Tower Assy, Conveyor, Lift, Rh, 2-71
 Tower Kit, Conveyor, Lift, Lh, Replmt, 2-75
 Tower Kit, Conveyor, Lift, Rh, Replmt, 2-71
 Trough Wldt, Conveyor, 2-3, 2-59
 Tube, 2-117, 2-119, 3-5, 3-9, 3-11
 Tube [Cat 08], 7-5
 Tube Assy, 5-25, 5-39, 6-23, 6-37, 6-43, 7-33
 Tube Wldt, Exhaust, 2-45
 Tube Wldt, Exhaust [Sentinel 08], 2-49
 Tube Wldt, Exhaust, 2.5 Od, 2-47
 Tube Wldt, Sppt, Rear, 3-47
 Tube, 01.00d 00.44b 00.3l Stl, 3-21
 Tube, 00.62d 00.47b 00.8l Stl, 3-79
 Tube, 01.00d 00.50b 02.7l Stl Plt, 3-19
 Tube, 2.5x6L, 2-45
 Tube, Adaptor, Wand, 3-47
 Tube, Air-Clnr, 2-51
 Tube, Air, Chrgr, Lower [Sentinel 08], 2-43
 Tube, Assembly, 2-26
 Tube, Brake Front, Lh, 2-19
 Tube, Brake, Rear, Lh, 2-15
 Tube, Brake, Rear, Rh, 2-15
 Tube, Brake, Front, Rh, 2-19
 Tube, Connecting, 5-9, 6-9
 Tube, Coupler Vac Wand, 3-51
 Tube, Dipstick, 2-29
 Tube, Hyd, Accumulator, Left, 2-19
 Tube, Hyd, Accumulator, Right, 2-19
 Tube, Hyd, Brake Pedal, 2-19
 Tube, Hyd, Flow Divider, 2-151
 Tube, Hyd, Inlet, Cooler, 2-41, 2-43
 Tube, Hyd, Manifold, Main, 2-151
 Tube, Hyd, Return [Sentinel], 2-157
 Tube, Hyd, Return, Cooler, 2-159
 Tube, Intake, Turbo, 2-53
 Tube, Intake, Air-Clnr, 2-53
 Tube, Intake, Air-Clnr [Sentinel 08], 2-55
 Tube, Lower, 2-41
 Tube, Mirror, Ext, 24.5inch, 2-95
 Tube, Plstc 5/16 Od, 3-76
 Tube, Plstc, W/Grease .188 Od X 15 Ft, 3-76

Tube, Rnd, 1.125d 0.63b 0.3l Stl Plt, 3-21
 Tube, Upper, 2-41, 2-43
 Tube, Vac Wand Door, 3-49
 Tube, Tire 7.00X12, (Bias Ply), 2-15, 2-17
 Turbocharger, 6-43
 Turbocharger [Cat 08], 7-33

U

U Bolt, 2-115
 U-Bolt, Front Spring, 2-17
 U-Bolt, Rear Spring, 2-15
 U-Nut, 10mmx1.25x0.75in, 2-7, 2-9

V

Valve [3p4w Do3], 4-45
 Valve Stem, 4-31, 4-33, 4-35
 Valve Stem 3W2P, 4-31
 Valve Stem 4W2P, 4-31
 Valve Stem N.O. Cp, 4-31
 Valve, Ball Hycon, 2-17
 Valve, Ball, 08PF Brs W/ Handle, 2-161
 Valve, Brake, 2-19
 Valve, Cartridge, Check, 4-51, 4-55, 4-57, 4-59, 4-61, 4-63
 Valve, Cartridge, Control, Direction, 4-55
 Valve, Cartridge, Divider, Flow, 4-55
 Valve, Cartridge, Pilot Check, 4-43
 Valve, Cartridge, Reducing, Pressure, 4-55
 Valve, Cartridge, Regulator, Flow, 4-51
 Valve, Cartridge, Relief, 4-41, 4-51, 4-55, 4-57, 4-61
 Valve, Cartridge, Sequence, Press, 4-61
 Valve, Check, 4-41, 4-45, 4-47, 4-49
 Valve, Check, Gpm 0030psi 100m/100rs, 2-147
 Valve, Check, Cyl, Hyd, 2-83
 Valve, Cntrl, Flow, Hyd, 4-47
 Valve, Cntrl, hyd, solenoid, 12Vdc, 4-37, 4-51, 4-53
 Valve, Cntrl, Hyd, Solenoid, 12Vdc (See Breakdowns), 2-155
 Valve, Cntrl, Hyd, Solenoid, 12vdc 03gpm, 4-63
 Valve, Cntrl, Hyd, Solenoid, 12Vdc 03Gpm (See Breakdown), 3-21
 Valve, Cntrl, Hyd, Solenoid, 12Vdc 06 Gpm (See Breakdown), 3-17
 Valve, Cntrl, Hyd, Solenoid, 12vdc 06gpm, 4-61
 Valve, Cntrl, Hyd, Solenoid, 12vdc 13gpm, 4-55
 Valve, Cntrl, Hyd, Solenoid, 12vdc 13gpm (See Breakdowns), 2-153
 Valve, Cntrl, Hyd, Solenoid, 12Vdc 24 Gpm (See Breakdowns), 3-9, 3-11
 Valve, Cntrl, Hyd, Solenoid, 12vdc 24gpm, 4-57, 4-59
 Valve, Cntrl, Hyd, Solenoid, 12Vdc 24Gpm (See Breakdowns), 2-157
 Valve, Cntrl, Psi, 4-45
 Valve, Cntrl, Solenoid, 4-47, 4-49
 Valve, Exhaust, 5-39, 6-37
 Valve, Hyd Cntrl Sol, 4-35
 Valve, Hyd Cntrl Sol-Press Wash (See Breakdowns), 3-37
 Valve, Hyd Cntrl Solenoid, 12Vdc (See Breakdowns), 3-37
 Valve, Hyd Control Sol, 4-31, 4-33
 Valve, Hyd Control Sol-Hopper (See Breakdowns), 2-155
 Valve, Hyd, Flow Divider, 2-151
 Valve, Hyd, Sol, 12Vdc [05S13G3000] (See Breakdowns), 2-151
 Valve, Hyd, Sol, 12Vdc [07S24G3000] (See Breakdowns), 2-157
 Valve, Hyd, Sol, 12vdc [05s13g3000], 4-45
 Valve, Hyd, Sol, 12Vdc [07S03G3000] (See Breakdown), 3-21
 Valve, Hyd, Sol, 12Vdc [07S06G3000] (See Breakdown), 3-17
 Valve, Hyd, Sol, 12vdc [07s24g3000], 4-41, 4-43
 Valve, Hyd, Solenoid, 12vdc [07s03g3000], 4-49
 Valve, Hyd, Solenoid, 12vdc [07s06g3000], 4-47
 Valve, Hyd, Solenoid, 12vdc[07s24g3000] (See Breakdowns), 3-9
 Valve, Hyd, Spd Cntrl, Of06/Of06, 2-149
 Valve, Hyd, Strg, Accumulator, Dual, 2-159
 Valve, Inlet, 5-39, 6-37
 Valve, Metering #0, 3-76
 Valve, Metering #1, 3-76
 Valve, Metering #2, 3-76
 Valve, Metering #3, 3-76
 Valve, Metering #8, 3-76
 Valve, Piston, 4-61, 4-63
 Valve, Relief, 3-76, 4-47
 Valve, Relief, Press, Oil, Eng, 5-3, 6-3, 7-3
 Valve, Stem, Hyd, 4-51, 4-53, 4-55, 4-57, 4-59, 4-61, 4-63
 Valve, Stem, Hyd [Eaton], 4-37
 Valve, Stem, Nc Poppet, 4-41
 Valve, Stem, No, 4-41, 4-43, 4-45
 Valve, Stem, No Poppet, 4-41
 Valve, Thermal Expansion, 3-45
 Valve, Unloader, 3-33
 Valve, Water, 2-109, 3-45
 Valve, Water Spray, 2-161
 Valve, Water, Flow Cntrl, 3-25
 Video, Oprtr, Training, Dvd [Sentinel], 3-81
 Visor, Sun, Tinted, 2-107

W

Wand, Vacuum, Extended, 3-47
 Washer, 2-7, 2-15, 2-17, 2-19, 3-3, 4-15, 4-17, 4-19, 4-25, 4-27, 5-13, 5-15, 5-27, 5-29, 5-43, 6-13, 6-15, 6-25, 6-27, 6-41, 6-43, 7-9, 7-21, 7-33
 Washer Flt .31, 2-39
 Washer Flt .50 SAE, 3-78
 Washer Flt 08, 2-79
 Washer Fig .50, 2-25, 2-29
 Washer M12 belle, 2-25, 2-29
 Washer, .532 Bx2.13x.11 HR ZNC, 2-15
 Washer, .532 Bx2.13x.11 HR ZNC, 2-17
 Washer, 0.33b 1.50d .47, Stl, C / Bore, 3-17
 Washer, 0.53b 2.13d .11, Stl, Pl, 2-15, 2-17
 Washer, 0.76b 1.50d .06, Ss, 3-23
 Washer, 2.250x.812x.250, 2-23
 Washer, A6, 4-19
 Washer, Belleville, .38, 2-61, 2-65, 3-15
 Washer, Belleville, .50, 3-15
 Washer, Belleville, M06, 2-11, 2-13, 2-71, 2-75, 3-21
 Washer, Belleville, M08, 2-11, 2-13, 2-26, 2-59, 2-151, 2-161, 3-47
 Washer, Belleville, M10, 2-45, 2-47, 2-49, 2-117, 2-119, 2-147, 2-151, 2-161, 3-3, 3-19
 Washer, Belleville, M12, 2-26, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11
 Washer, Bellville, 3-45
 Washer, Brakeline, 2-15
 Washer, Brass, 0.38 B, 0.62 D, 0.06 T, 2-93
 Washer, Flat, 3-3
 Washer, Flat [Lord #J-2049-52], 2-23
 Washer, Flat, .38 Sae, 2-65
 Washer, Flat, .50 Sae, 3-79
 Washer, Flat, .50 Std, 3-39
 Washer, Flat, #08, 2-105, 3-49
 Washer, Flat, #10, 3-39, 3-47, 3-67, 3-69
 Washer, Flat, 0.19b 0.44d .05, Pl, 08, 2-81
 Washer, Flat, 0.25 Sae, 2-69, 2-151, 2-161, 3-49
 Washer, Flat, 0.25 Ss, 2-11, 2-13, 3-15
 Washer, Flat, 0.25 Std, 2-11, 2-13, 2-35, 2-37, 2-39, 2-51, 2-59, 2-91, 2-105, 2-157, 2-159, 3-17, 3-21, 3-47, 3-49, 3-71
 Washer, Flat, 0.25, Fendr, 2-165, 2-167
 Washer, Flat, 0.25, Sae, 2-89, 2-97, 2-101
 Washer, Flat, 0.25, Std, 2-9, 2-32, 2-55, 2-81, 2-91, 2-95, 2-99, 3-19, 3-25
 Washer, Flat, 0.27B 0.69D .05, Ss, 2-97, 2-101
 Washer, Flat, 0.31 Ss, 3-19
 Washer, Flat, 0.31 Std, 2-23, 2-41, 2-43, 2-45, 2-47, 2-49, 2-53, 2-59, 2-71, 2-72, 2-75, 2-76, 2-105, 2-161, 3-19, 3-21, 3-25

CROSS REFERENCE

Washer, Flat, 0.31, Std, 2-33, 2-89, 2-95, 2-99
Washer, Flat, 0.32b, 0.88d, 0.06, Nyl, 2-95, 2-97, 2-99, 2-101
Washer, Flat, 0.38 Ss, 3-23
Washer, Flat, 0.38 Std, 2-19, 2-25, 2-47, 2-161, 3-3, 3-15, 3-17, 3-19, 3-21
Washer, Flat, 0.38, Sae, 2-29, 3-39
Washer, Flat, 0.38, Std, 2-43, 2-97, 2-101
Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss, 2-93, 2-97, 2-101
Washer, Flat, 0.44b 1.00d .08, Ss, 2-81
Washer, Flat, 0.50 Sae, 2-23, 2-59, 2-61, 2-65, 2-69, 2-71, 2-75, 2-117, 2-119, 2-159, 3-9, 3-11, 3-15, 3-17, 3-21, 3-23
Washer, Flat, 0.50 Ss, 3-15, 3-25
Washer, Flat, 0.50 Std, 2-25, 2-29, 3-9, 3-11, 3-15, 3-19, 3-23
Washer, Flat, 0.50, Sae, 3-39
Washer, Flat, 0.50, Std, 2-117, 2-119
Washer, Flat, 0.50B 1.00D .06, Neo, 2-97, 2-101
Washer, Flat, 0.62 Sae, 2-62, 2-66, 2-71, 2-75, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11
Washer, Flat, 0.81b 2.00d .15, Ss, 3-59
Washer, Flat, 1.00 Sae, 3-9, 3-11, 3-23
Washer, Flat, 1.00, Sae, 2-117, 2-119
Washer, Flat, 1.12 Sae, 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11
Washer, Flat, 1.25B 2.75D .06, Stil, Pl, 3-3
Washer, Flat, 1.25B, 2.75D .12, Stil, Pl, 3-3
Washer, Flat, 1.50b 3.00d .18, 2-9
Washer, Flat, Belleville, .31, 2-89, 2-93, 3-71
Washer, Flat, Belleville, M10, 2-153, 3-39
Washer, Flat, Belleville, M12, 2-29, 2-62
Washer, Flat, Belleville, M6, 2-7, 2-9, 2-165, 2-167
Washer, Flat, Belleville, M8, 2-29, 2-32, 2-153, 2-165, 2-167
Washer, Flat, M08 Fender, 2-11, 2-13, 2-161
Washer, Flat, M10, Fender, 2-161
Washer, Flat, M10, Fender [Din9021], 2-53, 2-55
Washer, Flat, M10, Fendr, 3-39
Washer, Flat, M16 X 30, Hard [Din125], 2-149
Washer, Flat, M16, Fender [Din9021], 2-117, 2-119, 3-9, 3-11
Washer, Flat, M8, Fendr, 2-165, 2-167
Washer, Flt, 3-73
Washer, Flt, .25 Sae, 2-39
Washer, Flt, #10, 2-103
Washer, Hard [Cat 08], 7-36
Washer, Lock, Int-Ext, .38, 2-105
Washer, Lock, Int, .25, 2-39
Washer, Lock, Int, .38, 3-3
Washer, Lock, Int, #08, 3-49
Washer, Seal [Cat 08], 7-7, 7-29
Washer, Special, 2-7, 2-9, 2-25, 2-29

Washer, Thrust, 5-3, 5-15, 6-3, 6-15, 7-3
Washer, Thrust 32.1x50.8x3.2, 2-23
Washer, Thrust, .18mm [Oversized], 5-35, 6-33, 7-27
Washer, Thrust, Camshaft, 7-9
Washer, Thrust, Lower, Std, 5-35, 6-33, 7-27
Washer, Thrust, Upper, Std, 5-35, 6-33, 7-27
Wheel, 2-15, 2-17
Wheel, Steering, 14.0D 0.81B 36Tooth, 2-115
Wheel, Traction, 2-3, 2-65
Window, Slider, Lh, 2-99, 2-101
Windshield, Front, Cab, 2-89
Wire, 2-57
Wire Assy, 02ga 48.0l Blk .41h/.41h, 2-57
Wire Assy, 02ga 48.0l Red, 2-57
Wire Assy, 36.0 Lg, 4 Ga, Blk, 2-57
Wire, Ground, 2-32
Wire, Ground, Windshield, Washer, 2-9
Wldt, Lh Seat, Cab, 3-71
Wrap, Conveyor, Upper, 2-3, 2-59
Wrench, Hydrant, 3-58, 3-59

Y

Yoke, 5-25, 6-23, 7-17